

ALLBUS

Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage
der Sozialwissenschaften

ALLBUS / GGSS:
German General Social Survey –
Cumulation 1980–2010

Study No. 4576, version: 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11488

Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann

GESIS Datenarchiv für Sozialwissenschaften

Scientific Council:
(March 2013)

Andreas Diekmann
Detlef Fetchenhauer
Frauke Kreuter
Stefan Liebig (chair)
Karin Kurz
Bettina Westle
Michael Wagner

GESIS-Variable Reports Nr. 2013/2

ALLBUS / GGSS:
German General Social Survey – Cumulation 1980–2010

Study No. 4576, version: 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11488

Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann

GESIS – Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften 2013

GESIS-Variable Reports

GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8
50667 Köln

Telefon: +49/(0)221/47694-0
Fax: +49/(0)221/47694-199
E-Mail: michael.terwey@gesis.org

ISSN: 2190-6742 (Online)

Publisher: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8, 50667 Köln
info@gesis.org, www.gesis.org

Contents

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS / GGSS Data	p.	ii
------------------------------------------------------	----	----

ALLBUS / GGSS: A National Data Generation Program

Michael Terwey

General Introduction.....	p.	iii
---------------------------	----	-----

Contents of Cumulated ALLBUS / GGSS 1980-2010	p.	vi
-----------------------------------------------------	----	----

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation

<i>Michael Terwey</i>	p.	x
-----------------------------	----	---

Survey Description: Cumulated ALLBUS / GGSS 1980-2010	p.	xviii
-------------------------------------------------------------	----	-------

How to Read the Variable Report.....	p.	xxvii
--------------------------------------	----	-------

Variable Report: ALLBUS / GGSS 1980-2010

Question Texts and Frequency Distributions.....	p.	1
-------------------------------------------------	----	---

Variable List.....	p.	2902
--------------------	----	------

Appendix

Variable Use by Year – A List of Correspondences

Notes on the Additional ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1980-2010 (Study No. 4577)

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS / GGSS Data

Usage and analysis of research data as well as any publication of research results based on such data should be connected with information on the data generator, the data source and an identification of the dataset. GESIS Data Archive for the Social Sciences therefore suggests the following minimum standard for the scientific citation of its data sets. Example for release 1.0.0 (2013-03-04):

ALLBUS full version:

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences (2013): German General Social Survey (ALLBUS) – Cumulation 1980-2010. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA4576, Data file Version 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11488

ALLBUScompact:

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences (2013): German General Social Survey (ALLBUScompact) – Cumulation 1980-2010. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA4577, Data file Version 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11489

To gain more insight into the use of ALLBUS/GGSS data and to facilitate the exchange of information within the scientific community, authors using ALLBUS/GGSS are requested to send in bibliographic citations and, if possible, two sample copies of completed texts. Among other things, the information you provide will be made available in the **GESIS-library catalogue**, which is also searchable online as part of the GESIS web presence (please direct any questions concerning the GESIS-library holdings and catalogues to Heidi Dorn (phone: +49 221 47694-132; email: heidi.dorn@gesis.org)).

Information about all known publications and research projects based on ALLBUS/GGSS data is collected in the **ALLBUS bibliography**. This bibliography is available for online search as well as for download on the ALLBUS pages of the GESIS website.

ALLBUS/GGSS: A National Data Generation Program

Michael Terwey

General Introduction

In the mid-1970s, the "German General Social Survey" (GGSS ("Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" - ALLBUS)) was originally initiated as cooperation between the former Centre for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA, Mannheim) and the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research. Its mission is to collect and disseminate high quality data for research and teaching in the social sciences. The core of its concept are repeated cross-section surveys comprising a partly constant and partly varying program of questions that covers key areas of the social sciences.

The first four surveys of the years 1980, 1982, 1984 and 1986 were funded through individual grants of the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG)).¹ DFG funding was also made available for an additional survey in 1991. The aim of this so-called "Baseline Study" was to provide ALLBUS/GGSS data covering the special situation immediately after the German unification.²

With the foundation of the "German Social Sciences Infrastructure Services" (Gesellschaft Sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen (GESIS)) on 12 December 1986, ALLBUS was included into the state-federal funding of the institutes united within GESIS, so that ALLBUS could be permanently institutionalized as a joint project of GESIS-ZUMA in Mannheim and GESIS-ZA in Cologne. Today this cooperation is in progress as a part of GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences.

¹ For the ALLBUS surveys 1980 to 1986, the following persons acted as applicants for funding by the DFG:

- M. Rainer Lepsius (1980-82; University of Heidelberg)
- Karl Ulrich Mayer (1984-86; Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Walter Müller (1984-86; University of Mannheim)
- Franz Urban Pappi (1984-86; University of Kiel)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (1980-86; University of Cologne)
- Rolf Ziegler (1980-86; University of Munich).

² Primary applicants at the DFG for the ALLBUS-Baseline-Study were:

- Peter Ph. Mohler (ZUMA, Mannheim, in charge)
- Michael Braun (ZUMA, Mannheim)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Michael Häder (ZUMA, Mannheim)

Further members of the ALLBUS scientific council participated in the application in an advisory role.

When GESIS was founded, the group of former DFG-applicants (principal investigators) was reorganized into a scientific council (ALLBUS-Ausschuss). In May 2013 this scientific council consisted of:

- Andreas Diekmann (ETH-Zentrum Zürich)
- Detlef Fetchenhauer (University of Cologne)
- Frauke Kreuter (University of Munich)
- Karin Kurz (University of Göttingen)
- Stefan Liebig (University of Bielefeld, chair)
- Michael Wagner (University of Cologne)
- Bettina Westle (University of Marburg)³

Working in close coordination with the scientific council, the ALLBUS subgroup at the GESIS department Monitoring Society and Social Change is responsible for design and supervision of survey processes. For information on the surveys as such please contact Dipl.-Soz. Michael Blohm in Mannheim (Tel.: +49 621/1246-276; Fax: +49 621/1246-100; e-mail: michael.blohm@gesis.org).

Archiving, documentation, distribution and integrative cumulation of the data are handled by the ALLBUS-Team at the GESIS department Data Archive for the Social Sciences (DAS) in Cologne. Further information about these ALLBUS data services can be obtained through Dr. Michael Terwey (Tel.: +49 221/47694-440; Fax: +49 221/47694-8440; e-mail: michael.terwey@gesis.org).

Since the year of 2009 both ALLBUS subgroups are additionally joined together in the ALLBUS (GSS) Research Data Center (RDC). All service-operations of this RDC ALLBUS are handled according to the criteria of the German Council for Social and Economic Data (RatSWD – German Data Forum).

Since 1980, commercial polling institutes have been entrusted with the fieldwork of the nationwide surveys (see further comments on technical details of the surveys in the ALLBUS/GGSS survey descrip-

³ Further previous members of the ALLBUS-council:

- Klaus Allerbeck (University of Frankfurt)
- Hans-Jürgen Andreß (University of Cologne)
- Jutta Allmendinger (University of Munich)
- Wilhelm Bürklin (University of Potsdam)
- Hubert Feger (Free University of Berlin)
- Marie Luise Kiefer (University of Vienna)
- Johannes Huinink (University of Bremen)
- Steffen Kühnel (University of Göttingen)
- Karl Ulrich Mayer (Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Heiner Meulemann (University of Cologne)
- Walter Müller (University of Mannheim)
- Karl Dieter Opp (University of Leipzig)
- Franz Urban Pappi (University of Mannheim)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Mannheim)
- Heike Solga (University of Göttingen)
- Heike Trappe (University of Rostock)
- Rolf Ziegler (University of Munich).

See also the lists of primary investigators and council members in the survey descriptions for the individual ALLBUS surveys.

tion following below). Finally, it should be emphasized that, apart from the regular ALLBUS contributors, many other social scientists have played a significant part in developing the ALLBUS program by proposing questions and offering valuable advice.

The collection and distribution of ALLBUS data for the social sciences in general has four primary goals:

- to investigate current social structures, attitudes, values and behavior in Germany
- to monitor social change over time
- to supply those scientists and students who have no immediate personal access to empirical materials with easily obtainable, high quality data
- provision of data for international comparisons.

Today, ALLBUS/GGSS is an easily available and well documented source of data for research and teaching in the social sciences. A large part of the questions have already been tested in various previous surveys. If earlier questionnaires and publications could not yield adequate questions for specific areas of investigation, modified or new items have been developed specifically for ALLBUS.

Acceptance of ALLBUS/GGSS within the scientific community is widespread and reaches beyond national boundaries. Ever since the first ALLBUS survey in 1980, this series has been among the most requested data of GESIS. As in a number of other countries - notably in the United Kingdom with the "British Social Attitudes" (BSA), in Poland with the "Polish General Social Survey" (PGSS) and in Japan with the "Japanese General Social Survey" (JGSS) - the institutionalization of a social monitoring instrument comparable to the U.S. "General Social Survey" (GSS) has been successful.⁴

⁴ Compare, for example:

- General Social Survey (Smith et al. 2013)
- British Social Attitudes (Brook et al. 1992)
- Scottish Social Attitude Survey (SSA 2011)
- Polish General Social Surveys (Cichomski et al. 2003)
- The Australian Survey of Social Attitudes (AuSSA 2010)
- Chinese General Social Survey (CGSS 2010)
- The Japanese General Social Surveys (JGSS 2010)
- Taiwan Social Change Survey (TSCS 2007)

Contents of Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980–2010

This cumulative variable report collects data from 18 ALLBUS/GGSS surveys (1980–2010), with a total of 54,243 respondents. It comprises all items that have been surveyed at least two times within the regular ALLBUS/GGSS program (replications). Until 1990, the particular surveys were conducted using a random sample of ca. 3000 German citizens from the old Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin who were residing in private households and were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview. As of 1991, the universe sampled has been extended to cover the former German Democratic Republic (GDR, DDR) and the restriction of the universe sampled to German citizens has been discontinued. From 1991 onward, the samples therefore also contain foreigners living in Germany (insofar as their knowledge of German was sufficient to conduct the interview).⁵

The comparative analysis of East and West German data, made possible by the inclusion of East German respondents in the ALLBUS/GGSS sample since 1991, is of special interest for many researchers. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, respondents from the area of the new federal states have been oversampled, i.e. more people were interviewed than would have been fitting given their actual proportion of the total population. In many cases it is advisable to do separate analyses of the West and East German sub-samples, because, as numerous analyses have shown, there are still substantial statistical differences between the old and the new federal states. In order to carry out analyses immediately representative of Germany as a whole, however, i.e. without differentiating between old and new federal states, the data must first be weighted. Otherwise, the analysis is quite simply not representative of Germany as a whole, due to the East German oversample. A weight for person-level analyses of total Germany is provided in V1565 (use the WEIGHT command in SPSS). This weight was calculated using official Mikrozensus data from both East and West Germany (cf. *Gabler* 1994; *Koch* et al. 1994; *Wasmer* et al. 1996). More information about further weighting options can be found in the section on sampling methods and weighting below.

The first variables in this ALLBUS/GGSS cumulation 1980–2010 contain basic information about the data set, as for example V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER and V2 YEAR OF SURVEY. Some original surveys used a split questionnaire, i.e. a number of questions have only been posed to one half of the respondents in the same way (comp. V3). This split-half method was mainly used for methodological reasons, e.g. to test the effects of different wordings of a question. In other cases the sequence of some questions was changed to test for context effects. Split questionnaires have also been used to increase the overall number of questions surveyed. The next two variables, V5 REGION OF INTERVIEW and V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP, are of special interest because of the changes in the universe sampled, which have been discussed in the previous paragraph (more on sample designs below). V7 allows a differentiation between CAPI and PAPI surveys (cf. *Wasmer* et al. 2002; *Terwey* 2002).⁶ V8 contains information about the sampling method used in the original surveys (household sample or person sample).

⁵ For some research interests, it makes more sense to exclude foreign nationals from the analysis, e.g. to obtain a demographically more uniform sample for the comparison of data over time. In these cases V6 allows an identification of German citizens and foreign nationals in the data set and the codebook.

⁶ Notes on the special relation between the CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing) and PAPI (Paper and Pencil Interviewing) surveys in 2000 can be found in the respective codebooks and in the methodological reports for ALLBUS 2000.

V9 to V536 contain questions about attitudes toward different topics, subjective self-placements, social perceptions and social contacts:

- V9 to V14: Assessment of economic situations
- V15 to V139: Political attitudes and political participation
- V140 to V148: Attitudes relating to the process of German unification
- V149 to V211: Attitudes towards social inequality and the welfare state
- V212 to V232: Confidence in public institutions and organizations
- V233 to V243: Pride in being a German
- V244 to V316: Ethnocentrism and minorities
- V317 to V322: Attachment to various political entities
- V323 to V364: Family and child raising
- V365 to V371: Attitudes towards abortion
- V372 to V393: Questions on AIDS (HIV)
- V394 to V414: Importance of life aspects and job characteristics
- V415 to V438: Free time activities
- V439 to V451: Health
- V452 to V465: Use of media
- V466 to V486: Religiousness, cosmology and church attachment
- V487 to V498: Environmental pollution
- V499 to V508: Attitudes towards the administration
- V509 to V515: Anomia and fear of crime
- V516 to V551: Deviant behavior and sanctions

The next variables – V552 to V1271 – cover questions from the field of demographic characteristics:

- V552 to V737: Demographic characteristics of the respondent (e.g. age, religious denomination, education, occupation, income, marital status)
- V738 to 814: Marital biography and demographic characteristics of spouse
- V815 to V987: Demographic characteristics of steady extra-marital partner
- V988 to V1064: Information about respondent's parents (incl. geographical origin, education and occupation)
- V1065 to V1115: Questions relating to citizenships, length of residence in the FRG, place of residence
- V1116 to V1250: Composition of household and information about respondent's children
- V1251 to V1465: Data on friends and acquaintances of the respondent (ego-centered networks)

- V1266 to V1509: Membership of respondent in various organizations and clubs

Variables V1510 to V1558 contain details about the interview and the interviewer, V1559 to V1562 contain information about the respondent's residence, and the final variables - V1563 to V1568 - contain various weights.

Literature

Brook, Lindsay, Susan Hedges, Roger Jowell, Jude Lewis, Gillian Prior, Gary Sebastian, Bridget Taylor and Sharon Witherspoon 1992: British Social Attitudes. Cumulative Sourcebook – the first six surveys, Aldershot: Gower.

Chinese General Social Survey (CGSS) 2010: <http://english.nsrcruc.org/index/article2>, retrieved 04 March 2013.

Cichomski, Bogdan, Tomasz Jerzyński, Pawel Morawski, Marcin Zielinski 2003: Polish General Social Surveys: Cumulative Codebook 1992-2002, Institute for Social Studies, University of Warsaw, producer and distributor, Warsaw.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994: ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992. Ost-West-Gewichtungen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 – 81.

Koch, Achim, Siegfried Gabler and Michael Braun 1994: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1994. ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11, Mannheim: ZUMA: 89 – 94.

Scottish Social Attitude Survey (SSA) 2011: ScotCen, <http://www.scotcen.org.uk/study/scottish-social-attitudes-2011>, retrieved 03 May 2013.

Smith, Tom W., Peter V. Marsden, Michael Hout und Jibum Kim 2013: GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-2012 [machine-readable data file and codebook]., principal investigator Tom W. Smith; co-principal investigators Peter V. Marsden und Michael Hout, NORC ed. Chicago, National Opinion Research Center producer; Storrs, CT: Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor.

Taiwan Social Change Survey (TSCS) 2010: <http://www.ios.sinica.edu.tw/sc/en/home2.php>, retrieved 04 March 2013.

Terwey, Michael 2002: ALLBUS 2000 CAPI-PAPI (ZA-Nr. 3450), in: ZA-Information 51: 105 – 114.

The Australian Survey of Social Attitudes (AuSSA): The Australian National University 2010: <http://aussa.anu.edu.au/>, retrieved 04 March 2013.

The Japanese General Social Surveys 2010: http://www.igss.daishodai.ac.jp/english/data/dat_top.html, retrieved 04 March 2013.

Wasmer, Martina, Achim Koch, Janet Harkness and Siegfried Gabler 1996: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1996. ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 96/08, Mannheim: ZUMA.

Wasmer, Martina, Achim Koch, Janet Harkness and Evi Scholz 2002: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2000. ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2001/05, Mannheim: ZUMA.

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation

Michael Terwey

Samples of social surveys are not necessarily to be used without prior basic information. Those who intend to work with ALLBUS/GGSS data should be aware of the fact that since 1991 the ALLBUS-samples contain disproportionate shares of respondents from the area of the former German Democratic Republic. Since the reunification a lot of analyses have shown substantial differences between the new federal states and the old Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). It is therefore often statistically accurate to do separate analyses for these areas of present-day Germany. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, ALLBUS uses a disproportionate sampling design which oversamples respondents from the area of the new federal states, i.e. more people are interviewed in East Germany than would be appropriate given its actual proportion of the total population. For separate analyses of East and West Germany there is no need to take care of this oversample by weighting the data. If your investigation aims at making a statement about Germany as a whole, however, the data have to be weighted first. For this purpose two East-West weights are provided with the data set (cf. V1563-V1568). As an enhancement, the new variable report introduces properly weighted frequency counts for total Germany as a regular feature of most variable descriptions since 1991. Because the data has been adjusted for the oversample, these marginal distributions can be interpreted as *prima facie* representative of Germany as a whole. Cross tabulations by East and West can be found in a separate supplement documentation to the ALLBUS variable reports. *The percentages in these tables can be analyzed without adjusting for the East German oversample.* However as mentioned above, if your own analyses of this data set aim at making a statement about total Germany, the data needs to be weighted first.

An additional topic to consider is the use of *transformation weights* to change household-samples into data on persons and vice versa: From 1980 to 1992 and again in 1998, the ALLBUS surveys used a sampling method based on the ADM-design. In the first stage of this three stage sampling procedure, a sample of electoral districts was selected. In the second stage the interviewers selected a target household in the electoral district, starting at a randomly chosen address and then proceeding through the area following specified rules. In the third stage, random digits (Kish-Selection-Grid) were finally used to determine the household-member to be interviewed (cf. *Kirschner* 1984; ADM and AG.MA 1999).

In the case of the ADM-sampling-design it is therefore the **households** within the universe sampled which have the same probability of selection. However, for the individuals living at a specific address, the probability of selection also depends on the respective number of household-members belonging to the universe sampled. More specifically: The larger the number of household-members who are eligible to be interviewed, the smaller the chance for a particular person in the household to be finally chosen for the interview. *In principle, all person-level analyses of data from ALLBUS/GGSS surveys using a household-sample, i.e. ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1992 and ALLBUS 1998, therefore have to be weighted proportionally to the number of household-members belonging to the universe sampled (transformation weight, cf. V1563 and V1565).*

In contrast to earlier ALLBUS-surveys, the surveys in 1994, 1996 and as of 2000 all used a two stage random sampling design yielding a sample of persons rather than of households. In the first stage, a

random sample of municipalities was selected. In the second stage, addresses of individuals were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents. Compared to the ADM-method of sampling, this procedure promises some advantages regarding not only the sample plan and the fieldwork but also the accuracy of some results (cf. ADM and AG.MA 1999, *Blohm* 2006, *Holst* 2006, *Koch* 1997, *Koch* et al. 1994, and table 1). As this more sophisticated and more costly sampling method would have exceeded the budget for the 1998 survey, ALLBUS 1998 was again conducted using the ADM-design (with interviewers working through lists of contact addresses which were pre-selected by random route (cf. ADM and AG.MA 1999, ADM et al. 1999, *Holst* 2006)).

Similar to the early ALLBUS/GGSS-surveys the General Social Survey (GSS) has used full-probability sampling of households giving each household an equal probability of being included. Consequently, the GSS is also self-weighting for household-level variables. But again only one adult per household is interviewed. Thus, respondents living in large households have lower probabilities to be selected. For person-level variables, weighting analyses proportionally to the number of persons over 18 in the household may adjust this.⁷ Figure 1 includes an example taken from GSS. For various reasons church attachment can be expected to be positively correlated with household-size (cf. amongst others *Franzmann* and *Wagner* 1999; *Blume* 2006). Therefore an analysis of household-samples without transformation weighting (in GSS NADULTS) may underestimate church attendance (see crosses and dotted trend line in figure 1). Doing the same tabulation with weighting yields slightly higher percentages of weekly church attendance (red boxes, solid trend line). Note that in GSS all units sampled are of the same type, i.e. households, in all years.

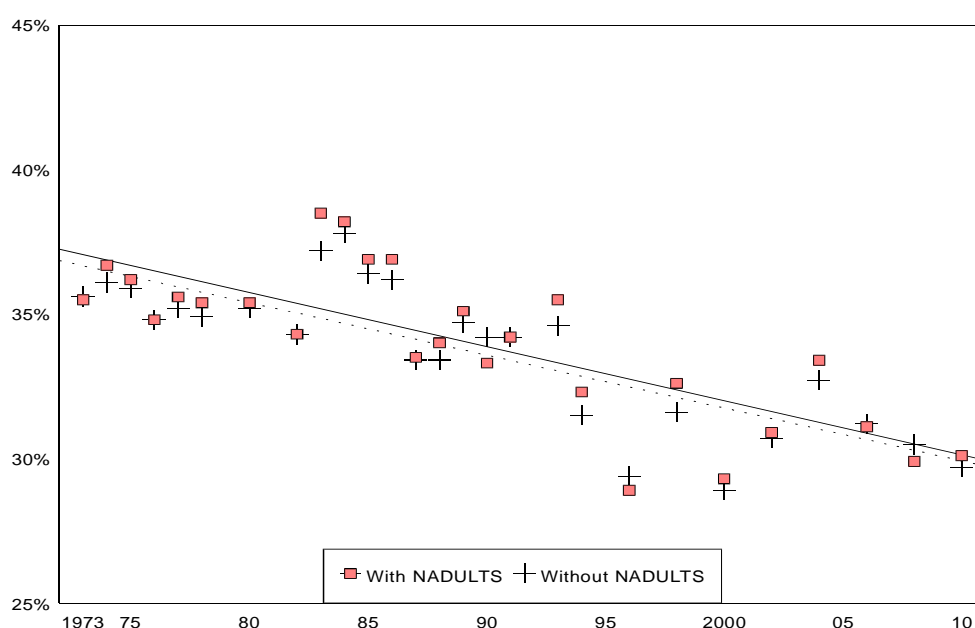


Figure 1: Weekly church attendance in the USA weighted with COMPWT (transformation weight) and unweighted (own calculations on General Social Survey (GSS) 1973-2010, 'nearly every week', 'every week', 'more than once a week' combined)

⁷ Actually in this analysis the weighting is done by composition of variables (COMPWT), which includes the number of adults in the factor WTSSALL (COMPWT=OVERSAMP*FORMWT*WTSSALL). In addition to the transformation of the household data some special features of GSS are modified by this composition (cf. *Smith* et al. 2013, SDA 2013).

The following illustration shows ALLBUS/GGSS-data on married respondents living together in one household. In contrast to GSS we have two types of samples. As already mentioned above, the surveys from 1980 to 1992 and again in 1998 are household-samples, whereas the others are person-samples. Being married and living together is to some degree directly correlated with household-size. As the dotted line in figure 1 shows, we would find basically no change over time if no weighting is done in this straightforward case. Because we are living in a society with a growing share of singles this finding would probably be misleading.⁸ After weighting the household-surveys to adjust for the underrepresentation of persons in larger households, we find a trend of diminishing percentages of married respondents living together, which is probably a more realistic finding. (A similar difference of trends would occur for calculations on households after transforming the person-samples into household-data (cf. transformation weighting of person-samples below).)

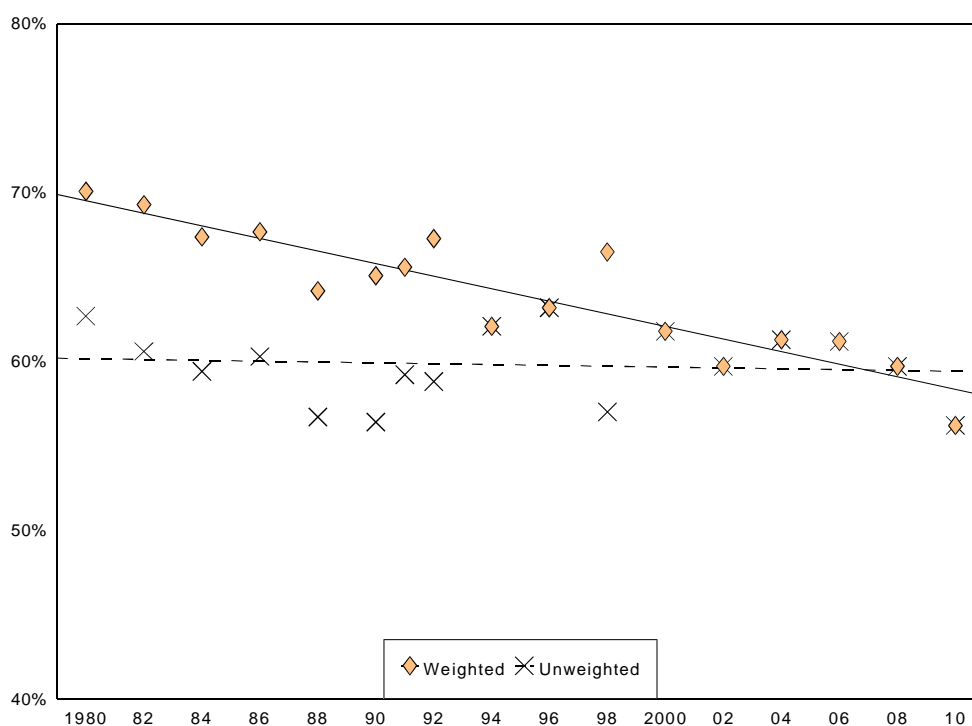


Figure 2: Percentages of married West German respondents living together in one household (weighted with transformation weight and unweighted; own calculations on ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010)

However, transformation weights are rarely used in the daily practice of research using household-samples. This is usually unproblematic, because weighted and unweighted results often differ only

⁸ For instance, the share of single person households in the old Federal States increased from 23% in 1980 to 38% in 2010 and in the new Federal States it increased from 15% in 1991 to 38% in 2010 (own calculations using V1199 in ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010 weighted by V1566). This remarkable change of communal culture seems to be even more striking in post-socialist society.

slightly or not at all. Generally speaking, the strength of the weighting effect depends on the strength of the correlation between the object of interest in the analysis and the size of the household. If the correlation is weak, using the transformation weight will only slightly affect the analysis. If the correlation is strong, however, weighting will lead to a more substantial difference between weighted and unweighted results. Thus, the safest procedure when performing person-level analyses with data from household samples is to perform both weighted and unweighted analyses. Results should then be checked carefully to determine the influence of weighting.

As shown in figure 2, if weighted and unweighted results differ, it is often recommendable to use the weighted results. It should be noted, however, that in other, less simplistic examples weighted data can deviate more from official census data than unweighted data. The reason for this is that in surveys using the ADM-design the observed size of households can itself be biased in the net sample because of the practical chances of getting contact for interviews. One pertinent example is the underrepresentation, to some degree, of one-person households in ADM-design samples. In theory, respondents living in one-person households should be overrepresented in samples using the ADM-design because of the a priori higher selection probability of persons living in small households. As a matter of fact, however, the difficulty in contacting respondents who are living alone trumps their theoretical advantage in the selection process, leading to a de facto underrepresentation (cf. *Hartmann and Schimpl-Neimanns* 1992).

Table 1 shows some examples of various weighting effects. For this purpose, ALLBUS/GGSS data from 1992 (household-sample) were compared to data from the 1991 Mikrozensus and from ALLBUS/GGSS 1994 (person-sample). While weighting has little effect on all of the listed attitudinal variables (comparing ALLBUS 1992 and 1994), this is only true for some of the demographic variables (comparing with Mikrozensus). Weighting only slightly affects the estimated proportion of men, of respondents with less than 10 years of schooling and the proportion of workers.

The figures for older age groups (70 and older), for married respondents, for respondents living in their own house and especially for respondents living alone, however, again show an effect of weighting which may be desirable. This supports the assumption that all of these characteristics are statistically connected with the size of household. On the other hand, further comparisons show that at least some of the results show more deviation from the Mikrozensus data after the application of the transformation weight.

Both the ADM-design and the design using municipal registers of residents theoretically provide representative samples of the target population. The two methods differ, however, in the selection probability of the sampled units. If the targeted sampling unit is a known individual, respondents have an a priori identical probability of selection. *Therefore, the sample of persons drawn from the municipal registers of residence needs no weighting for analyses targeting the person-level.* In other words, for analyses of person-level data from ALLBUS-surveys using the register-of-residents-sample applying a transformation weight is unnecessary (cf. *Bens* 2006; *Blohm* 2006: 40). Demonstrating the accuracy of a person-sample, the 1994 percentages, which can be analyzed on the person-level without transformation weighting, show rather little deviations from the official data in table 1.

Finally, while household-samples are not necessarily simply representative on the person-level, it is, on the other side, *mostly inappropriate to draw statements about households from a person-sample without applying an appropriate transformation weight.* Whenever attributes of households – like number of residents, household income, family typology or household classification – are concerned, it is strongly recommended to apply the proper transformation weights (cf. *Bens* 2006 and V1563-V1568 in this variable report). Both types of transformation weights are currently available for all surveys in the ALLBUS/GGSS-cumulation.

Table 1: Comparison of selected data from Mikrozensus 1991 (MZ 91), ALLBUS 1992 (A92) and ALLBUS 1994 (A94) – calculation by Achim Koch (GESIS)

	West Germany %			East Germany %		
	MZ91	A92	A94	MZ91	A92	A94
Attitudes:						
Own economic situation: Very good / good	--	62.4 61.6	57.3	--	35.0	48.3
Interested in politics: Very strongly / strongly	--	33.3 33.2	27.0	--	29.6 29.6	26.4
Inglehart-Index: Postmaterialists	--	23.3 23.3	22.1	--	10.8 9.8	10.8
Socialism is a good idea: Agree completely / tend to agree	--	42.5 42.8	43.6	--	72.8 73.3	81.2
Demography:						
Sex: Male	47.5	49.0 47.2	51.6	46.6	49.0 46.3	48.1
Age: 70 years and older	12.3	8.8 11.8	9.5	10.9	6.3 8.4	10.5
Schooling: Less than 10 years	61.4	54.1 53.3	54.4	--	39.5 40.7	42.9
Occupational Position: Worker*	34.3	29.7 28.8	32.0	43.8	35.2 35.0	38.8
Marital Status: Married	61.5	68.0 60.0	63.5	65.7	74.7 67.6	68.1
Lives in own house	--	46.9 41.2	47.2	--	36.0 32.5	34.8
Lives alone	18.9	12.4 24.3	18.1	14.9	8.1 16.0	13.6

MZ 91: Anonymized 70% subsample of the 1991 Mikrozensus (ZUMA-File); adult population living in private households

A92: Figures are weighted using the transformation weight (unweighted figures are in italics)

A94: Unweighted figures

* Based on the number of respondents currently full- or part-time employed.

Table 2 shows an exemplary comparison of categorized household income data from ALLBUS/GGSS 2004 and Mikrozensus 2004 (cf. Bens 2006). Comparing columns 1 and 2 with columns 3 and 4 it becomes apparent that a routine analysis of household income would be misleading without transformation weighting (transformation from person-data to household-data). For instance, about 25% of the non-farm households in Mikrozensus 2004 and ALLBUS/GGSS 2004 have an income of 2600 Euro or more.⁹ The same household income category applies more often to persons (over 30%). The share of large households (which often have higher incomes as such) decreases with this type of transformation. On the other hand, a comparison of columns 1 and 3 with columns 2 and 4 shows a positive degree of similarity between Mikrozensus and ALLBUS/GGSS. Consequently, analyzing a sample of persons on the household-level without weighting will often show rather misleading results.

Table 2: Comparison of categorized net household incomes (non-farm) in Mikrozensus 2004 and ALLBUS/GGSS 2004. Income data from ALLBUS/GGSS as household-sample weighted with transformation weight and east-west weight - income data from ALLBUS/GGSS as sample of persons weighted with East-West weight only (calculations for Mikrozensus (70% subsample of Mikrozensus 2004 (ZUMA file)) were provided by Michael Blohm, GESIS Mannheim).

	Household Sample		Sample of Persons	
	Mikrozensus	ALLBUS	Mikrozensus	ALLBUS
Net household income	%	%	%	%
Under 900 Euro	15.6	14.6	10.2	9.6
900 to 1499 Euro	25.9	25.1	20.8	21.1
1500 to 2599 Euro	33.3	35.6	35.7	37.8
2600 Euro or more	25.2	24.7	33.4	31.5
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁹ Income data of farmers are not available in Mikrozensus 2004.

Literature

ADM (Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforschungsinstitute e.V.) and AG.MA (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Media-Analyse e.V.) 1999: Stichproben-Verfahren in der Umfrageforschung. Eine Darstellung für die Praxis. Opladen: Leske & Budrich.

ADM (Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforschungsinstitute e.V.), ASI (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sozialwissenschaftlicher Institute e.V.) and BVM (Berufsverband Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforscher e.V.) 1999: Standards zur Qualitätssicherung in der Markt- und Sozialforschung: Denkschrift - Standards for Quality Assurance in Market and Social Research, Frankfurt a.M.: ADM.

Bens, Arno 2006: Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Blohm, Michael 2006: Datenqualität durch Stichprobenverfahren bei der Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften - ALLBUS, in: Frank Faulbaum and Christof Wolf (eds.), Stichprobenqualität in Bevölkerungsumfragen, Bonn: Informationszentrum Sozialwissenschaften 2006: 37 - 54.

Blume, Michael 2006: Religiosität als demographischer Faktor. Ein unterschätzter Zusammenhang? in: Marburg Journal of Religion 11: 1 - 24, http://www.uni-marburg.de/fb03/ivk/mjr/pdfs/2006/articles/blume_germ2006.pdf, retrieved 29 March 2012.

Franzmann, Gabriele and Michael Wagner 1999: Heterogenitätsindizes zur Messung der Pluralität von Lebensformen und ihre Berechnung in SPSS, in: ZA-Information 44: 75 - 95.

Hartmann, Peter and Bernhard Schimpl-Neimanns 1992: Sind Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten möglich? Analysen zur Repräsentativität einer Sozialforschungsumfrage, in: Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie 44 (1992): 315 - 340.

Holst, Christian 2006: Der Ipsos SOWI-Bus und erste Untersuchungsergebnisse, in: Frank Faulbaum and Christof Wolf (eds.), Stichprobenqualität in Bevölkerungsumfragen, Bonn: Informationszentrum Sozialwissenschaften 2006: 85 - 109.

Kirschner, Hans-Peter 1984: ALLBUS 1980: Stichprobenplan und Gewichtung, in: Karl Ulrich Mayer and Peter Schmidt (eds.), Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften. Beiträge zu methodischen Problemen des ALLBUS 1980, Frankfurt a.M. and New York: Campus Verlag 1984: 114 - 182.

Koch, Achim 1997: ADM-Design und Einwohnermelderegister-Stichprobe. Stichprobenverfahren bei mündlichen Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Siegfried Gabler and Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik (eds.), Stichproben in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 99 - 116.

Koch, Achim, Siegfried Gabler and Michael Braun 1994: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1994, Mannheim: ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11.

SDA 2013: Survey Documentation and Analysis: Archive GSS 1972-2012 Cumulative Datafile, <http://sda.berkeley.edu/cgi-bin/hsda?harcgsda+gss12>, retrieved 27 March 2013.

Smith, Tom W., Peter V. Marsden, Michael Hout und Jibum Kim 2013: General Social Surveys, 1972-2012 [machine-readable data file and codebook], principal investigator Tom W. Smith; co-principal investigators Peter V. Marsden und Michael Hout, NORC ed. Chicago, National Opinion Research Center producer; Storrs, CT: Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor.

Survey Description: Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980–2010

Data Collection Periods:

1980: January 1980 to February 1980
1982: February 1982 to May 1982
1984: March 1984 to June 1984
1986: March 1986 to May 1986
1988: April 1988 to July 1988
1990: March 1990 to May 1990
1991: May 1991 to July 1991
1992: May 1992 to June 1992
1994: February 1994 to May 1994
1996: March 1996 to June 1996
1998: March 1998 to July 1998
2000: January 2000 to July 2000
2002: February 2002 to August 2002
2004: March 2004 to July 2004
2006: March 2006 to August 2006
2008: March 2008 to August 2008
2010: May 2010 to November 2010

Scientific Council:

Klaus Allerbeck, University of Frankfurt;
Jutta Allmendinger, University of Munich;
Hans-Jürgen Andreß, University of Cologne;
Wilhelm Bürklin, University of Potsdam;
Andreas Diekmann, ETH Zurich;
Hubert Feger, Free University of Berlin;
Detlef Fetchenhauer, University of Cologne;
Johannes Huinink, University of Bremen;
Marie Luise Kiefer, University of Vienna;
Steffen Kühnel, University of Göttingen;
M. Rainer Lepsius, University of Heidelberg;
Stefan Liebig, University of Bielefeld;
Karl Ulrich Mayer, Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin;
Heiner Meulemann, University of Cologne;
Walter Müller, University of Mannheim;
Karl Dieter Opp, University of Leipzig;
Franz Urban Pappi, University of Mannheim;
Erwin K. Scheuch, University of Cologne;

Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, University of Mannheim;
Heike Solga, University of Göttingen;
Heike Trappe, University of Rostock;
Michael Wagner, University of Cologne
Rolf Ziegler, University of Munich

Data Collection:

GETAS, Bremen (1980-84)
GFM-GETAS (IPSOS), Hamburg (1988, 1998)
INFAS, Bonn (1990, 2002)
Infratest, Munich (1986, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2000)
TNS Infratest, Munich (2004, 2006, 2008, 2010)

Contents:

The original surveys have been designed to monitor trends in attitudes, behavior, and societal change in the Federal Republic of Germany.

The main topics of this cumulative study are:

- 1.) Economy
- 2.) Political attitudes and participation
- 3.) Attitudes relating to the process of German unification
- 4.) Social inequality and the welfare state
- 5.) Confidence in public institutions and organizations
- 6.) National pride
- 7.) Ethnocentrism and Minorities
- 8.) Attachment to various political entities
- 9.) Attitudes towards marriage, family and partnership
- 10.) Attitudes towards abortion
- 11.) Questions on AIDS (HIV)
- 12.) Importance of life aspects and job characteristics
- 13.) Free time activities
- 14.) Use of media
- 15.) Religion and worldview
- 16.) Environment
- 17.) Attitudes towards and contacts with the administration
- 18.) Anomia and fear of crime
- 19.) Deviant behavior and sanctions

- 20.) ALLBUS-Demography
- 21.) Data on the interview (Paradata)
- 22.) Added value

Topics:

- 1.) *Economy*: assessments of the present and future economic situation in Germany and in one's own federal state; assessment of present and future personal economic situation.
- 2.) *Political attitudes and participation*: satisfaction with federal government, state government, German democracy, and with the performance of the German political system (political support); self-placement on left-right continuum; political interest; party inclination; voting intention (Sonntagsfrage); participation in last federal elections; recall of vote in last federal elections; party-sympathy-scales for the CDU, CSU, SPD, FDP, Republicans (Republikaner), NPD, PDS, DKP as well as the Greens (Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen); likelihood of voting for different political parties; political participation; voluntary activities or honorary offices; attitudes towards nuclear energy, the death penalty for terrorists, towards the privatization of publicly owned companies, and towards abortion; democracy scale; perception of individual influence on politics (political efficacy, political alienation); gap between politicians and citizens; self-assuredness with regard to political group work; too much complexity in politics; the politicians' closeness to constituents; personal and average citizen's level of political knowledge; majority capable of working in a political group; participation in the vote as a civic duty; postmaterialism (importance of law and order, fighting rising prices, free expression of opinions, and influence on governmental decisions).
- 3.) *Attitudes relating to the process of German unification*: attitude towards the demand for increased willingness to make sacrifices in the West and more patience in the East; unification is advantageous, for East and West respectively; future of the East depends on the willingness of eastern Germans to make an effort; strangeness of citizens in the other part of Germany; performance pressure in the new states; attitude towards dealing with the Stasi-past of individuals; evaluation of socialism as an idea.
- 4.) *Social inequality and the welfare state*: fair share in standard of living; self-assessment of social class and classification on a top-bottom-scale; evaluation of personal occupational success, comparison with father's position and personal occupational expectations for the future; perceived strength of conflicts between social groups; attitudes towards the German economic system and evaluation of policies supporting the welfare state; evaluation of equal educational opportunities for everyone; prerequisites for social success; income differences as incentive to achieve; acceptance of social differences; evaluation of personal social security; attitudes towards expansion or cuts in social services; attitudes towards cuts in the defense budget; perceived stance of the federal government in these matters.
- 5.) *Confidence in public institutions and organizations*: health service, federal constitutional court, federal parliament, local government, German armed forces, churches, judiciary, television, newspapers, universities, federal government, trade unions, police, political parties, employment offices, retirement insurance, employers' association, the European Commission, the European Parliament, the European Court of Justice.
- 6.) *National pride*: pride in German institutions and German achievements; pride in being a German.
- 7.) *Ethnocentrism and Minorities*: attitude towards the influx of eastern European ethnic Germans, asylum seekers, labor from EU or non-EU countries; perceived consequences of presence of foreigners in Germany; treatment of foreigners by the administration; ranking in terms of importance of differ-

ent citizenship requirements; attitudinal scale and contacts with foreigners (split: guest-workers) within the family, at work, in the neighborhood, or among friends; opinion on dual citizenship and on equal rights for foreigners; perceived strength of conflict between guest workers and German citizens; support for the teaching of Islam in public schools; estimation of proportion of foreigners in East and West Germany and in the neighborhood where respondent lives; perceived differences in lifestyle; indicators for social distance to ethnic minorities and foreigners; items on anti-Semitism; perception and evaluation of discriminatory behavior towards foreigners.

8.) *Attachment to various political entities*: attachment to one's own municipality, the federal state, the old Federal Republic or the GDR, unified Germany and the EU.

9.) *Attitudes towards marriage, family, and partnership*: family as a prerequisite for happiness; marriage in case of steady partnership or if child was born; ideal number of children; attitude towards employment of women and mothers; importance of educational goals; most important educational goals in school; classification of the importance of certain educational aspirations for a child; desired characteristics of children; authoritarianism; importance of the family.

10.) *Attitudes towards abortion*: abortion because of health risks for mother or child; abortion after rape, due to social straits or by single women not wanting to marry; permitting abortion without restriction.

11.) *Questions on AIDS (HIV)*: knowledge of the disease AIDS; perceived reports in the media; attitudes towards higher health insurance fees for AIDS-infected people; attitudes towards dismissal of AIDS-infected employees and towards entry refusal for AIDS-infected foreigners; attitude towards mandatory registration of HIV-infected individuals; worry about personal AIDS infection; personal protective measures and behavioral changes; AIDS-infected people in one's own circle of friends.

12.) *Importance of life aspects and job characteristics*: family and children, occupation and work, free time and recreation, friends and acquaintances, kinship, religion and church, politics and public life, neighborhood; preferred job characteristics (security, income, responsibility, etc.).

13.) *Free time activities*: reading books; reading magazines; listening to records, CD's, cassettes; watching videos; using the computer; surfing the internet; private further education; relaxing, being lazy; walking or hiking; yoga, meditation; going to restaurants; visiting friends; visiting relatives; playing games; taking short trips; participating in politics; voluntary activities or honorary offices; attending church or religious events; indulging in art and music; do it yourself; active sport; attending sports events, going to the cinema, to pop concerts, jazz or dance events; classic culture (i.e. opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions).

14.) *Use of media*: frequency of watching television over the week; taste in television programs: shows and quiz shows, sports, movies, news broadcasts, political magazines, art and culture programs, traditional German "Heimat"-films, detective films, action films, sitcom or entertainment series; frequency of reading a daily newspaper per week.

15.) *Religion and worldview*: belief in God, cosmology, and the meaning of life; self-assessment of religiousness; membership in a church; present and former denominational membership; funeral by church; marriage in church; baptism of children; frequency of church attendance and prayer; interest in Christian programs in the media.

16.) *Environment*: perception of general environmental pollution and personally experienced environmental pollution.

17.) *Attitudes towards and contacts with the administration*: evaluation of administration services and assessment of treatment by the administration.

18.) *Anomia and fear of crime*: general feeling of trust in ordinary people and in politicians; social pessimism and orientation towards the future (anomia); fear of crime; fear of unemployment or loss of business.

19.) *Deviant behavior and sanctions*: opinion on various deviant acts with reference to their reprehensibility and the degree to which they deserve persecution; respect of the law; probability of engaging in various deviant acts in the future; self-reported deviant behavior; assessment of probability of being caught committing various crimes; lowering the crime rate through severer punishment; own victimization.

20.) *ALLBUS-Demography*: Details about the respondent: month and year of birth, age, gender, citizenship(s) (nationality), number of citizenships; original citizenship, place of residence (federal state, administrative district, size of municipality, BIK-type of municipality, Boustedt-type of municipality) and length of residence; geographical origin; religious denomination, frequency of church attendance; currently at school or university, school education, vocational training, possession of driver's license, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, details about first occupation, industrial sector, fear of unemployment or loss of business, affiliation to public service, length of commute, supervisory functions, date of termination of full- or part-time employment, length of employment, working hours per week (primary and secondary job), size of company, length of unemployment, gaps in occupational biography, desire for work, principal source of livelihood, respondent's income, age when leaving parental home, migration to East or West Germany, interest in migrating to East or West Germany or to another EC country, length of residence (in the FRG, in this federal state, current place of residence), country respondent lived in when young, type of dwelling, self-description of place of residence, telephone, overall health, physical and psychological shape during the last four weeks, height and weight, marital status, marital biography, desire to have children.

Details about respondent's current spouse: citizenship(s), number of citizenships, original citizenship, age, religious denomination, school education, vocational training, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, affiliation to public service, date of termination of full- or part-time employment, length of unemployment, fear of unemployment or loss of business.

Details about respondent's former spouse: age, religious denomination, school education, vocational training, details about current and former occupation respectively.

Details about respondent's steady partner: citizenship(s), number of citizenships, original citizenship, age, common household, distribution of household chores, school education, vocational training, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, affiliation to public service, fear of unemployment or loss of business, date of termination of full- or part-time employment.

Details about respondent's parents and grandparents: country of origin, school education of father and mother, university education of father and mother, vocational training of father and mother, details about parents' occupation.

Description of household: size of household, household income, types of income in household, number of persons older than 17 in household (reduced size of household), number of children.

Details about household members: family relation to respondent, gender, month and year of birth, age, marital status, income, German citizenship.

Details about children not living in the household: number of children not living in the household, sex, age.

Respondent's current memberships (Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB) <German Confederation of Trade Unions>, Deutsche Angestelltengewerkschaft (DAG) <German Salaried Employees' Trade Union>, Christlicher Gewerkschaftsbund (CGB) <Christian Federation of Trade Unions>, Union Leitender

Angestellter (ULA) <Association of Executive Staff>, Deutscher Beamtenbund (DBB) <German Civil Service Federation>, Deutscher Bauernverband <German Farmers Association>, trade association, Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie (BDI) <Federation of German Industries>, association of a liberal profession, other occupational association; choral society, sports club, leisure activity club, local citizens club or community club, other social association, association of German expellees or refugees, charitable association, religious/church organization, youth or student organization, political party, citizens' initiative, other club or association); membership status of respondent in various clubs and organizations; previous membership in a trade union.

Friends and acquaintances (ego-centered networks), including information on: gender, age, kinship or type of relationship, school education, employment, occupational position, occupational group, voting behavior, current citizenship and country of origin, spatial distance between alter and ego, comparative economic situation; quality and quantity of contacts, mutual familiarity between friends or acquaintances.

21.) *Data on the interview (paradata)*: Date of interview; beginning and end of interview; length of interview; perceived attractiveness of respondent at beginning and end of interview; taken part in how many interviews; willingness to join panel; reachability of respondent; presence of respondent at home during the last few weekdays; willingness to participate; presence of other persons during interview; presence of spouse, partner or children during interview; presence of other relatives during interview; interference of other persons in the course of the interview; willingness to cooperate and reliability of information from respondent; respondent followed interview on screen; frequency of private Internet use; willingness to participate in an on-line survey; number of attempts to contact the respondent; details about respondent's residential building and assessment of respondent's neighborhood.

Details about the interviewer: gender, age, school education of interviewer; identification number, length of experience as an interviewer.

22.) *Added value*: Body-Mass-Index; Inglehart-Index; family typology, classification of private households (according to Porst and Funk); International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968, 1988); occupational prestige (according to Treiman); Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS, according to Ganzeboom), International Socio-economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI, according to Ganzeboom); magnitude prestige (according to Wegener); occupational metaclassification (according to Pappi and Terwey); class position (according to Goldthorpe); weights.

Total Population and Sample:

Universe sampled: Federal Republic of Germany (until 1990: West Germany including West Berlin).

Household samples: From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, a multi-stage random sample of private households was conducted addressing all persons who were at least 18 years of age (ADM Sample Design).

Person samples: In 1994, 1996, and from 2000 a two-stage, disproportionate random sample was conducted in West Germany (including West Berlin) and East Germany (including East Berlin), comprising all persons living in private households who were at least 18 years old on 1 January of the year of the survey. In the first sample stage municipalities (Gemeinden) in western Germany and municipalities in eastern Germany were selected with a probability proportional to their number of adult residents; in the second sample stage individual persons were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents.

As of 1991 the ALLBUS sample also includes foreigners living in Germany. Targeted individuals who did not have adequate knowledge of German to conduct the interview were treated as systematic unit non-responses.

Method of Data Collection:

Personal interview with standardized questionnaire (PAPI – Paper and Pencil Interviewing; since 2000: CAPI – Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing), supplementary data from accompanying ISSP surveys (self-completion questionnaires, drop off).

Primary Sampling Units / Sample-Points:

See survey descriptions of individual ALLBUS surveys.

Response Rate:

See survey descriptions of individual ALLBUS surveys.

Data Set:

Number of respondents:	54,243
Number of variables:	1,569

Publications:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 – 156.

Koch, Achim and Martina Wasmer 2004:

Der ALLBUS als Instrument zur Untersuchung sozialen Wandels: Eine Zwischenbilanz nach 20 Jahren, in: Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, Martina Wasmer and Achim Koch (eds.), Sozialer und politischer Wandel in Deutschland. Analysen mit ALLBUS-Daten aus zwei Jahrzehnten, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften: 13 – 42.

Terwey, Michael 2000:

ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120: 151 – 158.

Terwey, Michael 2003:

Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53: 195 – 202.

Terwey, Michael 2012:

Generelle Hinweise zur Auswertung der ALLBUS-Daten: Stichprobentypen und Gewichtung, in: Terwey, Michael and Stefan Baltzer (eds.): Variable Report ALLBUS / Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften 1980-2010. Study No. ZA-Nr. 4574. Cologne: GESIS, GESIS - Variable Reports; No. 2012/51: x - xvi.

Terwey, Michael, Horst Baumann and Michael Blohm 2011:

Forschungsdatenzentrum ALLBUS Jahresbericht 2010, Berichtszeitraum 01.01.2010-31.12.2010. GESIS-Technical Reports 2011/03, Bonn: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.

The known literature using ALLBUS-Data is documented in the ALLBUS-Bibliography. This bibliography can be searched online at the [GESIS web presence](#).

Further Notes:

This cumulative data set of 18 ALLBUS surveys contains all ALLBUS time series (i.e. all questions that have been surveyed at least two times). Notes on the special relation between the CAPI- and PAPI-surveys in 2000 can be found in the respective codebooks and in the methodological reports for ALLBUS 2000.

The crosstabulations contained in the variable report are weighted so as to adjust for the oversample of respondents from the new federal states (East Germany) as of 1991 (design weight). Therefore, the frequencies shown for 1991 and onward are directly interpretable as representative for the specified target population in total Germany. Cross tabulations of the unweighted data are provided in a supplementary documentation file. In these unweighted tables East and West German data is counted separately.

A second version of this data set (811 variables) with a shortened demography module is additionally available as [Cumulated GGSS/ALLBUScompact 1980-2010 \(Study No. 4577\)](#).

The original German data sets are available as Study No. 4574 (Kumulierter ALLBUS 1980-2010) and Study No. 4575 (Kumulierter ALLBUScompact 1980-2010).

A Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for use in data citations can be found in the GESIS Data Catalogue:

<http://www.gesis.org/en/services/data/retrieval-data-access/data-catalogue/>

Additional information on ALLBUS is available at:

<http://www.gesis.org/rdcallbus>

<http://www.gesis.org/en/allbus/>

Download of ALLBUS data and documentation:

<http://www.gesis.org/en/allbus/data-access/>

Further selected Publications Focusing on the ALLBUS / GGSS Project:

Blohm, Michael 2005: Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS), in: Grözingen, Gerd and Wenzel Matiaske (eds.), Deutschland regional. Sozialwissenschaftliche Daten im Forschungsverbund, München and Mering: Hampp Verlag: 43 - 55.

Braun, Michael and Peter Ph. Mohler 1991: Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS). Rückblick und Ausblick in die neunziger Jahre, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 29: 7 - 28.

Davis, James Allen, Peter Ph. Mohler and Tom W. Smith 1994: Nationwide General Social Surveys, in: Borg, Ingwer and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Trends and Perspectives in Empirical Social Research, Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter: 17 - 25.

Smith, Tom W., Jibum Kim, Achim Koch and Alison Park 2005: Social-Science Research and the General Social Surveys, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 56: 68 - 77.

Terwey, Michael 1988: ALLBUS: Das Programm und Erweiterungen des bestehenden Angebots, in: ZA-Information 42: 33 - 43.

Terwey, Michael 2000: ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120: 151 - 158.

Terwey, Michael 2003: Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53: 195 - 202.

Terwey Michael, Horst Baumann and Michael Blohm 2011: Forschungsdatenzentrum ALLBUS Jahresbericht 2010. Berichtszeitraum 01.01.2010-31.12.2010. GESIS-Technical Reports 2011/03, Bonn: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.

How to Read the Variable Report

The following two examples are actual variables from this variable report. They were chosen so as to cover the broadest scope of information possible.

The red numbers in the examples refer to the explanations that follow below, i.e. they are not part of the actual variable documentation in the variable reports.

Example 1: Person-related data (question surveyed during field-work)

1

V826 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

2

What general school leaving certificate does your spouse have?

Which of the following applies to your spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)

3

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: respondent is living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1986

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 From 1986: Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

4

Derivation of data:

The data for 1980-1984 was derived from a cumulative variable for the respondent's current and former spouses.

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

5

ZA4576, V826: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V826, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V826										
	Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1271	1145	1369	1277
1		19 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	8 (0,4)		37 (2,1)	28 (1,6)	34 (1,8)	36 (1,7)	27 (1,2)
2		1271 (68,6)	1292 (69,8)	1203 (66,0)		1075 (61,1)	1009 (57,2)	1001 (52,5)	1223 (56,4)	1175 (54,1)
3		353 (19,1)	361 (19,5)	360 (19,8)		371 (21,1)	364 (20,6)	529 (27,7)	508 (23,4)	569 (26,2)
4		65 (3,5)	44 (2,4)	60 (3,3)		58 (3,3)	75 (4,3)	70 (3,7)	83 (3,8)	101 (4,7)
5		145 (7,8)	142 (7,7)	191 (10,5)		211 (12,0)	279 (15,8)	258 (13,5)	303 (14,0)	285 (13,1)
6						6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	17 (0,8)	13 (0,6)
7							1 (0,1)			
97	M					1	3			
98	M						1			
99	M	35	8	7		2	13	6	9	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1853	1850	1822		1758	1763	1908	2170	2170

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V826									
0	1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	23259
1	47 (2,1)	46 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	30 (1,8)	45 (2,5)	39 (1,9)	36 (1,8)	20 (1,3)	516
2	1159 (51,7)	926 (50,8)	1144 (48,4)	742 (44,5)	857 (48,4)	937 (45,8)	903 (44,7)	586 (37,4)	16503
3	618 (27,6)	552 (30,3)	672 (28,4)	483 (29,0)	518 (29,3)	623 (30,5)	597 (29,6)	530 (33,8)	8008
4	115 (5,1)	78 (4,3)	110 (4,7)	104 (6,2)	73 (4,1)	120 (5,9)	104 (5,2)	80 (5,1)	1340
5	293 (13,1)	222 (12,2)	377 (15,9)	293 (17,6)	275 (15,5)	324 (15,8)	371 (18,4)	347 (22,1)	4316
6	8 (0,4)		8 (0,3)	16 (1,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	106
7						1 (0,0)			2
97									4
98									1
99	1	5	21	9	20	19	22	11	192
N Sum	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	54247
N Valid Sum	2240	1824	2364	1668	1770	2045	2018	1568	

V2	N Valid Sum
V826	
0	
1	516
2	16503
3	8008
4	1340
5	4316
6	106
7	2
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	30791

Example 2: Household-related data (derived variable)

1

V1202 REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1990:

Number of adult Germans in the household (18 years and older)

From 1991:

Number of adult Germans and foreigners in the household (18 years and older)

3

1 1 person

2 2 persons

3 3 persons

4 4 persons

5 5 persons

6 6 persons

7 7 persons

8 8 persons

9 9 persons

97 Refused

99 No answer

4

Note:

This variable contains information about the number of household members belonging to the ALLBUS population in the year of the survey. Till 1990, ALLBUS targeted all German citizens of adult age living in private households. As of 1991, adult foreign residents were also included in the target population.

Due to differences in the sampling procedures, household samples and samples of individuals use different rules for who counts as an adult in the total population. With household samples, the person to be interviewed is only chosen at the time of the actual interview. Therefore, the ALLBUS household samples (1980-1992 and 1998) comprise all members of a given household who were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview.

With samples of individuals (1994, 1996 and 2000-2008), on the other hand, the targeted respondents are chosen ahead of the actual interview. Consequently, ALLBUS samples of individuals use 1 January of the survey year as the deadline to determine whether an individual is to be regarded as an adult for the purpose of the sample.

Using slightly varying formulations, this data was surveyed directly in 1980, 1982, 1988 and 1990. In 1984, 1986 and as of 1991 the data was derived from the information provided in the list of household members above. The difference in sampling procedures was taken into account.

5

ZA4576, V1202: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1202, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1202								
	Mis							
1	757 (25,6)	819 (27,4)	840 (28,8)	806 (26,3)	847 (27,8)	888 (29,7)	704 (23,2)	915 (25,8)
2	1680 (56,9)	1591 (53,2)	1485 (51,0)	1615 (52,6)	1576 (51,7)	1562 (52,2)	1780 (58,6)	2042 (57,6)
3	372 (12,6)	402 (13,4)	392 (13,5)	430 (14,0)	400 (13,1)	371 (12,4)	375 (12,3)	451 (12,7)
4	107 (3,6)	133 (4,4)	134 (4,6)	158 (5,1)	171 (5,6)	144 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	110 (3,1)
5	21 (0,7)	37 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	45 (1,5)	47 (1,5)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,3)	23 (0,6)
6	15 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	5 (0,1)
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	0 (0,0)	
8	1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)			
9						1 (0,0)		
97	M					2		
99	M		90	25	1	56	19	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3057	3547
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	2914	3070	3051	2993	3546

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1202									
1	640 (18,7)	630 (18,0)	993 (30,7)	784 (21,2)	576 (20,9)	589 (20,3)	775 (23,2)	794 (23,8)	665 (24,2)
2	1980 (57,8)	2054 (58,8)	1805 (55,8)	2144 (58,0)	1615 (58,6)	1700 (58,7)	1987 (59,4)	1885 (56,5)	1570 (57,2)
3	538 (15,7)	536 (15,4)	312 (9,6)	507 (13,7)	396 (14,4)	428 (14,8)	413 (12,3)	456 (13,7)	360 (13,1)
4	201 (5,9)	208 (6,0)	109 (3,4)	198 (5,4)	135 (4,9)	136 (4,7)	132 (3,9)	157 (4,7)	120 (4,4)
5	50 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	14 (0,4)	48 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	33 (1,1)	36 (1,1)	33 (1,0)	25 (0,9)
6	9 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
7	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
8	1 (0,0)								
9									
97									
99	26	27		110	65	52	74	134	81
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3424	3491	3234	3695	2755	2895	3347	3335	2745

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1202		
1	13022	13022
2	30071	30071
3	7139	7139
4	2486	2486
5	601	601
6	126	126
7	30	30
8	3	3
9	1	1
97	2	
99	761	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		53479

Explanation

1

Each question unit is assigned a unique variable number and variable label.

2

For variables based directly on questions surveyed in the field (example 1), the complete question text, including interviewer instructions and filtering rules, is documented. As far as possible, the exact notation of the original questionnaires is retained.

Derived variables (example 2), are documented with explanatory notes marked 'Additional text not in questionnaire'.

As of the 1980-2004 edition of the cumulative ALLBUS data handbook, the previous policy of documenting all technical details of the instruments has been dropped, because the wealth of often minute differences that needed to be documented increasingly tended to obscure rather than to clarify survey procedures. Therefore, editorial policy was changed to documenting only those modifications that can be plausibly assumed to influence a respondent's answers. This streamlining of documentation predominantly concerns complex item batteries like the questions on household composition etc. For a full documentation of the technical administration of such questions over the years, please refer to the original questionnaires and data handbooks or variable reports.

As far as possible, the translations used in this variable report were taken from existing, official documents (e.g. official translations of ALLBUS questions by GESIS, ISSP source questionnaires, etc.). When no suitable source material was available, variables were newly translated for this documentation. Following the usual policy for ALLBUS translations, the goal was to let researchers see what was actually asked in the German survey rather than to provide an instrument ready for use in an English-speaking context.

3

Here, the codes of the individual answer categories as they are stored in the data set can be found.

4

Additional information about the data follows below the documentation of answer codes. There are three categories of additional information: derivation of data, comments and notes.

- Derivation of data documents information on how the data in derived variables was prepared (comp. example 2).
- Comments contain short pieces of additional information.
- Notes provide more detailed background information on variables, often including information on theoretical backgrounds or further reading.

5

Most variable descriptions contain crosstabulations by year of survey. Value labels are the same as in the data set. Missing values are documented in absolute values only. They are also marked *M* in the tables (due to technical limitations the column heading Missing is often cut off). Valid responses are documented with absolute frequencies and column percentages. Per default, the data is weighted to adjust for the oversample of respondents from the eastern part of the country. It can therefore be regarded as representative of the intended population in Germany as a whole. For your personal analyses, the weights used in calculating the data documented in this variable report are included in the data set (V1564). Please note, what appear to be minor rounding errors in some of the row sums are due to the weighting procedure. This also applies to the percentages in the tables.

Unweighted cross tabulations that show the actual distributions in the data set are documented in a supplement file. Because of the overrepresentation of East German respondents, the numbers in these tables are calculated by year and region of interview from 1991 onwards.

Variable	Label
	Question Text (Original Language)
V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER
	Additional text not in questionnaire:
	Study Number 4576
	4576 ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010

V2	YEAR
	Additional text not in questionnaire:
	ALLBUS identification
	1980 Study Number 1000
	1982 Study Number 1160
	1984 Study Number 1340
	1986 Study Number 1500
	1988 Study Number 1670
	1990 Study Number 1800
	1991 Study Number 1990
	1992 Study Number 2140
	1994 Study Number 2400
	1996 Study Number 2800/3751
	1998 Study Number 3000/3753
	2000 Study Number 3450/3755 (3451 CAPI and 3452 PAPI)
	2002 Study Number 3700/3702
	2004 Study Number 3762/3764
	2006 Study Number 4500/4502
	2008 Study Number 4600
	2010 Study Number 4610

ZA4576, V2: (N=54243)

V2

Value	Label	Missing	Count	Percent	Valid Percent
1980	STUDY NO. 1000		2955	5,4	5,4
1982	STUDY NO. 1160		2991	5,5	5,5
1984	STUDY NO. 1340		3004	5,5	5,5
1986	STUDY NO. 1500		3095	5,7	5,7
1988	STUDY NO. 1670		3052	5,6	5,6
1990	STUDY NO. 1800		3051	5,6	5,6
1991	STUDY NO. 1990		3058	5,6	5,6
1992	STUDY NO. 2140		3548	6,5	6,5
1994	STUDY NO. 2400		3450	6,4	6,4
1996	STUDY NO. 3751		3518	6,5	6,5
1998	STUDY NO. 3753		3234	6,0	6,0
2000	STUDY NO. 3755		3804	7,0	7,0
2002	STUDY NO. 3702		2820	5,2	5,2
2004	STUDY NO. 3764		2946	5,4	5,4
2006	STUDY NO. 4502		3421	6,3	6,3
2008	STUDY NO. 4600		3469	6,4	6,4
2010	STUDY NO. 4610		2827	5,2	5,2
	Sum		54243	100,0	100,0
	Valid Cases		54243		

V3	SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE
----	---------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Questionnaire splits:

1980: V149, V155-V165, V1252-V1254, V1264, V1266, V1267, V1269, V1277-V1279, V1289, V1291, V1292, V1294, V1302-V1304, V1314, V1316, V1317, V1319, V1327-V1329

1982: V20, V21, V150, V333-V341, V350-V362, V402-V414, V467, V469, V471-V474, V476, V478

1988: V52-V55, V57-V67

1990: V9, V11, V12, V14, V26, V28, V29, V31-V33, V111-V114, V149, V155-V165, V170, V172, V266-V273, V365-V371, V394-V400, V499-V512, V516-V519, V523-V524, V526-V535

1994: V266-V273

2000: <Only the CAPI-Survey used a split questionnaire.> V22, V23, V52-V55, V140-V148, V182-V195, V212-V225, V227-V247, V266-V273, V317-V322, V365-V371, V516-V528, V530-V551

2006: V266-V269

2010: V1251-V1465

0 Not available 1984, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Split 1 (2006: CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing))

2 Split 2 (2006: CASI (Computer Assisted Self-Interviewing))

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000 and 2006 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology (cf. also note 17) and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used (cf. also note 7).

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this

was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism in F017, a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to name the three persons they spent most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in the cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V402-V412) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

ZA4576, V3: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V3, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V3												
	Mis:											
0	M	3004 3095				3058 3548				3518 3234		
1		1510 (51,1)	1504 (50,3)			1541 (50,5)	1590 (52,1)			1707 (49,5)		
2		1445 (48,9)	1487 (49,7)			1511 (49,5)	1461 (47,9)			1743 (50,5)		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2955	2991			3052	3051			3450		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V3								
0	666	2820	2946		3469		29358	
1	1613 (51,4)			1716 (50,2)		1419 (50,2)	12600	12600
2	1525 (48,6)			1705 (49,8)		1408 (49,8)	12285	12285
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3138			3421		2827		24885

V4	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER
----	----------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's identification number

V5 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Region of interview

(Int.: Does this interview take place on the territory of the old Federal Republic (incl. West Berlin) or on the territory of the former GDR (incl. East Berlin)?)

- 1 Respondents from the old federal states / interview on the territory of the old Federal Republic (incl. West Berlin)
- 2 Respondents from the new federal states / interview on the territory of the former GDR (incl. East Berlin)

Derivation of data:

Until 2006 this variable was derived from V1108.

ZA4576, V5: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V5, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V5									
	1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	2479 (81,1)	2876 (81,1)
	2							579 (18,9)	672 (18,9)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V5										
	1	2796 (81,0)	2845 (80,9)	2633 (81,4)	3091 (81,3)	2290 (81,2)	2398 (81,4)	2789 (81,5)	2830 (81,6)	2311 (81,7)
	2	654 (19,0)	673 (19,1)	601 (18,6)	713 (18,7)	530 (18,8)	548 (18,6)	632 (18,5)	639 (18,4)	516 (18,3)
N Sum		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V5			
	1	47486	47486
	2	6757	6757
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			54243

V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

German citizenship?

- 1 From 1996: Yes, exclusively (until 1994: Yes)
- 2 From 1996: Yes, additionally to a second citizenship
- 3 No
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1065 to V1069.

ZA4576, V6: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V6, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V6								
Mis:								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	2996 (98,0)	3442 (97,3)
2								
3							62 (2,0)	96 (2,7)
9	M							10
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3538

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V6									
1	3266 (94,7)	3250 (92,4)	3014 (93,2)	3517 (92,5)	2643 (93,8)	2702 (91,7)	3131 (91,5)	3181 (91,7)	2640 (93,4)
2		19 (0,5)	45 (1,4)	30 (0,8)	38 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	25 (0,7)	38 (1,1)	18 (0,6)
3	184 (5,3)	249 (7,1)	175 (5,4)	254 (6,7)	138 (4,9)	216 (7,3)	265 (7,7)	249 (7,2)	168 (5,9)
9				2	1			1	1
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3801	2819	2947	3421	3468	2826

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V6		
1	51930	51930
2	242	242
3	2056	2056
9	15	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		54228

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V7 INTERVIEW: CAPI OR PAPI?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Interviewing method used for the ALLBUS-survey

- 1 PAPI (Paper and Pencil Interviewing)
- 2 CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing)

Comment:

ALLBUS 2006 is classified as a CAPI-Survey here. However, part of the respondents were asked to fill in their responses to a number of items themselves (CASI - Computer Assisted Self-Interviewing). For information as to which variables are concerned please refer to V3.

CASI was used again in the 2008 and 2010 surveys, but predominantly for the ISSP-modules. As these questions are only part of this cumulated data set in special cases, ALLBUS 2008 and 2010 are also classified as CAPI-surveys here.

ZA4576, V7: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V7, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V7								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
2								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V7								
1	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	666 (17,5)				
2				3138 (82,5)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)	3469 (100,0)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V7			
1		35622	35622
2	2827 (100,0)	18621	18621
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		54243

V8 SAMPLING DESIGN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Sampling Design

1 Household sample (1980-1992, 1998)

2 Person sample (1994-1996, 2000-2010)

Comment:

For more information about the sampling designs used by ALLBUS please refer to:

Terwey, Michael 2007:

Generelle Hinweise zur Auswertung der ALLBUS-Daten: Stichprobentypen und Gewichtungen, in: Michael Terwey, Arno Bens, Horst Baumann and Stefan Baltzer, Elektronisches Datenhandbuch ALLBUS 2006, ZA-Nr. 4500, Cologne and Mannheim: GESIS: 12 - 18.

ZA4576, V8: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V8, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V8								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
2								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V8								
1	3234 (100,0)							
2	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)		3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)	3469 (100,0)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V8			
1		27988	27988
2	2827 (100,0)	26255	26255
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		54243

V9 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY

From 1991:

And now to some questions about the economic situation. Please use the card for your answers.

How would you generally rate the current economic situation in Germany?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And now to some questions about the economic situation. How would you generally rate the current economic situation in the Federal Republic?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V9: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V9, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V9										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1			23 (0,8)	29 (1,0)	81 (2,6)		304 (20,9)	431 (14,3)	171 (4,9)	15 (0,4)
2			391 (13,2)	577 (19,4)	1099 (35,9)		793 (54,6)	1500 (49,7)	1394 (39,8)	406 (11,9)
3			1542 (52,0)	1623 (54,7)	1504 (49,2)		315 (21,7)	999 (33,1)	1630 (46,6)	1721 (50,3)
4			809 (27,3)	620 (20,9)	322 (10,5)		35 (2,4)	76 (2,5)	268 (7,7)	1077 (31,5)
5			201 (6,8)	120 (4,0)	54 (1,8)		5 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	38 (1,1)	205 (6,0)
8	M		24			35	7	32	34	23
9	M		1	35			2	6	12	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3449
N Valid Sum			2966	2969	3060		1452	3020	3501	3424

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V9										
	0									7597
	1	32 (0,9)	36 (1,1)	96 (2,5)	31 (1,1)	11 (0,4)	35 (1,0)	56 (1,6)	58 (2,1)	1409
	2	446 (12,8)	589 (18,4)	1245 (33,1)	420 (15,0)	201 (6,9)	434 (12,7)	940 (27,4)	696 (24,7)	11131
	3	1693 (48,5)	1492 (46,6)	2043 (54,3)	1376 (49,1)	1128 (38,5)	1619 (47,5)	1687 (49,1)	1463 (51,9)	21835
	4	1090 (31,2)	872 (27,3)	333 (8,8)	799 (28,5)	1314 (44,9)	1100 (32,3)	641 (18,7)	491 (17,4)	9847
	5	232 (6,6)	210 (6,6)	48 (1,3)	174 (6,2)	273 (9,3)	222 (6,5)	112 (3,3)	109 (3,9)	2017
	8	26	32	29	18	17	11	29	9	326
	9		2	9	2	2	1	4	1	79
N Sum		3519	3233	3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	54241
N Valid Sum		3493	3199	3765	2800	2927	3410	3436	2817	

V2	N Valid Sum
V9	
0	
1	1409
2	11131
3	21835
4	9847
5	2017
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	46239

V10 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN FED. STATE

And what about the economic situation in your federal state?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2010

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V10: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V10, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V10																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1								372 (12,3)	181 (5,2)	26 (0,8)						
2								1315 (43,6)	1249 (36,0)	580 (17,1)						
3								871 (28,9)	1391 (40,1)	1486 (43,8)						
4								370 (12,3)	528 (15,2)	1060 (31,3)						
5								86 (2,9)	124 (3,6)	240 (7,1)						
8	M							37	65	40						
9	M							8	10	18						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3014	3473	3392						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V10				
0	3469	2827	44187	
1			579	579
2			3144	3144
3			3748	3748
4			1958	1958
5			450	450
8			142	
9			36	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9879

V11 RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

From 1991:

And your own current financial situation?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And your own current financial situation?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V11: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V11, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V11										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1			83 (2,8)	96 (3,2)	102 (3,3)		88 (6,0)	157 (5,2)	141 (4,0)	97 (2,8)
2			1374 (46,2)	1454 (48,7)	1763 (57,2)		892 (61,2)	1727 (56,7)	1848 (52,5)	1813 (52,7)
3			1187 (39,9)	1082 (36,2)	907 (29,4)		377 (25,9)	860 (28,2)	1148 (32,6)	1058 (30,8)
4			279 (9,4)	284 (9,5)	249 (8,1)		82 (5,6)	242 (7,9)	291 (8,3)	374 (10,9)
5			51 (1,7)	70 (2,3)	63 (2,0)		18 (1,2)	61 (2,0)	93 (2,6)	95 (2,8)
8	M		12	15	9		2	4	13	8
9	M		5	3	2		2	6	13	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3449
N Valid Sum			2974	2986	3084		1457	3047	3521	3437

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V11										
	0									7597
	1	76 (2,2)	70 (2,2)	119 (3,1)	105 (3,7)	58 (2,0)	74 (2,2)	116 (3,3)	121 (4,3)	1503
	2	1678 (47,8)	1468 (45,5)	1972 (52,1)	1308 (46,5)	1148 (39,0)	1356 (39,8)	1481 (42,8)	1397 (49,5)	22679
	3	1363 (38,8)	1204 (37,3)	1344 (35,5)	1082 (38,5)	1166 (39,6)	1352 (39,7)	1210 (34,9)	920 (32,6)	16260
	4	304 (8,7)	395 (12,3)	299 (7,9)	250 (8,9)	470 (16,0)	501 (14,7)	546 (15,8)	286 (10,1)	4852
	5	88 (2,5)	87 (2,7)	48 (1,3)	68 (2,4)	103 (3,5)	124 (3,6)	110 (3,2)	96 (3,4)	1175
	8	8	9	7	1	1	4	3	2	98
	9	1	3	15	5		9	3	5	76
N Sum		3518	3236	3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	54240
N Valid Sum		3509	3224	3782	2813	2945	3407	3463	2820	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V11		
	0	
	1	1503
	2	22679
	3	16260
	4	4852
	5	1175
	8	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		46469

V12 ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR

From 1991:

What do you think the economic situation will be like in one year?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And how will it be in one year? Do you expect that the general economic situation in the Federal Republic will then be considerably better, somewhat better, the same, somewhat worse, or considerably worse than today?

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Considerably better than today

2 Somewhat better than today

3 The same

4 Somewhat worse than today

5 Considerably worse than today

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V12: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V12, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V12										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1		14 (0,5)	22 (0,8)	13 (0,4)		45 (3,2)	205 (7,0)	52 (1,5)	24 (0,7)	
2		398 (14,0)	749 (25,7)	582 (19,6)		270 (18,9)	1044 (35,4)	534 (15,6)	906 (26,9)	
3		1375 (48,2)	1489 (51,2)	1933 (65,1)		741 (52,0)	1314 (44,6)	1477 (43,0)	1430 (42,4)	
4		939 (32,9)	579 (19,9)	397 (13,4)		337 (23,6)	357 (12,1)	1194 (34,8)	893 (26,5)	
5		127 (4,5)	71 (2,4)	43 (1,4)		32 (2,2)	28 (0,9)	174 (5,1)	116 (3,4)	
8	M	126	91	117		32	95	104	74	
9	M	12	3	10		4	15	14	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3448
N Valid Sum			2853	2910	2968		1425	2948	3431	3369

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V12									
0									7597
1	9 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	22 (0,6)	41 (1,5)	16 (0,6)	21 (0,6)	4 (0,1)	34 (1,2)	534
2	337 (9,8)	522 (16,7)	872 (23,9)	753 (27,5)	528 (18,4)	662 (19,7)	429 (12,6)	847 (30,6)	9433
3	1340 (39,1)	1706 (54,6)	2151 (58,9)	1235 (45,1)	1274 (44,4)	1532 (45,7)	1612 (47,5)	1123 (40,6)	21732
4	1491 (43,5)	757 (24,2)	578 (15,8)	623 (22,7)	915 (31,9)	965 (28,8)	1233 (36,3)	650 (23,5)	11908
5	247 (7,2)	125 (4,0)	31 (0,8)	87 (3,2)	135 (4,7)	174 (5,2)	116 (3,4)	114 (4,1)	1620
8	92	108	139	78	76	65	76	58	1331
9	1	5	11	2	1	2	1	1	87
N Sum	3517	3235	3804	2819	2945	3421	3471	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	3424	3122	3654	2739	2868	3354	3394	2768	

V2	N Valid Sum
V12	
0	
1	534
2	9433
3	21732
4	11908
5	1620
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	45227

V13 ECONOMIC SITUATION FED.STATE IN ONE YEAR

And what will it be like in your federal state in one year?

(Int.: Please present card.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2010
- 1 Considerably better than today
- 2 Somewhat better than today
- 3 The same
- 4 Somewhat worse than today
- 5 Considerably worse than today
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V13: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V13, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V13																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1								80 (2,7)	38 (1,1)	27 (0,8)						
2								753 (25,5)	519 (15,2)	807 (24,0)						
3								1764 (59,7)	1722 (50,5)	1575 (46,9)						
4								331 (11,2)	988 (29,0)	831 (24,7)						
5								27 (0,9)	144 (4,2)	119 (3,5)						
8	M							89	122	71						
9	M							14	14	20						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2955	3411	3359						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V13					
	0	3469	2827	44187	
	1			145	145
	2			2079	2079
	3			5061	5061
	4			2150	2150
	5			290	290
	8			282	
	9			48	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9725

V14 RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR

From 1991:

And what will your own financial situation be like in one year?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

What do you think your own financial situation will be in a year from now? Do you expect that your own financial situation will be considerably better, somewhat better, the same, somewhat worse, or considerably worse than today?

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Considerably better than today

2 Somewhat better than today

3 The same

4 Somewhat worse than today

5 Considerably worse than today

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V14: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V14, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V14										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1			33 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	55 (1,8)		44 (3,1)	82 (2,8)	78 (2,3)	58 (1,7)
2			350 (12,3)	437 (15,0)	522 (17,2)		299 (20,8)	684 (23,0)	635 (18,6)	565 (16,8)
3			1996 (70,0)	2080 (71,4)	2211 (72,9)		962 (67,0)	1925 (64,9)	2158 (63,0)	2286 (67,9)
4			433 (15,2)	305 (10,5)	215 (7,1)		120 (8,4)	254 (8,6)	489 (14,3)	420 (12,5)
5			40 (1,4)	40 (1,4)	28 (0,9)		11 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	63 (1,8)	40 (1,2)
8	M		124	90	60		19	76	106	77
9	M		15	1	4		6	14	20	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum			2852	2913	3031		1436	2968	3423	3369

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V14									
0									7597
1	27 (0,8)	46 (1,5)	56 (1,5)	70 (2,5)	42 (1,5)	40 (1,2)	57 (1,7)	73 (2,6)	812
2	451 (13,2)	423 (13,5)	712 (19,2)	596 (21,5)	476 (16,6)	468 (14,0)	612 (18,0)	536 (19,2)	7766
3	2264 (66,3)	2215 (70,9)	2589 (69,9)	1800 (65,0)	1799 (62,8)	2081 (62,2)	2041 (59,9)	1801 (64,7)	30208
4	604 (17,7)	377 (12,1)	327 (8,8)	278 (10,0)	492 (17,2)	671 (20,0)	622 (18,3)	321 (11,5)	5928
5	67 (2,0)	62 (2,0)	20 (0,5)	26 (0,9)	54 (1,9)	88 (2,6)	76 (2,2)	54 (1,9)	692
8	103	103	88	46	83	68	59	41	1143
9	1	8	12	4		5	1	1	96
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	3413	3123	3704	2770	2863	3348	3408	2785	

V2	N Valid Sum
V14	
0	
1	812
2	7766
3	30208
4	5928
5	692
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	45406

V15 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV

How satisfied are you - on the whole - with the current performance of the German government?

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V16.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994, 1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V15: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V15, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V15																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
1								135 (4,5)	48 (1,4)			39 (1,2)				
2								854 (28,4)	639 (18,4)			392 (12,4)				
3								701 (23,3)	737 (21,3)			657 (20,8)				
4								671 (22,3)	875 (25,3)			801 (25,3)				
5								469 (15,6)	808 (23,3)			739 (23,4)				
6								173 (5,8)	358 (10,3)			536 (16,9)				
8	M							52	78			69				
9	M							4	5			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3003	3465			3164				

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V15					
0			2827	40934	
1		66 (1,9)		288	288
2		591 (17,4)		2476	2476
3		1116 (32,8)		3211	3211
4		845 (24,9)		3192	3192
5		551 (16,2)		2567	2567
6		230 (6,8)		1297	1297
8		58		257	
9		12		23	
N Sum		3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum		3399			13031

V16 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORM. OF STATE GOV.

How satisfied are you - on the whole - with the current performance of your state government?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V16: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V16, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V16																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								151 (5,3)	86 (2,6)								
2								963 (34,0)	787 (23,6)								
3								815 (28,8)	927 (27,8)								
4								556 (19,6)	845 (25,3)								
5								240 (8,5)	462 (13,8)								
6								106 (3,7)	230 (6,9)								
8	M							220	203								
9	M							7	7								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2831	3337								

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V16				
0		2827	47637	
1			237	237
2			1750	1750
3			1742	1742
4			1401	1401
5			702	702
6			336	336
8			423	
9			14	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6168

V17 SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG

Let's turn to democracy in Germany (1988: in the Federal Republic of Germany):

Generally speaking how satisfied are you with democracy as practiced in Germany (1988: in the Federal Republic of Germany)?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1996, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V17: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V17, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V17													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051			3450	3518		
1						512 (17,1)		338 (11,3)	235 (6,8)			209 (6,6)	257 (6,9)
2						1553 (51,8)		1456 (48,6)	1243 (35,8)			1186 (37,4)	1576 (42,4)
3						515 (17,2)		565 (18,9)	751 (21,6)			839 (26,4)	949 (25,5)
4						264 (8,8)		387 (12,9)	678 (19,5)			554 (17,5)	581 (15,6)
5						125 (4,2)		185 (6,2)	423 (12,2)			269 (8,5)	267 (7,2)
6						28 (0,9)		66 (2,2)	140 (4,0)			117 (3,7)	90 (2,4)
8	M					54		55	68			58	72
9	M					1		7	10			4	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3236	3805
N Valid Sum						2997		2997	3470			3174	3720

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V17							
0	2946	3421		2827		31258	
1	166 (5,9)			278 (8,2)		1995	1995
2	1035 (37,0)			1424 (41,7)		9473	9473
3	713 (25,5)			855 (25,1)		5187	5187
4	512 (18,3)			508 (14,9)		3484	3484
5	274 (9,8)			257 (7,5)		1800	1800
6	99 (3,5)			89 (2,6)		629	629
8	17			53		377	
9	4			6		45	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827	54248	
N Valid Sum	2799			3411			22568

V18 DOES OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM WORK?

All in all, how well or badly do you think our political system works these days?

Which statement on this list comes closest to your personal opinion?

(Int.: Present card. Only one choice possible.

From 1991: If there are questions: The political system in Germany.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1996-2010
- 1 It works well and needs no changes
- 2 It works well but needs some changes
- 3 It does not work well and needs a lot of change
- 4 It does not work well and needs to be completely changed
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V18: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V18, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V18														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051				3518	3234	3804	2820
1						543 (18,2)		341 (11,5)	165 (4,8)	186 (5,6)				
2						1957 (65,7)		2062 (69,4)	2063 (59,7)	1806 (54,0)				
3						448 (15,0)		515 (17,3)	1071 (31,0)	1180 (35,3)				
4						30 (1,0)		54 (1,8)	159 (4,6)	175 (5,2)				
8	M					72		80	83	103				
9	M					2		6	7					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2978		2972	3458	3347				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V18							
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	41135	
1						1235	1235
2						7888	7888
3						3214	3214
4						418	418
8						338	
9						15	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum							12755

V19 SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM

Many people use the terms "left" and "right" to describe differing political views. Here we have a scale that runs from left to right. If you think of your own political views, where would you place them on this scale?

1980-1998, 2000 PAPI:

Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please hand over a pencil and the questionnaire. Respondent should tick the appropriate box himself/herself on the next page. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the box.)

2000 CAPI, 2002-2010:

Please choose one of the boxes and tell me the letter printed underneath this box.

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for and record the appropriate letter.)

0 Not available 1984

1 (f) left

2 (a)

3 (m)

4 (o)

5 (g)

6 (z)

7 (e)

8 (y)

9 (i)

10 (p) right

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V19: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V19, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V19	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
	Mis:										
	0	M	3004								
1		54 (1,9)	21 (0,7)		64 (2,1)	29 (1,0)	56 (1,9)	47 (1,6)	83 (2,4)	71 (2,1)	67 (1,9)
2		68 (2,4)	59 (2,0)		81 (2,7)	96 (3,2)	94 (3,1)	115 (3,8)	116 (3,3)	124 (3,7)	136 (4,0)
3		188 (6,5)	166 (5,7)		279 (9,3)	319 (10,8)	387 (12,9)	362 (12,0)	426 (12,3)	377 (11,2)	374 (10,9)
4		311 (10,8)	254 (8,8)		289 (9,6)	414 (14,0)	402 (13,4)	379 (12,6)	429 (12,4)	467 (13,8)	417 (12,1)
5		500 (17,4)	474 (16,4)		598 (19,9)	790 (26,7)	567 (19,0)	711 (23,6)	791 (22,8)	1090 (32,2)	939 (27,3)
6		775 (26,9)	888 (30,7)		757 (25,2)	602 (20,3)	720 (24,1)	685 (22,7)	800 (23,1)	703 (20,8)	802 (23,3)
7		435 (15,1)	409 (14,1)		384 (12,8)	345 (11,6)	342 (11,4)	312 (10,3)	393 (11,3)	258 (7,6)	355 (10,3)
8		281 (9,8)	344 (11,9)		311 (10,4)	235 (7,9)	252 (8,4)	238 (7,9)	243 (7,0)	205 (6,1)	213 (6,2)
9		149 (5,2)	158 (5,5)		140 (4,7)	83 (2,8)	98 (3,3)	86 (2,9)	107 (3,1)	45 (1,3)	64 (1,9)
10		118 (4,1)	123 (4,2)		98 (3,3)	51 (1,7)	74 (2,5)	82 (2,7)	82 (2,4)	41 (1,2)	72 (2,1)
97	M	33					15				
98	M	14					1				
99	M	29	95		94	88	43	40	78	69	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3519
N Valid Sum		2879	2896		3001	2964	2992	3017	3470	3381	3439

V19	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0								3004	
1		43 (1,4)	65 (1,9)	78 (2,9)	31 (1,2)	55 (1,8)	66 (2,2)	59 (2,2)	889	889
2		111 (3,6)	142 (4,1)	118 (4,4)	81 (3,1)	124 (4,0)	115 (3,8)	74 (2,8)	1654	1654
3		356 (11,7)	483 (14,0)	357 (13,4)	315 (12,0)	407 (13,1)	370 (12,1)	320 (12,1)	5486	5486
4		516 (16,9)	484 (14,0)	356 (13,4)	338 (12,9)	387 (12,4)	413 (13,5)	317 (12,0)	6173	6173
5		925 (30,4)	1029 (29,9)	727 (27,3)	699 (26,6)	827 (26,5)	747 (24,5)	686 (26,0)	12100	12100
6		564 (18,5)	556 (16,1)	471 (17,7)	601 (22,9)	631 (20,3)	740 (24,3)	681 (25,8)	10976	10976
7		298 (9,8)	375 (10,9)	304 (11,4)	298 (11,3)	342 (11,0)	324 (10,6)	276 (10,5)	5450	5450
8		152 (5,0)	227 (6,6)	153 (5,8)	188 (7,2)	239 (7,7)	198 (6,5)	162 (6,1)	3641	3641
9		54 (1,8)	40 (1,2)	57 (2,1)	32 (1,2)	63 (2,0)	37 (1,2)	38 (1,4)	1251	1251
10		26 (0,9)	46 (1,3)	38 (1,4)	44 (1,7)	40 (1,3)	40 (1,3)	23 (0,9)	998	998
97									48	
98									15	
99		190	356	160	321	308	421	190	2562	
N Sum		3235	3803	2819	2948	3423	3471	2826	54247	
N Valid Sum		3045	3447	2659	2627	3115	3050	2636		48618

V20 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>

How interested in politics are you? Very strongly, strongly, middling, very little, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read the categories aloud.)

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1988

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

Comment:

In ALLBUS 1982 there were two different split version of this question. Split 1 used this 5-point scale, while split 2 used the 10-point scale in V21.

ZA4576, V20: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V20, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V20									
	Mis:								
0	M	1487		3052					
1		237 (8,0)	89 (5,9)	233 (7,8)	328 (10,6)	404 (13,3)	314 (10,3)	402 (11,4)	265 (7,7)
2		532 (18,0)	266 (17,8)	528 (17,6)	568 (18,4)	735 (24,2)	648 (21,3)	749 (21,2)	660 (19,1)
3		1215 (41,2)	694 (46,4)	1288 (43,0)	1364 (44,1)	1258 (41,4)	1311 (43,1)	1538 (43,4)	1504 (43,6)
4		654 (22,2)	325 (21,7)	628 (21,0)	621 (20,1)	478 (15,7)	557 (18,3)	635 (17,9)	681 (19,8)
5		313 (10,6)	122 (8,2)	316 (10,6)	212 (6,9)	160 (5,3)	215 (7,1)	217 (6,1)	338 (9,8)
9	M	4	8	11	2	16	12	7	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3450
N Valid Sum		2951	1496	2993	3093	3035	3045	3541	3448

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V20									
0									4539
1	283 (8,1)	242 (7,5)	324 (8,6)	291 (10,3)	252 (8,6)	319 (9,3)	278 (8,0)	283 (10,0)	4544
2	653 (18,6)	656 (20,4)	758 (20,0)	636 (22,6)	593 (20,1)	668 (19,6)	796 (23,0)	617 (21,9)	10063
3	1508 (42,9)	1410 (43,7)	1489 (39,3)	1154 (40,9)	1177 (40,0)	1489 (43,6)	1558 (44,9)	1165 (41,3)	21122
4	787 (22,4)	663 (20,6)	889 (23,5)	520 (18,4)	645 (21,9)	664 (19,4)	546 (15,7)	505 (17,9)	9798
5	282 (8,0)	252 (7,8)	329 (8,7)	218 (7,7)	277 (9,4)	276 (8,1)	289 (8,3)	253 (9,0)	4069
9	4	11	15	1	1	5	2	5	106
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469	2828	54241
N Valid Sum	3513	3223	3789	2819	2944	3416	3467	2823	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V20	
0	
1	4544
2	10063
3	21122
4	9798
5	4069
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	49596

V21 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT <SCALE>

How strongly are you interested in politics?

Here we have a scale that runs from "not at all" to "very strongly." Where would you place yourself on this scale? Please, tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Hand over a pencil. The respondent should tick the box him-/herself. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the box.)

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984, 1986, 1990-2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very strongly

99 No answer

Comment:

In ALLBUS 1982 there were two different split version of this question. Split 1 used the 5-point scale in V20, while split 2 used this 10-point scale.

ZA4576, V21: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V21, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V21																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			107 (7,3)			198 (6,5)											
2			110 (7,5)			289 (9,5)											
3			141 (9,6)			393 (12,9)											
4			164 (11,1)			293 (9,6)											
5			180 (12,2)			432 (14,2)											
6			216 (14,7)			363 (11,9)											
7			179 (12,2)			358 (11,8)											
8			187 (12,7)			337 (11,1)											
9			102 (6,9)			203 (6,7)											
10			85 (5,8)			176 (5,8)											
99	M		16			10											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1471			3042											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V21			
0	2827	49704	
1		305	305
2		399	399
3		534	534
4		457	457
5		612	612
6		579	579
7		537	537
8		524	524
9		305	305
10		261	261
99		26	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4513

V22 DO YOU TEND TO SUPPORT A POLITIC. PARTY?

Many people in Germany tend to support a particular political party over a long period of time although they may also occasionally vote for another party.

What about you?

Do you - in general - tend to support a particular political party?

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V22: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V22, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V22													
	Mis:												
0	M 2955		3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	
1		1863 (67,0)				2072 (70,0)						1185 (54,2)	1830 (66,1)
2		917 (33,0)				889 (30,0)						1003 (45,8)	938 (33,9)
7	M		205			86						58	17
9	M		6			4						32	35
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		2780				2961						2188	2768

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V22						
0	2946	3421		2827	39633	
1			1991 (58,2)		8941	8941
2			1432 (41,8)		5179	5179
7			25		391	
9			21		98	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3423			14120

V23	RESPONDENT: PARTY PREFERENCE
-----	------------------------------

<If respondent supports a particular party>

And would you please tell me which party that is?

0 No party preference (code 2 in V22); not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen; until 1990: Die Grünen>

5 1990, 2000, 2002, 2008: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 2008: The Left <Die Linke (PDS, WASG)>; 2000, 2002: Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>

20 1982, 1990, 2008: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 1982, 1990: German Communist Party <DKP>

31 1982, 1990: Social Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 1982, 1990: Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party: ...

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V23: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V23, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V23															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	917	3004	3095	3052	889	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2529	938	2946
1		886 (49,8)				734 (38,5)				481 (44,8)				743 (42,4)	
2		700 (39,3)				900 (47,2)				444 (41,3)				735 (41,9)	
3		124 (7,0)				91 (4,8)				25 (2,3)				79 (4,5)	
4		53 (3,0)				149 (7,8)				62 (5,8)				113 (6,4)	
5						13 (0,7)				8 (0,7)				6 (0,3)	
6										48 (4,5)				64 (3,6)	
20		3 (0,2)				2 (0,1)									
30		3 (0,2)				1 (0,1)									
31		1 (0,1)													
40		6 (0,3)				15 (0,8)									
90		3 (0,2)								6 (0,6)				14 (0,8)	
97	M	285				231				161				78	
99	M	10				26				39				51	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	2946
N Valid Sum		1779				1905				1074				1754	

V23	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	3421	1432	2827	44813	
	1		820 (44,5)		3664	3664
	2		656 (35,6)		3435	3435
	3		87 (4,7)		406	406
	4		155 (8,4)		532	532
	5		1 (0,1)		28	28
	6		103 (5,6)		215	215
	20		7 (0,4)		12	12
	30				4	4
	31				1	1
	40				21	21
	90		15 (0,8)		38	38
	97		160		915	
	99		33		159	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			1844			8356

V24	VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION
-----	------------------------------------

<1982-1990: If respondent does not live in West Berlin>

<From 1994: If respondent is a German citizen>

If there was a federal election next Sunday, which party would you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: From 1998: If there are queries: "Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate.)

0 1982-1990: Respondents from West Berlin; from 1994: not eligible to vote, because not a German citizen

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen; until 1990: Die Grünen; 1991, 1992: Die Grünen/Bündnis 90>

5 1990-2008: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <Die Linke; 1991, 1992: PDS/Linke Liste; 1994-2004: PDS; 2006: Die Linkspartei, PDS>

20 Until 1992, 2008, 2010: The National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 Until 1992: German Communist Party <DKP>

90 Other party: ...

91 Wouldn't vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V24: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V24, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V24	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
	Mis:										
	0	M	97	109	119	137	133			184	
	1		930 (37,8)	1103 (45,6)	975 (41,5)	812 (35,4)	751 (34,6)	840 (33,9)	697 (28,7)	642 (24,1)	730 (28,8)
	2		1017 (41,4)	669 (27,6)	882 (37,6)	925 (40,3)	905 (41,7)	1007 (40,6)	1004 (41,3)	936 (35,2)	865 (34,1)
	3		262 (10,7)	269 (11,1)	110 (4,7)	177 (7,7)	126 (5,8)	229 (9,2)	266 (11,0)	211 (7,9)	200 (7,9)
	4		137 (5,6)	198 (8,2)	232 (9,9)	219 (9,5)	178 (8,2)	242 (9,8)	195 (8,0)	308 (11,6)	322 (12,7)
	5						28 (1,1)	14 (0,6)	146 (5,5)	74 (2,9)	
	6							21 (0,9)	42 (1,6)	73 (2,9)	
	20		9 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	14 (0,6)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
	30		5 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)		0 (0,0)	8 (0,3)	
	90		3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	17 (0,8)	22 (0,9)	7 (0,3)	19 (0,7)	43 (1,7)
	91		96 (3,9)	164 (6,8)	137 (5,8)	150 (6,5)	174 (8,0)	105 (4,2)	223 (9,2)	346 (13,0)	232 (9,1)
	97	M	272	253	277	247	369	238	218	292	142
	98	M	219	217	264	412	378	184	357	572	542
	99	M	5	4	6	20		18	54	24	42
	N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449
	N Valid Sum		2459	2420	2348	2297	2168	2478	2429	2660	2539

V24	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
	0	249	175	254	139	216	265	250	168	2495
	1	812 (31,3)	645 (28,3)	792 (29,4)	734 (32,1)	856 (39,4)	805 (30,1)	881 (33,1)	557 (25,6)	13562
	2	741 (28,6)	1011 (44,4)	937 (34,8)	664 (29,0)	421 (19,4)	722 (27,0)	652 (24,5)	549 (25,2)	13907
	3	221 (8,5)	103 (4,5)	213 (7,9)	296 (12,9)	148 (6,8)	283 (10,6)	295 (11,1)	131 (6,0)	3540
	4	380 (14,7)	190 (8,3)	215 (8,0)	219 (9,6)	223 (10,3)	234 (8,8)	315 (11,8)	443 (20,3)	4250
	5	51 (2,0)	52 (2,3)	25 (0,9)	27 (1,2)	22 (1,0)	20 (0,7)	9 (0,3)		468
	6	80 (3,1)	82 (3,6)	128 (4,8)	113 (4,9)	83 (3,8)	174 (6,5)	204 (7,7)	168 (7,7)	1168
	20						21 (0,8)	25 (0,9)	24 (1,1)	118
	30									31
	90	31 (1,2)	23 (1,0)	33 (1,2)	30 (1,3)	29 (1,3)	35 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	51 (2,3)	379
	91	275 (10,6)	172 (7,6)	350 (13,0)	205 (9,0)	390 (18,0)	378 (14,1)	258 (9,7)	254 (11,7)	3909
	97	223	301	221	76	123	143	108	126	3629
	98	447	465	612	316	436	341	404	333	6499
	99	7	15	23				44	23	285
	N Sum	3517	3234	3803	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	54240
	N Valid Sum	2591	2278	2693	2288	2172	2672	2663	2177	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V24	
0	
1	13562
2	13907
3	3540
4	4250
5	468
6	1168
20	118
30	31
90	379
91	3909
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	41332

V25 VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT

<1982-1990: If respondent lives in West Berlin>

If there was an election to the Berlin state parliament next sunday, which party would you vote for?

(Int.: Present card. If 'other party' please ask which party.)

0 Respondent not resident in Berlin, not available 1980, 1991-2010

1 The Christian Democratic Union <CDU>

2 The Social Democratic Party<SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 1982-1986: The Greens <Die Grünen>

5 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

20 1982: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 1982: German Communist Party <DKP>

31 Socialist Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party: ...

91 Wouldn't vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V25: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V25, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V25																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2894	2895	2976	2915	2918	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		34 (43,0)		28 (33,7)	36 (43,9)	26 (26,3)	31 (25,6)									
2		16 (20,3)		31 (37,3)	22 (26,8)	38 (38,4)	44 (36,4)									
3		3 (3,8)		2 (2,4)	1 (1,2)	17 (17,2)	12 (9,9)									
4		3 (3,8)		2 (2,4)	3 (3,7)											
5		1 (0,8)														
31		1 (1,3)														
40		15 (19,0)		12 (14,5)	12 (14,6)	13 (13,1)	26 (21,5)									
90		1 (1,0)														
91		7 (8,9)		8 (9,6)	8 (9,8)	4 (4,0)	7 (5,8)									
97	M	12		14	10	13	3									
98	M	6		12	27	24	7									
99	M	1														2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		79		83	82	99	121									

V25	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	3469	2827	53648	
	1			155	155
	2			151	151
	3			35	35
	4			8	8
	5			1	1
	31			1	1
	40			78	78
	90			1	1
	91			34	34
	97			52	
	98			76	
	99			3	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					464

V26 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?

Until 1990:

Interview is conducted in:

- The Federal Republic of Germany (go to V26)
- West-Berlin (go to V31)

(Int.: Choose without asking respondent.)

1984-2004:

The last federal election took place on...

(1984, 1986: 06.03.1983)

(1988, 1990: 25.01.1987)

(1991, 1992: 02.12.1990)

(1998: 16.10.1994)

(2002: 27.09.1998)

(2004: 22.09.2002).

Until 1992:

Were you eligible to vote at this time?

From 1998:

Were you eligible to vote in this election?

0 1984 to 1990: Respondent lives in West Berlin; 2004: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship'; not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 1996, 2000, 2006-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V26: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V26, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V26	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	109	119	137	1658			3450	3518
1				2807 (97,2)	2802 (94,2)	2817 (96,7)	1294 (93,6)	2973 (97,2)	3374 (95,6)		
2				82 (2,8)	172 (5,8)	97 (3,3)	89 (6,4)	85 (2,8)	154 (4,4)		
9	M			6	2	1	10		20		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum				2889	2974	2914	1383	3058	3528		

V26	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0			3804		337	3421	3469	2827	28795	
1		2928 (90,7)		2487 (88,5)	2377 (91,1)				23859	23859
2		300 (9,3)		324 (11,5)	232 (8,9)				1535	1535
9			7	9					55	
N Sum		3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		3228		2811	2609					25394

V27 WHY NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FED.ELECT.

<If respondent was not eligible to vote>

Why weren't you eligible to vote? Was it because you were not yet 18 years old, or was it because you were not a German citizen?

0 Respondent was eligible to vote (code 1 in V26); not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 Not yet 18 years old

2 Not a German citizen

9 No answer

ZA4576, V27: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V27, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V27																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2973	3374	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
1								23 (27,1)	49 (33,3)										
2								62 (72,9)	98 (66,7)										
9	M								27										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum									85	147									

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V27		
0	53984	
1	72	72
2	160	160
9	27	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		232

V28 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?

<Except for 1996, 2006-2010: If respondent was eligible to vote>

Until 2004:

Did you vote?

2006, 2008:

The last federal election took place on 18 September 2005. Did you vote in this election?

2010:

The last federal election took place in September 2009. Did you vote in this election?

0 Not eligible to vote (until 1990: code 0, 2 in V26; 1991-2004: code 2 in V26);

2004 additionally: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship';

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 2000

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V28: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V28, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V28											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	191	291	234	1747	85	154	3450	
1				2596 (92,7)	2584 (92,4)	2573 (91,6)	1190 (93,5)	2628 (88,5)	3011 (89,4)		2822 (80,2)
2				205 (7,3)	212 (7,6)	237 (8,4)	83 (6,5)	342 (11,5)	357 (10,6)		695 (19,8)
9	M			12	8	8	31	4	26		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum				2801	2796	2810	1273	2970	3368		3517

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V28									
0	300	3804	324	569	284			17379	
1	2672 (91,8)		2203 (88,7)	2045 (87,3)	2693 (86,1)	2716 (78,6)	2207 (78,4)	31940	31940
2	239 (8,2)		281 (11,3)	297 (12,7)	435 (13,9)	739 (21,4)	608 (21,6)	4730	4730
9	23		12	35	8	14	11	193	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2911		2484	2342	3128	3455	2815		36670

V29	PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION
-----	-------------------------------------

<If respondent voted>

Which party did you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: 1988 to 1998, 2004: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: 1998 to 2002: If there are queries: "Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate.)

0 Respondent didn't vote (code 0, 2 in V28);

2004 additionally: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship';

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen;

until 1990: Die Grünen;

1991, 1992: Die Grünen/ Bündnis 90)

5 From 1991: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2008: Die Linkspartei.PDS;

1994, 2000, 2006: PDS;

1991, 1992: PDS/Linke Liste)

20 Until 1992, 2008: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 Until 1992: German Communist Party <DKP>

90 Other party,...

92 Didn't vote for a party <"Keine Zweitstimme abgegeben">

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V29: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V29, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V29	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	396	503	471	1830	426	511	3450	695	539
1				985 (46,4)	824 (40,6)	799 (38,9)	369 (37,8)	809 (37,5)	850 (36,6)		915 (38,4)	843 (40,5)
2				826 (38,9)	802 (39,5)	850 (41,4)	371 (38,1)	827 (38,3)	854 (36,8)		814 (34,2)	811 (39,0)
3				123 (5,8)	194 (9,6)	162 (7,9)	106 (10,9)	268 (12,4)	222 (9,6)		195 (8,2)	113 (5,4)
4				166 (7,8)	159 (7,8)	197 (9,6)	97 (9,9)	164 (7,6)	233 (10,0)		307 (12,9)	182 (8,8)
5								15 (0,7)	44 (1,9)		30 (1,3)	23 (1,1)
6								33 (1,5)	52 (2,2)		73 (3,1)	58 (2,8)
20				1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			
30				4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			2 (0,1)			
90				4 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	12 (1,2)	15 (0,7)	21 (0,9)		24 (1,0)	21 (1,0)
92				13 (0,6)	37 (1,8)	19 (0,9)	18 (1,8)	24 (1,1)	40 (1,7)		24 (1,0)	29 (1,4)
97	M			374	296	400	126	321	375		274	369
98	M			98	252	118	82	150	309		162	225
99	M			14	14	9	38	4	32		4	21
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum				2122	2030	2054	975	2157	2320		2382	2080

V29	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0		3804	605	866	3421	739	2827	27029	
1			651 (33,5)	692 (38,4)		967 (40,9)		8704	8704
2			807 (41,5)	649 (36,1)		811 (34,3)		8422	8422
3			155 (8,0)	138 (7,7)		181 (7,7)		1857	1857
4			193 (9,9)	202 (11,2)		237 (10,0)		2137	2137
5			20 (1,0)	14 (0,8)		7 (0,3)		153	153
6			74 (3,8)	68 (3,8)		117 (5,0)		475	475
20						14 (0,6)		32	32
30								11	11
90			24 (1,2)	14 (0,8)		17 (0,7)		177	177
92			22 (1,1)	23 (1,3)		11 (0,5)		260	260
97			104			165		2804	
98			153	211		157		1917	
99			12	68		45		261	
N Sum		3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	54239	
N Valid Sum			1946	1800		2362			22228

V30 REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION

<If respondent didn't vote>

Why didn't you vote?

Which of the reasons on this list applies best?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Respondent voted (code 1 in V28); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2006, 2010

1 A I wasn't eligible to vote

2 B I wanted to vote but couldn't make it to the polling station

3 C I thought that I didn't know enough about politics

4 D The election didn't interest me enough

5 E I intended to vote but then forgot to

6 F I don't vote out of conviction

7 G I couldn't decide who to vote for

8 H There was nobody I wanted to vote for

9 J Other reason:...

98 I can't really say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V30: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V30, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V30																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	2822	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2716
1											306 (46,9)						379 (52,1)
2											31 (4,8)						22 (3,0)
3											34 (5,2)						20 (2,7)
4											42 (6,4)						42 (5,8)
5											15 (2,3)						15 (2,1)
6											26 (4,0)						50 (6,9)
7											58 (8,9)						51 (7,0)
8											105 (16,1)						105 (14,4)
9											35 (5,4)						44 (6,0)
98	M										23						10
99	M										20						15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											652						728

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V30				
	0	2827	52794	
	1		685	685
	2		53	53
	3		54	54
	4		84	84
	5		30	30
	6		76	76
	7		109	109
	8		210	210
	9		79	79
	98		33	
	99		35	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				1380

V31 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST BERLIN ELECTION?

Interview is conducted in:

- The Federal Republic of Germany (go to V26)
- West-Berlin (go to V31)

(Int.: Choose without asking respondent.)

The last election of the Berlin state parliament took place on...

(1984: 10.05.1981)

(1986, 1988: 10.03.1985)

(1990: 29.01.1989).

Were you eligible to vote in this election (1984, 1986: at this time)?

0 Respondent not resident in Berlin;

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V31: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V31, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V31																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2895	2976	2915	2983	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				97 (89,0)	115 (96,6)	114 (85,1)	58 (92,1)									
2				12 (11,0)	4 (3,4)	20 (14,9)	5 (7,9)									
9	M					3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				109	119	134	63									

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V31					
0		3469	2827	53810	
1				384	384
2				41	41
9				8	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					425

V32 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION?

<If respondent was eligible to vote>

Did you vote?

0 Not eligible to vote (code 0, 2 in V31);

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V32: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V32, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V32																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2907	2980	2935	2988	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		85 (88,5)			95 (91,3)	98 (86,0)	50 (86,2)									
2		11 (11,5)			9 (8,7)	16 (14,0)	8 (13,8)									
9	M			1	11	3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				96	104	114	58									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V32				
0	3469	2827	53851	
1			328	328
2			44	44
9			20	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				372

V33 PARTY VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION

<If respondent voted>

Which party did you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

0 Respondent didn't vote (code 0, 2 in V32); not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 The Christian Democratic Union <CDU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

5 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

31 Socialist Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party,...

92 Didn't vote for a party

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V33: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V33, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V33																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2918	2989	2951	2996	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				24 (36,9)	26 (34,7)	27 (32,5)	10 (21,7)									
2				19 (29,2)	17 (22,7)	23 (27,7)	18 (39,1)									
3				11 (16,9)	13 (17,3)	22 (26,5)	1 (2,2)									
40				9 (13,8)	19 (25,3)	8 (9,6)	15 (32,6)									
90						2 (2,4)										
92				2 (3,1)		1 (1,2)	2 (4,3)									
97	M			18	9	7	2									
98	M			2	11	8	2									
99	M			1	11	3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				65	75	83	46									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V33				
0	3469	2827	53895	
1			87	87
2			77	77
3			47	47
40			51	51
90			2	2
92			5	5
97			36	
98			23	
99			20	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				269

V34 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION?

The last state election here in...

(Int.: Please name appropriate state.)

took place on... .

(Int.: Please insert appropriate date.)

Were you eligible to vote in these state elections?

(Int.: If, at the time of the election, the respondent was not yet a resident of the state named, he/she is considered ineligible to vote.)

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1988 (respondents from West Berlin), 1990-1996, 2000-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question varies in some technical details between 1988 and 2008. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V34: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V34, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V34																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	137	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						2762 (95,1)						2928 (90,7)					
2						143 (4,9)						301 (9,3)					
9	M					10						5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						2905						3229					

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V34				
0		2827	48094	
1			5690	5690
2			444	444
9			15	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6134

V35 DID YOU VOTE IN THE LAST STATE ELECTION?

<If respondent was eligible to vote>

Did you vote?

0 Not eligible to vote (code 2 in V34); not available 1980-1986, 1988 (respondents from West Berlin), 1990-1996, 2000-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V35: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V35, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V35																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	280	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	301	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						2518 (91,2)						2614 (89,6)					
2						243 (8,8)						303 (10,4)					
9	M					11						17					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						2761						2917					

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V35				
0		2827	48538	
1			5132	5132
2			546	546
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5678

V36 CDU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V36: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V36, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V36																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		179 (6,2)	243 (8,2)						368 (10,7)							
2		82 (2,9)	114 (3,9)						161 (4,7)							
3		192 (6,7)	200 (6,8)						337 (9,8)							
4		168 (5,8)	184 (6,2)						313 (9,1)							
5		155 (5,4)	166 (5,6)						236 (6,9)							
6		342 (11,9)	343 (11,6)						538 (15,7)							
7		334 (11,6)	302 (10,2)						355 (10,3)							
8		330 (11,5)	343 (11,6)						408 (11,9)							
9		441 (15,4)	481 (16,3)						409 (11,9)							
10		318 (11,1)	311 (10,5)						215 (6,3)							
11		331 (11,5)	261 (8,9)						96 (2,8)							
97	M	55														
98	M	7														
99	M	21	56						15							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2872		2948						3436						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V36				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			790	790
2			357	357
3			729	729
4			665	665
5			557	557
6			1223	1223
7			991	991
8			1081	1081
9			1331	1331
10			844	844
11			688	688
97			55	
98			7	
99			92	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9256

V37 SPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V37: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V37, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V37																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		118 (4,1)		106 (3,6)					109 (3,2)							
2		50 (1,7)		63 (2,1)					86 (2,5)							
3		117 (4,1)		142 (4,8)					163 (4,7)							
4		152 (5,3)		158 (5,4)					195 (5,7)							
5		167 (5,8)		222 (7,5)					228 (6,6)							
6		324 (11,3)		471 (16,0)					676 (19,7)							
7		356 (12,4)		440 (14,9)					602 (17,5)							
8		380 (13,2)		445 (15,1)					634 (18,4)							
9		462 (16,1)		485 (16,4)					453 (13,2)							
10		384 (13,4)		232 (7,9)					197 (5,7)							
11		362 (12,6)		187 (6,3)					94 (2,7)							
97	M	55														
98	M	7														
99	M	21		53					15							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2872		2951						3437						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V37				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			333	333
2			199	199
3			422	422
4			505	505
5			617	617
6			1471	1471
7			1398	1398
8			1459	1459
9			1400	1400
10			813	813
11			643	643
97			55	
98			7	
99			89	
N Sum	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				9260

V38 CSU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V38: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V38, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V38																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		472 (16,5)	410 (13,9)						492 (14,4)							
2		141 (4,9)	176 (6,0)						282 (8,2)							
3		176 (6,1)	230 (7,8)						322 (9,4)							
4		175 (6,1)	203 (6,9)						273 (8,0)							
5		209 (7,3)	201 (6,8)						304 (8,9)							
6		402 (14,0)	486 (16,5)						706 (20,6)							
7		282 (9,8)	319 (10,8)						318 (9,3)							
8		274 (9,6)	287 (9,7)						276 (8,1)							
9		275 (9,6)	302 (10,3)						253 (7,4)							
10		231 (8,1)	202 (6,9)						132 (3,9)							
11		232 (8,1)	129 (4,4)						66 (1,9)							
97	M	55														
98	M	8														
99	M	23	59						26							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2869		2945						3424						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V38				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			1374	1374
2			599	599
3			728	728
4			651	651
5			714	714
6			1594	1594
7			919	919
8			837	837
9			830	830
10			565	565
11			427	427
97			55	
98			8	
99			108	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				9238

V39 FDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V39: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V39, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V39																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		145 (5,1)	417 (14,1)						312 (9,1)							
2		60 (2,1)	151 (5,1)						196 (5,7)							
3		124 (4,3)	232 (7,9)						262 (7,6)							
4		138 (4,8)	244 (8,3)						296 (8,6)							
5		232 (8,1)	294 (10,0)						357 (10,4)							
6		633 (22,1)	607 (20,6)						908 (26,5)							
7		566 (19,7)	418 (14,2)						474 (13,8)							
8		405 (14,1)	314 (10,6)						333 (9,7)							
9		338 (11,8)	185 (6,3)						205 (6,0)							
10		160 (5,6)	68 (2,3)						70 (2,0)							
11		67 (2,3)	20 (0,7)						18 (0,5)							
97	M	55														
98	M	8														
99	M	24	54						20							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2868		2950						3431						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V39				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			874	874
2			407	407
3			618	618
4			678	678
5			883	883
6			2148	2148
7			1458	1458
8			1052	1052
9			728	728
10			298	298
11			105	105
97			55	
98			8	
99			98	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9249

V40 REPUBLICANS+NPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

The sympathy-thermometer of The Republicans has been combined with that of the NPD to facilitate comparative analyses. Both parties are usually considered to be on the far right of the political spectrum. However, while the two parties are here treated as proponents of a comparable political outlook, this does not imply that their political positions are identical.

ZA4576, V40: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V40, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V40																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		1926 (67,3)		2207 (75,1)						2321 (67,6)						
2		216 (7,5)		186 (6,3)						247 (7,2)						
3		175 (6,1)		155 (5,3)						201 (5,9)						
4		135 (4,7)		72 (2,4)						113 (3,3)						
5		81 (2,8)		63 (2,1)						81 (2,4)						
6		237 (8,3)		209 (7,1)						296 (8,6)						
7		51 (1,8)		28 (1,0)						63 (1,8)						
8		21 (0,7)		11 (0,4)						33 (1,0)						
9		12 (0,4)		6 (0,2)						33 (1,0)						
10		1 (0,0)								16 (0,5)						
11		7 (0,2)		2 (0,1)						27 (0,8)						
97	M	57														
98	M	10														
99	M	26		65						19						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2862		2939						3431						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V40				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			6454	6454
2			649	649
3			531	531
4			320	320
5			225	225
6			742	742
7			142	142
8			65	65
9			51	51
10			17	17
11			36	36
97			57	
98			10	
99			110	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				9232

V41 PDS+DKP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

The sympathy-thermometer of the PDS has been combined with that of the DKP to facilitate comparative analyses. Both parties are generally considered to be on the far left of the political spectrum. However, while the two parties are here treated as proponents of a comparable political outlook, this does not imply that their political positions are identical.

ZA4576, V41: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V41, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V41																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		2073 (72,4)		2164 (73,6)						1652 (48,2)						
2		222 (7,8)		238 (8,1)						336 (9,8)						
3		134 (4,7)		136 (4,6)						293 (8,6)						
4		86 (3,0)		82 (2,8)						186 (5,4)						
5		73 (2,5)		72 (2,4)						154 (4,5)						
6		202 (7,1)		197 (6,7)						489 (14,3)						
7		51 (1,8)		28 (1,0)						123 (3,6)						
8		7 (0,2)		14 (0,5)						73 (2,1)						
9		9 (0,3)		8 (0,3)						62 (1,8)						
10		2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)						32 (0,9)						
11		5 (0,2)		1 (0,0)						25 (0,7)						
97	M	57														
98	M	8														
99	M	26		63						27						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2864		2941						3425						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V41				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			5889	5889
2			796	796
3			563	563
4			354	354
5			299	299
6			888	888
7			202	202
8			94	94
9			79	79
10			35	35
11			31	31
97			57	
98			8	
99			116	
N Sum	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				9230

V42 GREENS SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and - .)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V36 to V42 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

In 1993, the west German party "Die Grünen" and the east German party "Bündnis 90" joined to form one national party.

ZA4576, V42: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V42, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V42															
	Mis														
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		771 (27,0)	577 (19,6)						362 (10,5)						
2		158 (5,5)	181 (6,1)						182 (5,3)						
3		196 (6,9)	299 (10,1)						226 (6,6)						
4		202 (7,1)	226 (7,7)						264 (7,7)						
5		191 (6,7)	239 (8,1)						269 (7,8)						
6		624 (21,8)	499 (16,9)						720 (21,0)						
7		290 (10,1)	366 (12,4)						515 (15,0)						
8		190 (6,6)	239 (8,1)						444 (12,9)						
9		124 (4,3)	181 (6,1)						288 (8,4)						
10		63 (2,2)	79 (2,7)						129 (3,8)						
11		51 (1,8)	60 (2,0)						35 (1,0)						
97	M	58													
98	M	9													
99	M	28	58						17						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2860		2946						3434					

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V42				
0	3469	2827	44834	
1			1710	1710
2			521	521
3			721	721
4			692	692
5			699	699
6			1843	1843
7			1171	1171
8			873	873
9			593	593
10			271	271
11			146	146
97			58	
98			9	
99			103	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9240

V43 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR CDU-CSU

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V43: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V43, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V43							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V43								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						648 (23,6)		
2						202 (7,3)		
3						222 (8,1)		
4						145 (5,3)		
5						238 (8,7)		
6						197 (7,2)		
7						203 (7,4)		
8						322 (11,7)		
9						181 (6,6)		
10						391 (14,2)		
96						1		
98						20		
99						49		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2749	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V43				
0	2827 (100,0)		47954	47954
1	735 (23,7)		1383	1383
2	176 (5,7)		378	378
3	209 (6,7)		431	431
4	153 (4,9)		298	298
5	262 (8,4)		500	500
6	218 (7,0)		415	415
7	227 (7,3)		430	430
8	317 (10,2)		639	639
9	211 (6,8)		392	392
10	596 (19,2)		987	987
96	28		29	
98	178		198	
99	160		209	
N Sum	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3104	2827		53807

V44 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SPD

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Social Democratic Party <SPD>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V44: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V44, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V44							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V44								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						432 (15,7)		
2						203 (7,4)		
3						215 (7,8)		
4						241 (8,8)		
5						376 (13,7)		
6						289 (10,5)		
7						268 (9,7)		
8						295 (10,7)		
9						171 (6,2)		
10						261 (9,5)		
96						1		
98						19		
99						48		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2751	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V44				
0	2827 (100,0)		47954	47954
1	502 (16,2)		934	934
2	154 (5,0)		357	357
3	221 (7,1)		436	436
4	244 (7,9)		485	485
5	367 (11,9)		743	743
6	323 (10,4)		612	612
7	333 (10,8)		601	601
8	355 (11,5)		650	650
9	240 (7,8)		411	411
10	356 (11,5)		617	617
96	29		30	
98	183		202	
99	163		211	
N Sum	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3095	2827		53800

V45 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR FDP

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Free Democratic Party <FDP>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V45: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V45, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V45							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V45								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						729 (26,6)		
2						338 (12,3)		
3						312 (11,4)		
4						311 (11,3)		
5						371 (13,5)		
6						261 (9,5)		
7						195 (7,1)		
8						125 (4,6)		
9						60 (2,2)		
10						43 (1,6)		
96						4		
98						21		
99						50		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2745	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V45				
0	2827 (100,0)		47954	47954
1	857 (28,0)		1586	1586
2	269 (8,8)		607	607
3	310 (10,1)		622	622
4	282 (9,2)		593	593
5	408 (13,3)		779	779
6	316 (10,3)		577	577
7	235 (7,7)		430	430
8	196 (6,4)		321	321
9	104 (3,4)		164	164
10	88 (2,9)		131	131
96	38		42	
98	204		225	
99	162		212	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3065	2827		53764

V46 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about Alliance 90/The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V46: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V46, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V46							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V46								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						1019 (37,0)		
2						342 (12,4)		
3						349 (12,7)		
4						232 (8,4)		
5						258 (9,4)		
6						153 (5,6)		
7						145 (5,3)		
8						119 (4,3)		
9						74 (2,7)		
10						65 (2,4)		
96						2		
98						17		
99						45		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2756	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V46				
0	2827 (100,0)		47954	47954
1	947 (30,6)		1966	1966
2	261 (8,4)		603	603
3	296 (9,6)		645	645
4	288 (9,3)		520	520
5	366 (11,8)		624	624
6	260 (8,4)		413	413
7	212 (6,9)		357	357
8	201 (6,5)		320	320
9	115 (3,7)		189	189
10	147 (4,8)		212	212
96	33		35	
98	181		198	
99	160		205	
N Sum	3467	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3093	2827		53803

V47 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about The Left <Die Linke>?

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V47: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V47, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V47																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																1802 (58,4)	
2																286 (9,3)	
3																207 (6,7)	
4																152 (4,9)	
5																132 (4,3)	
6																123 (4,0)	
7																111 (3,6)	
8																105 (3,4)	
9																57 (1,8)	
10																108 (3,5)	
96	M															44	
98	M															186	
99	M															154	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3467 2827
N Valid Sum																	3083

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V47		
0	50774	
1	1802	1802
2	286	286
3	207	207
4	152	152
5	132	132
6	123	123
7	111	111
8	105	105
9	57	57
10	108	108
96	44	
98	186	
99	154	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		3083

V48 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V48: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V48, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V48							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V48								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						1797 (65,7)		
2						283 (10,3)		
3						166 (6,1)		
4						110 (4,0)		
5						127 (4,6)		
6						74 (2,7)		
7						57 (2,1)		
8						48 (1,8)		
9						27 (1,0)		
10						48 (1,8)		
96						17		
98						19		
99						46		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2737	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V48				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	51423	51423
1			1797	1797
2			283	283
3			166	166
4			110	110
5			127	127
6			74	74
7			57	57
8			48	48
9			27	27
10			48	48
96			17	
98			19	
99			46	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54160

V49 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPD

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>?

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V49: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V49, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V49																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																	2729 (87,9)
2																	108 (3,5)
3																	73 (2,4)
4																	49 (1,6)
5																	36 (1,2)
6																	24 (0,8)
7																	15 (0,5)
8																	11 (0,4)
9																	4 (0,1)
10																	54 (1,7)
96	M																57
98	M																156
99	M																153
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	3103

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V49		
0	50774	
1	2729	2729
2	108	108
3	73	73
4	49	49
5	36	36
6	24	24
7	15	15
8	11	11
9	4	4
10	54	54
96	57	
98	156	
99	153	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3103

V50 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about The Republicans <Die Republikaner>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V50: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V50, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V50							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V50								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						2385 (86,6)		
2						147 (5,3)		
3						75 (2,7)		
4						40 (1,5)		
5						48 (1,7)		
6						17 (0,6)		
7						16 (0,6)		
8						13 (0,5)		
9						6 (0,2)		
10						7 (0,3)		
96						5		
98						17		
99						45		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2754	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V50				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	51423	51423
1			2385	2385
2			147	147
3			75	75
4			40	40
5			48	48
6			17	17
7			16	16
8			13	13
9			6	6
10			7	7
96			5	
98			17	
99			45	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54177

V51 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections. Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Schill-Party for a Law and Order Offensive <Schill-Partei (Partei Rechtsstaatlicher Offensive)>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V51: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V51, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V51							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
96	M						
98	M						
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V51								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						2047 (77,8)		
2						201 (7,6)		
3						141 (5,4)		
4						71 (2,7)		
5						71 (2,7)		
6						38 (1,4)		
7						21 (0,8)		
8						19 (0,7)		
9						9 (0,3)		
10						13 (0,5)		
96						106		
98						36		
99						47		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2631	2946	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V51				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	51423	51423
1			2047	2047
2			201	201
3			141	141
4			71	71
5			71	71
6			38	38
7			21	21
8			19	19
9			9	9
10			13	13
96			106	
98			36	
99			47	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54054

V52 POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Citizen's action group

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V52: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V52, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V52													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095				3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1					406 (14,0)	523 (17,6)	523 (18,2)	554 (16,5)				513 (23,3)	
2					904 (31,3)	1181 (39,7)	1064 (36,9)	1289 (38,4)				772 (35,0)	
3					835 (28,9)	682 (22,9)	762 (26,5)	816 (24,3)				435 (19,7)	
4					718 (24,8)	549 (18,4)	484 (16,8)	641 (19,1)				409 (18,6)	
5					28 (1,0)	42 (1,4)	47 (1,6)	53 (1,6)				75 (3,4)	
8	M				156	57	139	153				70	
9	M				5	17	39	42				4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum						2891	2977	2880	3353				2204

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V52						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	39255	
1					2519	2519
2					5210	5210
3					3530	3530
4					2801	2801
5					245	245
8					575	
9					107	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum						14305

V53 POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Collecting signatures

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V53: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V53, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V53														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095					3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1						802 (27,3)	1293 (43,2)	1358 (46,2)	1465 (42,8)				1186 (53,2)	
2						862 (29,3)	837 (27,9)	720 (24,5)	923 (27,0)				523 (23,4)	
3						682 (23,2)	427 (14,3)	434 (14,8)	519 (15,2)				263 (11,8)	
4						589 (20,0)	422 (14,1)	401 (13,7)	482 (14,1)				225 (10,1)	
5						8 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	24 (0,8)	30 (0,9)				34 (1,5)	
7	M						1							
8	M					104	34	103	99				39	
9	M					5	21	18	30				8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum						2943	2995	2937	3419				2231	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V53						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	39255	
1					6104	6104
2					3865	3865
3					2325	2325
4					2119	2119
5					112	112
7					1	
8					379	
9					82	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum						14525

V54 POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Boycott

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V54: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V54, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V54														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095					3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1						163 (5,7)	310 (10,6)	160 (5,7)	217 (6,7)				196 (9,2)	
2						454 (15,8)	567 (19,3)	362 (13,0)	530 (16,3)				458 (21,4)	
3						711 (24,8)	715 (24,4)	720 (25,8)	835 (25,7)				587 (27,4)	
4						1479 (51,6)	1284 (43,7)	1457 (52,3)	1561 (48,0)				798 (37,3)	
5						59 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	87 (3,1)	106 (3,3)				101 (4,7)	
8	M					180	96	203	222				129	
9	M					6	20	69	77				10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2866	2935	2786	3249				2140	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V54						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	39255	
1					1046	1046
2					2371	2371
3					3568	3568
4					6579	6579
5					412	412
8					830	
9					182	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						13976

V55 POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Officially authorized political demonstration

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V55: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V55, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V55														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095					3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1						346 (12,1)	507 (17,1)	524 (18,3)	545 (16,5)				389 (17,9)	
2						474 (16,6)	694 (23,4)	522 (18,3)	624 (18,8)				472 (21,7)	
3						626 (21,9)	492 (16,6)	590 (20,6)	718 (21,7)				419 (19,3)	
4						1399 (49,0)	1247 (42,1)	1200 (42,0)	1392 (42,0)				858 (39,5)	
5						12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	22 (0,8)	32 (1,0)				34 (1,6)	
8	M					188	68	160	184				97	
9	M					7	20	40	53				11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum						2857	2963	2858	3311				2172	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V55						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	39255	
1					2311	2311
2					2786	2786
3					2845	2845
4					6096	6096
5					123	123
8					697	
9					131	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						14161

V56 POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Occupation of factories, of government buildings or of other buildings

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010
- 1 Have already taken part in such an activity
- 2 Would take part if the issue was an important one
- 3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation
- 4 Would take part under no circumstances
- 5 Am not familiar with
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V56: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V56, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V56																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								44 (1,6)	38 (1,2)								
2								98 (3,5)	174 (5,3)								
3								339 (12,0)	488 (14,9)								
4								2307 (81,8)	2539 (77,4)								
5								33 (1,2)	42 (1,3)								
8	M							183	197								
9	M							53	71								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2821	3281								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V56				
	0	2827	47637	
	1		82	82
	2		272	272
	3		827	827
	4		4846	4846
	5		75	75
	8		380	
	9		124	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6102

V57 WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V57: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V57, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V57																
	Mis:															
0						571 (18,7)						570 (18,5)				
1						2480 (81,3)						2506 (81,5)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M					1						158				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3051						3076				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V57				
0	770 (22,2)		1911	1911
1	2695 (77,8)		7681	7681
6		2827	44488	
9		4	163	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			9592

V58 WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Vote in elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V58: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V58, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V58																
	Mis:															
0						387 (12,7)						463 (15,1)		476 (17,8)		
1						2664 (87,3)						2612 (84,9)		2205 (82,2)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3075		2681	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V58				
0	646 (18,6)		1972	1972
1	2819 (81,4)		10300	10300
6		2827	41668	
9		4	302	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3465			12272

V59 WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in public discussions and meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V59: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V59, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V59																
	Mis:															
0						1685 (55,2)						1965 (63,9)				
1						1366 (44,8)						1111 (36,1)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M						1					158				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3076			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V59				
0	2089 (60,3)		5739	5739
1	1376 (39,7)		3853	3853
6		2827	44488	
9		4	163	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			9592

V60 WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Participate in a citizens' action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V60: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V60, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V60																
	Mis:															
0						1810 (59,3)						2188 (71,2)		1187 (44,3)		
1						1241 (40,7)						887 (28,8)		1494 (55,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3075		2681	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V60				
0	2378 (68,6)		7563	7563
1	1087 (31,4)		4709	4709
6		2827	41668	
9		4	302	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3465			12272

V61 WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V61: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V61, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V61																
	Mis:															
0						2493 (81,7)						2740 (89,1)		1948 (72,7)		
1						558 (18,3)						336 (10,9)		733 (27,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3076		2681	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V61				
0	2983 (86,1)		10164	10164
1	482 (13,9)		2109	2109
6		2827	41668	
9		4	302	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			12273

V62 WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V62: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V62, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V62																	
	Mis:																
0						2599 (85,2)						2756 (89,6)					
1						452 (14,8)						320 (10,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							3051						3076				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V62				
	0		5355	5355
	1		772	772
	6	2827	47957	
	9		159	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6127

V63 WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V63: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V63, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V63																
	Mis:															
0						2805 (91,9)						2797 (90,9)		2304 (85,9)		
1						246 (8,1)						279 (9,1)		377 (14,1)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3076		2681	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V63				
0	3212 (92,7)		11118	11118
1	254 (7,3)		1156	1156
6		2827	41668	
9		4	302	
N Sum	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3466			12274

V64 WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Occupy houses, factories or government offices.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V64: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V64, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V64																	
	Mis:																
0						2956 (96,9)						2973 (96,7)					
1						95 (3,1)						103 (3,3)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					1						158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3051						3076					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V64				
	0		5929	5929
	1		198	198
	6	2827	47957	
	9		159	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6127

V65 WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V65: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V65, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V65																	
	Mis:																
0						3007 (98,6)						3003 (97,6)					
1						44 (1,4)						73 (2,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					1						158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3051						3076					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V65				
	0		6010	6010
	1		117	117
	6	2827	47957	
	9		159	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6127

V66 WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Fight for an issue, even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V66: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V66, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V66																	
	Mis:																
0						3004 (98,5)						3004 (97,7)					
1						47 (1,5)						71 (2,3)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							3051						3075				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V66				
	0		6008	6008
	1		118	118
	6	2827	47957	
	9		159	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6126

V67 WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V67: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V67, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V67																	
	Mis:																
0						2963 (97,1)						2997 (97,4)					
1						88 (2,9)						79 (2,6)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							3051						3076				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V67				
	0		5960	5960
	1		167	167
	6	2827	47957	
	9		159	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6127

V68 WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V68: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V68, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V68																
	Mis:															
0												2039 (66,3)		1296 (48,4)		
1												1037 (33,7)		1384 (51,6)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2680		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V68				
0	2242 (64,7)		5577	5577
1	1223 (35,3)		3644	3644
6		2827	44720	
9		4	301	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3465			9221

V69 WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Not vote in elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V69: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V69, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V69																
	Mis:															
0												2536 (82,4)		2157 (80,5)		
1												540 (17,6)		524 (19,5)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2681		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V69				
0	3049 (88,0)		7742	7742
1	416 (12,0)		1480	1480
6		2827	44720	
9		4	301	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			9222

V70 WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V70: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V70, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V70																
	Mis:															
0												2384 (77,5)		1896 (70,7)		
1												692 (22,5)		785 (29,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2681		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V70				
0	2682 (77,4)		6962	6962
1	783 (22,6)		2260	2260
6		2827	44720	
9		4	301	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			9222

V71 WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V71: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V71, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V71																
	Mis:															
0												1360 (44,2)		594 (22,2)		
1												1716 (55,8)		2087 (77,8)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2681		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V71				
0	1270 (36,7)		3224	3224
1	2195 (63,3)		5998	5998
6		2827	44720	
9		4	301	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3465			9222

V72 WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V72: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V72, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V72																		
	Mis:																	
0												2831 (92,1)						
1												244 (7,9)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											158						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												3075						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V72		
0	2831	2831
1	244	244
6	51009	
9	158	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		3075

V73 WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V73: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V73, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V73																		
	Mis:																	
0																	2110 (60,9)	
1																	1356 (39,1)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
9	M																	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827
N Valid Sum																		3466

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V73			
	0	2110	2110
	1	1356	1356
	6	50774	
	9	4	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			3466

V74 WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Participate in an online protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V74: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V74, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V74																		
	Mis:																	
0																	2872 (82,9)	
1																	593 (17,1)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
9	M																	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		3465

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V74			
	0	2872	2872
	1	593	593
	6	50774	
	9	4	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			3465

V75 ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V75: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V75, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V75															
	Mis:														
0					892 (29,5)						892 (28,9)				
1					2132 (70,5)						2193 (71,1)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946 3421
9	M					28						149			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804 2820 2946 3421
N Valid Sum						3024							3085		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V75				
0	843 (24,3)		2627	2627
1	2621 (75,7)		6946	6946
6		2827	44488	
9		5	182	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3464			9573

V76 ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Vote in elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V76: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V76, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V76															
	Mis:														
0					494 (16,3)						589 (19,1)		453 (16,9)		
1					2530 (83,7)						2496 (80,9)		2224 (83,1)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M						28					149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3024					3085		2677	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V76				
0	708 (20,4)		2244	2244
1	2756 (79,6)		10006	10006
6		2827	41668	
9		5	325	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3464			12250

V77 ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in public discussions at meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V77: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V77, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V77															
	Mis:														
0					2339 (77,3)						2379 (77,1)				
1					685 (22,7)						706 (22,9)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946 3421
9	M						28					149			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3024						3085		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V77				
0	2540 (73,3)		7258	7258
1	923 (26,7)		2314	2314
6		2827	44488	
9		5	182	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3463			9572

V78 ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Participate in a citizen's action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V78: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V78, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V78															
	Mis:														
0					2653 (87,7)						2820 (91,4)		2147 (80,2)		
1					371 (12,3)						266 (8,6)		530 (19,8)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M					28						149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						3024						3086		2677	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V78				
0	3091 (89,3)		10711	10711
1	372 (10,7)		1539	1539
6		2827	41668	
9		5	325	
N Sum	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3463			12250

V79 ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V79: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V79, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V79															
	Mis:														
0					2869 (94,9)						2959 (95,9)		2392 (89,3)		
1					155 (5,1)						126 (4,1)		286 (10,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M					28						149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						3024						3085		2678	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V79				
0	3293 (95,1)		11513	11513
1	171 (4,9)		738	738
6		2827	41668	
9		5	325	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3464			12251

V80 ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V80: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V80, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V80																	
	Mis:																
0	2880 (95,2)					2985 (96,8)											
1	144 (4,8)					100 (3,2)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
9	M	28					149										
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum	3024					3085											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V80			
0		5865	5865
1		244	244
6	2827	47957	
9		177	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6109

V81 ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V81: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V81, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V81															
	Mis:														
0					2949 (97,5)						2974 (96,4)		2448 (91,4)		
1					75 (2,5)						111 (3,6)		229 (8,6)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946 3421
9	M						28					149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3024						3085		2677

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V81				
0	3333 (96,2)		11704	11704
1	130 (3,8)		545	545
6		2827	41668	
9		5	325	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3463			12249

V82 ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Occupy houses, factories or government offices.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V82: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V82, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V82																
	Mis:															
0					3003 (99,3)						3066 (99,4)					
1					21 (0,7)						19 (0,6)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28					149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V82			
0		6069	6069
1		40	40
6	2827	47957	
9		177	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6109

V83 ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V83: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V83, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V83																	
	Mis:																
	0					3014 (99,7)						3067 (99,4)					
	1					10 (0,3)						18 (0,6)					
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	9	M					28					149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V83				
	0		6081	6081
	1		28	28
	6	2827	47957	
	9		177	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6109

V84 ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Fight for an issue, even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V84: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V84, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V84																	
	Mis:																
	0					3014 (99,7)						3074 (99,6)					
	1					10 (0,3)						11 (0,4)					
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	9	M					28					149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V84				
	0		6088	6088
	1		21	21
	6	2827	47957	
	9		177	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6109

V85 ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V85: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V85, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V85																	
	Mis:																
	0					2998 (99,1)						3064 (99,3)					
	1					26 (0,9)						21 (0,7)					
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	9	M					28					149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V85				
	0		6062	6062
	1		47	47
	6	2827	47957	
	9		177	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6109

V86 ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V86: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V86, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V86															
	Mis:														
0											2594 (84,1)		1783 (66,6)		
1											492 (15,9)		895 (33,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2821	3421
N Valid Sum												3086		2678	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V86				
0	2729 (78,8)		7106	7106
1	735 (21,2)		2122	2122
6		2827	44720	
9		5	297	
N Sum	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	3464			9228

V87 ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Not vote in elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V87: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V87, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V87															
	Mis:														
0											2867 (92,9)		2338 (87,3)		
1											218 (7,1)		340 (12,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946 3421
N Valid Sum												3085		2678	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V87				
0	3193 (92,2)		8398	8398
1	271 (7,8)		829	829
6		2827	44720	
9		5	297	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3464			9227

V88 ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V88: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V88, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V88															
	Mis:														
0											2812 (91,2)		2160 (80,7)		
1											273 (8,8)		517 (19,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum												3085		2677	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V88				
0	2962 (85,5)		7934	7934
1	502 (14,5)		1292	1292
6		2827	44720	
9		5	297	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3464			9226

V89 ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V89: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V89, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V89															
	Mis:														
0											1927 (62,4)		904 (33,8)		
1											1159 (37,6)		1773 (66,2)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum												3086		2677	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V89				
0	1825 (52,7)		4656	4656
1	1638 (47,3)		4570	4570
6		2827	44720	
9		5	297	
N Sum	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3463			9226

V90 ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V90: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V90, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V90																		
	Mis:																	
0												3030 (98,2)						
1												55 (1,8)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
9	M												149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													3085					

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V90		
0	3030	3030
1	55	55
6	51009	
9	149	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3085

V91 ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V91: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V91, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V91																	
	Mis:																
0																2499 (72,1)	
1																965 (27,9)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
9	M																5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	3464

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V91		
0	2499	2499
1	965	965
6	50774	
9	5	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3464

V92 ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Participate in an online-protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V92: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V92, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V92																	
	Mis:																
0																3193 (92,2)	
1																270 (7,8)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
9	M																5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468 2827
N Valid Sum																	3463

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V92		
0	3193	3193
1	270	270
6	50774	
9	5	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		3463

V93 LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V93: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V93, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V93																	
	Mis:																
0												861 (33,1)					894 (27,5)
1												1741 (66,9)					2361 (72,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468
N Valid Sum												2602					3255

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V93				
	0		1755	1755
	1		4102	4102
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5857

V94 LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Vote at elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V94: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V94, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V94																	
	Mis:																
0												1013 (38,9)					1094 (33,6)
1												1590 (61,1)					2162 (66,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2603					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V94				
	0		2107	2107
	1		3752	3752
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5859

V95 LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in public discussions at meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V95: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V95, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V95																	
	Mis:																
0												2295 (88,2)					2763 (84,9)
1												307 (11,8)					493 (15,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V95				
	0		5058	5058
	1		800	800
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V96 LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Participate in a citizens' action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V96: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V96, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V96																	
	Mis:																
0												2511 (96,5)				3110 (95,5)	
1												91 (3,5)				146 (4,5)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V96				
	0		5621	5621
	1		237	237
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V97 LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V97: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V97, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V97																	
	Mis:																
0												2544 (97,8)					3183 (97,8)
1												58 (2,2)					73 (2,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V97				
	0		5727	5727
	1		131	131
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V98 LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V98: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V98, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V98																		
	Mis:																	
0												2572 (98,8)						
1												31 (1,2)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2603						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V98			
	0	2572	2572
	1	31	31
	6	51245	
	9	396	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			2603

V99 LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V99: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V99, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V99																	
	Mis:																
0												2577 (99,0)					3237 (99,4)
1												26 (1,0)					19 (0,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2603					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V99				
	0		5814	5814
	1		45	45
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5859

V100 LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Occupation of factories, of government buildings or of other buildings

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V100: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V100, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V100																			
	Mis:																		
	0												2598 (99,8)						
	1												4 (0,2)						
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M											396						
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													2602						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V100			
	0	2598	2598
	1	4	4
	6	51245	
	9	396	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2602

V101 LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V101: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V101, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V101																			
	Mis:																		
	0												2594 (99,7)						
	1												8 (0,3)						
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M											396						
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													2602						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V101			
	0	2594	2594
	1	8	8
	6	51245	
	9	396	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2602

V102 LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Fight for an issue even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V102: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V102, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V102																			
	Mis:																		
	0												2597 (99,8)						
	1												5 (0,2)						
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M											396						
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													2602						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V102		
0	2597	2597
1	5	5
6	51245	
9	396	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2602

V103 LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V103: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V103, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V103																			
	Mis:																		
	0											2593 (99,6)							
	1											10 (0,4)							
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M											396						
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													2603						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V103		
0	2593	2593
1	10	10
6	51245	
9	396	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2603

V104 LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V104: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V104, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V104																	
	Mis:																
0												2438 (93,7)				3048 (93,6)	
1												164 (6,3)				208 (6,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V104				
	0		5486	5486
	1		372	372
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V105 LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Not vote at elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V105: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V105, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V105																	
	Misr																
0												2546 (97,8)					3149 (96,7)
1												56 (2,2)					107 (3,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V105				
	0		5695	5695
	1		163	163
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V106 LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V106: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V106, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		2008
V106																			
	Mis:																		
	0												2546 (97,8)						3067 (94,2)
	1												57 (2,2)						189 (5,8)
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421		204
	9	M											396						9
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421		3469
N Valid Sum													2603						3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V106				
	0		5613	5613
	1		246	246
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5859

V107 LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V107: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V107, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V107																		
	Mis:																	
0											2031 (78,1)						2291 (70,4)	
1											571 (21,9)						965 (29,6)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204	
9	M											396						9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum												2602						3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V107				
	0		4322	4322
	1		1536	1536
	6	2827	47980	
	9		405	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5858

V108 LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V108: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V108, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V108																			
	Mis:																		
	0											2587 (99,4)							
	1											16 (0,6)							
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M											396						
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum													2603						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V108			
	0	2587	2587
	1	16	16
	6	51245	
	9	396	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			2603

V109 LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V109: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V109, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V109																		
	Misr																	
	0																2529 (77,7)	
	1																727 (22,3)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	204 2827
	9	M															9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3256	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V109			
	0	2529	2529
	1	727	727
	6	50978	
	9	9	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			3256

V110 LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V75 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Participate in an online-protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V75-V92);

not available 1980-2006, 2010

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V75 to V85 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V110: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V110, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V110																		
	Mis:																	
0																	3063 (94,1)	
1																	193 (5,9)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	204	2827
9	M																9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3256	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V110		
0	3063	3063
1	193	193
6	50978	
9	9	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3256

V111 DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

Nuclear technology should be developed further to cover our energy needs in the future.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V111: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V111, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V111																	
	Mis:																
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		309 (10,5)					454 (31,2)										
2		130 (4,4)					139 (9,6)										
3		141 (4,8)					157 (10,8)										
4		302 (10,3)					222 (15,3)										
5		405 (13,8)					154 (10,6)										
6		433 (14,7)					116 (8,0)										
7		1218 (41,5)					213 (14,6)										
97	M	4															
98	M	4															
99	M	9					6										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2938					1455										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V111	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	2827	49827	
	1		763	763
	2		269	269
	3		298	298
	4		524	524
	5		559	559
	6		549	549
	7		1431	1431
	97		4	
	98		4	
	99		15	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4393

V112 DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

The death penalty should be introduced for terrorist acts of violence.

0 Not available 1982-1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Views on Political Problems: "The death penalty should be introduced for terrorist acts of violence."

In 1988, V112 was surveyed in a different context than in 1980 and 1990.

Documented here, in V111-V114, is the original item battery used in 1980 and 1990.

In ALLBUS 1988 (ZA1670) the question concerning the death penalty for terrorist acts of violence came third in a battery of four questions (F22.A-F22.D). The two preceding questions asked whether a communist (ZA1670: F.22A) or a Neo-Nazi (ZA1670: F.22B) were fit to teach 15 year old school children. The fourth question asked whether the death penalty should be introduced for child murderers (ZA1670: F22.D).

The following text was used to introduce the item-battery in ALLBUS 1988 (ZA1670):

"Now we would like to hear your views on a number of political problems. Using the scale at the top of this card, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements."

ZA4576, V112: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V112, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V112																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991	3004	3095		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		804 (27,4)			1050 (36,9)	562 (38,7)										
2		216 (7,4)			208 (7,3)	86 (5,9)										
3		159 (5,4)			221 (7,8)	82 (5,6)										
4		248 (8,4)			267 (9,4)	135 (9,3)										
5		308 (10,5)			281 (9,9)	113 (7,8)										
6		262 (8,9)			222 (7,8)	107 (7,4)										
7		940 (32,0)			595 (20,9)	368 (25,3)										
97	M	6														
98	M	2				193										
99	M	10				15	8									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937				2844	1453									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V112				
0	3469	2827	46775	
1			2416	2416
2			510	510
3			462	462
4			650	650
5			702	702
6			591	591
7			1903	1903
97			6	
98			195	
99			33	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				7234

V113 PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

More public services, such as, for example, garbage collection, postal services or mass transportation, should be taken over by private firms.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V113: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V113, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V113																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		826 (28,2)				291 (20,1)											
2		283 (9,7)				117 (8,1)											
3		324 (11,1)				162 (11,2)											
4		439 (15,0)				264 (18,2)											
5		373 (12,7)				169 (11,6)											
6		257 (8,8)				156 (10,8)											
7		427 (14,6)				292 (20,1)											
97	M	8															
98	M	6					2										
99	M	12					8										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2929					1451										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V113			
0	2827	49827	
1		1117	1117
2		400	400
3		486	486
4		703	703
5		542	542
6		413	413
7		719	719
97		8	
98		8	
99		20	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4380

V114 LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

Women should be allowed to decide for themselves whether they want to have an abortion.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V114: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V114, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V114																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		302 (10,3)					163 (11,2)											
2		109 (3,7)					62 (4,3)											
3		139 (4,7)					75 (5,2)											
4		232 (7,9)					146 (10,1)											
5		233 (7,9)					101 (7,0)											
6		291 (9,9)					138 (9,5)											
7		1627 (55,5)					766 (52,8)											
97	M	6																
98	M	5																
99	M	11	10															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum		2933						1451										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V114	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	2827	49827	
	1		465	465
	2		171	171
	3		214	214
	4		378	378
	5		334	334
	6		429	429
	7		2393	2393
	97		6	
	98		5	
	99		21	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4384

V115 SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The conflicts between the various interest groups in our society and their demands on the government harm the general good.

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010

- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V115: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V115, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V115																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			517 (17,5)			248 (8,2)											
2			831 (28,1)			611 (20,2)											
3			749 (25,3)			711 (23,5)											
4			334 (11,3)			445 (14,7)											
5			293 (9,9)			488 (16,1)											
6			238 (8,0)			522 (17,3)											
9	M		29			27											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2962			3025											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V115				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		765	765
	2		1442	1442
	3		1460	1460
	4		779	779
	5		781	781
	6		760	760
	9		56	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5987

V116 CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

Every citizen has the right to take to the streets for his or her convictions of necessary.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V116: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V116, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V116																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1215 (40,9)			1359 (44,7)														
	2		801 (27,0)			811 (26,7)														
	3		577 (19,4)			607 (20,0)														
	4		188 (6,3)			162 (5,3)														
	5		110 (3,7)			61 (2,0)														
	6		77 (2,6)			42 (1,4)														
	9	M		23		10														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2968				3042												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V116				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		2574	2574
	2		1612	1612
	3		1184	1184
	4		350	350
	5		171	171
	6		119	119
	9		33	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6010

V117 PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

A citizen loses the right to strike and demonstrate when the protests endanger public order.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V117: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V117, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V117																	
	Mis:																
	0	M 2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			1143 (38,6)			888 (29,3)											
2			684 (23,1)			608 (20,0)											
3			507 (17,1)			606 (20,0)											
4			258 (8,7)			415 (13,7)											
5			215 (7,3)			290 (9,6)											
6			157 (5,3)			226 (7,5)											
9	M		27			19											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2964			3033											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V117				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		2031	2031
	2		1292	1292
	3		1113	1113
	4		673	673
	5		505	505
	6		383	383
	9		46	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5997

V118 RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

In every democratic society, there are certain conflicts which must be resolved by force.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V118: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V118, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V118																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1			80 (2,7)			81 (2,7)													
	2			134 (4,5)			122 (4,0)													
	3			263 (8,9)			211 (6,9)													
	4			312 (10,5)			290 (9,6)													
	5			540 (18,2)			468 (15,4)													
	6			1640 (55,2)			1864 (61,4)													
	9	M		22			16													
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2969				3036												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V118				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		161	161
	2		256	256
	3		474	474
	4		602	602
	5		1008	1008
	6		3504	3504
	9		38	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6005

V119 FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

Everybody should have the right to advocate his or her opinion, even if it is different from that of the majority.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V119: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V119, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V119																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1616 (54,5)			1583 (52,1)														
	2		717 (24,2)			738 (24,3)														
	3		478 (16,1)			532 (17,5)														
	4		103 (3,5)			119 (3,9)														
	5		37 (1,2)			44 (1,4)														
	6		16 (0,5)			24 (0,8)														
	9	M	24			12														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2967			3040														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V119				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		3199	3199
	2		1455	1455
	3		1010	1010
	4		222	222
	5		81	81
	6		40	40
	9		36	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6007

V120 OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The job of the political opposition is not to criticize the government, but to support it in its work.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V120: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V120, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V120																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		644 (21,8)			360 (11,9)												
	2		633 (21,4)			561 (18,5)												
	3		669 (22,6)			716 (23,6)												
	4		357 (12,1)			498 (16,4)												
	5		375 (12,7)			458 (15,1)												
	6		278 (9,4)			441 (14,5)												
	9	M	35			18												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2956			3034											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V120			
0	2827	48200	
1		1004	1004
2		1194	1194
3		1385	1385
4		855	855
5		833	833
6		719	719
9		53	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5990

V121 DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

A living democracy is unthinkable without a political opposition.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V121: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V121, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V121																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1567 (53,0)			1562 (51,4)												
	2		752 (25,4)			794 (26,1)												
	3		438 (14,8)			491 (16,2)												
	4		110 (3,7)			130 (4,3)												
	5		68 (2,3)			39 (1,3)												
	6		24 (0,8)			22 (0,7)												
	9	M	32			14												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2959			3038											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V121			
0	2827	48200	
1		3129	3129
2		1546	1546
3		929	929
4		240	240
5		107	107
6		46	46
9		46	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5997

V122 ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

In principle, every democratic party should have the chance to form the government.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V122: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V122, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V122																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1672 (56,4)			1489 (49,0)														
	2		709 (23,9)			732 (24,1)														
	3		403 (13,6)			560 (18,4)														
	4		95 (3,2)			141 (4,6)														
	5		48 (1,6)			74 (2,4)														
	6		38 (1,3)			44 (1,4)														
	9	M		26		12														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2965			3040													

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V122				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		3161	3161
	2		1441	1441
	3		963	963
	4		236	236
	5		122	122
	6		82	82
	9		38	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6005

V123 SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The interests of the people as a whole should always stand above the special interests of individuals.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2010
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V123: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V123, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V123																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1365 (46,0)			1035 (34,1)														
	2		834 (28,1)			943 (31,1)														
	3		543 (18,3)			729 (24,0)														
	4		115 (3,9)			209 (6,9)														
	5		70 (2,4)			82 (2,7)														
	6		41 (1,4)			39 (1,3)														
	9	M		23		15														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2968			3037													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V123				
	0	2827	48200	
	1		2400	2400
	2		1777	1777
	3		1272	1272
	4		324	324
	5		152	152
	6		80	80
	9		38	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6005

V124 TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS

In your opinion, are too many things already regulated by laws and government agencies, should more things be regulated, or is it just right the way it is now?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1991-2010
- 1 Too many things are already regulated
- 2 It is just right the way it is now
- 3 More things should be regulated
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V124: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V124, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V124																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1164 (43,7)				1190 (41,7)										
2		1012 (38,0)				1132 (39,7)										
3		486 (18,3)				529 (18,6)										
7	M	1														
8	M	262				182										
9	M	30				18										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum		2662					2851									

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V124			
0	2827	48237	
1		2354	2354
2		2144	2144
3		1015	1015
7		1	
8		444	
9		48	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5513

V125 OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY

1988, 1998, 2008:

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

All in all, one can live very well in a country like Germany (until 1988: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990-1992, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

In 1984, 1994 and 2004 the question in this variable was part of the item battery "Opinions on State and Economy." The complete question text for this item battery is documented in V175.

In 2000 this variable was last in the item battery "Opinions on social inequalities." The complete question text for this item battery is documented in V196.

ZA4576, V125: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V125, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		
V125														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058	3548		3518			
1				1336 (45,3)		1587 (52,7)			1455 (42,8)		1333 (41,5)	1746 (46,5)		
2				1373 (46,5)		1310 (43,5)			1636 (48,1)		1602 (49,8)	1794 (47,8)		
3				216 (7,3)		99 (3,3)			257 (7,6)		244 (7,6)	197 (5,2)		
4				27 (0,9)		13 (0,4)			52 (1,5)		35 (1,1)	20 (0,5)		
8	M			51		41			46		16	36		
9	M			1		2			4		4	11		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum					2952		3009				3400		3214	3757

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V125								
	0	2820		3421		2827	31284	
	1		1051 (36,1)		1656 (47,8)		10164	10164
	2		1440 (49,5)		1446 (41,8)		10601	10601
	3		367 (12,6)		294 (8,5)		1674	1674
	4		52 (1,8)		66 (1,9)		265	265
	8		24		3		217	
	9		12		4		38	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2910		3462			22704

V126 POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Politicians don't care much about what people like me think.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V126: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V126, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V126																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421		
1		809 (27,7)					1114 (35,3)									
2		1196 (40,9)					1176 (37,2)									
3		767 (26,2)					709 (22,4)									
4		151 (5,2)					160 (5,1)									
8	M	125					71									
9	M	4					4									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2923					3159									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V126				
0	2827		44488	
1	1379 (40,6)		3302	3302
2	1212 (35,7)		3584	3584
3	696 (20,5)		2172	2172
4	108 (3,2)		419	419
8	69		265	
9	5		13	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3395			9477

V127 COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

I would have the confidence to take on an active role in a group concerned with political issues.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V127: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V127, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V127																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	
1							255 (9,0)					243 (8,0)					
2							644 (22,6)					668 (22,0)					
3							826 (29,0)					845 (27,8)					
4							1124 (39,5)					1286 (42,3)					
8	M						198					183					
9	M						5					9					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2849					3042					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V127				
0	2827		44488	
1	369 (10,8)		867	867
2	710 (20,8)		2022	2022
3	1062 (31,2)		2733	2733
4	1267 (37,2)		3677	3677
8	46		427	
9	15		29	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3408			9299

V128 I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

However you look at it, people like me have no influence on what the government does.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V128: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V128, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V128																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
1		695 (23,6)					1067 (33,9)												
2		1055 (35,9)					1021 (32,5)												
3		837 (28,5)					748 (23,8)												
4		353 (12,0)					308 (9,8)												
8	M	109					85												
9	M	3					5												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2940					3144												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V128				
	0	2827	47957	
	1		1762	1762
	2		2076	2076
	3		1585	1585
	4		661	661
	8		194	
	9		8	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6084

V129 POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Politics is so complicated that somebody like me can't understand what's going on at all.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V129: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V129, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V129															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1					328 (11,2)						488 (15,5)				
2					856 (29,3)						881 (27,9)				
3					931 (31,9)						1057 (33,5)				
4					802 (27,5)						727 (23,1)				
8	M				132						74				
9	M				3						7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						2917						3153			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V129				
0	2827		44488	
1	552 (16,1)		1368	1368
2	891 (26,0)		2628	2628
3	1175 (34,3)		3163	3163
4	810 (23,6)		2339	2339
8	31		237	
9	9		19	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3428			9498

V130 POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

In general, politicians try to represent the people's interests.

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V130: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V130, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V130								
	Mis:							
	0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	8	M						
	9	M						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V130								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)		3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1				139 (4,5)				
2				1060 (34,5)				
3				1199 (39,0)				
4				674 (21,9)				
8				159				
9				4				
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3072	3804	2820	2946	3421

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V130				
0	2827 (100,0)		47540	47540
1	237 (7,0)		376	376
2	1213 (35,7)		2273	2273
3	1394 (41,0)		2593	2593
4	553 (16,3)		1227	1227
8	67		226	
9	6		10	
N Sum	3470	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	3397	2827		54009

V131 I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Generally speaking, I don't know much about politics.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V131: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V131, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V131																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	451 (13,1)	
2																	842 (24,4)	
3																	1249 (36,3)	
4																	903 (26,2)	
8	M																15	
9	M																9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3445	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V131		
0	50774	
1	451	451
2	842	842
3	1249	1249
4	903	903
8	15	
9	9	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3445

V132 MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Most people are absolutely capable of working in a political group.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V132: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V132, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V132																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																337 (10,3)	
2																1174 (35,8)	
3																1318 (40,2)	
4																446 (13,6)	
8	M															186	
9	M															7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468 2827
N Valid Sum																	3275

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V132		
0	50774	
1	337	337
2	1174	1174
3	1318	1318
4	446	446
8	186	
9	7	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		3275

V133 AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

The average citizen understands little of politics.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V133: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V133, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V133																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																653 (19,5)	
2																1613 (48,3)	
3																912 (27,3)	
4																163 (4,9)	
8	M															123	
9	M															6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470 2827
N Valid Sum																	3341

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V133		
0	50774	
1	653	653
2	1613	1613
3	912	912
4	163	163
8	123	
9	6	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		3341

V134 DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

In a democracy, every citizen has the duty to vote regularly at elections.

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V134: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V134, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V134								
	Mis:							
	0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	8	M						
	9	M						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V134								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)		3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1				1622 (51,8)				
2				967 (30,9)				
3				352 (11,2)				
4				188 (6,0)				
8				100				
9				5				
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3129	3804	2820	2946	3421

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V134				
0	2827 (100,0)		47540	47540
1	2149 (63,0)		3771	3771
2	746 (21,9)		1713	1713
3	298 (8,7)		650	650
4	219 (6,4)		407	407
8	39		139	
9	17		22	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3412	2827		54081

V135 POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

Maintaining law and order in this country.

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V135, V136, V137 and V138. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V135 to V138.

ZA4576, V135: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V135, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V135									
	Mis:								
1		1382 (47,6)	1508 (50,9)	1154 (39,0)	1400 (45,7)	1244 (41,8)	1093 (36,5)	1158 (38,6)	1367 (39,2)
2		645 (22,2)	617 (20,8)	676 (22,8)	595 (19,4)	571 (19,2)	646 (21,6)	676 (22,6)	823 (23,6)
3		442 (15,2)	407 (13,8)	516 (17,4)	607 (19,8)	590 (19,8)	644 (21,5)	640 (21,4)	762 (21,8)
4		435 (15,0)	428 (14,5)	616 (20,8)	459 (15,0)	570 (19,2)	611 (20,4)	523 (17,5)	537 (15,4)
8	M					60	14	33	36
9	M	51	31	42	34	17	43	28	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547
N Valid Sum		2904	2960	2962	3061	2975	2994	2997	3489

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V135									
1	1471 (43,4)	1478 (42,8)	1352 (42,7)	1453 (39,0)	895 (32,0)	893 (31,2)	1096 (33,5)	917 (27,2)	776 (28,0)
2	837 (24,7)	832 (24,1)	805 (25,4)	996 (26,7)	745 (26,6)	795 (27,8)	765 (23,4)	896 (26,6)	712 (25,7)
3	646 (19,1)	717 (20,8)	636 (20,1)	823 (22,1)	775 (27,7)	749 (26,2)	854 (26,1)	848 (25,2)	790 (28,5)
4	432 (12,8)	425 (12,3)	376 (11,9)	458 (12,3)	382 (13,7)	425 (14,8)	560 (17,1)	705 (20,9)	491 (17,7)
8	35	41	56	48	12	73	62	57	39
9	30	24	9	26	10	11	84	47	19
N Sum	3451	3517	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827
N Valid Sum	3386	3452	3169	3730	2797	2862	3275	3366	2769

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V135		
1	20637	20637
2	12632	12632
3	11446	11446
4	8433	8433
8	566	
9	528	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		53148

V136 POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

Giving citizens more influence on government decisions.

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V135, V136, V137 and V138. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V135 to V138.

ZA4576, V136: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V136, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V136										
	Mis:									
1		463 (16,0)	472 (16,0)	716 (24,1)	805 (26,2)	728 (24,5)	1025 (34,2)	995 (33,2)	1117 (32,1)	1144 (34,0)
2		697 (24,0)	722 (24,4)	638 (21,5)	863 (28,1)	754 (25,3)	738 (24,6)	804 (26,8)	879 (25,3)	933 (27,8)
3		799 (27,6)	869 (29,4)	795 (26,8)	777 (25,3)	850 (28,6)	717 (23,9)	746 (24,9)	827 (23,8)	812 (24,2)
4		941 (32,4)	895 (30,3)	817 (27,5)	622 (20,3)	644 (21,6)	515 (17,2)	453 (15,1)	653 (18,8)	473 (14,1)
8	M					64	15	39	48	51
9	M	55	33	38	28	12	41	22	24	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		2900	2958	2966	3067	2976	2995	2998	3476	3362

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V136									
1	1070 (31,1)	887 (28,1)	1356 (36,4)	902 (32,2)	1109 (38,8)	1142 (35,0)	1029 (30,7)	1197 (43,2)	16157
2	1014 (29,5)	787 (25,0)	1026 (27,5)	745 (26,6)	684 (23,9)	828 (25,4)	877 (26,1)	696 (25,1)	13685
3	894 (26,0)	936 (29,7)	865 (23,2)	749 (26,8)	631 (22,1)	784 (24,0)	829 (24,7)	551 (19,9)	13431
4	465 (13,5)	541 (17,2)	480 (12,9)	403 (14,4)	434 (15,2)	509 (15,6)	621 (18,5)	326 (11,8)	9792
8	46	74	58	15	75	77	67	37	666
9	29	9	18	5	14	80	46	20	512
N Sum	3518	3234	3803	2819	2947	3420	3469	2827	54243
N Valid Sum	3443	3151	3727	2799	2858	3263	3356	2770	

V2	N Valid Sum
V136	
1	16157
2	13685
3	13431
4	9792
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	53065

V137 POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

Fighting rising prices

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V135, V136, V137 and V138. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V135 to V138.

ZA4576, V137: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V137, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V137										
	Mis:									
1		633 (21,8)	560 (18,9)	532 (17,9)	243 (8,0)	280 (9,4)	230 (7,7)	238 (8,0)	453 (13,0)	290 (8,6)
2		964 (33,3)	994 (33,6)	810 (27,3)	580 (19,1)	657 (22,1)	547 (18,3)	607 (20,4)	979 (28,1)	761 (22,6)
3		763 (26,3)	769 (26,0)	877 (29,6)	847 (27,9)	886 (29,8)	1005 (33,6)	895 (30,1)	1025 (29,4)	1024 (30,4)
4		538 (18,6)	636 (21,5)	747 (25,2)	1371 (45,1)	1149 (38,7)	1207 (40,4)	1234 (41,5)	1031 (29,6)	1297 (38,5)
8	M					57	16	53	35	43
9	M	57	32	38	54	23	46	31	24	36
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		2898	2959	2966	3041	2972	2989	2974	3488	3372

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V137									
1	226 (6,6)	387 (12,2)	293 (7,9)	423 (15,1)	423 (14,8)	514 (15,7)	827 (24,4)	278 (10,1)	6830
2	675 (19,6)	712 (22,5)	626 (16,9)	547 (19,6)	646 (22,6)	773 (23,6)	867 (25,6)	543 (19,6)	12288
3	985 (28,6)	766 (24,2)	932 (25,1)	614 (22,0)	732 (25,6)	758 (23,2)	749 (22,1)	696 (25,2)	14323
4	1558 (45,2)	1301 (41,1)	1860 (50,1)	1210 (43,3)	1058 (37,0)	1229 (37,5)	940 (27,8)	1249 (45,2)	19615
8	47	61	60	17	77	62	43	37	608
9	28	8	33	9	10	84	43	24	580
N Sum	3519	3235	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	3444	3166	3711	2794	2859	3274	3383	2766	

V2	N Valid Sum
V137	
1	6830
2	12288
3	14323
4	19615
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	53056

V138 POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

Protecting the right of free speech.

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V135, V136, V137 and V138. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V135 to V138.

ZA4576, V138: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V138, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V138										
	Mis:									
1		432 (15,0)	424 (14,3)	569 (19,2)	641 (20,9)	755 (25,3)	663 (22,1)	642 (21,5)	582 (16,8)	496 (14,8)
2		607 (21,0)	630 (21,3)	847 (28,6)	1041 (34,0)	1013 (33,9)	1067 (35,6)	938 (31,4)	823 (23,7)	852 (25,4)
3		881 (30,5)	910 (30,8)	771 (26,0)	803 (26,2)	657 (22,0)	618 (20,6)	710 (23,7)	852 (24,5)	867 (25,8)
4		968 (33,5)	995 (33,6)	778 (26,2)	577 (18,8)	559 (18,7)	647 (21,6)	701 (23,4)	1216 (35,0)	1145 (34,1)
8	M					56	12	37	50	51
9	M	67	32	39	33	12	44	29	26	40
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		2888	2959	2965	3062	2984	2995	2991	3473	3360

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V138									
1	697 (20,2)	557 (17,7)	652 (17,5)	588 (21,0)	455 (16,0)	558 (17,1)	630 (18,8)	544 (19,6)	9885
2	933 (27,0)	865 (27,4)	1091 (29,3)	767 (27,4)	742 (26,0)	921 (28,2)	739 (22,1)	830 (30,0)	14706
3	838 (24,3)	813 (25,8)	1080 (29,0)	652 (23,3)	730 (25,6)	845 (25,8)	909 (27,1)	712 (25,7)	13648
4	986 (28,5)	918 (29,1)	898 (24,1)	794 (28,3)	925 (32,4)	945 (28,9)	1072 (32,0)	685 (24,7)	14809
8	39	71	60	14	81	74	65	38	648
9	25	9	22	6	14	79	53	18	548
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2821	2947	3422	3468	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	3454	3153	3721	2801	2852	3269	3350	2771	

V2	N Valid Sum
V138	
1	9885
2	14706
3	13648
4	14809
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	53048

V139 INGLEHART-INDEX

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Inglehart-Index

- 1 Postmaterialist
- 2 Postmaterialist mixed-type
- 3 Materialist mixed-type
- 4 Materialist
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V135, V136, V137 and V138.

Note:

Inglehart-Index

The Inglehart-Index has been constructed with reference to Robert Inglehart's work on 'materialist' and 'postmaterialist' value orientations. It is based on the respondents' statements about their political priorities as given in V135 to V138. Respondents who rank 'maintaining law and order in this country' as well as 'fighting rising prices' as the two most important issues are classified as 'materialists'. Respondents who consider 'giving citizens more influence on government decisions' and 'protecting the right of free speech' as the two most important goals are categorized as 'postmaterialists'. All other respondents show ambiguous priorities in terms of this index and are therefore classified as 'mixed types'. The number of categories for these 'mixed types' can vary. In V139 two such 'mixed types' are differentiated. Respondents who rank a 'postmaterialist' item first and a 'materialist' item second are grouped into the category 'postmaterialist mixed type', while the reverse order of preferences is assigned to the 'materialist mixed type'. However, if a missing value occurs in one of the two political preferences relevant for index construction, the index is set to the corresponding missing value, as it is impossible to construct the index according to its own logic in this case.

For further information see:

Inglehart, Ronald 1971:

The Silent Revolution in Europe. Intergenerational Change in Post-Industrial Societies, in: American Political Science Review 65: 991 - 1017.

ZA4576, V139: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V139, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V139									
	Mis:								
1	390 (13,4)	420 (14,2)	665 (22,5)	804 (26,1)	830 (27,7)	943 (31,5)	823 (27,2)	726 (20,7)	676 (20,0)
2	505 (17,4)	476 (16,1)	615 (20,8)	640 (20,8)	646 (21,6)	737 (24,6)	811 (26,8)	965 (27,5)	957 (28,3)
3	907 (31,2)	932 (31,5)	814 (27,5)	1100 (35,7)	937 (31,3)	860 (28,7)	919 (30,4)	976 (27,9)	1109 (32,8)
4	1101 (37,9)	1135 (38,3)	865 (29,2)	535 (17,4)	582 (19,4)	456 (15,2)	472 (15,6)	837 (23,9)	640 (18,9)
8	M				50	10	17	26	36
9	M	52	28	45	16	7	45	16	32
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2903	2963	2959	3079	2995	2996	3025	3504	3382

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V139									
1	771 (22,3)	588 (18,5)	915 (24,5)	707 (25,2)	611 (21,3)	717 (21,8)	606 (17,9)	767 (27,6)	11959
2	989 (28,6)	853 (26,9)	1087 (29,1)	782 (27,9)	948 (33,1)	976 (29,7)	1052 (31,1)	968 (34,8)	14007
3	1177 (34,1)	1064 (33,6)	1199 (32,1)	805 (28,7)	814 (28,4)	1032 (31,4)	1010 (29,9)	759 (27,3)	16414
4	518 (15,0)	665 (21,0)	535 (14,3)	509 (18,2)	493 (17,2)	562 (17,1)	710 (21,0)	287 (10,3)	10902
8	37	56	45	11	68	54	47	32	489
9	27	9	24	7	11	80	43	14	474
N Sum	3519	3235	3805	2821	2945	3421	3468	2827	54245
N Valid Sum	3455	3170	3736	2803	2866	3287	3378	2781	

V2	N Valid Sum
V139	
1	11959
2	14007
3	16414
4	10902
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	53282

V140 WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

The people in the old federal states should be willing to make greater sacrifices to improve the situation of the people in the new states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V140: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V140, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V140														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								603 (20,3)	706 (20,7)	405 (12,3)		274 (9,1)	235 (11,4)	
2								1048 (35,2)	1108 (32,4)	980 (29,8)		808 (26,9)	572 (27,7)	
3								941 (31,6)	1025 (30,0)	1256 (38,2)		1066 (35,5)	822 (39,8)	
4								383 (12,9)	578 (16,9)	650 (19,8)		851 (28,4)	437 (21,2)	
8	M							76	120	154		227	114	
9	M							6	11	5		8	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2975	3417	3291		2999	2066	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V140							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		236 (7,3)		164 (6,1)	2623	2623
	2		585 (18,1)		437 (16,1)	5538	5538
	3		1155 (35,7)		1190 (43,9)	7455	7455
	4		1256 (38,9)		917 (33,9)	5072	5072
	8		151		103	945	
	9		37		17	95	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum			3232		2708		20688

V141 EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

The people in the new federal states should show more patience as far as improving their situation is concerned.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V141: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V141, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V141														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1537 (51,0)	1706 (48,9)	1418 (42,2)		1133 (36,7)	815 (38,8)	
2								1101 (36,5)	1287 (36,9)	1499 (44,6)		1278 (41,4)	887 (42,2)	
3								265 (8,8)	345 (9,9)	334 (9,9)		492 (15,9)	298 (14,2)	
4								112 (3,7)	149 (4,3)	113 (3,4)		185 (6,0)	102 (4,9)	
8	M							39	56	78		136	79	
9	M							4	6	7		11	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3449	3518	3235	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								3015	3487	3364		3088	2102	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V141							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		1141 (35,4)		573 (21,4)	8323	8323
	2		1246 (38,6)		1219 (45,4)	8517	8517
	3		533 (16,5)		655 (24,4)	2922	2922
	4		305 (9,5)		236 (8,8)	1202	1202
	8		158		120	666	
	9		37		24	100	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			3225		2683		20964

V142 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages for the people in the old federal states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V142: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V142, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V142														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								500 (17,7)	536 (16,3)	408 (12,6)		349 (11,9)	297 (14,8)	
2								678 (24,0)	649 (19,7)	738 (22,7)		676 (23,1)	510 (25,4)	
3								1066 (37,8)	1248 (37,9)	1279 (39,4)		1028 (35,1)	695 (34,7)	
4								578 (20,5)	860 (26,1)	819 (25,2)		875 (29,9)	503 (25,1)	
8	M							224	246	198		290	175	
9	M							12	10	9		15	12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451	3518	3233	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2822	3293	3244		2928	2005	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V142							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		402 (12,8)		329 (12,7)	2821	2821
	2		662 (21,0)		689 (26,5)	4602	4602
	3		1003 (31,9)		1018 (39,2)	7337	7337
	4		1079 (34,3)		563 (21,7)	5277	5277
	8		236		206	1575	
	9		39		22	119	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			3146		2599		20037

V143 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages for the people in the new federal states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V143: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V143, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V143														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								700 (24,4)	923 (27,9)	993 (30,3)		1132 (37,7)	790 (38,7)	
2								1169 (40,7)	1236 (37,3)	1372 (41,9)		1161 (38,7)	860 (42,1)	
3								699 (24,4)	820 (24,8)	694 (21,2)		506 (16,9)	282 (13,8)	
4								301 (10,5)	332 (10,0)	213 (6,5)		201 (6,7)	109 (5,3)	
8	M							179	228	173		219	140	
9	M							10	10	5		14	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3233	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2869	3311	3272		3000	2041	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V143							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		1276 (40,1)		944 (35,7)	6758	6758
	2		1193 (37,5)		1183 (44,7)	8174	8174
	3		486 (15,3)		376 (14,2)	3863	3863
	4		225 (7,1)		143 (5,4)	1524	1524
	8		201		159	1299	
	9		40		22	112	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			3180		2646		20319

V144 FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

What in the end becomes of the people in the new federal states depends mainly on how hard they are prepared to work.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V144: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V144, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V144														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1166 (39,4)	1413 (41,1)	1021 (30,9)		890 (29,2)	736 (35,4)	
2								1194 (40,3)	1227 (35,7)	1407 (42,6)		1257 (41,3)	922 (44,4)	
3								422 (14,3)	564 (16,4)	665 (20,1)		639 (21,0)	333 (16,0)	
4								179 (6,0)	231 (6,7)	210 (6,4)		260 (8,5)	87 (4,2)	
8	M							83	103	140		172	105	
9	M							14	11	7		15	10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3233	3806	2820
N Valid Sum								2961	3435	3303		3046	2078	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V144							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		961 (30,4)		666 (24,9)	6853	6853
	2		1311 (41,4)		1144 (42,8)	8462	8462
	3		672 (21,2)		666 (24,9)	3961	3961
	4		222 (7,0)		195 (7,3)	1384	1384
	8		213		133	949	
	9		42		23	122	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			3166		2671		20660

V145 PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

1991 (West): In many ways the people in the new federal states seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

1991 (East): In many ways the people in the old federal states seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

From 1992: In many ways the people in the other part of Germany seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V145: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V145, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V145														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								229 (8,0)	282 (8,4)	201 (6,2)		205 (6,8)	141 (6,9)	
2								534 (18,7)	508 (15,2)	567 (17,6)		581 (19,2)	406 (20,0)	
3								1003 (35,0)	1069 (32,0)	1205 (37,4)		1106 (36,5)	783 (38,6)	
4								1096 (38,3)	1481 (44,3)	1248 (38,7)		1134 (37,5)	701 (34,5)	
8	M							187	201	217		192	147	
9	M							9	7	12		16	13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2862	3340	3221		3026	2031	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V145							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		219 (7,0)		153 (5,7)	1430	1430
	2		460 (14,6)		340 (12,7)	3396	3396
	3		1060 (33,7)		988 (36,8)	7214	7214
	4		1411 (44,8)		1206 (44,9)	8277	8277
	8		221		119	1284	
	9		49		21	127	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3150		2687		20317

V146 NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Many people in the new federal states are not up to coping with the pressure to perform in a market economy.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V146: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V146, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V146														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1081 (37,2)	1129 (33,8)	837 (26,4)		661 (22,7)	414 (21,1)	
2								1312 (45,2)	1413 (42,4)	1518 (47,8)		1241 (42,5)	914 (46,5)	
3								392 (13,5)	554 (16,6)	610 (19,2)		711 (24,4)	465 (23,7)	
4								120 (4,1)	240 (7,2)	210 (6,6)		305 (10,5)	171 (8,7)	
8	M							143	205	268		304	215	
9	M							9	7	6		12	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum								2905	3336	3175		2918	1964	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V146							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		527 (17,2)		322 (12,5)	4971	4971
	2		1036 (33,8)		798 (30,9)	8232	8232
	3		930 (30,4)		948 (36,7)	4610	4610
	4		569 (18,6)		517 (20,0)	2132	2132
	8		320		218	1673	
	9		41		25	111	
N Sum		2946	3423	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum			3062		2585		19945

V147 DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

We should finally stop asking whether someone worked for the secret police (Stasi) or not during the old East German regime.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V147: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V147, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V147														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								298 (10,4)	784 (23,6)	764 (23,9)		638 (21,9)	548 (27,4)	
2								595 (20,8)	843 (25,3)	984 (30,8)		923 (31,6)	644 (32,2)	
3								890 (31,0)	885 (26,6)	806 (25,2)		680 (23,3)	491 (24,5)	
4								1084 (37,8)	815 (24,5)	643 (20,1)		677 (23,2)	320 (16,0)	
8	M							178	213	239		304	175	
9	M							13	10	14		12	14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2867	3327	3197		2918	2003	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V147							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		1103 (35,2)		892 (33,5)	5027	5027
	2		927 (29,6)		785 (29,5)	5701	5701
	3		619 (19,7)		556 (20,9)	4927	4927
	4		486 (15,5)		429 (16,1)	4454	4454
	8		235		139	1483	
	9		52		27	142	
N Sum		2946	3422	3469	2828	54248	
N Valid Sum			3135		2662		20109

V148 SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Socialism is basically a good idea, it was just put into practice badly.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V148: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V148, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V148														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								493 (17,9)	688 (21,4)	610 (19,7)		502 (17,6)	443 (22,7)	
2								793 (28,7)	876 (27,3)	975 (31,5)		913 (32,0)	665 (34,1)	
3								692 (25,1)	721 (22,5)	781 (25,2)		728 (25,5)	483 (24,8)	
4								781 (28,3)	926 (28,8)	731 (23,6)		707 (24,8)	358 (18,4)	
8	M							291	325	342		374	224	
9	M							8	12	11		10	18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2759	3211	3097		2850	1949	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V148							
	0	2946		3469		32514	
	1		681 (22,9)		555 (21,4)	3972	3972
	2		883 (29,6)		779 (30,0)	5884	5884
	3		741 (24,9)		683 (26,3)	4829	4829
	4		675 (22,7)		580 (22,3)	4758	4758
	8		376		198	2130	
	9		64		32	155	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			2980		2597		19443

V149 RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?

Compared with how others live in Germany (until 1990: in the Federal Republic):

Do you think you get your fair share (1980 - split 1: of the good things in life), more than your fair share, somewhat less or very much less than your fair share?

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 1998

1 Very much less

2 Somewhat less

3 Fair share

4 More than fair share

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V149: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V149, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V149												
	Misc											
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590			3450		3234
1		136 (4,9)	170 (6,1)				83 (5,9)	276 (9,6)	405 (12,1)		250 (7,5)	
2		653 (23,6)	783 (28,2)				358 (25,7)	816 (28,4)	1072 (32,0)		1029 (31,1)	
3		1866 (67,5)	1671 (60,2)				795 (57,0)	1619 (56,4)	1644 (49,0)		1826 (55,1)	
4		108 (3,9)	153 (5,5)				159 (11,4)	159 (5,5)	231 (6,9)		209 (6,3)	
7	M						1					
8	M	187	208				58	181	180		195	
9	M	5	6				7	6	17		9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2763	2777				1395	2870	3352		3314	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V149								
0							17425	
1	230 (6,4)	195 (7,1)	253 (9,0)	267 (8,1)	324 (9,6)	216 (7,8)	2805	2805
2	1134 (31,6)	841 (30,5)	984 (35,0)	1048 (31,7)	1197 (35,6)	914 (33,0)	10829	10829
3	1943 (54,2)	1531 (55,5)	1401 (49,8)	1801 (54,4)	1671 (49,7)	1402 (50,6)	19170	19170
4	276 (7,7)	193 (7,0)	174 (6,2)	195 (5,9)	167 (5,0)	237 (8,6)	2261	2261
7							1	
8	194	55	122	94	89	51	1614	
9	27	5	12	16	21	7	138	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3583	2760	2812	3311	3359	2769		35065

V150 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.

There is a lot of talk about social class these days. What class would you describe yourself as belonging to?

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-2010:

The lower class, the working class, the middle class or the upper class?

1982 (split 2):

The working class, the middle class, the upper middle class or the upper class?

- 1 The lower class <1982 only in split 1>
- 2 The working class
- 3 The middle class
- 4 The upper middle class
- 5 The upper class
- 6 None of these classes (Int.: Don't read aloud.)
- 7 Refused to select a category
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V150: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V150, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V150									
	Mis								
1		34 (1,2)	22 (0,8)	39 (1,4)	27 (0,9)	42 (1,5)	49 (1,7)	39 (1,4)	65 (1,9)
2		831 (29,3)	964 (33,9)	904 (32,1)	782 (26,6)	875 (31,4)	786 (26,6)	838 (29,6)	1021 (30,4)
3		1667 (58,7)	1537 (54,1)	1519 (53,9)	1799 (61,2)	1552 (55,7)	1755 (59,4)	1611 (56,8)	1875 (55,9)
4		267 (9,4)	250 (8,8)	281 (10,0)	289 (9,8)	249 (8,9)	327 (11,1)	289 (10,2)	320 (9,5)
5		17 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	26 (0,9)	24 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	19 (0,6)
6		25 (0,9)	49 (1,7)	47 (1,7)	20 (0,7)	52 (1,9)	32 (1,1)	46 (1,6)	54 (1,6)
7	M	54	86	99	93	169	62	148	118
8	M	59	61	88	53	96	27	74	72
9	M	1	2	1	8	2	5	3	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549
N Valid Sum		2841	2842	2816	2941	2785	2957	2835	3354

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V150									
1	55 (1,7)	83 (2,5)	88 (2,9)	48 (1,3)	42 (1,5)	68 (2,4)	117 (3,5)	128 (3,8)	87 (3,1)
2	1148 (34,6)	1190 (35,5)	1034 (34,6)	1232 (33,6)	751 (26,9)	1056 (37,7)	1149 (34,1)	1082 (31,9)	712 (25,5)
3	1758 (53,0)	1733 (51,7)	1541 (51,5)	2055 (56,0)	1639 (58,7)	1403 (50,1)	1819 (54,1)	1818 (53,6)	1652 (59,3)
4	298 (9,0)	280 (8,4)	246 (8,2)	284 (7,7)	336 (12,0)	215 (7,7)	234 (7,0)	315 (9,3)	300 (10,8)
5	17 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	35 (1,2)	17 (0,5)	14 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,5)
6	39 (1,2)	52 (1,6)	48 (1,6)	36 (1,0)	12 (0,4)	41 (1,5)	28 (0,8)	37 (1,1)	22 (0,8)
7	67	100	100	72	11	87	32	56	24
8	53	61	103	54	14	54	22	17	14
9	15	5	39	7	1	8	2	2	1
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3315	3352	2992	3672	2794	2798	3365	3394	2787

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V150		
1	1033	1033
2	16355	16355
3	28733	28733
4	4780	4780
5	299	299
6	640	640
7	1378	
8	922	
9	107	
N Sum	54247	
N Valid Sum		51840

V151 TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Thinking of yourself, where would you put yourself on this scale?

(Int.: Hand over pencil and questionnaire.

Ask respondent to tick one of the boxes on the scale. Please, make sure that respondent places tick inside the box.)

0 Not available 1984, 1994-1998; no participation in ISSP in 1992, 2000-2010

1 Bottom

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Top

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V151: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V151, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V151											
	Mis:										
0	M	3004							155	3450	3518 3234
1		29 (1,0)	18 (0,6)		27 (0,9)	15 (0,5)	29 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	40 (1,2)		
2		56 (1,9)	55 (1,9)		56 (1,8)	48 (1,6)	51 (1,7)	62 (2,0)	110 (3,3)		
3		161 (5,6)	197 (6,7)		137 (4,5)	150 (5,0)	144 (4,8)	206 (6,8)	241 (7,2)		
4		277 (9,6)	349 (11,9)		279 (9,2)	259 (8,6)	293 (9,7)	317 (10,4)	422 (12,6)		
5		550 (19,1)	440 (15,0)		602 (19,9)	487 (16,2)	570 (18,9)	581 (19,1)	583 (17,4)		
6		978 (33,9)	969 (33,1)		1049 (34,6)	989 (32,8)	982 (32,6)	1015 (33,4)	1084 (32,3)		
7		495 (17,2)	505 (17,2)		530 (17,5)	637 (21,1)	533 (17,7)	491 (16,2)	595 (17,7)		
8		257 (8,9)	309 (10,5)		269 (8,9)	320 (10,6)	319 (10,6)	287 (9,5)	227 (6,8)		
9		52 (1,8)	57 (1,9)		51 (1,7)	89 (3,0)	71 (2,4)	34 (1,1)	37 (1,1)		
10		30 (1,0)	30 (1,0)		28 (0,9)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	12 (0,4)	16 (0,5)		
97	M	28					9				
98	M	9									
99	M	33	62		67	40	27	25	36		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3546	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		2885	2929		3028	3012	3015	3035	3355		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V151								
0	2378	1454	337	91	49	24	17694	
1	17 (1,2)	9 (0,7)	19 (0,7)	44 (1,4)	40 (1,2)	27 (1,0)	344	344
2	32 (2,3)	12 (0,9)	74 (2,9)	113 (3,6)	88 (2,7)	67 (2,5)	824	824
3	97 (6,9)	45 (3,3)	196 (7,6)	265 (8,4)	207 (6,4)	154 (5,6)	2200	2200
4	178 (12,7)	86 (6,4)	254 (9,9)	344 (10,9)	299 (9,2)	219 (8,0)	3576	3576
5	311 (22,1)	142 (10,5)	455 (17,7)	618 (19,6)	532 (16,4)	469 (17,2)	6340	6340
6	476 (33,8)	438 (32,4)	880 (34,3)	985 (31,2)	1081 (33,4)	875 (32,0)	11801	11801
7	198 (14,1)	381 (28,2)	454 (17,7)	505 (16,0)	580 (17,9)	579 (21,2)	6483	6483
8	79 (5,6)	183 (13,6)	211 (8,2)	236 (7,5)	311 (9,6)	283 (10,4)	3291	3291
9	17 (1,2)	39 (2,9)	20 (0,8)	32 (1,0)	60 (1,9)	44 (1,6)	603	603
10	2 (0,1)	15 (1,1)	4 (0,2)	16 (0,5)	43 (1,3)	14 (0,5)	251	251
97							37	
98							9	
99	21	16	41	170	179	73	790	
N Sum	3806	2820	2945	3419	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	1407	1350	2567	3158	3241	2731		35713

V152 OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

If you compare your present occupational position with your father's occupational position, would you say that the status of your position is:

much higher than your father's, somewhat higher, about equal or lower?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 Much higher

2 Somewhat higher

3 About equal

4 Lower

5 Father's job unknown

9 No answer

ZA4576, V152: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V152, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V152																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				207 (15,7)						340 (17,5)							
2				375 (28,4)						548 (28,1)							
3				483 (36,6)						641 (32,9)							
4				227 (17,2)						362 (18,6)							
5				27 (2,0)						56 (2,9)							
9	M			15						4							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1319						1947							

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V152				
0		2827	50959	
1			547	547
2			923	923
3			1124	1124
4			589	589
5			83	83
9			19	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				3266

V153 OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

If you look at your working life so far and compare it to your expectations at the start of your career, would you say that:

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 You have achieved more than you expected

2 You have achieved what you expected

3 You have achieved less than you expected

9 No answer

ZA4576, V153: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V153, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V153																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				234 (17,7)						474 (24,4)							
2				785 (59,4)						1053 (54,2)							
3				302 (22,9)						417 (21,5)							
9	M			13						6							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1321						1944							

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V153				
0		2827	50959	
1			708	708
2			1838	1838
3			719	719
9			19	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3265

V154 OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What are your expectations for your own future?

In the next five to ten years, do you expect that your occupational status will:

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2010

1 Improve significantly

2 Improve somewhat

3 Stay about the same

4 Possibly decline

5 Respondent will probably no longer be employed <Category 5 was not read out.>

9 No answer

ZA4576, V154: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V154, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V154																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				116 (8,7)						274 (14,1)							
2				418 (31,5)						672 (34,6)							
3				665 (50,0)						777 (40,0)							
4				67 (5,0)						139 (7,2)							
5				63 (4,7)						81 (4,2)							
9	M			5						7							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1329						1943							

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V154				
0		2827	50959	
1			390	390
2			1090	1090
3			1442	1442
4			206	206
5			144	144
9			12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3272

V155 CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people on the political left and people on the political right.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people on the political left and people on the political right.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V155: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V155, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V155																
	Mis:															
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		52 (1,9)	61 (2,2)			57 (4,1)										
2		390 (14,2)	423 (15,4)			397 (28,4)										
3		1222 (44,6)	1328 (48,3)			684 (48,9)										
4		1078 (39,3)	940 (34,2)			260 (18,6)										
8	M	211	229			61										
9	M	2	10			2										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2742	2752			1398										

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V155				
0	3469		44009	
1		86 (3,2)	256	256
2		526 (19,8)	1736	1736
3		1281 (48,2)	4515	4515
4		764 (28,8)	3042	3042
8		160	661	
9		9	23	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		2657		9549

V156 CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between employers and employees.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between employers and employees.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V156: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V156, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V156																
	Mis:															
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		82 (2,9)	92 (3,2)			75 (5,3)										
2		704 (24,8)	902 (31,7)			585 (41,6)										
3		1349 (47,6)	1358 (47,8)			620 (44,1)										
4		698 (24,6)	490 (17,2)			127 (9,0)										
8	M	118	140			44										
9	M	4	9			10										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2833	2842			1407										

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V156				
0	3469		44009	
1		96 (3,5)	345	345
2		1049 (38,4)	3240	3240
3		1283 (46,9)	4610	4610
4		306 (11,2)	1621	1621
8		83	385	
9		10	33	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2734		9816

V157 CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people with only elementary education and those with a university education.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people with only elementary education and people with a university education.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V157: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V157, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V157																		
	Mis:																	
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		186 (6,6)				188 (13,5)												
2		860 (30,6)				738 (53,1)												
3		1109 (39,4)				340 (24,5)												
4		660 (23,4)				124 (8,9)												
8	M	139				67												
9	M	1				4												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2815	1390														

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V157			
0	47000		
1	235 (8,7)	609	609
2	1068 (39,6)	2666	2666
3	959 (35,6)	2408	2408
4	435 (16,1)	1219	1219
8	121	327	
9	8	13	
N Sum	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2697		6902

V158 CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people with children and those without children.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people with children and those without children.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V158: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V158, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V158																		
	Mis:																	
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		473 (16,8)				315 (22,5)												
2		1230 (43,8)				684 (48,8)												
3		753 (26,8)				326 (23,3)												
4		353 (12,6)				77 (5,5)												
8	M	142				55												
9	M	4				4												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2809				1402											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V158			
0	47000		
1	432 (15,7)	1220	1220
2	1302 (47,3)	3216	3216
3	805 (29,3)	1884	1884
4	213 (7,7)	643	643
8	70	267	
9	5	13	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2752		6963

V159 CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between young and old.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between young and old.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V159: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V159, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V159																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		217 (7,6)	193 (6,6)				172 (12,0)									
2		1059 (36,8)	1171 (40,3)				740 (51,6)									
3		1145 (39,8)	1270 (43,7)				439 (30,6)									
4		453 (15,8)	273 (9,4)				84 (5,9)									
8	M	73	71				23									
9	M	8	13				3									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2874	2907				1435									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V159				
0	3469		44009	
1		294 (10,5)	876	876
2		1374 (49,2)	4344	4344
3		929 (33,3)	3783	3783
4		194 (7,0)	1004	1004
8		31	198	
9		6	30	
N Sum	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum		2791		10007

V160 CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between poor people and rich people.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between poor people and rich people.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V160: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V160, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V160																
	Mis:															
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		145 (5,1)	181 (6,3)			107 (7,6)										
2		541 (19,0)	809 (28,2)			385 (27,3)										
3		1151 (40,5)	1178 (41,1)			615 (43,7)										
4		1003 (35,3)	697 (24,3)			301 (21,4)										
8	M	112	114			45										
9	M	3	12			8										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2840	2865			1408										

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V160				
0	3469		44009	
1		114 (4,1)	547	547
2		533 (19,2)	2268	2268
3		1328 (47,7)	4272	4272
4		807 (29,0)	2808	2808
8		42	313	
9		2	25	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		2782		9895

V161 CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between working people and retired people.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between working people and retired people.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V161: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V161, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V161																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		743 (26,4)	1081 (37,9)				347 (24,8)									
2		1316 (46,7)	1348 (47,3)				801 (57,1)									
3		549 (19,5)	349 (12,2)				212 (15,1)									
4		208 (7,4)	74 (2,6)				42 (3,0)									
8	M	134	129				52									
9	M	5	10				7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2816	2852				1402									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V161				
0	3469		44009	
1		438 (15,9)	2609	2609
2		1577 (57,1)	5042	5042
3		638 (23,1)	1748	1748
4		107 (3,9)	431	431
8		60	375	
9		7	29	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2760		9830

V162 CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between politicians and ordinary citizens.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between politicians and ordinary citizens.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V162: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V162, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V162															
	Mis:														
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		234 (8,6)	331 (11,9)			131 (9,4)									
2		885 (32,7)	993 (35,7)			522 (37,6)									
3		981 (36,2)	1117 (40,1)			522 (37,6)									
4		607 (22,4)	342 (12,3)			213 (15,3)									
8	M	240	194			70									
9	M	8	14			3									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2707	2783			1388									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V162				
0	3469		44009	
1		136 (4,9)	832	832
2		532 (19,3)	2932	2932
3		1160 (42,1)	3780	3780
4		925 (33,6)	2087	2087
8		67	571	
9		7	32	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2753		9631

V163 CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between capitalists and the working class.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between capitalists and the working class.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

- 1 There is none
- 2 Fairly weak
- 3 Rather strong
- 4 Very strong
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V163: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V163, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V163																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		107 (3,9)	156 (5,6)				117 (8,5)									
2		434 (15,7)	694 (24,9)				406 (29,7)									
3		1081 (39,2)	1243 (44,6)				569 (41,6)									
4		1139 (41,3)	695 (24,9)				277 (20,2)									
8	M	183	188				76									
9	M	11	15				16									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2761	2788				1369									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V163				
0	3469		44009	
1		115 (4,3)	495	495
2		569 (21,4)	2103	2103
3		1293 (48,6)	4186	4186
4		686 (25,8)	2797	2797
8		126	573	
9		39	81	
N Sum	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum		2663		9581

V164 CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between guest workers (2010: foreigners) and Germans.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between guest workers and Germans.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V164: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V164, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V164																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		140 (5,0)				73 (5,2)											
2		790 (28,0)				352 (24,9)											
3		1187 (42,1)				667 (47,2)											
4		703 (24,9)				321 (22,7)											
8	M	132				42											
9	M	3				6											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2820				1413											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V164			
0	47000		
1	117 (4,2)	330	330
2	922 (33,1)	2064	2064
3	1293 (46,5)	3147	3147
4	450 (16,2)	1474	1474
8	37	211	
9	8	17	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2782		7015

V165 CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between men and women.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between men and women.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V165: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V165, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V165																	
	Miss:																
0	M			3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		670 (23,8)	688 (24,2)				299 (21,1)										
2		1351 (47,9)	1503 (52,8)				771 (54,3)										
3		611 (21,7)	539 (18,9)				281 (19,8)										
4		189 (6,7)	115 (4,0)				68 (4,8)										
8	M	131	130				37										
9	M	3	16				5										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2821	2845					1419									

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V165				
0	3469		44009	
1		460 (16,5)	2117	2117
2		1756 (62,9)	5381	5381
3		474 (17,0)	1905	1905
4		103 (3,7)	475	475
8		32	330	
9		2	26	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2793		9878

V166 CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between Catholics and Protestants

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2010

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V166: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V166, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V166																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1			942 (33,6)															
2			1465 (52,3)															
3			295 (10,5)															
4			99 (3,5)															
8	M		179															
9	M		11															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2801															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V166		
0	51252	
1	942	942
2	1465	1465
3	295	295
4	99	99
8	179	
9	11	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2801

V167 CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between religious people and non-religious people.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2010

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V167: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V167, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V167																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
	1		946 (33,9)																
	2		1408 (50,4)																
	3		339 (12,1)																
	4		100 (3,6)																
	8	M	185																
	9	M	13																
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2793															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V167		
0	51252	
1	946	946
2	1408	1408
3	339	339
4	100	100
8	185	
9	13	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2793

V168 CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between people who believe in God and people who do not believe in God.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2010

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V168: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V168, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V168																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
1			972 (34,9)																
2			1380 (49,6)																
3			333 (12,0)																
4			97 (3,5)																
8	M		196																
9	M		13																
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2782															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V168		
0	51252	
1	972	972
2	1380	1380
3	333	333
4	97	97
8	196	
9	13	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2782

V169 CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between the church and the state.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2010

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V169: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V169, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V169																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1			775 (27,8)															
2			1368 (49,1)															
3			555 (19,9)															
4			89 (3,2)															
8	M		192															
9	M		12															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2787															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V169		
0	51252	
1	775	775
2	1368	1368
3	555	555
4	89	89
8	192	
9	12	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2787

V170 CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between West Germans and resettlers from the GDR.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2010

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V170: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V170, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V170																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1							99	(7,0)										
2							502	(35,7)										
3							580	(41,3)										
4							225	(16,0)										
8	M						52											
9	M						3											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum							1406											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V170		
0	52782	
1	99	99
2	502	502
3	580	580
4	225	225
8	52	
9	3	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1406

V171 CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between people from western Germany and people from eastern Germany.

0 Not available 1980-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V171: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V171, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V171																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		266 (9,8)
2																		1450 (53,2)
3																		821 (30,1)
4																		188 (6,9)
8	M																	91
9	M																	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		2725

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V171		
0	51416	
1	266	266
2	1450	1450
3	821	821
4	188	188
8	91	
9	11	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2725

V172 CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between German citizens and ethnic Germans from eastern Europe.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V172: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V172, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V172																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							81	(5,8)									
2							409	(29,2)									
3							640	(45,7)									
4							270	(19,3)									
8	M						56										
9	M						5										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1400										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V172			
0		49955	
1	185 (6,9)	266	266
2	1045 (38,9)	1454	1454
3	1165 (43,4)	1805	1805
4	291 (10,8)	561	561
8	131	187	
9	11	16	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2686		4086

V173 CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between the employed and unemployed.

0 Not available 1980-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V173: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V173, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V173																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		182 (6,6)
2																		966 (34,9)
3																		1251 (45,3)
4																		365 (13,2)
8	M																	56
9	M																	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		2764

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V173		
0	51416	
1	182	182
2	966	966
3	1251	1251
4	365	365
8	56	
9	8	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2764

V174 CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between Christians and Muslims.

0 Not available 1980-2008

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V174: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V174, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V174																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		174 (6,5)
2																		885 (33,3)
3																		1059 (39,8)
4																		541 (20,3)
8	M																	150
9	M																	18
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		2659

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V174		
0	51416	
1	174	174
2	885	885
3	1059	1059
4	541	541
8	150	
9	18	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2659

V175 EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

In our society, everybody must see for themselves that they succeed somehow. Joining others in order to fight for one's cause either politically or with a trade union does not provide much help.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V175: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V175, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V175																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1		758 (26,3)								804 (24,1)			691 (24,1)			
2		964 (33,4)								1086 (32,5)			1022 (35,6)			
3		682 (23,6)								958 (28,7)			861 (30,0)			
4		481 (16,7)								492 (14,7)			296 (10,3)			
8	M	118								109			64			
9	M	1								2			11			
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945 3421
N Valid Sum		2885								3340			2870			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V175					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			2253	2253
	2			3072	3072
	3			2501	2501
	4			1269	1269
	8			291	
	9			14	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9095

V176 PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

The economy only works if entrepreneurs make good profits. Everyone benefits from that in the end.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V176: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V176, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V176															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	3421
1				831 (28,8)					984 (29,9)					885 (31,1)	
2				1153 (40,0)					1429 (43,4)					1197 (42,1)	
3				605 (21,0)					648 (19,7)					587 (20,6)	
4				292 (10,1)					234 (7,1)					175 (6,2)	
8	M			123					148					91	
9	M								8					10	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2945
N Valid Sum					2881						3295				2844

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V176					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			2700	2700
	2			3779	3779
	3			1840	1840
	4			701	701
	8			362	
	9			18	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9020

V177 STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

The state has to make sure that everyone has a job and that prices remain stable, even if the freedom of entrepreneurs has to be curtailed because of this.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V177: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V177, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V177																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				1048 (36,2)						1062 (32,0)					799 (28,0)	
2				1080 (37,3)						1352 (40,7)					1104 (38,7)	
3				573 (19,8)						680 (20,5)					736 (25,8)	
4				195 (6,7)						228 (6,9)					213 (7,5)	
8	M			106						118					83	
9	M			2						9					11	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum					2896						3322					2852

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V177					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			2909	2909
	2			3536	3536
	3			1989	1989
	4			636	636
	8			307	
	9			22	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9070

V178 STATE: SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP

1984, 1994, 2004:

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

1991, 2000

Here is a list of different opinions about the reality of social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) and what it should ideally be like.

Please tell me for each opinion whether you agree completely, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

The state must ensure that people can live on a decent income, even in illness, hardship, unemployment and old age.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V178: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V178, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V178														
	Misr													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234		2820
1				1654 (55,8)				1713 (56,7)		1784 (52,4)			1588 (42,5)	
2				1041 (35,1)				1071 (35,5)		1245 (36,6)			1647 (44,1)	
3				212 (7,2)				197 (6,5)		307 (9,0)			435 (11,6)	
4				56 (1,9)				40 (1,3)		70 (2,1)			65 (1,7)	
8	M			40				26		41			55	
9	M			1				12		3			14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2963				3021		3406			3735	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V178						
0	3421	3469			35154	
1	1266 (43,5)			1180 (42,2)	9185	9185
2	1193 (41,0)			1108 (39,6)	7305	7305
3	399 (13,7)			421 (15,1)	1971	1971
4	52 (1,8)			87 (3,1)	370	370
8	28			22	212	
9	7			8	45	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2910			2796		18831

V179 SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

If social security benefits, such as the continuation of payments in case of illness, unemployment benefits, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, then this will only lead to the situation that people do not want to work anymore.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V179: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V179, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V179																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				317 (11,1)						402 (12,2)					523 (18,5)	
2				691 (24,1)						909 (27,6)					965 (34,1)	
3				1029 (35,9)						1141 (34,6)					895 (31,6)	
4				831 (29,0)						841 (25,5)					449 (15,9)	
8	M			133						153					105	
9	M			3						4					9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2868						3293					2832	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V179					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			1242	1242
	2			2565	2565
	3			3065	3065
	4			2121	2121
	8			391	
	9			16	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8993

V180 PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

By and large, economic profits are nowadays distributed fairly in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V180: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V180, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V180																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				200 (7,2)						127 (3,9)					53 (1,9)	
2				840 (30,4)						705 (21,8)					393 (14,1)	
3				1202 (43,5)						1550 (47,9)					1432 (51,4)	
4				524 (18,9)						856 (26,4)					906 (32,5)	
8	M			237						208					151	
9	M			1						4					11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2766						3238					2784	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V180					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			380	380
	2			1938	1938
	3			4184	4184
	4			2286	2286
	8			596	
	9			16	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8788

V181 INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

Even if one wanted to, one could hardly make social inequalities any lower than they are here in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V181: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V181, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V181																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				436 (16,0)						365 (11,5)					256 (9,5)	
2				1082 (39,6)						1123 (35,3)					922 (34,1)	
3				870 (31,9)						1169 (36,7)					1148 (42,5)	
4				343 (12,6)						528 (16,6)					376 (13,9)	
8	M			269						258					218	
9	M			4						8					26	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2731						3185					2702	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V181					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			1057	1057
	2			3127	3127
	3			3187	3187
	4			1247	1247
	8			745	
	9			38	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					8618

V182 PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?

Now think of your personal situation:

All things considered have your ideas of what you wanted to achieve in life been more than fulfilled, fulfilled, not quite fulfilled, not at all fulfilled?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006, 2008

1 More than fulfilled

2 Fulfilled

3 Not quite fulfilled

4 Not at all fulfilled

9 No answer

ZA4576, V182: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V182, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V182													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613 2820
1				176 (5,9)						247 (7,2)		162 (7,4)	
2				1549 (51,7)					1817 (52,8)			1146 (52,6)	
3				1090 (36,4)					1215 (35,3)			786 (36,1)	
4				180 (6,0)					161 (4,7)			85 (3,9)	
9	M			9					10			12	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234 3804 2820
N Valid Sum					2995						3440		2179

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V182						
0		3421	3469		39825	
1	183 (6,2)			269 (9,5)	1037	1037
2	1408 (48,0)			1356 (48,1)	7276	7276
3	1130 (38,5)			1060 (37,6)	5281	5281
4	211 (7,2)			133 (4,7)	770	770
9	14			8	53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2932			2818		14364

V183 EDUCAT.OPP.:EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT

What do you think: does everybody in Germany today have the chance to be educated in keeping with their talents and abilities?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1988-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V183: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V183, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V183													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991			3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613 2820
1			1358 (50,4)	1617 (56,0)					1827 (58,7)			1073 (52,8)	
2			1336 (49,6)	1270 (44,0)					1287 (41,3)			960 (47,2)	
8	M		295	196					329			151	
9	M		15	12					7			7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum				2694	2887					3114			2033

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V183						
0		3421			33261	
1	1229 (44,2)		1257 (38,0)	1075 (39,4)	9436	9436
2	1552 (55,8)		2048 (62,0)	1654 (60,6)	10107	10107
8	158		162	94	1385	
9	7		2	3	53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2781		3305	2729		19543

V184 WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM,RUTHLESSNESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Opportunism, ruthlessness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V184: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V184, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V184															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				331 (11,7)				288 (10,0)					316 (15,5)		314 (11,1)
2				1008 (35,6)				1007 (35,0)					794 (39,0)		1234 (43,7)
3				933 (33,0)				868 (30,1)					547 (26,9)		848 (30,0)
4				557 (19,7)				716 (24,9)					379 (18,6)		430 (15,2)
8	M			168				172					138		94
9	M			7				7					18		26
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2946
N Valid Sum					2829				2879					2036	2826

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V184						
0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
1					1249	1249
2					4043	4043
3					3196	3196
4					2082	2082
8					572	
9					58	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						10570

V185 WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Education, training

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V185: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V185, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V185														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
1				1958 (65,6)				2105 (69,4)					1569 (72,4)	
2				939 (31,4)				862 (28,4)					535 (24,7)	
3				77 (2,6)				55 (1,8)					60 (2,8)	
4				12 (0,4)				9 (0,3)					4 (0,2)	
8	M			12				15					18	
9	M			6				12					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum				2986				3031					2168	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V185							
0		3421	3469	2827		43044	
1		2116 (72,3)				7748	7748
2		747 (25,5)				3083	3083
3		55 (1,9)				247	247
4		8 (0,3)				33	33
8		15				60	
9		5				29	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2926					11111

V186 WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Political activity

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V186: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V186, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V186															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				237 (8,2)				157 (5,3)					213 (10,1)		190 (6,7)
2				825 (28,6)				987 (33,4)					730 (34,6)		955 (33,7)
3				1247 (43,2)				1329 (45,0)					963 (45,7)		1330 (46,9)
4				580 (20,1)				483 (16,3)					203 (9,6)		358 (12,6)
8	M			108				88					74		97
9	M			7				14					9		16
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2889				2956					2109		2833

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V186						
0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
1					797	797
2					3497	3497
3					4869	4869
4					1624	1624
8					367	
9					46	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						10787

V187 WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Coincidence, luck

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V187: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V187, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V187															
	Misc														
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
	1			584 (19,7)				380 (12,7)						471 (21,9)	
	2			1380 (46,7)				1373 (46,1)						1060 (49,3)	
	3			802 (27,1)				938 (31,5)						489 (22,7)	
	4			191 (6,5)				290 (9,7)						130 (6,0)	
	8	M		43				62						33	
	9	M		4				15						8	
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						2957				2981				2150	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V187							
	0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
	1	484	(16,6)			1919	1919
	2	1557	(53,4)			5370	5370
	3	739	(25,4)			2968	2968
	4	134	(4,6)			745	745
	8		26			164	
	9		7			34	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2914					11002

V188 WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Intelligence, talent

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V188: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V188, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V188																
	Mis:															
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
	1				1540 (51,6)			1500 (49,4)					1135 (52,4)			
	2				1283 (43,0)			1392 (45,8)					909 (42,0)			
	3				151 (5,1)			125 (4,1)					113 (5,2)			
	4				11 (0,4)			20 (0,7)					9 (0,4)			
	8	M			14			15					19			
	9	M			5			6					7			
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum						2985			3037						2166	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V188							
	0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
	1	1493 (51,1)				5668	5668
	2	1301 (44,5)				4885	4885
	3	121 (4,1)				510	510
	4	6 (0,2)				46	46
	8	19				67	
	9	5				23	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2921					11109

V189 WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Connections, protection

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V189: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V189, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V189																
	Mis:															
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
	1			1081 (36,6)				879 (29,6)					889 (41,4)			
	2			1426 (48,2)				1490 (50,1)					1002 (46,6)			
	3			381 (12,9)				495 (16,6)					225 (10,5)			
	4			68 (2,3)				109 (3,7)					32 (1,5)			
	8	M		44				66					34			
	9	M		4				19					9			
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2956				2973					2148	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V189							
	0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
	1	1147 (39,6)				3996	3996
	2	1442 (49,8)				5360	5360
	3	258 (8,9)				1359	1359
	4	49 (1,7)				258	258
	8	43				187	
	9	7				39	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2896					10973

V190 WAY TO THE TOP: ACHIEVEMENT, INDUSTRIOUSN.

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Achievement, industriousness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V190: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V190, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V190														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
1				1834 (61,4)				1863 (61,4)					1342 (61,9)	
2				1019 (34,1)				1033 (34,0)					722 (33,3)	
3				121 (4,0)				130 (4,3)					99 (4,6)	
4				14 (0,5)				8 (0,3)					5 (0,2)	
8	M			10				11					16	
9	M			6				13					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2988				3034					2168	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V190							
0			3421	3469	2827	43044	
1		1875 (64,2)				6914	6914
2		930 (31,8)				3704	3704
3		104 (3,6)				454	454
4		13 (0,4)				40	40
8		18				55	
9		7				33	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2922					11112

V191 WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Money, wealth

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V191: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V191, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V191															
	Misc														
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
	1			594 (20,2)				512 (17,1)						440 (20,5)	
	2			1260 (42,8)				1311 (43,9)						1059 (49,4)	
	3			890 (30,2)				935 (31,3)						568 (26,5)	
	4			203 (6,9)				229 (7,7)						75 (3,5)	
	8	M		53				58						42	
	9	M		4				14						7	
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						2947					2987				2142

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V191							
	0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
	1	533	(18,4)			2079	2079
	2	1470	(50,7)			5100	5100
	3	804	(27,7)			3197	3197
	4	93	(3,2)			600	600
	8		39			192	
	9		7			32	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2900					10976

V192 WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE, ASSERTIVENESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Initiative, assertiveness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V192: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V192, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V192																	
		Missing															
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820		
	1				1539 (51,9)				1667 (55,2)					1188 (55,5)			
	2				1308 (44,1)				1252 (41,4)					870 (40,7)			
	3				96 (3,2)				88 (2,9)					75 (3,5)			
	4				25 (0,8)				14 (0,5)					7 (0,3)			
	8	M			31				26					44			
	9	M			5				12					7			
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2968					3021					2140	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V192						
0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
1	1523 (52,3)				5917	5917
2	1314 (45,1)				4744	4744
3	67 (2,3)				326	326
4	7 (0,2)				53	53
8	31				132	
9	5				29	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	2911					11040

V193 WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Social background, coming from the "right" family

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V193: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V193, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V193															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				578 (19,8)				394 (13,3)					428 (20,2)		505 (17,4)
2				1156 (39,5)				1134 (38,2)					902 (42,6)		1327 (45,8)
3				912 (31,2)				1021 (34,4)					612 (28,9)		856 (29,5)
4				280 (9,6)				420 (14,1)					176 (8,3)		209 (7,2)
8	M			73				75					65		41
9	M			5				15					8		8
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946
N Valid Sum					2926				2969					2118	2897

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V193						
0		3421	3469	2827	43044	
1					1905	1905
2					4519	4519
3					3401	3401
4					1085	1085
8					254	
9					36	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						10910

V194 WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Bribery, corruption

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V194: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V194, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V194																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	3421
1									116 (4,1)					177 (8,7)		157 (5,7)
2									403 (14,4)					436 (21,4)		578 (20,9)
3									945 (33,7)					698 (34,3)		1013 (36,6)
4									1337 (47,7)					726 (35,6)		1017 (36,8)
8	M								240					131		149
9	M								17					22		31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945 3421
N Valid Sum									2801					2037		2765

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V194					
0		3469	2827	46048	
1				450	450
2				1417	1417
3				2656	2656
4				3080	3080
8				520	
9				70	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					7603

V195 WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Co-operative style of management, openness

0 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V195: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V195, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V195																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820		3421	3469
1													670 (32,4)		812 (28,7)		
2													985 (47,7)		1541 (54,4)		
3													341 (16,5)		401 (14,1)		
4													70 (3,4)		80 (2,8)		
8	M												112		98		
9	M												14		13		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													2066		2834		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V195				
0		2827	49106	
1			1482	1482
2			2526	2526
3			742	742
4			150	150
8			210	
9			27	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4900

V196 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

In Germany (1984: the Federal Republic), the old differences between those who own and those who work still persist.

One's personal status depends on whether one belongs to the upper or the lower class.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V196: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V196, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V196																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				650 (22,7)						844 (25,6)					677 (24,0)	
2				1202 (42,0)						1413 (42,9)					1333 (47,3)	
3				818 (28,6)						850 (25,8)					673 (23,9)	
4				195 (6,8)						185 (5,6)					136 (4,8)	
8	M			135						156					105	
9	M			4						3					22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2865						3292					2819	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V196					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			2171	2171
	2			3948	3948
	3			2341	2341
	4			516	516
	8			396	
	9			29	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					8976

V197 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

In Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) there are still large differences between social classes. What one can achieve in life substantially depends on one's family background.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V197: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V197, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V197																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				476 (16,4)						692 (20,6)					488 (16,9)	
2				1107 (38,1)						1337 (39,7)					1172 (40,6)	
3				1024 (35,3)						1019 (30,3)					1001 (34,7)	
4				296 (10,2)						319 (9,5)					224 (7,8)	
8	M			98						81					53	
9	M			3						3					8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2903						3367					2885	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V197					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			1656	1656
	2			3616	3616
	3			3044	3044
	4			839	839
	8			232	
	9			14	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					9155

V198 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) is an open society. What one achieves in life, does not depend on one's family background anymore, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V198: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V198, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V198																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				769 (26,5)						903 (27,2)					865 (30,2)	
2				1313 (45,2)						1440 (43,4)					1391 (48,5)	
3				699 (24,1)						823 (24,8)					527 (18,4)	
4				124 (4,3)						152 (4,6)					83 (2,9)	
8	M			94						126					69	
9	M			5						7					11	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum					2905						3318					2866

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V198					
	0	3469	2827	44843	
	1			2537	2537
	2			4144	4144
	3			2049	2049
	4			359	359
	8			289	
	9			23	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					9089

V199 SUCCESS:WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

What one gets in life depends not so much on one's own efforts, but on the economic situation, the situation on the employment market, wage agreements, and the social benefits provided by the state.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V199: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V199, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V199														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234		2820
1				370 (13,0)				476 (16,2)		425 (12,9)			734 (20,1)	
2				1331 (46,8)				1257 (42,8)		1373 (41,5)			1650 (45,1)	
3				916 (32,2)				1002 (34,1)		1170 (35,4)			1066 (29,1)	
4				229 (8,0)				205 (7,0)		337 (10,2)			207 (5,7)	
8	M			148				107		138			134	
9	M			10				10		6			14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum				2846				2940		3305			3657	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V199						
0	3421	3469			35154	
1	399 (14,0)			520 (18,7)	2924	2924
2	1219 (42,8)			1237 (44,4)	8067	8067
3	1011 (35,5)			884 (31,7)	6049	6049
4	220 (7,7)			144 (5,2)	1342	1342
8	88			39	654	
9	9			4	53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	2849			2785		18382

V200 DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Income should not be based solely on individual achievement. Instead, everybody should have what they and their family need for a decent life.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V200: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V200, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V200														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234		2820
1				442 (15,5)				467 (15,7)		410 (12,4)			502 (13,7)	
2				873 (30,6)				936 (31,4)		929 (28,1)			1270 (34,7)	
3				986 (34,6)				1084 (36,4)		1223 (37,0)			1338 (36,5)	
4				550 (19,3)				493 (16,5)		744 (22,5)			554 (15,1)	
8	M			144				69		139			127	
9	M			9				7		6			13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2851				2980		3306			3664	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V200						
0	3421	3469			35154	
1	341 (11,9)			661 (23,7)	2823	2823
2	855 (30,0)			940 (33,8)	5803	5803
3	1101 (38,6)			902 (32,4)	6634	6634
4	557 (19,5)			281 (10,1)	3179	3179
8	79			37	595	
9	14			6	55	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2854			2784		18439

V201 INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Only when differences in income and in social standing are large enough, is there an incentive for individual achievement.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V201: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V201, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V201												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				457 (16,2)		420 (14,6)		498 (16,9)		573 (17,7)		473 (15,9)
2				1106 (39,1)		1202 (41,9)		1359 (46,2)		1345 (41,5)		1304 (43,7)
3				876 (31,0)		794 (27,7)		818 (27,8)		941 (29,0)		742 (24,9)
4				390 (13,8)		452 (15,8)		268 (9,1)		384 (11,8)		464 (15,6)
8	M			168		180		110		198		247
9	M			7		4		6		9		4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum				2829		2868		2943		3243		2983

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V201								
0	2820		3421				25399	
1	793 (22,2)		495 (17,6)		853 (26,0)	558 (20,3)	5120	5120
2	1460 (40,9)		1205 (42,8)		1135 (34,6)	1087 (39,6)	11203	11203
3	988 (27,7)		842 (29,9)		862 (26,2)	773 (28,2)	7636	7636
4	331 (9,3)		273 (9,7)		435 (13,2)	325 (11,8)	3322	3322
8	208		111		163	78	1463	
9	24		20		21	6	101	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3572		2815		3285	2743		27281

V202 DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Differences in status between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people have made of the opportunities they have had.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V202: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V202, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V202												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				328 (11,7)		349 (12,2)		316 (10,8)		445 (13,8)		358 (11,9)
2				1076 (38,4)		1074 (37,4)		1193 (40,7)		1274 (39,5)		1066 (35,4)
3				922 (32,9)		904 (31,5)		1005 (34,3)		1039 (32,2)		1014 (33,7)
4				476 (17,0)		542 (18,9)		418 (14,3)		471 (14,6)		573 (19,0)
8	M			193		179		115		212		219
9	M			9		4		10		10		4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3234
N Valid Sum				2802		2869		2932		3229		3011

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V202								
0	2820		3421				25399	
1	560 (15,6)		353 (12,7)		578 (17,5)	464 (16,8)	3751	3751
2	1484 (41,4)		1204 (43,5)		1195 (36,2)	1050 (38,0)	10616	10616
3	1147 (32,0)		904 (32,6)		1025 (31,1)	862 (31,2)	8822	8822
4	391 (10,9)		309 (11,2)		499 (15,1)	387 (14,0)	4066	4066
8	191		152		154	59	1474	
9	31		24		18	5	115	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3582		2770		3297	2763		27255

V203 SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

On the whole, I consider the social differences in our country just.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V203: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V203, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V203												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				299 (10,4)		253 (8,8)		218 (7,4)		264 (8,0)		192 (6,3)
2				1088 (38,0)		940 (32,6)		1013 (34,5)		1022 (31,1)		724 (23,6)
3				1005 (35,1)		1003 (34,8)		1087 (37,0)		1287 (39,1)		1135 (37,1)
4				473 (16,5)		686 (23,8)		620 (21,1)		718 (21,8)		1011 (33,0)
8	M			132		167		107		151		163
9	M			7		3		13		7		8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3233
N Valid Sum				2865		2882		2938		3291		3062

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V203								
0	2820		3421				25399	
1	352 (9,6)		157 (5,5)		207 (6,1)	191 (6,9)	2133	2133
2	1179 (32,2)		736 (26,0)		722 (21,3)	582 (20,9)	8006	8006
3	1453 (39,7)		1282 (45,2)		1432 (42,2)	1178 (42,3)	10862	10862
4	680 (18,6)		661 (23,3)		1031 (30,4)	833 (29,9)	6713	6713
8	123		100		63	40	1046	
9	16		10		15	3	82	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3664		2836		3392	2784		27714

V204 PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?

What about your personal pension provision or provision for incapacity or illness?

Do you feel you are

- adequately provided for?
- or not adequately provided for?
- or have you not thought about that yet?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Adequately provided for

2 Not adequately provided for

3 Have not thought about that yet

9 No answer

ZA4576, V204: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V204, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V204															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	2820		
1		2133 (71,2)							2189 (63,5)		2447 (65,0)				
2		491 (16,4)							845 (24,5)		950 (25,2)				
3		370 (12,4)							412 (12,0)		368 (9,8)				
9	M			10						4		39			
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2994						3446			3765	

V204	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0		3421	3469	2827	41039	
	1	1599 (54,6)				8368	8368
	2	1086 (37,1)				3372	3372
	3	241 (8,2)				1391	1391
	9	20				73	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2926					13131

V205 FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?

Some people say that we have more than enough social benefits in Germany today and that they should be cut back in the future. Other people think that we should keep the current system of social provision and if necessary extend it. Have you formed an opinion on this issue?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V205: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V205, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V205															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	2820		
1			2291 (76,5)						2731 (79,2)			2938 (79,2)			
2			702 (23,5)						718 (20,8)			771 (20,8)			
9	M			11						1			94		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum					2993						3449			3709	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V205						
0		3421	3469		38212	
1	2406 (82,4)			2220 (79,3)	12586	12586
2	515 (17,6)			578 (20,7)	3284	3284
9	25			30	161	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	2921			2798		15870

V206 SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?

<If respondent has formed an opinion>

What is your opinion?

Should social benefits be cut in the future, should things stay as they are, or should social benefits be extended?

0 Did not form an opinion (code 2 in V205), not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008

1 Should be cut

2 Should stay as they are

3 Should be extended

9 No answer

ZA4576, V206: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V206, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V206														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	702	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	718	3518	3234	771	2820
1		234 (10,3)							267 (9,8)			581 (20,2)		
2		1457 (64,0)							1452 (53,4)			1546 (53,7)		
3		585 (25,7)							998 (36,7)			753 (26,1)		
9	M	26							16			152		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		2276							2717			2880		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V206						
0	515	3421	3469	578	41496	
1	537 (23,2)			271 (12,5)	1890	1890
2	1275 (55,1)			1148 (52,9)	6878	6878
3	502 (21,7)			750 (34,6)	3588	3588
9	117			80	391	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2314			2169		12356

V207 RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?

Some people believe we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at the one end of the scale, at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at the point number 7. And, of course, some people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V208, fill in the appropriate answer codes.)

0 Not available 1980, 1986-2010

1 Greatly decrease defense spending

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Greatly increase defense spending

8 Haven't thought much about this

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V207: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V207, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V207																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			509 (18,1)	769 (27,3)													
2			377 (13,4)	402 (14,2)													
3			509 (18,1)	536 (19,0)													
4			725 (25,8)	625 (22,1)													
5			285 (10,1)	189 (6,7)													
6			117 (4,2)	55 (1,9)													
7			62 (2,2)	32 (1,1)													
8			228 (8,1)	214 (7,6)													
98	M		171	178													
99	M		8	4													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2812	2822													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V207			
0	2827	48248	
1		1278	1278
2		779	779
3		1045	1045
4		1350	1350
5		474	474
6		172	172
7		94	94
8		442	442
98		349	
99		12	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5634

V208 GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?

Some people believe we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at the one end of the scale, at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at the point number 7. And, of course, some people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place the federal government's current position on this issue?

(Int.: Again, use card to fill in answer codes.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1986-2010
- 1 Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2 ..
- 3 ..
- 4 ..
- 5 ..
- 6 ..
- 7 Greatly increase defense spending
- 8 Haven't thought much about this
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V208: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V208, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V208																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			25 (0,9)	20 (0,7)													
2			94 (3,5)	41 (1,5)													
3			291 (10,9)	154 (5,7)													
4			588 (21,9)	440 (16,3)													
5			693 (25,8)	737 (27,2)													
6			552 (20,6)	736 (27,2)													
7			257 (9,6)	401 (14,8)													
8			182 (6,8)	177 (6,5)													
98	M		301	294													
99	M		8	4													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2682	2706													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V208			
0	2827	48248	
1		45	45
2		135	135
3		445	445
4		1028	1028
5		1430	1430
6		1288	1288
7		658	658
8		359	359
98		595	
99		12	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5388

V209 RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?

Some people think that the government should provide fewer services, e.g. in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about it?

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V210, fill in the appropriate answer codes.)

0 Not available 1980, 1986-2010

1 Government should decrease the number of services, reduce spending a lot

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Government should continue to provide services, no reduction in spending

8 Haven't thought much about it

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V209: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V209, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V209																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			81 (2,9)	57 (2,0)													
2			142 (5,0)	99 (3,5)													
3			324 (11,5)	240 (8,4)													
4			562 (20,0)	600 (21,1)													
5			492 (17,5)	425 (15,0)													
6			472 (16,8)	493 (17,3)													
7			567 (20,1)	767 (27,0)													
8			174 (6,2)	161 (5,7)													
98	M		164	159													
99	M		13	3													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2814	2842													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V209			
0	2827	48248	
1		138	138
2		241	241
3		564	564
4		1162	1162
5		917	917
6		965	965
7		1334	1334
8		335	335
98		323	
99		16	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5656

V210 GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?

Some people think that the government should provide fewer services, e.g. in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending.

Where would you place the federal government's current position on this issue?
 (Int.: Again, use card to fill in answer codes.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1986-2010
- 1 Government should decrease the number of services, reduce spending a lot
- 2 ..
- 3 ..
- 4 ..
- 5 ..
- 6 ..
- 7 Government should continue to provide services, no reduction in spending
- 8 Haven't thought much about it
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V210: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V210, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V210																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			175 (6,5)	384 (14,0)													
2			391 (14,5)	544 (19,8)													
3			586 (21,8)	666 (24,2)													
4			644 (23,9)	530 (19,3)													
5			416 (15,4)	273 (9,9)													
6			217 (8,1)	123 (4,5)													
7			113 (4,2)	78 (2,8)													
8			152 (5,6)	150 (5,5)													
98	M		286	254													
99	M		11	2													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2694	2748													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V210			
0	2827	48248	
1		559	559
2		935	935
3		1252	1252
4		1174	1174
5		689	689
6		340	340
7		191	191
8		302	302
98		540	
99		13	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5442

V211 REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE

If the government had the choice between reducing taxes or spending more on social programs, what do you think it should do? Reduce taxes or spend more on social programs.

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1992-2008
- 1 Steuern senken
- 2 Mehr Geld für soziale Leistungen zur Verfügung stellen
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V211: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V211, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		by V2, Absolute Values (Column Percent)														
V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V211																
	Mis:															
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052			3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		1599 (59,1)					1088 (37,7)	956 (34,6)								
2		1105 (40,9)					1800 (62,3)	1811 (65,4)								
7	M	1														
8	M	242					147	275								
9	M	8					16	16								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2704					2888	2767								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V211				
0	3469		42352	
1		1282 (48,6)	4925	4925
2		1354 (51,4)	6070	6070
7			1	
8		163	827	
9		28	68	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2636		10995

V212 TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the health service?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V212: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V212, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V212															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2946	
1				32 (1,1)					109 (3,2)			71 (3,3)	114 (4,1)		
2				83 (2,8)					177 (5,1)			107 (4,9)	205 (7,3)		
3				207 (6,9)					437 (12,7)			301 (13,9)	438 (15,6)		
4				445 (14,9)					721 (20,9)			555 (25,6)	720 (25,6)		
5				798 (26,7)					851 (24,7)			607 (28,0)	743 (26,4)		
6				857 (28,6)					749 (21,7)			375 (17,3)	419 (14,9)		
7				572 (19,1)					401 (11,6)			154 (7,1)	175 (6,2)		
99	M			10					7			21	5		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum				2994						3445			2170	2814	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V212						
	0	3421		2827	39309	
	1		228 (6,6)		554	554
	2		321 (9,3)		893	893
	3		721 (20,9)		2104	2104
	4		908 (26,4)		3349	3349
	5		727 (21,1)		3726	3726
	6		352 (10,2)		2752	2752
	7		187 (5,4)		1489	1489
	99		24		67	
N Sum		3421	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3444			14867

V213 TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Federal Constitutional Court?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V213: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V213, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V213															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				75 (2,5)						107 (3,2)			62 (3,1)	75 (2,8)	
2				102 (3,5)						183 (5,4)			96 (4,7)	122 (4,5)	
3				228 (7,7)						415 (12,3)			229 (11,3)	253 (9,4)	
4				484 (16,4)						780 (23,0)			434 (21,5)	579 (21,6)	
5				647 (21,9)						679 (20,1)			497 (24,6)	642 (23,9)	
6				729 (24,7)						745 (22,0)			469 (23,2)	704 (26,2)	
7				686 (23,2)						476 (14,1)			236 (11,7)	308 (11,5)	
99	M			53						63			169	138	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3448	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum				2951						3385			2023	2683	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V213						
	0	3421		2827	39309	
	1		98 (3,1)		417	417
	2		129 (4,1)		632	632
	3		352 (11,2)		1477	1477
	4		616 (19,7)		2893	2893
	5		753 (24,0)		3218	3218
	6		743 (23,7)		3390	3390
	7		441 (14,1)		2147	2147
	99		337		760	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3132			14174

V214 TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Bundestag <German parliament>?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V214: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V214, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V214															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2946	
1				127 (4,3)					309 (9,0)			196 (9,3)	211 (7,6)		
2				200 (6,7)					463 (13,5)			292 (13,8)	320 (11,6)		
3				431 (14,5)					743 (21,7)			491 (23,3)	561 (20,3)		
4				726 (24,4)					1012 (29,6)			595 (28,2)	816 (29,6)		
5				771 (25,9)					556 (16,3)			384 (18,2)	594 (21,5)		
6				480 (16,1)					258 (7,5)			130 (6,2)	202 (7,3)		
7				238 (8,0)					79 (2,3)			23 (1,1)	57 (2,1)		
99	M			31					29			80	60		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum				2973						3420			2111	2761	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V214					
0	3421	2827		39309	
1		242 (7,3)		1085	1085
2		384 (11,6)		1659	1659
3		770 (23,2)		2996	2996
4		1030 (31,0)		4179	4179
5		578 (17,4)		2883	2883
6		230 (6,9)		1300	1300
7		86 (2,6)		483	483
99		149		349	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3320			14585

V215 TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the municipal administration?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V215: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V215, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V215																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1		95 (3,2)								184 (5,4)	73 (3,4)					
2		195 (6,5)								319 (9,3)	131 (6,1)					
3		368 (12,3)								598 (17,4)	336 (15,6)					
4		674 (22,6)								941 (27,5)	622 (28,9)					
5		788 (26,4)								736 (21,5)	546 (25,4)					
6		592 (19,8)								467 (13,6)	340 (15,8)					
7		272 (9,1)								183 (5,3)	105 (4,9)					
99	M	20								22	39					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2984								3428	2153					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V215				
0	2827		42129	
1	125 (3,7)		477	477
2	216 (6,4)		861	861
3	511 (15,0)		1813	1813
4	842 (24,8)		3079	3079
5	890 (26,2)		2960	2960
6	590 (17,4)		1989	1989
7	223 (6,6)		783	783
99	72		153	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3397			11962

V216 TRUST: ARMY

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the army?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V216: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V216, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V216																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1		235 (7,9)								263 (7,7)		100 (4,9)				
2		231 (7,8)								283 (8,3)		128 (6,3)				
3		339 (11,4)								485 (14,2)		262 (12,8)				
4		538 (18,1)								822 (24,1)		554 (27,1)				
5		664 (22,4)								675 (19,8)		487 (23,8)				
6		576 (19,4)								582 (17,1)		348 (17,0)				
7		387 (13,0)								299 (8,8)		168 (8,2)				
99	M	34								41		143				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2970								3409		2047				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V216				
0	3469	2827	45598	
1			598	598
2			642	642
3			1086	1086
4			1914	1914
5			1826	1826
6			1506	1506
7			854	854
99			218	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				8426

V217 TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Catholic church?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V217: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V217, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V217															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				438 (14,9)						940 (27,8)			459 (22,9)	712 (26,5)	
2				319 (10,9)						520 (15,4)			279 (13,9)	417 (15,5)	
3				412 (14,1)						421 (12,5)			267 (13,3)	404 (15,0)	
4				545 (18,6)						611 (18,1)			387 (19,3)	499 (18,6)	
5				450 (15,4)						352 (10,4)			315 (15,7)	313 (11,7)	
6				400 (13,7)						296 (8,8)			189 (9,4)	203 (7,6)	
7				366 (12,5)						238 (7,0)			107 (5,3)	138 (5,1)	
99	M			74						73			190		134
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2930						3378			2003		2686

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V217						
	0	3421	3469	2827	42778	
	1				2549	2549
	2				1535	1535
	3				1504	1504
	4				2042	2042
	5				1430	1430
	6				1088	1088
	7				849	849
	99				471	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum						10997

V218 TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Protestant church?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V218: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V218, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V218																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946	
1				334 (11,4)						638 (18,8)			320 (16,0)	472 (17,6)		
2				262 (8,9)						410 (12,1)			211 (10,5)	319 (11,9)		
3				423 (14,4)						483 (14,2)			269 (13,4)	430 (16,1)		
4				605 (20,6)						750 (22,1)			456 (22,8)	584 (21,8)		
5				581 (19,8)						493 (14,5)			373 (18,6)	459 (17,2)		
6				421 (14,4)						381 (11,2)			262 (13,1)	280 (10,5)		
7				304 (10,4)						236 (7,0)			110 (5,5)	132 (4,9)		
99	M			74						58			191		143	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2819	2946
N Valid Sum					2930						3391			2001		2676

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V218						
	0	3421	3469	2827	42778	
	1				1764	1764
	2				1202	1202
	3				1605	1605
	4				2395	2395
	5				1906	1906
	6				1344	1344
	7				782	782
	99				466	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum						10998

V219 TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the judicial system?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V219: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V219, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V219																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946	
1				107 (3,6)						209 (6,1)			112 (5,2)	150 (5,4)		
2				192 (6,4)						327 (9,5)			184 (8,6)	234 (8,4)		
3				385 (12,9)						522 (15,2)			334 (15,6)	420 (15,0)		
4				651 (21,9)						865 (25,2)			544 (25,4)	694 (24,8)		
5				781 (26,2)						765 (22,3)			509 (23,7)	741 (26,5)		
6				589 (19,8)						544 (15,9)			349 (16,3)	451 (16,1)		
7				272 (9,1)						194 (5,7)			112 (5,2)	107 (3,8)		
99	M			27						23			46		23	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum					2977						3426			2144		2797

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V219					
0	3421	2827		39309	
1		149 (4,4)		727	727
2		291 (8,6)		1228	1228
3		550 (16,3)		2211	2211
4		800 (23,7)		3554	3554
5		831 (24,7)		3627	3627
6		559 (16,6)		2492	2492
7		191 (5,7)		876	876
99		99		218	
N Sum	3421	3470	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		3371			14715

V220 TRUST: TELEVISION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

television?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V220: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V220, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V220															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1		259 (8,7)								329 (9,6)	202 (9,3)			342 (12,2)	
2		361 (12,1)								587 (17,1)	390 (18,0)			505 (17,9)	
3		639 (21,5)								781 (22,8)	518 (23,9)			635 (22,6)	
4		749 (25,1)								941 (27,4)	602 (27,8)			713 (25,3)	
5		604 (20,3)								472 (13,8)	309 (14,3)			412 (14,6)	
6		260 (8,7)								233 (6,8)	114 (5,3)			154 (5,5)	
7		107 (3,6)								89 (2,6)	31 (1,4)			53 (1,9)	
98	M	1													
99	M	24								18	25			7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum		2979								3432	2166			2814	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V220					
0	3421	2827		39309	
1		270 (7,9)		1402	1402
2		581 (17,0)		2424	2424
3		814 (23,8)		3387	3387
4		926 (27,1)		3931	3931
5		524 (15,3)		2321	2321
6		228 (6,7)		989	989
7		78 (2,3)		358	358
98				1	
99		47		121	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3421			14812

V221 TRUST: NEWSPAPERS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the press?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V221: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V221, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V221															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				159 (5,3)						176 (5,1)			90 (4,2)	153 (5,4)	
2				330 (11,1)						457 (13,3)			230 (10,6)	340 (12,1)	
3				607 (20,4)						734 (21,4)			509 (23,6)	591 (21,0)	
4				812 (27,3)						987 (28,8)			642 (29,7)	855 (30,4)	
5				639 (21,5)						657 (19,2)			458 (21,2)	577 (20,5)	
6				310 (10,4)						328 (9,6)			191 (8,8)	246 (8,8)	
7				118 (4,0)						86 (2,5)			41 (1,9)	49 (1,7)	
98	M				1										
99	M				28					27			31	9	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3805	2820 2946
N Valid Sum					2975						3425			2161	2811

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V221						
	0	3421		2827	39309	
	1		131 (3,9)		709	709
	2		347 (10,3)		1704	1704
	3		764 (22,7)		3205	3205
	4		945 (28,0)		4241	4241
	5		750 (22,3)		3081	3081
	6		347 (10,3)		1422	1422
	7		86 (2,6)		380	380
	98				1	
	99		99		194	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum			3370			14742

V222 TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

universities and other institutes of higher education?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V222: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V222, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V222														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2946
1				64 (2,2)						29 (0,9)		21 (1,0)	15 (0,6)	
2				133 (4,5)						111 (3,3)		25 (1,2)	66 (2,5)	
3				395 (13,5)						292 (8,7)		119 (5,9)	197 (7,4)	
4				669 (22,9)						930 (27,8)		449 (22,1)	571 (21,6)	
5				838 (28,6)						942 (28,1)		687 (33,8)	908 (34,3)	
6				596 (20,4)						788 (23,5)		584 (28,7)	725 (27,4)	
7				231 (7,9)						259 (7,7)		147 (7,2)	166 (6,3)	
98	M			1										
99	M			77						99		158	172	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					2926							3351	2032	2648

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V222						
	0	3421		2827	39309	
	1		44 (1,5)		173	173
	2		72 (2,4)		407	407
	3		237 (7,8)		1240	1240
	4		635 (21,0)		3254	3254
	5		1034 (34,2)		4409	4409
	6		783 (25,9)		3476	3476
	7		221 (7,3)		1024	1024
	98				1	
	99		443		949	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3026			13983

V223 TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Federal Government?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V223: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V223, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V223															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1		191 (6,4)						417 (12,1)			241 (11,2)			268 (9,6)	
2		266 (8,9)						565 (16,5)			303 (14,1)			355 (12,7)	
3		417 (14,0)						676 (19,7)			428 (19,9)			600 (21,5)	
4		666 (22,4)						876 (25,5)			603 (28,1)			783 (28,0)	
5		678 (22,8)						520 (15,1)			412 (19,2)			537 (19,2)	
6		519 (17,4)						300 (8,7)			128 (6,0)			205 (7,3)	
7		242 (8,1)						80 (2,3)			33 (1,5)			48 (1,7)	
99	M	25						17			43			24	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		2979						3434			2148			2796	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V223					
0	3421	2827		39309	
1		256 (7,5)		1373	1373
2		400 (11,7)		1889	1889
3		780 (22,9)		2901	2901
4		977 (28,7)		3905	3905
5		654 (19,2)		2801	2801
6		258 (7,6)		1410	1410
7		80 (2,3)		483	483
99		63		172	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3405			14762

V224 TRUST: TRADE UNIONS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

trade unions?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V224: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V224, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V224																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1		339 (11,5)								381 (11,2)	178 (8,7)					
2		418 (14,1)								456 (13,4)	248 (12,1)					
3		601 (20,3)								731 (21,5)	409 (20,0)					
4		654 (22,1)								885 (26,0)	548 (26,8)					
5		539 (18,2)								535 (15,7)	443 (21,6)					
6		271 (9,2)								295 (8,7)	169 (8,3)					
7		137 (4,6)								121 (3,6)	53 (2,6)					
99	M	45								45	143					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2959								3404	2048					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V224				
0	3469	2827	45598	
1			898	898
2			1122	1122
3			1741	1741
4			2087	2087
5			1517	1517
6			735	735
7			311	311
99			233	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				8411

V225 TRUST: POLICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the police?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V225: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V225, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V225																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946	
1				95 (3,2)						110 (3,2)			30 (1,4)	52 (1,9)		
2				145 (4,9)						196 (5,7)			52 (2,4)	99 (3,5)		
3				276 (9,2)						335 (9,7)			201 (9,2)	272 (9,7)		
4				552 (18,5)						789 (22,9)			452 (20,8)	570 (20,3)		
5				783 (26,2)						875 (25,4)			639 (29,4)	915 (32,6)		
6				758 (25,4)						776 (22,6)			565 (26,0)	684 (24,4)		
7				379 (12,7)						359 (10,4)			238 (10,9)	216 (7,7)		
99	M			16						10			14		12	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum					2988						3440			2177	2808	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V225					
0	3421	2827		39309	
1		75 (2,2)		362	362
2		131 (3,8)		623	623
3		310 (9,0)		1394	1394
4		672 (19,6)		3035	3035
5		1048 (30,5)		4260	4260
6		878 (25,6)		3661	3661
7		321 (9,3)		1513	1513
99		34		86	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3435			14848

V226 TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

political parties?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V226: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V226, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V226							
Mis:							
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
99	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V226								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)		2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)
1						404 (14,6)		
2						566 (20,4)		
3						716 (25,8)		
4						680 (24,5)		
5						322 (11,6)		
6						72 (2,6)		
7						16 (0,6)		
99						44		
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2776	2946	3421

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V226				
0	2827 (100,0)		47954	47954
1	404 (12,0)		808	808
2	688 (20,5)		1254	1254
3	937 (27,9)		1653	1653
4	855 (25,5)		1535	1535
5	344 (10,3)		666	666
6	93 (2,8)		165	165
7	33 (1,0)		49	49
99	116		160	
N Sum	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3354	2827		54084

V227 TRUST: JOB CENTERS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

job centres?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V227: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V227, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V227																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	
1		219 (7,5)						271 (8,1)			136 (6,7)						
2		339 (11,6)						400 (11,9)			206 (10,1)						
3		533 (18,2)						600 (17,8)			388 (19,0)						
4		734 (25,1)						1063 (31,6)			609 (29,9)						
5		627 (21,4)						608 (18,1)			458 (22,5)						
6		329 (11,2)						290 (8,6)			199 (9,8)						
7		147 (5,0)						133 (4,0)			43 (2,1)						
98	M	1															
99	M	75						85			153						
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2928									3365			2039			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V227				
0	3469	2827	45598	
1			626	626
2			945	945
3			1521	1521
4			2406	2406
5			1693	1693
6			818	818
7			323	323
98			1	
99			313	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				8332

V228 TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the state pension system?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V228: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V228, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V228																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1				109 (3,7)						220 (6,4)			198 (9,4)			
2				163 (5,5)						389 (11,4)			300 (14,2)			
3				374 (12,6)						528 (15,4)			374 (17,7)			
4				640 (21,6)						767 (22,4)			463 (21,9)			
5				729 (24,6)						656 (19,2)			416 (19,7)			
6				577 (19,5)						581 (17,0)			278 (13,2)			
7				374 (12,6)						283 (8,3)			85 (4,0)			
99	M			38						27			77			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2966						3424			2114			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V228				
0	3469	2827	45598	
1			527	527
2			852	852
3			1276	1276
4			1870	1870
5			1801	1801
6			1436	1436
7			742	742
99			142	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				8504

V229 TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

employer associations?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V229: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V229, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V229																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1				345 (11,8)						362 (10,7)			191 (9,6)			
2				371 (12,7)						487 (14,4)			281 (14,2)			
3				577 (19,7)						686 (20,3)			420 (21,2)			
4				702 (24,0)						1052 (31,2)			620 (31,3)			
5				534 (18,3)						498 (14,8)			344 (17,4)			
6				268 (9,2)						210 (6,2)			103 (5,2)			
7				128 (4,4)						81 (2,4)			23 (1,2)			
98	M			1												
99	M			78						74			209			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2925						3376			1982			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V229				
0	3469	2827	45598	
1			898	898
2			1139	1139
3			1683	1683
4			2374	2374
5			1376	1376
6			581	581
7			232	232
98			1	
99			361	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				8283

V230 TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Commission?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V230: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V230, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V230																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	
1										298 (11,9)		222 (13,0)				
2										406 (16,2)		260 (15,3)				
3										573 (22,8)		398 (23,4)				
4										715 (28,5)		484 (28,4)				
5										366 (14,6)		253 (14,8)				
6										106 (4,2)		75 (4,4)				
7										49 (1,9)		12 (0,7)				
98	M									932		452				
99	M									5		36				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum										2513		1704				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V230				
0	2827		45133	
1	343 (11,4)		863	863
2	482 (16,1)		1148	1148
3	730 (24,4)		1701	1701
4	805 (26,9)		2004	2004
5	454 (15,2)		1073	1073
6	128 (4,3)		309	309
7	54 (1,8)		115	115
98			1384	
99	472		513	
N Sum	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2996			7213

V231 TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Parliament?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V231: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V231, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V231																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	
1										316 (11,6)	212 (12,0)					
2										458 (16,8)	248 (14,0)					
3										608 (22,3)	397 (22,5)					
4										789 (28,9)	510 (28,9)					
5										397 (14,5)	294 (16,6)					
6										109 (4,0)	94 (5,3)					
7										54 (2,0)	12 (0,7)					
98	M									712	386					
99	M									7	39					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum										2731	1767					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V231				
0	2827		45133	
1	361 (12,0)		889	889
2	479 (15,9)		1185	1185
3	724 (24,0)		1729	1729
4	772 (25,6)		2071	2071
5	467 (15,5)		1158	1158
6	154 (5,1)		357	357
7	62 (2,1)		128	128
98			1098	
99	451		497	
N Sum	3470	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	3019			7517

V232 TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Court of Justice?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V232: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V232, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V232																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1										234 (9,0)		139 (7,9)					
2										287 (11,0)		129 (7,4)					
3										494 (18,9)		273 (15,6)					
4										744 (28,5)		472 (27,0)					
5										505 (19,4)		396 (22,6)					
6										260 (10,0)		273 (15,6)					
7										85 (3,3)		67 (3,8)					
98	M									834		399					
99	M									8		44					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum										2609		1749					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V232				
	0	2827	48602	
	1		373	373
	2		416	416
	3		767	767
	4		1216	1216
	5		901	901
	6		533	533
	7		152	152
	98		1233	
	99		52	
N Sum		2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				4358

V233 PROUD OF: BASIC LAW

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The Basic Law

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V233: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V233, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V233															
	Mis:														
0						880 (29,0)		1295 (43,6)	1548 (45,7)		1320 (40,5)		895 (44,9)		
1						1552 (51,2)		1342 (45,1)	1465 (43,2)		1531 (47,0)		929 (46,6)		
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	2820	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3389		3258			1992	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V233							
	0			1211 (38,4)		7149	7149
	1			1760 (55,8)		8579	8579
	2			184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2946	3421		250	2827	36220
	9				63		221
N Sum		2946	3421		3468	2827	54242
N Valid Sum					3155		17801

V234 PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The Bundestag <German parliament>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V234: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V234, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V234													
	Mis:												
0					2138 (70,5)		2471 (83,1)	2865 (84,5)		2670 (81,9)		1739 (87,3)	
1					294 (9,7)		166 (5,6)	148 (4,4)		182 (5,6)		85 (4,3)	
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
9	M					18		23	62		10		45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3389		3259		1992

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V234								
	0				2813 (89,1)		14696	14696
	1				159 (5,0)		1034	1034
	2				184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	36220	
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					3156			17803

V235 PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The achievements of German athletes

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V235: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V235, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V235														
	Mis:													
0						1806 (59,5)		1926 (64,8)	2121 (62,6)		1898 (58,2)		1305 (65,5)	
1						626 (20,6)		711 (23,9)	892 (26,3)		954 (29,3)		519 (26,1)	
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3389		3259		1992	

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V235								
	0				2005 (63,5)		11061	11061
	1				966 (30,6)		4668	4668
	2				184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	36220	
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					3155			17802

V236 PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Economic successes

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V236: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V236, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V236													
	Mis:												
0					895 (29,5)		752 (25,3)	1011 (29,8)		1429 (43,8)		799 (40,1)	
1					1537 (50,7)		1885 (63,4)	2002 (59,1)		1423 (43,7)		1026 (51,5)	
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
9	M					18		23	62		10		45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3389		3259		1993

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V236								
	0				1496 (47,4)		6382	6382
	1				1475 (46,8)		9348	9348
	2				184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	36220	
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					3155			17803

V237 PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

German art and literature

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V237: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V237, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V237														
	Mis:													
0						1770 (58,3)		1852 (62,3)	2098 (61,9)		1696 (52,0)		1105 (55,5)	
1						662 (21,8)		785 (26,4)	915 (27,0)		1156 (35,5)		719 (36,1)	
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3389		3259		1992	

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V237								
	0				1757 (55,7)		10278	10278
	1				1215 (38,5)		5452	5452
	2				184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	36220	
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					3156			17803

V238 PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Scientific achievements

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V238: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V238, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V238															
	Mis:														
0						1295 (42,7)		1389 (46,7)	1649 (48,7)		1391 (42,7)		843 (42,3)		
1						1137 (37,5)		1248 (42,0)	1363 (40,2)		1461 (44,8)		981 (49,2)		
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	2820	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3388		3259			1992	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V238							
	0			1366 (43,3)		7933	7933
	1			1605 (50,9)		7795	7795
	2			184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2946	3421		250	2827	36220
	9				63		221
N Sum		2946	3421		3468	2827	54242
N Valid Sum					3155		17801

V239 PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Social welfare achievements

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V27), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V239: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V239, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V239														
	Mis:													
0						1247 (41,1)		1305 (43,9)	1650 (48,7)		1439 (44,2)		1037 (52,1)	
1						1185 (39,1)		1332 (44,8)	1362 (40,2)		1413 (43,4)		787 (39,5)	
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3388		3259		1992	

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V239								
	0				1973 (62,5)		8651	8651
	1				998 (31,6)		7077	7077
	2				184 (5,8)		2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	36220	
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					3155			17801

V240	PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT
------	--------------------------

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

What are you most proud of?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V233-V239); since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4576, V240: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V240, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V240															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						910 (37,7)		651 (26,0)		807 (28,5)		497 (27,7)			
2						37 (1,5)		29 (1,2)		24 (0,8)		7 (0,4)			
3						212 (8,8)		186 (7,4)		318 (11,2)		157 (8,8)			
4						517 (21,4)		827 (33,0)		524 (18,5)		393 (21,9)			
5						188 (7,8)		218 (8,7)		361 (12,8)		233 (13,0)			
6						232 (9,6)		273 (10,9)		358 (12,7)		261 (14,6)			
7						320 (13,2)		323 (12,9)		435 (15,4)		244 (13,6)			
99	M					34		154		36		77			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2416		2507		2827		1792			

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V240					
0	3421	434	2827	41367	
1		967 (33,2)		3832	3832
2		10 (0,3)		107	107
3		333 (11,4)		1206	1206
4		500 (17,2)		2761	2761
5		383 (13,2)		1383	1383
6		454 (15,6)		1578	1578
7		264 (9,1)		1586	1586
99		124		425	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum		2911			12453

V241	PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT
------	---------------------------------

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

And what comes second?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V233-V239); no second entry in V233-V239; since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4576, V241: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V241, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V241															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						340 (14,7)		356 (14,5)		397 (14,6)		239 (14,2)			
2						116 (5,0)		65 (2,6)		74 (2,7)		36 (2,1)			
3						178 (7,7)		183 (7,5)		250 (9,2)		144 (8,6)			
4						598 (25,8)		608 (24,8)		463 (17,0)		378 (22,4)			
5						219 (9,4)		245 (10,0)		410 (15,1)		203 (12,1)			
6						426 (18,4)		503 (20,5)		575 (21,2)		407 (24,2)			
7						443 (19,1)		495 (20,2)		549 (20,2)		277 (16,4)			
99	M					130		204		143		185			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2320		2455		2718		1684			

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V241					
0	3421	646	2827	41579	
1		457 (17,0)		1789	1789
2		51 (1,9)		342	342
3		250 (9,3)		1005	1005
4		526 (19,6)		2573	2573
5		397 (14,8)		1474	1474
6		610 (22,7)		2521	2521
7		397 (14,8)		2161	2161
99		134		796	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum		2688			11865

V242	PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT
------	--------------------------------

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V233-V239, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

And what comes third?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V233-V239); no third entry in V233-V239; since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4576, V242: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V242, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V242															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						296 (13,4)		304 (13,3)		313 (12,6)		191 (12,7)			
2						138 (6,2)		69 (3,0)		78 (3,1)		41 (2,7)			
3						232 (10,5)		300 (13,1)		370 (14,9)		215 (14,3)			
4						414 (18,7)		391 (17,1)		426 (17,1)		239 (15,9)			
5						244 (11,0)		290 (12,7)		372 (15,0)		268 (17,8)			
6						473 (21,4)		438 (19,2)		508 (20,4)		295 (19,6)			
7						413 (18,7)		495 (21,6)		419 (16,9)		258 (17,1)			
99	M					240		373		376		362			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2210		2287		2486		1507			

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V242					
0	3421	958	2827	41891	
1		304 (12,7)		1408	1408
2		95 (4,0)		421	421
3		362 (15,1)		1479	1479
4		411 (17,1)		1881	1881
5		408 (17,0)		1582	1582
6		506 (21,1)		2220	2220
7		311 (13,0)		1896	1896
99		115		1466	
N Sum	3421	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2397			10887

V243 PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Would you say you are very proud, fairly proud, not very proud or not at all proud to be German?

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Very proud

2 Fairly proud

3 Not very proud

4 Not at all proud

9 No answer

ZA4576, V243: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V243, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V243															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	175	1767	139	2946
1											598 (18,5)	539 (18,0)	469 (23,8)	528 (20,5)	
2											1435 (44,4)	1533 (51,2)	959 (48,8)	1230 (47,8)	
3											750 (23,2)	667 (22,3)	383 (19,5)	558 (21,7)	
4											446 (13,8)	253 (8,5)	156 (7,9)	259 (10,1)	
9	M										39	67	68	106	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3802	2820	2946
N Valid Sum											3229	2992	1967	2575	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V243					
0	265	3469	168	37382	
1	678 (22,4)		582 (23,0)	3394	3394
2	1527 (50,4)		1287 (50,9)	7971	7971
3	616 (20,4)		455 (18,0)	3429	3429
4	206 (6,8)		205 (8,1)	1525	1525
9	129		130	539	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3027		2529		16319

V244 IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V247.)

What about ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V244: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V244, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V244													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052			3450		3234	1613	
1						530 (17,8)	622 (20,9)	635 (18,4)		514 (15,1)		285 (13,5)	
2						1839 (61,8)	2045 (68,6)	2462 (71,4)		2463 (72,2)		1562 (74,2)	
3						609 (20,4)	312 (10,5)	352 (10,2)		432 (12,7)		259 (12,3)	
7	M					1							
8	M					69	67	81		96		79	
9	M					3	12	18		12		7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3805
N Valid Sum							2978	2979	3449		3409		2106

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V244							
0	2820	2946		3469	2827	35456	
1			487 (14,5)			3073	3073
2			2486 (74,1)			12857	12857
3			384 (11,4)			2348	2348
7						1	
8			53			445	
9			11			63	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3357				18278

V245 IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V247.)

And people seeking asylum?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V245: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V245, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V245													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052			3450		3234	1613	
1						568 (19,2)	416 (13,9)	451 (13,1)		437 (12,9)		239 (11,3)	
2						1488 (50,4)	1959 (65,6)	2217 (64,2)		2223 (65,5)		1519 (72,0)	
3						898 (30,4)	610 (20,4)	783 (22,7)		732 (21,6)		353 (16,7)	
7	M					1							
8	M					88	65	82		112		67	
9	M					8	8	15		15		13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2954	2985	3451		3392		2111

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V245								
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	35456	
	1			424 (12,6)			2535	2535
	2			2447 (72,9)			11853	11853
	3			484 (14,4)			3860	3860
	7						1	
	8			57			471	
	9			9			68	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				3355				18248

V246 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V247.)

Until 1992: And people from EC countries coming to work here?

From 1996: And people from EU countries coming to work here?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V246: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V246, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V246													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							993 (33,8)	908 (31,1)	1049 (30,9)		968 (29,0)		640 (30,8)
2							1553 (52,9)	1638 (56,1)	1948 (57,4)		1802 (53,9)		1242 (59,7)
3							391 (13,3)	372 (12,7)	399 (11,7)		573 (17,1)		199 (9,6)
7	M						1						
8	M						99	125	132		145		99
9	M						14	15	20		30		11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2937	2918	3396		3343		2081

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V246								
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	35456	
	1			990 (29,7)			5548	5548
	2			1975 (59,2)			10158	10158
	3			372 (11,1)			2306	2306
	7						1	
	8			74			674	
	9			10			100	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3337				18012

V247 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V247.)

Until 1992: People from non-EC countries, e.g. Turkey (until 1991: or Yugoslavia), coming to work here?

From 1996: People from non-EU countries, e.g. Turkey, coming to work here?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4576, V247: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V247, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V247													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							328 (11,3)	300 (10,3)	311 (9,3)		268 (8,1)		177 (8,5)
2							1589 (54,6)	1719 (59,2)	2044 (61,1)		1894 (57,1)		1402 (67,0)
3							992 (34,1)	885 (30,5)	991 (29,6)		1155 (34,8)		514 (24,6)
7	M						1						
8	M						119	139	171		168		88
9	M						22	15	30		33		10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2909	2904	3346		3317		2093

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V247								
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	35456	
	1			314 (9,3)			1698	1698
	2			2193 (65,0)			10841	10841
	3			867 (25,7)			5404	5404
	7						1	
	8			37			722	
	9			10			120	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				3374				17943

V248 FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany do the work Germans don't want to do.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V248: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V248, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V248																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											354 (10,1)					406 (12,0)	
2											303 (8,6)					351 (10,4)	
3											381 (10,9)					417 (12,3)	
4											710 (20,2)					686 (20,3)	
5											668 (19,0)					606 (17,9)	
6											535 (15,2)					462 (13,7)	
7											558 (15,9)					451 (13,3)	
99	M											8					43
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3509					3379	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V248				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		760	760
	2		654	654
	3		798	798
	4		1396	1396
	5		1274	1274
	6		997	997
	7		1009	1009
	99		51	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6888

V249 FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany are a burden on the social welfare system.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V249: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V249, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V249																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											504 (14,4)					416 (12,4)	
2											435 (12,4)					378 (11,2)	
3											448 (12,8)					425 (12,6)	
4											729 (20,8)					828 (24,6)	
5											488 (13,9)					485 (14,4)	
6											381 (10,9)					351 (10,4)	
7											516 (14,7)					478 (14,2)	
99	M										18					59	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3501					3361	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V249				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		920	920
	2		813	813
	3		873	873
	4		1557	1557
	5		973	973
	6		732	732
	7		994	994
	99		77	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6862

V250 FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They enrich the cultural life of Germany.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V250: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V250, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V250																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											545 (15,6)					390 (11,6)	
2											400 (11,4)					321 (9,5)	
3											432 (12,3)					434 (12,9)	
4											775 (22,1)					711 (21,1)	
5											484 (13,8)					639 (19,0)	
6											384 (11,0)					450 (13,3)	
7											480 (13,7)					426 (12,6)	
99	M										17					50	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3500					3371	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V250			
0	2827	47304	
1		935	935
2		721	721
3		866	866
4		1486	1486
5		1123	1123
6		834	834
7		906	906
99		67	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6871

V251 FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

Their presence in Germany leads to problems in the housing market.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V251: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V251, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V251																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											437 (12,5)					1308 (39,4)	
2											426 (12,2)					753 (22,7)	
3											371 (10,6)					389 (11,7)	
4											692 (19,8)					404 (12,2)	
5											511 (14,6)					218 (6,6)	
6											479 (13,7)					115 (3,5)	
7											586 (16,7)					135 (4,1)	
99	M										16						99
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3502					3322	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V251			
0	2827	47304	
1		1745	1745
2		1179	1179
3		760	760
4		1096	1096
5		729	729
6		594	594
7		721	721
99		115	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6824

V252 FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They help to secure old age pensions.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V252: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V252, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V252																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											506 (14,5)					575 (17,6)	
2											300 (8,6)					408 (12,5)	
3											358 (10,2)					431 (13,2)	
4											844 (24,2)					727 (22,2)	
5											491 (14,1)					459 (14,0)	
6											408 (11,7)					312 (9,5)	
7											587 (16,8)					358 (10,9)	
99	M										25					151	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3494					3270	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V252				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1081	1081
	2		708	708
	3		789	789
	4		1571	1571
	5		950	950
	6		720	720
	7		945	945
	99		176	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6764

V253 FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They take jobs away from Germans.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V253: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V253, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V253																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											627 (17,9)					716 (21,2)	
2											519 (14,8)					613 (18,1)	
3											423 (12,1)					479 (14,2)	
4											725 (20,7)					658 (19,5)	
5											388 (11,1)					420 (12,4)	
6											342 (9,7)					230 (6,8)	
7											484 (13,8)					265 (7,8)	
99	M										11					39	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3508					3381	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V253			
0	2827	47304	
1		1343	1343
2		1132	1132
3		902	902
4		1383	1383
5		808	808
6		572	572
7		749	749
99		50	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6889

V254 FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They commit crimes more often than Germans.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V254: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V254, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V254																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											671 (19,2)					483 (15,0)	
2											398 (11,4)					339 (10,5)	
3											306 (8,8)					315 (9,8)	
4											765 (21,9)					644 (20,0)	
5											405 (11,6)					474 (14,7)	
6											402 (11,5)					468 (14,5)	
7											541 (15,5)					495 (15,4)	
99	M										30					203	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3488					3218	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V254				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1154	1154
	2		737	737
	3		621	621
	4		1409	1409
	5		879	879
	6		870	870
	7		1036	1036
	99		233	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6706

V255 FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany create jobs.

0 Not available 1980-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V255: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V255, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V255																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	2827
1															664 (20,3)		
2															634 (19,4)		
3															521 (15,9)		
4															805 (24,6)		
5															363 (11,1)		
6															168 (5,1)		
7															117 (3,6)		
99	M														150		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																3272	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V255		
0	50822	
1	664	664
2	634	634
3	521	521
4	805	805
5	363	363
6	168	168
7	117	117
99	150	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		3272

V256 TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE

(Int.: Please display card.)

Let's assume a foreigner needed to approach a municipal office on some matter - e.g. a tax or housing matter. How do you think he or she would be treated?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 A He or she would be treated EXACTLY LIKE a German
- 2 B He or she would be treated WORSE than a German
- 3 C He or she would be treated BETTER than a German
- 4 It depends
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V256: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V256, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V256																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										1382 (39,3)					1670 (49,0)	
2										1235 (35,1)					1026 (30,1)	
3										281 (8,0)					412 (12,1)	
4										618 (17,6)					299 (8,8)	
9	M										2					14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3516					3407

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V256			
0	2827	47304	
1		3052	3052
2		2261	2261
3		693	693
4		917	917
9		16	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6923

V257 NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person was born in Germany.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V257: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V257, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V257																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	
1										583 (16,6)					1044 (30,9)	
2										256 (7,3)					454 (13,4)	
3										234 (6,7)					336 (9,9)	
4										375 (10,7)					412 (12,2)	
5										400 (11,4)					326 (9,7)	
6										564 (16,1)					275 (8,1)	
7										1091 (31,1)					531 (15,7)	
99	M									15					42	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3503					3378

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V257			
0	2827	47304	
1		1627	1627
2		710	710
3		570	570
4		787	787
5		726	726
6		839	839
7		1622	1622
99		57	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6881

V258 NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is of German origin.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V258: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V258, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V258																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										572 (16,4)					1011 (30,1)	
2										347 (9,9)					505 (15,0)	
3										261 (7,5)					374 (11,1)	
4										435 (12,4)					449 (13,4)	
5										421 (12,0)					325 (9,7)	
6										548 (15,7)					279 (8,3)	
7										912 (26,1)					417 (12,4)	
99	M									23					62	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3360

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V258			
0	2827	47304	
1		1583	1583
2		852	852
3		635	635
4		884	884
5		746	746
6		827	827
7		1329	1329
99		85	
N Sum	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			6856

V259 NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is fluent in German.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V259: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V259, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V259																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											214 (6,1)					37 (1,1)
2											185 (5,3)					33 (1,0)
3											242 (6,9)					58 (1,7)
4											461 (13,2)					164 (4,8)
5											491 (14,0)					378 (11,1)
6											739 (21,1)					744 (21,9)
7											1169 (33,4)					1988 (58,4)
99	M										18					19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3501					3402

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V259			
0	2827	47304	
1		251	251
2		218	218
3		300	300
4		625	625
5		869	869
6		1483	1483
7		3157	3157
99		37	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6903

V260 NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person has lived in Germany a long time.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V260: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V260, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V260																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											170 (4,9)				263 (7,7)	
2											128 (3,7)				178 (5,2)	
3											182 (5,2)				219 (6,4)	
4											445 (12,7)				445 (13,1)	
5											526 (15,0)				672 (19,8)	
6											858 (24,5)				684 (20,1)	
7											1191 (34,0)				935 (27,5)	
99	M										18				26	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3500					3396

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V260			
0	2827	47304	
1		433	433
2		306	306
3		401	401
4		890	890
5		1198	1198
6		1542	1542
7		2126	2126
99		44	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6896

V261 NATURALIZ: ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is prepared to adapt to the German way of life.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V261: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V261, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V261																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											271 (7,7)				85 (2,5)	
2											235 (6,7)				93 (2,7)	
3											259 (7,4)				172 (5,1)	
4											537 (15,3)				397 (11,7)	
5											524 (15,0)				553 (16,3)	
6											650 (18,6)				807 (23,7)	
7											1023 (29,2)				1291 (38,0)	
99	M										19				22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3499					3398

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V261			
0	2827	47304	
1		356	356
2		328	328
3		431	431
4		934	934
5		1077	1077
6		1457	1457
7		2314	2314
99		41	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6897

V262 NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person belongs to a Christian denomination.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V262: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V262, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V262																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
1										2024 (57,9)					1653 (49,1)	
2										465 (13,3)					605 (18,0)	
3										291 (8,3)					331 (9,8)	
4										377 (10,8)					319 (9,5)	
5										141 (4,0)					182 (5,4)	
6										98 (2,8)					103 (3,1)	
7										99 (2,8)					172 (5,1)	
99	M									23					55	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3495					3365

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V262			
0	2827	47304	
1		3677	3677
2		1070	1070
3		622	622
4		696	696
5		323	323
6		201	201
7		271	271
99		78	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6860

V263 NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person has committed any crimes.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V263: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V263, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V263																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3423	3469
1											109 (3,1)				58 (1,7)	
2											62 (1,8)				43 (1,3)	
3											106 (3,0)				79 (2,3)	
4											218 (6,2)				164 (4,8)	
5											274 (7,8)				228 (6,7)	
6											593 (17,0)				537 (15,8)	
7											2133 (61,0)				2284 (67,3)	
99	M										23				30	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3423 3469
N Valid Sum											3495					3393

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V263			
0	2827	47304	
1		167	167
2		105	105
3		185	185
4		382	382
5		502	502
6		1130	1130
7		4417	4417
99		53	
N Sum	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			6888

V264 NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person can support himself or herself.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4576, V264: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V264, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V264																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											157 (4,5)				78 (2,3)	
2											108 (3,1)				59 (1,7)	
3											111 (3,2)				90 (2,7)	
4											384 (11,0)				261 (7,7)	
5											413 (11,8)				458 (13,5)	
6											695 (19,9)				792 (23,3)	
7											1628 (46,6)				1655 (48,8)	
99	M										20				27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3516	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3393

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V264			
0	2827	47304	
1		235	235
2		167	167
3		201	201
4		645	645
5		871	871
6		1487	1487
7		3283	3283
99		47	
N Sum	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum			6889

V265 NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person accepts and affirms the liberal democratic constitutional order.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V257-V264 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V265) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V265: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V265, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V265																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	2827
1																37 (1,1)	
2																38 (1,1)	
3																63 (1,9)	
4																167 (5,0)	
5																269 (8,0)	
6																562 (16,7)	
7																2235 (66,3)	
99	M															48	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																3371	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V265		
0	50822	
1	37	37
2	38	38
3	63	63
4	167	167
5	269	269
6	562	562
7	2235	2235
99	48	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		3371

V266 FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split):

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should adapt their way of life a little more closely to the German way of life.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

The foreigners living in Germany should adapt their way of life a little more closely to the German way of life.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V3. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4576, V266: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V266, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V266												
Mis:												
0	M	2991	3095	1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234			
1		224 (7,6)	251 (8,4)	318 (10,4)	166 (11,4)		320 (9,9)	228 (7,0)				
2		155 (5,3)	195 (6,5)	241 (7,9)	164 (11,3)		313 (9,7)	219 (6,7)				
3		235 (8,0)	280 (9,4)	290 (9,5)	158 (10,9)		386 (12,0)	306 (9,4)				
4		401 (13,6)	455 (15,2)	479 (15,7)	222 (15,2)		599 (18,6)	560 (17,2)				
5		606 (20,6)	552 (18,5)	457 (15,0)	248 (17,0)		573 (17,8)	521 (16,0)				
6		445 (15,1)	377 (12,6)	381 (12,5)	155 (10,6)		360 (11,2)	421 (12,9)				
7		877 (29,8)	878 (29,4)	885 (29,0)	343 (23,6)		673 (20,9)	1007 (30,9)				
97	M	4										
98	M	2										
99	M	6	16	1	5	42	7					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2943		2988		3051	1456		3224		3262	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V266								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	88 (4,3)	80 (3,0)		76 (2,4)		65 (2,5)	1816	1816
2	99 (4,9)	128 (4,8)		65 (2,1)		79 (3,0)	1658	1658
3	160 (7,9)	189 (7,1)		142 (4,5)		156 (5,9)	2302	2302
4	290 (14,3)	356 (13,3)		344 (10,9)		335 (12,7)	4041	4041
5	345 (17,1)	470 (17,6)		537 (17,1)		504 (19,0)	4813	4813
6	360 (17,8)	464 (17,4)		466 (14,8)		479 (18,1)	3908	3908
7	681 (33,7)	986 (36,9)		1516 (48,2)		1029 (38,9)	8875	8875
97							4	
98							2	
99	14	8		9		12	120	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2023	2673		3146		2647		27413

V267 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split):

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

When jobs get scarce, the guest workers should be sent home again.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

When jobs get scarce, the foreigners living in Germany should be sent home again.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V3. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4576, V267: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V267, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V267												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590		3058	3548	184	249	3234
1		469 (16,0)		573 (19,2)		766 (25,1)		385 (26,4)		1028 (31,9)	822 (25,3)	
2		234 (8,0)		313 (10,5)		332 (10,9)		217 (14,9)		524 (16,3)	438 (13,5)	
3		286 (9,7)		370 (12,4)		336 (11,0)		197 (13,5)		355 (11,0)	422 (13,0)	
4		417 (14,2)		473 (15,8)		521 (17,1)		210 (14,4)		532 (16,5)	649 (20,0)	
5		431 (14,7)		401 (13,4)		333 (10,9)		151 (10,4)		254 (7,9)	261 (8,0)	
6		345 (11,7)		277 (9,3)		231 (7,6)		98 (6,7)		183 (5,7)	189 (5,8)	
7		757 (25,8)		583 (19,5)		531 (17,4)		198 (13,6)		346 (10,7)	471 (14,5)	
97	M	4										
98	M	2										
99	M	10		14		2		5		43		16
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3517 3234
N Valid Sum		2939		2990		3050		1456		3222		3252

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V267								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	440 (22,0)	739 (27,8)		873 (27,8)		954 (36,3)	7049	7049
2	320 (16,0)	492 (18,5)		450 (14,3)		508 (19,3)	3828	3828
3	309 (15,5)	342 (12,9)		487 (15,5)		351 (13,4)	3455	3455
4	402 (20,1)	458 (17,2)		597 (19,0)		369 (14,1)	4628	4628
5	216 (10,8)	290 (10,9)		248 (7,9)		167 (6,4)	2752	2752
6	128 (6,4)	137 (5,2)		153 (4,9)		91 (3,5)	1832	1832
7	182 (9,1)	200 (7,5)		330 (10,5)		186 (7,1)	3784	3784
97							4	
98							2	
99	40	22		19		34	205	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3422	3469	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum	1997	2658		3138		2626		27328

V268 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split):

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should be prohibited from taking part in any kind of political activity.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Foreigners living in Germany should be prohibited from taking part in any kind of political activity.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V3. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4576, V268: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V268, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V268														
	Mis:													
0	M	2991		3095		1590		3058	3548	184	249	3234	1767	
1		518 (17,6)		598 (20,0)		743 (24,4)		382 (26,2)	879 (27,3)		764 (23,5)		449 (22,6)	
2		255 (8,7)		308 (10,3)		307 (10,1)		180 (12,4)	436 (13,6)		377 (11,6)		298 (15,0)	
3		291 (9,9)		311 (10,4)		367 (12,0)		182 (12,5)	401 (12,5)		364 (11,2)		287 (14,5)	
4		378 (12,8)		363 (12,2)		475 (15,6)		194 (13,3)	488 (15,2)		576 (17,7)		332 (16,7)	
5		354 (12,0)		275 (9,2)		287 (9,4)		123 (8,4)	255 (7,9)		253 (7,8)		167 (8,4)	
6		256 (8,7)		259 (8,7)		211 (6,9)		108 (7,4)	238 (7,4)		225 (6,9)		150 (7,6)	
7		891 (30,3)		871 (29,2)		657 (21,6)		287 (19,7)	517 (16,1)		697 (21,4)		302 (15,2)	
97	M	4												
98	M	4												
99	M	4		19		5		5		51		11		52
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3516	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		2943		2985		3047		1456		3214		3256		1985

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V268							
0	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	812 (30,6)		953 (30,6)		1076 (41,0)	7174	7174
2	431 (16,3)		401 (12,9)		399 (15,2)	3392	3392
3	377 (14,2)		382 (12,3)		299 (11,4)	3261	3261
4	411 (15,5)		511 (16,4)		354 (13,5)	4082	4082
5	203 (7,7)		243 (7,8)		175 (6,7)	2335	2335
6	142 (5,4)		184 (5,9)		106 (4,0)	1879	1879
7	275 (10,4)		444 (14,2)		213 (8,1)	5154	5154
97						4	
98						4	
99	30		39		37	253	
N Sum	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	2651		3118		2622		27277

V269 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split):

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should choose to marry people of their own nationality.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Foreigners living in Germany should choose to marry people of their own nationality.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V3. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4576, V269: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V269, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V269												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590	3058	3548		184	249	3234
1		731 (24,8)	997 (33,4)		1025 (33,6)	680 (46,8)			1570 (48,8)	1553 (47,7)		
2		240 (8,2)	299 (10,0)		301 (9,9)	147 (10,1)			344 (10,7)	322 (9,9)		
3		254 (8,6)	271 (9,1)		286 (9,4)	136 (9,4)			235 (7,3)	226 (6,9)		
4		413 (14,0)	399 (13,4)		437 (14,3)	137 (9,4)			438 (13,6)	451 (13,9)		
5		329 (11,2)	246 (8,3)		291 (9,5)	90 (6,2)			138 (4,3)	173 (5,3)		
6		284 (9,7)	224 (7,5)		215 (7,1)	63 (4,3)			139 (4,3)	138 (4,2)		
7		691 (23,5)	545 (18,3)		493 (16,2)	199 (13,7)			356 (11,1)	392 (12,0)		
97	M	5										
98	M	2										
99	M	6	23	4	9				46	14		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2942		2981		3048	1452			3220	3255	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V269								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	922 (46,7)	1399 (52,3)		1615 (51,4)		1654 (62,9)	12146	12146
2	271 (13,7)	378 (14,1)		398 (12,7)		334 (12,7)	3034	3034
3	191 (9,7)	193 (7,2)		282 (9,0)		165 (6,3)	2239	2239
4	243 (12,3)	284 (10,6)		340 (10,8)		197 (7,5)	3339	3339
5	105 (5,3)	131 (4,9)		161 (5,1)		94 (3,6)	1758	1758
6	90 (4,6)	118 (4,4)		110 (3,5)		58 (2,2)	1439	1439
7	154 (7,8)	170 (6,4)		235 (7,5)		126 (4,8)	3361	3361
97							5	
98							2	
99	61	8		16		32	219	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	1976	2673		3141		2628		27316

V270 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...in your own family or close family circle?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V270: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V270, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V270												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991	3095	1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234			
1		157 (5,3)	189 (6,3)	224 (7,3)	156 (10,9)	450 (14,1)	540 (16,6)					
2		2797 (94,7)	2806 (93,7)	2826 (92,7)	1281 (89,1)	2749 (85,9)	2711 (83,4)					
9	M	1	9	2	24	67	18					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2954	2995	3050	1437	3199	3251					

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V270								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	410 (20,2)	720 (26,9)		821 (26,0)		663 (25,0)	4330	4330
2	1618 (79,8)	1961 (73,1)		2333 (74,0)		1993 (75,0)	23075	23075
9	8			2		4	135	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	2028	2681		3154		2656		27405

V271 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...at work?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V271: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V271, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V271													
	Mis:												
0	M	2991		3095		1590		3058	3548	184	249	3234	
1		676 (22,9)		756 (25,5)		721 (23,6)		488 (34,4)		1136 (36,0)		1256 (39,0)	
2		2277 (77,1)		2203 (74,5)		2328 (76,4)		932 (65,6)		2017 (64,0)		1965 (61,0)	
9	M	2		45		3		41		113		48	
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2953		2959		3049		1420		3153		3221	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V271								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	743 (37,3)	1251 (47,5)		1309 (43,4)		1178 (46,0)	9514	9514
2	1250 (62,7)	1382 (52,5)		1707 (56,6)		1383 (54,0)	17444	17444
9	44	48		140		99	583	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	1993	2633		3016		2561		26958

V272 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...in your neighborhood?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V272: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V272, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V272												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234	
1		581 (19,7)	674 (22,5)		841 (27,6)	395 (27,6)			844 (26,4)	1010 (31,1)		
2		2372 (80,3)	2319 (77,5)		2210 (72,4)	1038 (72,4)			2357 (73,6)	2242 (68,9)		
9	M	2	11		1	28			64	17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2953		2993		3051	1433		3201		3252	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V272								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	665 (32,9)	1009 (37,7)		1201 (38,1)		1069 (40,3)	8289	8289
2	1354 (67,1)	1669 (62,3)		1950 (61,9)		1585 (59,7)	19096	19096
9	18	3		5		6	155	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	2019	2678		3151		2654		27385

V273 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...among your other friends and acquaintances?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V273: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V273, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V273												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590		3058	3548	184	249	3234
1		434 (14,7)		667 (22,3)		752 (24,6)		448 (31,2)		1189 (37,1)	1424 (43,7)	
2		2519 (85,3)		2324 (77,7)		2299 (75,4)		987 (68,8)		2020 (62,9)	1834 (56,3)	
9	M	2		13		1	26			57	10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum		2953		2991		3051	1435			3209	3258	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V273								
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	26703	
1	890 (44,0)	1472 (54,9)		1538 (48,8)		1390 (52,3)	10204	10204
2	1135 (56,0)	1207 (45,1)		1615 (51,2)		1266 (47,7)	17206	17206
9	11	1		2		4	127	
N Sum	3803	2819	2946	3420	3469	2828	54240	
N Valid Sum	2025	2679		3153		2656		27410

V274 OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

Foreigners living in Germany should be able to acquire German citizenship without having to give up their own citizenship,
i.e. dual citizenship should be possible.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V274: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V274, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V274																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											1241 (35,4)			1335 (40,2)				
2											320 (9,1)			260 (7,8)				
3											213 (6,1)			196 (5,9)				
4											422 (12,0)			382 (11,5)				
5											295 (8,4)			274 (8,2)				
6											274 (7,8)			271 (8,2)				
7											741 (21,1)			604 (18,2)				
99	M										12			100				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3506			3322				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V274				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		2576	2576
	2		580	580
	3		409	409
	4		804	804
	5		569	569
	6		545	545
	7		1345	1345
	99		112	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6828

V275 SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

All foreigners living in Germany - no matter where they come from - should have the VOTE IN MUNICIPAL (local) elections.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V275: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V275, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V275																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	
1											477 (13,6)			394 (11,8)		
2											302 (8,6)			317 (9,5)		
3											342 (9,8)			369 (11,1)		
4											641 (18,3)			580 (17,4)		
5											376 (10,7)			419 (12,6)		
6											416 (11,9)			378 (11,3)		
7											950 (27,1)			881 (26,4)		
99	M										14			82		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3504			3338		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V275			
0	2827	47304	
1		871	871
2		619	619
3		711	711
4		1221	1221
5		795	795
6		794	794
7		1831	1831
99		96	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6842

V276 MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

All foreigners living in Germany - no matter where they come from - should have the VOTE IN MUNICIPAL (local) elections.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V276: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V276, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V276																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											1062 (30,3)			779 (23,4)				
2											289 (8,3)			317 (9,5)				
3											319 (9,1)			294 (8,8)				
4											513 (14,6)			449 (13,5)				
5											302 (8,6)			379 (11,4)				
6											320 (9,1)			333 (10,0)				
7											698 (19,9)			777 (23,3)				
99	M										15			94				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3503			3328				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V276			
0	2827	47304	
1		1841	1841
2		606	606
3		613	613
4		962	962
5		681	681
6		653	653
7		1475	1475
99		109	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6831

V277 RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MUSLIMS IN SCHOOLS

(Int.: Please display card.)

It is being debated whether there should be Islamic religious instruction for Muslim children in state schools.

What is your opinion about this:

Should there be Islamic religious instruction in state schools,
 should there only be Christian religious instruction or
 should there be no religious instruction at all in state schools?

In state schools in Germany, there should be -

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 A Islamic religious instruction too

2 B only Christian religious instruction

3 C no religious instruction at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V277: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V277, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V277																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804		2946	
1											1210 (34,8)			1185 (43,6)		1104 (33,4)
2											1077 (31,0)			709 (26,1)		1134 (34,3)
3											1190 (34,2)			827 (30,4)		1067 (32,3)
9	M										40			99		116
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum											3477			2721		3305

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V277					
0		3469	2827	44484	
1				3499	3499
2				2920	2920
3				3084	3084
9				255	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9503

V278 ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS, WEST

How high do you think the percentage of foreigners is who live in the old federal states <West Germany including West Berlin>?

996 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

"The old federal states" means the former West Germany including West Berlin.

Data min./data max.:

0 0 percent

...

90 90 percent

V279 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Estimation of the percentage of foreigners living in the old federal states - categorized

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 0 to 9 percent

2 10 to 19 percent

3 20 to 29 percent

4 30 to 39 percent

5 40 to 49 percent

6 50 percent and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V278.

ZA4576, V279: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V279, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V279																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											512 (21,9)					412 (14,9)	
2											950 (40,6)					985 (35,7)	
3											429 (18,3)					584 (21,2)	
4											284 (12,1)					429 (15,6)	
5											112 (4,8)					187 (6,8)	
6											52 (2,2)					159 (5,8)	
8	M										1154					658	
9	M										24					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											2339					2756	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V279				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		924	924
	2		1935	1935
	3		1013	1013
	4		713	713
	5		299	299
	6		211	211
	8		1812	
	9		30	
N Sum		2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				5095

V280	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST
------	-----------------------------------------

And the percentage of foreigners living in the new federal states <East Germany including East Berlin>?

996 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 0 percent

...

95 95 percent

V281 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Estimation of the percentage of foreigners living in the new federal states - categorized

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 0 to 9 percent

2 10 to 19 percent

3 20 to 29 percent

4 30 to 39 percent

5 40 to 49 percent

6 50 percent and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V280.

ZA4576, V281: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V281, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V281																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1033 (48,0)					1036 (39,8)	
2											653 (30,3)					791 (30,4)	
3											264 (12,3)					387 (14,9)	
4											123 (5,7)					188 (7,2)	
5											56 (2,6)					114 (4,4)	
6											24 (1,1)					89 (3,4)	
8	M										1339					810	
9	M										26					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2153					2605	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V281			
0	2827	47304	
1		2069	2069
2		1444	1444
3		651	651
4		311	311
5		170	170
6		113	113
8		2149	
9		32	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4758

V282 HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD

(Int.: Please display card.)

How many foreigners or foreign families live in your neighborhood?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 A MOSTLY foreigners live here
- 2 B A LOT OF foreigners live here
- 3 C SOME foreigners live here
- 4 D NO or VIRTUALLY NO foreigners live here
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V282: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V282, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V282																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											58 (1,7)					78 (2,3)
2											521 (14,8)					483 (14,2)
3											1657 (47,2)					1504 (44,1)
4											1273 (36,3)					1343 (39,4)
9	M										8					14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3509					3408

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V282			
0	2827	47304	
1		136	136
2		1004	1004
3		3161	3161
4		2616	2616
9		22	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6917

V283 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

How strongly do German-resident Italian people differ from Germans in their lifestyle?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V283: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V283, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V283																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											316 (9,8)					357 (11,2)	
2											717 (22,2)					963 (30,3)	
3											692 (21,4)					752 (23,7)	
4											711 (22,0)					520 (16,4)	
5											472 (14,6)					404 (12,7)	
6											207 (6,4)					97 (3,1)	
7											116 (3,6)					81 (2,6)	
98	M										281					235	
99	M										6					13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3231					3174	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V283				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		673	673
	2		1680	1680
	3		1444	1444
	4		1231	1231
	5		876	876
	6		304	304
	7		197	197
	98		516	
	99		19	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6405

V284 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMAN F EAST

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V284: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V284, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V284																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											129 (4,0)					122 (3,8)	
2											357 (11,2)					319 (9,9)	
3											574 (17,9)					504 (15,6)	
4											759 (23,7)					698 (21,7)	
5											650 (20,3)					799 (24,8)	
6											476 (14,9)					489 (15,2)	
7											256 (8,0)					290 (9,0)	
98	M										307					185	
99	M										9					15	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3201					3221	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V284			
0	2827	47304	
1		251	251
2		676	676
3		1078	1078
4		1457	1457
5		1449	1449
6		965	965
7		546	546
98		492	
99		24	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6422

V285 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And asylum-seekers?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V285: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V285, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V285																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										65 (2,0)					41 (1,3)	
2										73 (2,3)					70 (2,2)	
3										118 (3,7)					140 (4,5)	
4										325 (10,1)					373 (11,9)	
5										537 (16,7)					678 (21,6)	
6										909 (28,2)					912 (29,0)	
7										1197 (37,1)					928 (29,5)	
98	M									286					255	
99	M									9					25	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3224				3142	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V285			
0	2827	47304	
1		106	106
2		143	143
3		258	258
4		698	698
5		1215	1215
6		1821	1821
7		2125	2125
98		541	
99		34	
N Sum	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			6366

V286 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And Turkish people living in Germany?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V286: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V286, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V286																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											55 (1,7)					47 (1,4)	
2											137 (4,2)					96 (2,9)	
3											315 (9,5)					273 (8,3)	
4											592 (17,9)					593 (18,1)	
5											766 (23,2)					788 (24,0)	
6											779 (23,6)					769 (23,4)	
7											656 (19,9)					717 (21,8)	
98	M										210					123	
99	M										8					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3300					3283	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V286				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		102	102
	2		233	233
	3		588	588
	4		1185	1185
	5		1554	1554
	6		1548	1548
	7		1373	1373
	98		333	
	99		22	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6583

V287 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And Jewish people living in Germany from other Germans?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V287: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V287, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V287																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											816 (28,3)					735 (27,4)	
2											644 (22,3)					650 (24,2)	
3											381 (13,2)					358 (13,4)	
4											478 (16,6)					427 (15,9)	
5											265 (9,2)					223 (8,3)	
6											155 (5,4)					137 (5,1)	
7											147 (5,1)					151 (5,6)	
98	M										616					699	
99	M										15					41	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2886					2681	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V287				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1551	1551
	2		1294	1294
	3		739	739
	4		905	905
	5		488	488
	6		292	292
	7		298	298
	98		1315	
	99		56	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5567

V288 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an Italian person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V288: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V288, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V288																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											48 (1,4)					42 (1,2)
2											67 (1,9)					48 (1,4)
3											138 (3,9)					97 (2,9)
4											1515 (43,1)					1192 (35,4)
5											584 (16,6)					558 (16,6)
6											569 (16,2)					701 (20,8)
7											592 (16,9)					732 (21,7)
99	M										5					51
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3513					3370

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V288				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		90	90
	2		115	115
	3		235	235
	4		2707	2707
	5		1142	1142
	6		1270	1270
	7		1324	1324
	99		56	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6883

V289 HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an ethnic German from Eastern Europe as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V289: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V289, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V289																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											88 (2,5)					192 (5,7)
2											168 (4,8)					299 (8,9)
3											323 (9,2)					417 (12,4)
4											1560 (44,5)					1278 (38,0)
5											554 (15,8)					515 (15,3)
6											473 (13,5)					362 (10,8)
7											340 (9,7)					302 (9,0)
99	M										11					56
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3506					3365

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V289			
0	2827	47304	
1		280	280
2		467	467
3		740	740
4		2838	2838
5		1069	1069
6		835	835
7		642	642
99		67	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6871

V290 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an asylum-seeker as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V290: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V290, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V290																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											575 (16,4)				461 (13,8)	
2											501 (14,3)				561 (16,8)	
3											570 (16,3)				552 (16,5)	
4											1316 (37,5)				1144 (34,3)	
5											220 (6,3)				279 (8,4)	
6											173 (4,9)				167 (5,0)	
7											150 (4,3)				174 (5,2)	
99	M										12				83	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3505				3338	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V290			
0	2827	47304	
1		1036	1036
2		1062	1062
3		1122	1122
4		2460	2460
5		499	499
6		340	340
7		324	324
99		95	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6843

V291 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
a Turkish person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V291: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V291, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V291																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											313 (8,9)					420 (12,5)	
2											340 (9,7)					448 (13,3)	
3											529 (15,1)					456 (13,5)	
4											1418 (40,4)					1121 (33,3)	
5											396 (11,3)					402 (11,9)	
6											275 (7,8)					272 (8,1)	
7											241 (6,9)					249 (7,4)	
99	M										5					53	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3512					3368	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V291				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		733	733
	2		788	788
	3		985	985
	4		2539	2539
	5		798	798
	6		547	547
	7		490	490
	99		58	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6880

V292 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
a Jewish person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V292: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V292, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V292																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											112 (3,2)					132 (4,1)	
2											96 (2,7)					129 (4,0)	
3											154 (4,4)					157 (4,9)	
4											1799 (51,4)					1547 (48,0)	
5											383 (11,0)					371 (11,5)	
6											479 (13,7)					401 (12,4)	
7											474 (13,6)					489 (15,2)	
99	M										21					195	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3497					3226	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V292			
0	2827	47304	
1		244	244
2		225	225
3		311	311
4		3346	3346
5		754	754
6		880	880
7		963	963
99		216	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6723

V293 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if an Italian person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V293: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V293, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V293																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											200 (5,7)					121 (3,6)	
2											166 (4,7)					99 (3,0)	
3											329 (9,4)					201 (6,0)	
4											1535 (43,8)					1366 (40,8)	
5											500 (14,3)					490 (14,7)	
6											427 (12,2)					512 (15,3)	
7											350 (10,0)					555 (16,6)	
99	M										11					78	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3507					3344	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V293			
0	2827	47304	
1		321	321
2		265	265
3		530	530
4		2901	2901
5		990	990
6		939	939
7		905	905
99		89	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6851

V294 MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if an ethnic German from Eastern Europe married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V294: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V294, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V294																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											237 (6,8)					311 (9,3)	
2											263 (7,5)					339 (10,2)	
3											432 (12,3)					435 (13,1)	
4											1589 (45,3)					1276 (38,3)	
5											435 (12,4)					397 (11,9)	
6											335 (9,6)					283 (8,5)	
7											215 (6,1)					291 (8,7)	
99	M										12					89	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3506					3332	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V294				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		548	548
	2		602	602
	3		867	867
	4		2865	2865
	5		832	832
	6		618	618
	7		506	506
	99		101	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6838

V295 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if an asylum-seeker married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V295: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V295, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V295																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											947 (27,0)				839 (25,3)	
2											611 (17,5)				587 (17,7)	
3											514 (14,7)				464 (14,0)	
4											1067 (30,5)				952 (28,8)	
5											143 (4,1)				179 (5,4)	
6											113 (3,2)				124 (3,7)	
7											106 (3,0)				166 (5,0)	
99	M										17				110	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3501				3311	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V295			
0	2827	47304	
1		1786	1786
2		1198	1198
3		978	978
4		2019	2019
5		322	322
6		237	237
7		272	272
99		127	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6812

V296 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if a Turkish person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V296: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V296, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V296																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											775 (22,1)				809 (24,3)	
2											532 (15,2)				508 (15,2)	
3											556 (15,9)				426 (12,8)	
4											1122 (32,0)				961 (28,8)	
5											183 (5,2)				226 (6,8)	
6											158 (4,5)				157 (4,7)	
7											180 (5,1)				246 (7,4)	
99	M										12				87	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3506				3333	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V296				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1584	1584
	2		1040	1040
	3		982	982
	4		2083	2083
	5		409	409
	6		315	315
	7		426	426
	99		99	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6839

V297 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if a Jewish person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4576, V297: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V297, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V297																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											363 (10,4)				311 (9,8)	
2											234 (6,7)				194 (6,1)	
3											330 (9,5)				265 (8,3)	
4										1734 (49,7)					1497 (47,0)	
5											274 (7,9)				303 (9,5)	
6											298 (8,5)				263 (8,3)	
7											256 (7,3)				350 (11,0)	
99	M										28				238	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3489				3183	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V297			
0	2827	47304	
1		674	674
2		428	428
3		595	595
4		3231	3231
5		577	577
6		561	561
7		606	606
99		266	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6672

V298 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Italians living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V298: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V298, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V298																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											311 (8,9)					219 (6,6)	
2											236 (6,7)					203 (6,1)	
3											379 (10,8)					314 (9,5)	
4											652 (18,6)					571 (17,2)	
5											508 (14,5)					437 (13,2)	
6											529 (15,1)					466 (14,0)	
7											882 (25,2)					1108 (33,4)	
99	M										21					103	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3497					3318	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V298				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		530	530
	2		439	439
	3		693	693
	4		1223	1223
	5		945	945
	6		995	995
	7		1990	1990
	99		124	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6815

V299 SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMAN F EAST EUR

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V299: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V299, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V299																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											256 (7,3)				308 (9,3)	
2											232 (6,6)				275 (8,3)	
3											354 (10,1)				384 (11,6)	
4											611 (17,5)				600 (18,1)	
5											501 (14,3)				412 (12,4)	
6											570 (16,3)				372 (11,2)	
7											972 (27,8)				969 (29,2)	
99	M										22				100	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3320

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V299			
0	2827	47304	
1		564	564
2		507	507
3		738	738
4		1211	1211
5		913	913
6		942	942
7		1941	1941
99		122	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6816

V300 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Asylum-seekers living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V300: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V300, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V300																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1120 (32,1)					878 (26,6)	
2											608 (17,4)					614 (18,6)	
3											498 (14,3)					480 (14,5)	
4											584 (16,7)					486 (14,7)	
5											251 (7,2)					223 (6,8)	
6											150 (4,3)					151 (4,6)	
7											283 (8,1)					469 (14,2)	
99	M										24					120	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3494					3301	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V300			
0	2827	47304	
1		1998	1998
2		1222	1222
3		978	978
4		1070	1070
5		474	474
6		301	301
7		752	752
99		144	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6795

V301 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Turkish people living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V301: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V301, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V301																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											585 (16,8)					534 (16,1)	
2											431 (12,3)					459 (13,8)	
3											486 (13,9)					447 (13,5)	
4											690 (19,8)					594 (17,9)	
5											425 (12,2)					335 (10,1)	
6											345 (9,9)					250 (7,5)	
7											530 (15,2)					697 (21,0)	
99	M										25					106	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3492					3316	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V301				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1119	1119
	2		890	890
	3		933	933
	4		1284	1284
	5		760	760
	6		595	595
	7		1227	1227
	99		131	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6808

V302 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Jewish people living in Germany should have the same rights as other Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V302: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V302, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V302																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											262 (7,6)				225 (7,3)	
2											187 (5,4)				216 (7,0)	
3											243 (7,0)				269 (8,7)	
4											638 (18,4)				507 (16,4)	
5											367 (10,6)				332 (10,7)	
6											531 (15,3)				332 (10,7)	
7											1242 (35,8)				1213 (39,2)	
99	M										47				327	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3470				3094	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V302				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		487	487
	2		403	403
	3		512	512
	4		1145	1145
	5		699	699
	6		863	863
	7		2455	2455
	99		374	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6564

V303 JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

Jewish people have too much influence in the world.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V303: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V303, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V303																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1050 (30,3)					884 (29,8)	
2											447 (12,9)					335 (11,3)	
3											340 (9,8)					291 (9,8)	
4											748 (21,6)					484 (16,3)	
5											342 (9,9)					371 (12,5)	
6											238 (6,9)					272 (9,2)	
7											299 (8,6)					332 (11,2)	
99	M										54					452	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3464					2969	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V303				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		1934	1934
	2		782	782
	3		631	631
	4		1232	1232
	5		713	713
	6		510	510
	7		631	631
	99		506	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6433

V304 JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

I'm ashamed that Germans have committed so many crimes against Jewish people.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V304: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V304, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V304																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											211 (6,1)					209 (6,6)	
2											121 (3,5)					107 (3,4)	
3											131 (3,8)					160 (5,1)	
4											363 (10,4)					282 (8,9)	
5											356 (10,2)					306 (9,7)	
6											509 (14,6)					506 (16,0)	
7											1786 (51,4)					1588 (50,3)	
99	M										40					263	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3477					3158	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V304				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		420	420
	2		228	228
	3		291	291
	4		645	645
	5		662	662
	6		1015	1015
	7		3374	3374
	99		303	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6635

V305 JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

Many Jewish people try to take personal advantage today of what happened during the Nazi era and make Germans pay for it.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V305: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V305, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V305																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											505 (14,6)					432 (14,3)	
2											334 (9,6)					348 (11,5)	
3											297 (8,6)					249 (8,2)	
4											759 (21,9)					483 (16,0)	
5											468 (13,5)					401 (13,3)	
6											391 (11,3)					432 (14,3)	
7											716 (20,6)					674 (22,3)	
99	M										47					402	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3470					3019	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V305				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		937	937
	2		682	682
	3		546	546
	4		1242	1242
	5		869	869
	6		823	823
	7		1390	1390
	99		449	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6489

V306 JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

As a result of their behavior, Jewish people are not entirely without blame for being persecuted.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4576, V306: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V306, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V306																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1500 (43,5)					1342 (45,5)	
2											492 (14,3)					417 (14,1)	
3											274 (7,9)					206 (7,0)	
4											626 (18,1)					419 (14,2)	
5											248 (7,2)					242 (8,2)	
6											137 (4,0)					131 (4,4)	
7											174 (5,0)					194 (6,6)	
99	M										66					470	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3451					2951	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V306				
	0	2827	47304	
	1		2842	2842
	2		909	909
	3		480	480
	4		1045	1045
	5		490	490
	6		268	268
	7		368	368
	99		536	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6402

V307 AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY

<If respondent has German citizenship>

With so many foreigners in Germany, one feels increasingly like a stranger in one's own country.

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the last question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V363 (first item) and V364 (second item).

ZA4576, V307: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V307, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V307																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2820	2946	265	3469
1											1088 (33,4)					839 (26,8)	
2											465 (14,3)					461 (14,7)	
3											303 (9,3)					348 (11,1)	
4											455 (14,0)					417 (13,3)	
5											337 (10,4)					347 (11,1)	
6											225 (6,9)					301 (9,6)	
7											381 (11,7)					421 (13,4)	
99	M										15					24	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3423	3469
N Valid Sum											3254					3134	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V307				
	0	2827	47818	
	1		1927	1927
	2		926	926
	3		651	651
	4		872	872
	5		684	684
	6		526	526
	7		802	802
	99		39	
N Sum		2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				6388

V308 OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4576, V308: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V308, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V308							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V308								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)		
1			418 (12,0)					644 (19,8)
2			1357 (38,9)					1394 (42,8)
3			1443 (41,4)					1020 (31,3)
4			241 (6,9)					154 (4,7)
5			26 (0,7)					44 (1,4)
9			33					166
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3485	3234	3804	2820	2946	3256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V308				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			1062	1062
2			2751	2751
3			2463	2463
4			395	395
5			70	70
9			199	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54045

V309 OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4576, V309: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V309, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V309							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V309								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			97 (2,8)					200 (6,1)
2			415 (11,9)					449 (13,7)
3			1338 (38,3)					1314 (40,0)
4			1394 (39,9)					1129 (34,4)
5			248 (7,1)					193 (5,9)
9			26					136
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3492	3234	3804	2820	2946	3285

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V309				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			297	297
2			864	864
3			2652	2652
4			2523	2523
5			441	441
9			162	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54081

V310 OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4576, V310: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V310, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V310							
Mis:							
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V310								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			226 (6,5)					389 (12,1)
2			950 (27,3)					1048 (32,6)
3			1386 (39,9)					1280 (39,9)
4			743 (21,4)					424 (13,2)
5			173 (5,0)					69 (2,1)
9			40					212
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3478	3234	3804	2820	2946	3210

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V310				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			615	615
2			1998	1998
3			2666	2666
4			1167	1167
5			242	242
9			252	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		53992

V311 RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V311: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V311, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V311							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V311								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			158 (4,5)					150 (4,5)
2			192 (5,5)					248 (7,5)
3			1022 (29,4)					870 (26,2)
4			2106 (60,6)					2057 (61,9)
9			40					96
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3478	3234	3804	2820	2946	3325

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V311				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			308	308
2			440	440
3			1892	1892
4			4163	4163
9			136	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54107

V312 RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V312: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V312, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V312							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V312								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			298 (8,6)					305 (9,3)
2			811 (23,3)					774 (23,6)
3			1395 (40,1)					1238 (37,8)
4			974 (28,0)					956 (29,2)
9			40					148
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3478	3234	3804	2820	2946	3273

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V312				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			603	603
2			1585	1585
3			2633	2633
4			1930	1930
9			188	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54055

V313 RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V313: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V313, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V313							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V313								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			275 (7,9)					213 (6,5)
2			622 (17,9)					477 (14,6)
3			1330 (38,3)					1214 (37,1)
4			1250 (36,0)					1364 (41,7)
9			42					152
N Sum	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3477	3234	3804	2820	2946	3268

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V313				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			488	488
2			1099	1099
3			2544	2544
4			2614	2614
9			194	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		54049

V314 GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V314: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V314, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V314							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V314								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			273 (7,9)					230 (7,2)
2			783 (22,6)					736 (23,0)
3			1766 (50,9)					1557 (48,6)
4			646 (18,6)					679 (21,2)
9			51					218
N Sum	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3468	3234	3804	2820	2946	3202

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V314				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			503	503
2			1519	1519
3			3323	3323
4			1325	1325
9			269	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		53974

V315 GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V315: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V315, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V315							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V315								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			498 (14,4)					405 (12,7)
2			1590 (46,0)					1369 (42,9)
3			1161 (33,6)					1077 (33,7)
4			208 (6,0)					342 (10,7)
9			61					227
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3457	3234	3804	2820	2946	3193

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V315				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			903	903
2			2959	2959
3			2238	2238
4			550	550
9			288	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		53954

V316 GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V316: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V316, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V316							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V316								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)		3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	
1			684 (19,8)					464 (14,6)
2			1367 (39,5)					1193 (37,6)
3			1102 (31,9)					1114 (35,1)
4			306 (8,8)					402 (12,7)
9			59					248
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3459	3234	3804	2820	2946	3173

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V316				
0	3469 (100,0)	2827 (100,0)	47304	47304
1			1148	1148
2			2560	2560
3			2216	2216
4			708	708
9			307	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		53936

V317 IDENTIFICATION WITH OWN COMMUNITY

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

Do you identify emotionally with your town very strongly, pretty strongly, only weakly or not at all?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V317: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V317, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V317																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								831 (27,4)					589 (27,2)				
2								1265 (41,8)					902 (41,6)				
3								748 (24,7)					575 (26,5)				
4								184 (6,1)					102 (4,7)				
8	M							29					13				
9	M							2					9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								3028					2168				

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V317					
0			2827	45525	
1		981 (28,5)		2401	2401
2		1502 (43,6)		3669	3669
3		829 (24,1)		2152	2152
4		134 (3,9)		420	420
8		21		63	
9		2		13	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3446			8642

V318 IDENTIFICATION WITH FEDERAL STATE

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

And what about your federal state and its inhabitants?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V318: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V318, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V318																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	
1								630 (20,9)				462 (21,3)				
2								1383 (45,8)				1025 (47,4)				
3								853 (28,3)				588 (27,2)				
4								153 (5,1)				89 (4,1)				
8	M							38				18				
9	M							0				10				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3019				2164				

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V318				
0		2827	45525	
1	840 (24,5)		1932	1932
2	1622 (47,3)		4030	4030
3	843 (24,6)		2284	2284
4	125 (3,6)		367	367
8	34		90	
9	4		14	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3430			8613

V319 IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER WEST GERMANY

<If interview is conducted in Western Germany (incl. West Berlin)>

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

And what about the old Federal Republic - as it was before unification with the GDR - and its population?

0 Interview in new federal states (code 2 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V319: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V319, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V319																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	579	3548	3450	3518	3234	2031	2820	2946	3421
1								471 (19,4)					330 (19,7)			
2								1274 (52,4)					837 (49,9)			
3								544 (22,4)					411 (24,5)			
4								142 (5,8)					99 (5,9)			
8	M							44					68			
9	M							3					27			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2431					1677			

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V319					
0		639	2827	47161	
1		518 (19,7)		1319	1319
2		1197 (45,6)		3308	3308
3		671 (25,6)		1626	1626
4		237 (9,0)		478	478
8		136		248	
9		71		101	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2623			6731

V320 IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER EAST GERMANY

<If interview is conducted in Eastern Germany (incl. East Berlin)>

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

And what about the former GDR and its population?

0 Interview in old federal states (code 1 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V320: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V320, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year: Absolute Values (Sum of V320)																			
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990		1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006	
V320																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		2479	3548	3450	3518	3234		3386	2820	2946	3421
	1									69 (12,3)							83 (21,0)		
	2									173 (30,9)							190 (48,0)		
	3									169 (30,2)							92 (23,2)		
	4									149 (26,6)							31 (7,8)		
	8	M								18							13		
	9	M								1							9		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum										560						396			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V320				
0	2830	2827	52607	
1	130 (20,8)		282	282
2	278 (44,4)		641	641
3	137 (21,9)		398	398
4	81 (12,9)		261	261
8	7		38	
9	6		16	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	626			1582

V321 IDENTIFICATION WITH GERMANY AS A WHOLE

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

And what about Germany as a whole and its population?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V321: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V321, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V321																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								730 (24,3)					387 (18,0)				
2								1425 (47,4)					1141 (53,0)				
3								742 (24,7)					566 (26,3)				
4								111 (3,7)					58 (2,7)				
8	M							49					30				
9	M							2					9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								3008					2152				

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V321					
0			2827	45525	
1		655 (19,1)		1772	1772
2		1838 (53,6)		4404	4404
3		831 (24,2)		2139	2139
4		105 (3,1)		274	274
8		30		109	
9		10		21	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		3429			8589

V322 IDENTIFICATION WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V313.)

1991:

And what about the European Community and its population?

2000, 2008:

And what about the European Union and its population?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V322: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V322, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V322																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								329 (11,4)					112 (5,5)				
2								985 (34,2)					561 (27,3)				
3								1137 (39,5)					1037 (50,5)				
4								431 (15,0)					344 (16,7)				
8	M							170					122				
9	M							6					15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								2882					2054				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V322				
0	2827		45525	
1	230 (6,9)		671	671
2	1103 (32,9)		2649	2649
3	1466 (43,7)		3640	3640
4	554 (16,5)		1329	1329
8	97		389	
9	19		40	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3353			8289

V323 DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?

Do you think one needs a family to be really happy, or do you think one can be just as happy living on one's own?

- 0 Not available 1982, 1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2004, 2008
- 1 One needs a family
- 2 Just as happy on one's own?
- 3 Happier on one's own (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)
- 4 Undecided (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V323: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V323, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V2, missing values (column 1 only)												
V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V323												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		3051		3450		3234		
1		2136 (72,4)		1899 (63,3)		1849 (60,6)		2208 (72,3)		2497 (70,7)		2508 (71,4)
2		564 (19,1)		633 (21,1)		651 (21,3)		506 (16,6)		606 (17,2)		636 (18,1)
3		36 (1,2)		57 (1,9)		67 (2,2)		46 (1,5)		58 (1,6)		77 (2,2)
4		215 (7,3)		409 (13,6)		485 (15,9)		294 (9,6)		370 (10,5)		291 (8,3)
9	M	4		6				4		17		6
N Sum		2955		2991		3004		3095		3052		3051
								3058		3058		3548
N Valid Sum		2951		2998		3052		3054		3531		3512

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V323								
0			2946		3469		22236	
1	2808 (73,9)	2031 (72,2)		2534 (74,2)		2111 (74,7)	22581	22581
2	642 (16,9)	514 (18,3)		589 (17,2)		464 (16,4)	5805	5805
3	45 (1,2)	40 (1,4)		68 (2,0)		44 (1,6)	538	538
4	303 (8,0)	228 (8,1)		226 (6,6)		207 (7,3)	3028	3028
9	6	6		4		1	54	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3798	2813		3417		2826		31952

V324 MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT

Do you think one should get married if one is living with a partner on a permanent basis?

0 Not available 1982, 1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V324: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V324, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V324											
	Mis:										
0	M	2991		3095		3051		3450		3234	
1		1934 (67,2)		1836 (63,6)		1834 (62,8)		1747 (57,9)		2002 (58,1)	
2		696 (24,2)		629 (21,8)		649 (22,2)		869 (28,8)		966 (28,0)	
3		249 (8,6)		420 (14,6)		437 (15,0)		400 (13,3)		476 (13,8)	
8	M	67		113		130		36		65	
9	M	9		6		2		7		39	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2879		2885		2920		3016	3444		3465

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V324								
0			2946		3469		22236	
1	2179 (58,0)	1488 (53,2)		1871 (55,0)		1512 (53,9)	18383	18383
2	1115 (29,7)	1005 (36,0)		1077 (31,7)		993 (35,4)	9036	9036
3	465 (12,4)	302 (10,8)		453 (13,3)		302 (10,8)	3952	3952
8	42	23		19		18	561	
9	3	2		1		1	75	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	3759	2795		3401		2807		31371

V325 REASON FOR MARRIAGE: CHILD

<If respondent didn't answer 'yes' in V324.>

And what if there is a child? Do you think one should get married then?

0 Not applicable (code 1 in V324); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2004-2008

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V325: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V325, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V325																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1747	3548	3450	3518	3234	2179	1488	2946	3421
1								642 (50,0)					698 (43,9)	553 (42,1)		
2								400 (31,1)					604 (38,0)	564 (43,0)		
3								243 (18,9)					289 (18,2)	195 (14,9)		
8	M							18					32	20		
9	M							9					1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								1285					1591	1312		

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V325					
0		3469	1512	4860	
1			498 (38,6)	2391	2391
2			584 (45,3)	2152	2152
3			208 (16,1)	935	935
8			22	92	
9			2	12	
N Sum		3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum			1290		5478

V326 WHAT IS THE IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN?

What do you consider the ideal family size to be today: father, mother and how many children?

(Int.: Fill in the number of children)

- 0 No child
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 10 10 children
- 12 12 children
- 15 15 children
- 96 Not available 1984-2010
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V326: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V326, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V326																
	Mis:															
0	52 (1,9)	59 (2,1)														
1	277 (10,0)	274 (9,9)														
2	1738 (62,9)	1875 (67,6)														
3	552 (20,0)	472 (17,0)														
4	126 (4,6)	74 (2,7)														
5	10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)														
6	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)														
7		1 (0,0)														
8	1 (0,0)															
10		2 (0,1)														
12		1 (0,0)														
15	1 (0,0)															
96	M		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
97	M	1														
98	M	188	147													
99	M	5	72													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum		2761	2772													

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V326			
0		111	111
1		551	551
2		3613	3613
3		1024	1024
4		200	200
5		22	22
6		6	6
7		1	1
8		1	1
10		2	2
12		1	1
15		1	1
96	2827	48297	
97		1	
98		335	
99		77	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5533

V327 WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A working mother can establish just as loving and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who doesn't work.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V327: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V327, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V327													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234	
1		1194 (40,9)						1407 (47,2)	1827 (52,8)		1920 (55,3)		2044 (54,3)
2		754 (25,8)						860 (28,9)	864 (25,0)		852 (24,6)		1039 (27,6)
3		702 (24,0)						547 (18,4)	571 (16,5)		493 (14,2)		513 (13,6)
4		269 (9,2)						164 (5,5)	196 (5,7)		205 (5,9)		165 (4,4)
8	M		70					75	77		49		35
9	M		2					4	12				8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum			2919					2978	3458		3470		3761

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V327								
0		2820		3421		2827	30909	
1		1568 (54,1)		2196 (63,9)			12156	12156
2		739 (25,5)		700 (20,4)			5808	5808
3		444 (15,3)		402 (11,7)			3672	3672
4		147 (5,1)		139 (4,0)			1285	1285
8			38		26		370	
9			10		7		43	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2898		3437			22921

V328 WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

It's more important for a wife to help her husband with his career than to pursue her own career.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V328: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V328, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V328														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		2820
1		631 (22,2)						235 (8,1)	478 (14,3)		404 (12,2)		382 (10,5)	
2		853 (30,0)						691 (23,8)	856 (25,6)		713 (21,5)		825 (22,6)	
3		823 (28,9)						1077 (37,2)	1139 (34,0)		1139 (34,3)		1428 (39,2)	
4		541 (19,0)						895 (30,9)	874 (26,1)		1064 (32,0)		1009 (27,7)	
8	M		141					149	191		189			139
9	M		2					10	11		9			21
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum			2848					2898	3347		3320			3644

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V328							
0		3421		2827		30909	
1		189 (6,7)		300 (8,9)		2619	2619
2		485 (17,2)		536 (15,9)		4959	4959
3		1122 (39,8)		1193 (35,4)		7921	7921
4		1025 (36,3)		1338 (39,7)		6746	6746
8		100		81		990	
9		25		21		99	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2821		3367			22245

V329 WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A small child is bound to suffer if his or her mother goes out to work.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V329: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V329, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V329													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		
1		1809 (61,7)					1098 (36,7)	1440 (41,9)		1367 (39,7)		1273 (34,2)	
2		759 (25,9)					1069 (35,7)	1014 (29,5)		1072 (31,2)		1177 (31,7)	
3		253 (8,6)					571 (19,1)	634 (18,4)		629 (18,3)		829 (22,3)	
4		110 (3,8)					253 (8,5)	352 (10,2)		371 (10,8)		438 (11,8)	
8	M	58					64	98		74		72	
9	M	2					2	11		5		14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum			2931					2991	3440		3439		3717

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V329								
0		2820	3421		2827	30909		
1		789 (27,3)	824 (24,2)			8600	8600	
2		849 (29,4)	908 (26,6)			6848	6848	
3		786 (27,2)	909 (26,7)			4611	4611	
4		466 (16,1)	767 (22,5)			2757	2757	
8		38		50		454		
9		19		11		64		
N Sum		2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2890		3408			22816

V330 WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

It is much better for everyone concerned if the man goes out to work and the woman stays at home and looks after the house and children.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V330: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V330, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V330														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450		3234		2820		
1		1193 (41,0)					535 (17,9)	846 (24,6)		727 (21,3)		696 (18,7)		
2		853 (29,3)					863 (28,8)	914 (26,6)		849 (24,9)		1035 (27,8)		
3		567 (19,5)					993 (33,2)	950 (27,7)		1013 (29,7)		1154 (31,0)		
4		297 (10,2)					601 (20,1)	723 (21,1)		819 (24,0)		841 (22,6)		
8	M	75					61	104		99		63		
9	M	6					6	11		12		15		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2910					2992	3433		3408		3726		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V330						
0		3421		2827	30909	
1	419 (14,5)		482 (14,2)		4898	4898
2	655 (22,7)		741 (21,8)		5910	5910
3	994 (34,5)		1025 (30,2)		6696	6696
4	812 (28,2)		1149 (33,8)		5242	5242
8	53		57		512	
9	14		15		79	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum	2880		3397			22746

V331 WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A child actually benefits from his or her mother having a job rather than just concentrating on the home

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V331: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V331, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V331													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		
1		177 (6,2)						227 (7,9)	437 (13,2)		476 (14,5)		545 (15,0)
2		524 (18,4)						913 (31,7)	881 (26,5)		918 (27,9)		1213 (33,4)
3		1041 (36,6)						1090 (37,8)	1169 (35,2)		1090 (33,1)		1316 (36,2)
4		1100 (38,7)						654 (22,7)	833 (25,1)		805 (24,5)		558 (15,4)
8	M	142						169	218		218		144
9	M	7						4	10		11		29
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum			2842					2884	3320		3289		3632

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V331								
0		2820	3421		2827		30909	
1		463 (16,3)		766 (22,9)			3091	3091
2		1042 (36,7)		1210 (36,2)			6701	6701
3		947 (33,4)		986 (29,5)			7639	7639
4		384 (13,5)		381 (11,4)			4715	4715
8		92		111			1094	
9		19		15			95	
N Sum		2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			2836		3343			22146

V332 WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A married woman should not work if there are not enough jobs to go around and her husband is also in a position to support the family.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V332: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V332, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V332														
	Misc													
	0	M 2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		2820
	1		1078 (37,7)					556 (18,9)	836 (24,9)		709 (21,0)		579 (15,9)	
	2		882 (30,9)					943 (32,0)	841 (25,0)		781 (23,2)		811 (22,2)	
	3		539 (18,9)					747 (25,3)	867 (25,8)		887 (26,3)		1129 (30,9)	
	4		359 (12,6)					703 (23,8)	820 (24,4)		994 (29,5)		1133 (31,0)	
	8	M		130				104	153		137			133
	9	M		3				5	32		8			18
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3516	3234	3803
N Valid Sum				2858					2949	3364		3371		3652

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V332							
	0		3421		2827	30909	
	1	417 (14,6)		497 (14,9)		4672	4672
	2	621 (21,8)		666 (19,9)		5545	5545
	3	938 (32,9)		956 (28,6)		6063	6063
	4	874 (30,7)		1220 (36,5)		6103	6103
	8	76		107		840	
	9	20		23		109	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2850		3339			22383

V333 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Independence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V333: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V333, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V333																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		16 (0,5)	8 (0,5)														
2		24 (0,8)	21 (1,4)														
3		61 (2,1)	39 (2,6)														
4		181 (6,1)	84 (5,6)														
5		484 (16,4)	255 (17,0)														
6		604 (20,5)	325 (21,7)														
7		1577 (53,5)	765 (51,1)														
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2947	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V333				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		24	24
	2		45	45
	3		100	100
	4		265	265
	5		739	739
	6		929	929
	7		2342	2342
	98		3	
	99		12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4444

V334 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Self-confidence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V334: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V334, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V334																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		8 (0,3)	8 (0,5)														
2		8 (0,3)	8 (0,5)														
3		35 (1,2)	30 (2,0)														
4		143 (4,9)	70 (4,7)														
5		422 (14,3)	202 (13,5)														
6		660 (22,4)	349 (23,3)														
7		1669 (56,7)	830 (55,4)														
98	M	3															
99	M	7	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2945	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V334				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		16	16
	2		16	16
	3		65	65
	4		213	213
	5		624	624
	6		1009	1009
	7		2499	2499
	98		3	
	99		14	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4442

V335 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Good manners

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V335: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V335, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V335																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		43 (1,5)	9 (0,6)														
2		38 (1,3)	23 (1,5)														
3		80 (2,7)	49 (3,3)														
4		246 (8,4)	145 (9,7)														
5		603 (20,5)	314 (21,0)														
6		663 (22,5)	360 (24,0)														
7		1271 (43,2)	597 (39,9)														
98	M	3															
99	M	8	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2944	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V335				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		52	52
	2		61	61
	3		129	129
	4		391	391
	5		917	917
	6		1023	1023
	7		1868	1868
	98		3	
	99		15	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4441

V336 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Persistence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V336: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V336, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V336																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		21 (0,7)	7 (0,5)														
2		27 (0,9)	26 (1,7)														
3		79 (2,7)	78 (5,2)														
4		272 (9,2)	139 (9,3)														
5		649 (22,0)	362 (24,2)														
6		774 (26,3)	376 (25,1)														
7		1124 (38,2)	509 (34,0)														
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2946	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V336				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		28	28
	2		53	53
	3		157	157
	4		411	411
	5		1011	1011
	6		1150	1150
	7		1633	1633
	97		1	
	98		3	
	99		12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4443

V337 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Good grades

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V337: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V337, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V337																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		31 (1,1)	9 (0,6)														
2		34 (1,2)	20 (1,3)														
3		98 (3,3)	63 (4,2)														
4		328 (11,1)	179 (12,0)														
5		779 (26,5)	413 (27,6)														
6		676 (23,0)	359 (24,0)														
7		998 (33,9)	453 (30,3)														
98	M	3															
99	M	8	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2944	1496														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V337				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		40	40
	2		54	54
	3		161	161
	4		507	507
	5		1192	1192
	6		1035	1035
	7		1451	1451
	98		3	
	99		16	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4440

V338 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Sense of responsibility

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V338: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V338, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V338																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		17 (0,6)	3 (0,2)														
2		21 (0,7)	16 (1,1)														
3		59 (2,0)	42 (2,8)														
4		189 (6,4)	113 (7,5)														
5		507 (17,2)	250 (16,7)														
6		713 (24,2)	375 (25,1)														
7		1441 (48,9)	698 (46,6)														
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2947	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V338				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		20	20
	2		37	37
	3		101	101
	4		302	302
	5		757	757
	6		1088	1088
	7		2139	2139
	98		3	
	99		12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4444

V339 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Ability to criticize and accept criticism

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V339: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V339, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V339																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		38 (1,3)	19 (1,3)														
2		49 (1,7)	39 (2,6)														
3		165 (5,6)	109 (7,3)														
4		352 (12,0)	203 (13,6)														
5		715 (24,3)	356 (23,8)														
6		658 (22,4)	335 (22,4)														
7		961 (32,7)	435 (29,1)														
98	M	3															
99	M	14	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2938	1496														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V339				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		57	57
	2		88	88
	3		274	274
	4		555	555
	5		1071	1071
	6		993	993
	7		1396	1396
	98		3	
	99		22	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4434

V340 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Empathy

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V340: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V340, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V340																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		21 (0,7)	8 (0,5)														
2		24 (0,8)	18 (1,2)														
3		77 (2,6)	58 (3,9)														
4		214 (7,3)	129 (8,6)														
5		508 (17,3)	269 (18,0)														
6		715 (24,3)	362 (24,2)														
7		1382 (47,0)	653 (43,6)														
98	M	4															
99	M	10	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2941	1497														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V340				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		29	29
	2		42	42
	3		135	135
	4		343	343
	5		777	777
	6		1077	1077
	7		2035	2035
	98		4	
	99		17	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4438

V341 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Diligence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V341: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V341, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V341																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		20 (0,7)	6 (0,4)														
2		46 (1,6)	19 (1,3)														
3		76 (2,6)	51 (3,4)														
4		224 (7,6)	140 (9,4)														
5		637 (21,7)	314 (21,0)														
6		718 (24,4)	423 (28,3)														
7		1219 (41,5)	543 (36,3)														
98	M	3															
99	M	12	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2940	1496														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V341				
	0	2827	49784	
	1		26	26
	2		65	65
	3		127	127
	4		364	364
	5		951	951
	6		1141	1141
	7		1762	1762
	98		3	
	99		20	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4436

V342 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

First response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2010

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4576, V342: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V342, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V342																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
1		795 (25,7)				780 (25,6)													
2	425 (13,7)				451 (14,8)														
3		195 (6,3)				143 (4,7)													
4		91 (2,9)				121 (4,0)													
5		82 (2,7)				65 (2,1)													
6		302 (9,8)				267 (8,8)													
7		170 (5,5)				269 (8,8)													
8		183 (5,9)				177 (5,8)													
9		848 (27,4)				769 (25,3)													
99	M	4				16													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		3091				3042													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V342				
	0	2827	48090	
	1		1575	1575
	2		876	876
	3		338	338
	4		212	212
	5		147	147
	6		569	569
	7		439	439
	8		360	360
	9		1617	1617
	99		20	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6133

V343 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

Second response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2010

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4576, V343: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V343, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V343																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	11	3052	3051	2	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		369 (12,0)				377 (12,4)											
2		334 (10,8)				302 (9,9)											
3		343 (11,1)				330 (10,9)											
4		146 (4,7)				190 (6,3)											
5		242 (7,8)				226 (7,4)											
6		595 (19,3)				538 (17,7)											
7		337 (10,9)				441 (14,5)											
8		304 (9,9)				254 (8,4)											
9		414 (13,4)				382 (12,6)											
99	M					16											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		3084				3040											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V343				
	0	2827	48103	
	1		746	746
	2		636	636
	3		673	673
	4		336	336
	5		468	468
	6		1133	1133
	7		778	778
	8		558	558
	9		796	796
	99		16	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6124

V344 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

Third response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2010

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4576, V344: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V344, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V344																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	23	3052	3051	15	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						386 (12,6)		382 (12,6)									
2						242 (7,9)		248 (8,2)									
3						310 (10,1)		224 (7,4)									
4						195 (6,3)		219 (7,2)									
5						175 (5,7)		192 (6,3)									
6						429 (14,0)		398 (13,1)									
7						443 (14,4)		518 (17,1)									
8						349 (11,4)		309 (10,2)									
9						543 (17,7)		537 (17,7)									
99	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3072		3027									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V344				
	0	2827	48128	
	1		768	768
	2		490	490
	3		534	534
	4		414	414
	5		367	367
	6		827	827
	7		961	961
	8		658	658
	9		1080	1080
	99		16	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6099

V345 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To obey

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2010

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V345: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V345, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V345																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3234		2820	2946	3421		
1									434 (13,0)	472 (14,2)	504 (14,0)					
2									416 (12,4)	447 (13,4)	457 (12,7)					
3									667 (19,9)	821 (24,6)	824 (22,9)					
4									793 (23,7)	777 (23,3)	882 (24,5)					
5									1035 (30,9)	817 (24,5)	928 (25,8)					
8	M								137	104	140					
9	M								66	79	69					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum									3345	3334	3595					

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V345				
0	3469	2827	43373	
1			1410	1410
2			1320	1320
3			2312	2312
4			2452	2452
5			2780	2780
8			381	
9			214	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				10274

V346 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To be popular

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2010

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V346: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V346, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V346															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421
1									56 (1,7)		68 (2,1)		123 (3,4)		
2									250 (7,5)		240 (7,2)		308 (8,6)		
3									827 (24,8)		782 (23,6)		845 (23,5)		
4									1220 (36,6)		1181 (35,7)		1258 (35,0)		
5									979 (29,4)		1041 (31,4)		1064 (29,6)		
8	M								136		119		143		
9	M								80		88		63		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3332		3312		3598		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V346				
0	3469	2827	43373	
1			247	247
2			798	798
3			2454	2454
4			3659	3659
5			3084	3084
8			398	
9			231	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				10242

V347 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To think for himself or herself

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2010

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V347: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V347, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V347																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3234		2820	2946	3421		
1									2485 (71,4)	2445 (70,7)	2690 (71,3)					
2									632 (18,2)	652 (18,9)	684 (18,1)					
3									237 (6,8)	245 (7,1)	276 (7,3)					
4									109 (3,1)	94 (2,7)	96 (2,5)					
5									19 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	28 (0,7)					
8	M								26	31	15					
9	M								40	32	14					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum									3482	3456	3774					

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V347				
0	3469	2827	43373	
1			7620	7620
2			1968	1968
3			758	758
4			299	299
5			67	67
8			72	
9			86	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				10712

V348 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To work hard

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2010

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V348: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V348, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V348																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421	
1									89 (2,7)		54 (1,6)		56 (1,6)			
2									527 (15,7)		290 (8,8)		380 (10,6)			
3									916 (27,4)		820 (24,8)		900 (25,1)			
4									800 (23,9)		895 (27,1)		914 (25,5)			
5									1016 (30,3)		1248 (37,7)		1335 (37,2)			
8	M								133		118		146			
9	M								68		93		73			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum									3348		3307		3585			

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V348					
0		3469	2827	43373	
1				199	199
2				1197	1197
3				2636	2636
4				2609	2609
5				3599	3599
8				397	
9				234	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					10240

V349 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To help others when they need help

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2010

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V349: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V349, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V349															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3234	2820	2946	3421		
1								434 (12,6)		425 (12,4)		401 (10,7)			
2								1657 (48,0)		1811 (52,8)		1934 (51,5)			
3								746 (21,6)		696 (20,3)		826 (22,0)			
4								401 (11,6)		346 (10,1)		398 (10,6)			
5								216 (6,3)		149 (4,3)		193 (5,1)			
8	M							42		41		25			
9	M							52		49		26			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3803	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3454		3427		3752		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V349				
0	3469	2827	43373	
1			1260	1260
2			5402	5402
3			2268	2268
4			1145	1145
5			558	558
8			108	
9			127	
N Sum	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				10633

V350 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has good manners

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V350: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V350, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V350																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			48 (3,2)						109 (3,4)								
2			259 (17,5)						483 (14,9)								
3			844 (57,1)						1942 (59,8)								
4			273 (18,5)						608 (18,7)								
5			54 (3,7)						106 (3,3)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V350				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		157	157
	2		742	742
	3		2786	2786
	4		881	881
	5		160	160
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V351 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it tries hard to succeed

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V351: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V351, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V351																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			54 (3,7)						103 (3,2)								
2			297 (20,1)						593 (18,3)								
3			913 (61,8)						2217 (68,3)								
4			168 (11,4)						272 (8,4)								
5			46 (3,1)						63 (1,9)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V351				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		157	157
	2		890	890
	3		3130	3130
	4		440	440
	5		109	109
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V352 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is honest

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V352: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V352, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V352																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			2 (0,1)							2 (0,1)							
2			10 (0,7)							16 (0,5)							
3			532 (36,0)							1075 (33,1)							
4			482 (32,6)							1035 (31,9)							
5			452 (30,6)							1120 (34,5)							
9	M		9							300							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			1478							3248							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V352				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		4	4
	2		26	26
	3		1607	1607
	4		1517	1517
	5		1572	1572
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V353 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is neat and clean

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V353: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V353, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V353																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			48 (3,2)						108 (3,3)								
2			236 (16,0)						552 (17,0)								
3			928 (62,8)						2175 (66,9)								
4			222 (15,0)						365 (11,2)								
5			44 (3,0)						49 (1,5)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V353				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		156	156
	2		788	788
	3		3103	3103
	4		587	587
	5		93	93
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V354 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has good sense and sound judgment

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V354: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V354, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V354																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			22 (1,5)							20 (0,6)							
2			100 (6,8)							111 (3,4)							
3			667 (45,1)							1403 (43,2)							
4			284 (19,2)							750 (23,1)							
5			405 (27,4)							965 (29,7)							
9	M		9							300							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum			1478							3249							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V354				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		42	42
	2		211	211
	3		2070	2070
	4		1034	1034
	5		1370	1370
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V355 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has self-control

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V355: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V355, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V355																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			77 (5,2)						149 (4,6)								
2			230 (15,6)						581 (17,9)								
3			1000 (67,7)						2271 (69,9)								
4			151 (10,2)						215 (6,6)								
5			20 (1,4)						33 (1,0)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V355				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		226	226
	2		811	811
	3		3271	3271
	4		366	366
	5		53	53
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V356 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that a boy acts like a boy, and a girl acts like a girl

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V356: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V356, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V356																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			670 (45,3)						1902 (58,5)								
2			278 (18,8)						502 (15,5)								
3			471 (31,9)						752 (23,1)								
4			53 (3,6)						75 (2,3)								
5			6 (0,4)						18 (0,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V356				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		2572	2572
	2		780	780
	3		1223	1223
	4		128	128
	5		24	24
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V357 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it gets along well with other children

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V357: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V357, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V357																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			78 (5,3)						87 (2,7)								
2			258 (17,5)						417 (12,8)								
3			944 (63,9)						2248 (69,2)								
4			174 (11,8)						444 (13,7)								
5			24 (1,6)						52 (1,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V357				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		165	165
	2		675	675
	3		3192	3192
	4		618	618
	5		76	76
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V358 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it obeys its parents well

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V358: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V358, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V358																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			21 (1,4)						53 (1,6)								
2			137 (9,3)						391 (12,0)								
3			948 (64,1)						2190 (67,4)								
4			263 (17,8)						439 (13,5)								
5			109 (7,4)						175 (5,4)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V358				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		74	74
	2		528	528
	3		3138	3138
	4		702	702
	5		284	284
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V359 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is responsible

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V359: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V359, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V359																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			17 (1,2)						20 (0,6)								
2			83 (5,6)						104 (3,2)								
3			720 (48,7)						1514 (46,6)								
4			483 (32,7)						1169 (36,0)								
5			175 (11,8)						442 (13,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V359				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		37	37
	2		187	187
	3		2234	2234
	4		1652	1652
	5		617	617
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V360 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is considerate of others

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V360: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V360, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V360																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			26 (1,8)						47 (1,4)								
2			133 (9,0)						212 (6,5)								
3			1069 (72,3)						2240 (69,0)								
4			213 (14,4)						609 (18,8)								
5			37 (2,5)						140 (4,3)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V360				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		73	73
	2		345	345
	3		3309	3309
	4		822	822
	5		177	177
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4726

V361 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN:CURIOSITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is interested in how and why things happen

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V361: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V361, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V361																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			206 (13,9)						266 (8,2)								
2			391 (26,5)						913 (28,1)								
3			737 (49,9)						1691 (52,0)								
4			128 (8,7)						341 (10,5)								
5			16 (1,1)						39 (1,2)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3250								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V361				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		472	472
	2		1304	1304
	3		2428	2428
	4		469	469
	5		55	55
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				4728

V362 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is a good student

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2010

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4576, V362: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V362, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V362																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			99 (6,7)							224 (6,9)							
2			425 (28,8)							1125 (34,6)							
3			853 (57,7)							1704 (52,4)							
4			81 (5,5)							170 (5,2)							
5			20 (1,4)							26 (0,8)							
9	M		9							300							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			1478							3249							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V362				
	0	2827	49208	
	1		323	323
	2		1550	1550
	3		2557	2557
	4		251	251
	5		46	46
	9		309	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4727

V363 AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS

1996, 2006:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1996, 2002, 2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Please answer using the scale on this card.

1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree'.

7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

We should be grateful for leaders who can tell us exactly what to do and how to do it.

0 1996, 2006: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998, 2000, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the first question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V364 (second item) and V307 (third item).

ZA4576, V363: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V363, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V363															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2946	265
1										1227 (37,7)			782 (27,8)		795 (25,7)
2										495 (15,2)			438 (15,6)		473 (15,3)
3										414 (12,7)			383 (13,6)		454 (14,7)
4										507 (15,6)			492 (17,5)		624 (20,1)
5										289 (8,9)			324 (11,5)		331 (10,7)
6										158 (4,9)			191 (6,8)		196 (6,3)
7										166 (5,1)			198 (7,1)		225 (7,3)
99	M									11			12		58
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3516	3234	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum											3256			2808	3098

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V363				
0	3469	2827	44998	
1			2804	2804
2			1406	1406
3			1251	1251
4			1623	1623
5			944	944
6			545	545
7			589	589
99			81	
N Sum	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				9162

V364 AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM

1996, 2006:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1996, 2002, 2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Please answer using the scale on this card.

1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree'.

7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

In general it will be of benefit for a child in later life if he or she is forced to conform to his or her parents' ideas.

0 1996, 2006: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998, 2000, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the second question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V363 (first item) and V303 (third item).

ZA4576, V364: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V364, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V364															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2946	265
1										1418 (43,6)			1052 (37,4)		1046 (33,5)
2										593 (18,2)			519 (18,4)		544 (17,4)
3										357 (11,0)			348 (12,4)		414 (13,2)
4										450 (13,8)			380 (13,5)		544 (17,4)
5										212 (6,5)			249 (8,8)		255 (8,2)
6										99 (3,0)			149 (5,3)		157 (5,0)
7										127 (3,9)			117 (4,2)		165 (5,3)
99	M									12			5		31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2819	3421
N Valid Sum											3256			2814	3125

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V364				
0	3469	2827	44998	
1			3516	3516
2			1656	1656
3			1119	1119
4			1374	1374
5			716	716
6			405	405
7			409	409
99			48	
N Sum	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				9195

V365 ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if there is a strong chance of the baby being borne with a severe defect?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V365: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V365, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V365												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			2623 (93,0)		2717 (93,7)		1462 (94,2)		3266 (96,0)		3183 (94,8)	
2			196 (7,0)		182 (6,3)		90 (5,8)		135 (4,0)		175 (5,2)	
8	M		168		182		35		139		156	
9	M		4		14		3		8		4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2819		2899		1552		3401		3358	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V365									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		1972 (92,2)		2910 (88,7)				18133	18133
2		167 (7,8)		371 (11,3)				1316	1316
8		126			125			931	
9		14			14			61	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		2139			3281				19449

V366 ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the woman is married and doesn't want any more children?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V366: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V366, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V366												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			1095 (41,6)		1022 (38,9)		706 (47,6)		1764 (56,4)		1591 (51,3)	
2			1540 (58,4)		1608 (61,1)		776 (52,4)		1363 (43,6)		1513 (48,7)	
8	M		351		434		102		402		401	
9	M		5		31		6		19		13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2635		2630		1482		3127		3104	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V366									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		1076 (51,9)		1509 (46,5)				8763	8763
2		998 (48,1)		1736 (53,5)				9534	9534
8		186			164			2040	
9		19			12			105	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2074			3245				18297

V367 ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the pregnancy would seriously endanger the woman's health?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V367: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V367, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V367												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			2676 (94,1)		2795 (95,9)		1475 (95,7)		3302 (97,0)		3263 (97,0)	
2			167 (5,9)		121 (4,1)		66 (4,3)		101 (3,0)		102 (3,0)	
8	M		143		161		45		130		143	
9	M		5		18		4		15		10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2843		2916		1541		3403		3365	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V367									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		2077 (95,5)		3120 (94,0)				18708	18708
2		98 (4,5)		200 (6,0)				855	855
8		89			91			802	
9		14			10			76	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		2175			3320				19563

V368 ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the family has a very low income and can't afford more children?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V368: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V368, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V368												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			1374 (51,8)		1262 (48,4)		852 (57,7)		1972 (62,7)		1764 (56,9)	
2			1279 (48,2)		1346 (51,6)		624 (42,3)		1172 (37,3)		1335 (43,1)	
8	M		333		461		109		387		396	
9	M		5		26		5		17		22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2653		2608		1476		3144		3099	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V368									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		1117 (54,0)		1471 (45,5)				9812	9812
2		950 (46,0)		1759 (54,5)				8465	8465
8		189			176			2051	
9		23			14			112	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2067			3230				18277

V369 ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the pregnancy is the result of rape?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V369: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V369, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V369												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			2520 (91,1)		2582 (91,5)		1415 (93,3)		3210 (95,3)		3107 (94,0)	
2			247 (8,9)		241 (8,5)		101 (6,7)		158 (4,7)		198 (6,0)	
8	M		215		256		70		168		188	
9	M		9		16		4		12		24	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2767		2823		1516		3368		3305	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V369									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		2000 (92,8)		2951 (90,2)				17785	17785
2		156 (7,2)		320 (9,8)				1421	1421
8		104			133			1134	
9		18			17			100	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2156			3271				19206

V370 ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the woman is unmarried and doesn't want to marry the child's father?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V370: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V370, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V370												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			805 (30,9)		667 (25,0)		529 (35,7)		1250 (40,2)		1073 (35,1)	
2			1804 (69,1)		1998 (75,0)		954 (64,3)		1861 (59,8)		1987 (64,9)	
8	M		373		411		102		414		442	
9	M		9		19		5		23		15	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2609		2665		1483		3111		3060	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V370									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		774 (37,4)		1017 (31,2)				6115	6115
2		1294 (62,6)		2246 (68,8)				12144	12144
8		185			144			2071	
9		25			14			110	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2068			3263				18259

V371 ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if that is what the woman wants, regardless of her reasons?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V371: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V371, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V371												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			773 (29,2)		742 (27,4)		541 (36,9)		1482 (46,9)		1319 (42,3)	
2			1870 (70,8)		1969 (72,6)		927 (63,1)		1678 (53,1)		1798 (57,7)	
8	M		340		351		116		378		383	
9	M		8		33		6		10		18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2643		2711		1468		3160		3117	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V371									
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	33801	
1		924 (44,3)		1287 (40,0)				7068	7068
2		1161 (55,7)		1931 (60,0)				11334	11334
8		169			187			1924	
9		24			17			116	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2085			3218				18402

V372 HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?

Let's turn to a different topic: Have you ever heard about the disease called AIDS?

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V372: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V372, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V372																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095			3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						3018 (98,9)	3018 (99,0)		3523 (99,4)							
2						34 (1,1)	31 (1,0)		22 (0,6)							
9	M						2		3							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3052	3049		3545							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V372					
0		3469	2827	44592	
1				9559	9559
2				87	87
9				5	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9646

V373 HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

Have you heard of, watched or read something about AIDS in the radio, television or newspaper within the last week?

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V373: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V373, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V373																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2428 (80,7)	2159 (72,0)		2146 (61,2)							
2						580 (19,3)	841 (28,0)		1363 (38,8)							
9	M					10	20		16							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3008	3000		3509							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V373					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				6733	6733
2				2784	2784
9				46	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9517

V374 PEOPLE W.AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

People who have contracted AIDS should pay higher premiums for health insurance.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V374: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V374, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V374																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						369 (14,0)	366 (12,8)		385 (12,0)							
2						2276 (86,0)	2491 (87,2)		2819 (88,0)							
8	M					370	157		310							
9	M					3	6		12							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2645	2857		3204							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V374					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				1120	1120
2				7586	7586
8				837	
9				21	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8706

V375 PEOPLE W.AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Employers should be allowed to fire employees who have contracted AIDS.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V375: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V375, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V375																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						272 (10,2)	239 (8,4)		227 (7,0)							
2						2403 (89,8)	2599 (91,6)		3029 (93,0)							
8	M					337	177		257							
9	M					6	5		13							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2675	2838		3256							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V375					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				738	738
2				8031	8031
8				771	
9				24	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8769

V376 PEOPLE W.AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Foreigners who have contracted AIDS should be barred from entering the Federal Republic of Germany.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V376: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V376, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V376																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2030 (73,6)	1757 (61,8)	2197 (68,5)								
2						730 (26,4)	1085 (38,2)	1009 (31,5)								
8	M					255	171	306								
9	M					3	7	14								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2760	2842	3206								

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V376					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				5984	5984
2				2824	2824
8				732	
9				24	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8808

V377 PEOPLE W.AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Doctors and hospitals should provide the names of individuals who have contracted AIDS for central registration.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V377: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V377, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V377																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						1329 (51,1)	1450 (51,6)		1869 (59,5)							
2						1274 (48,9)	1358 (48,4)		1273 (40,5)							
8	M					411	205		370							
9	M					4	7		14							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2603	2808		3142							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V377					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				4648	4648
2				3905	3905
8				986	
9				25	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8553

V378 HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

How worried are you personally about contracting AIDS?

Please use this scale to tell me how worried you are.

(Int.: Present card. Please record the value chosen.)

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Not worried at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very worried

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V378: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V378, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V378																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						1723 (61,8)	1532 (53,6)		1848 (53,3)							
2						441 (15,8)	460 (16,1)		547 (15,8)							
3						252 (9,0)	280 (9,8)		305 (8,8)							
4						141 (5,1)	233 (8,2)		313 (9,0)							
5						107 (3,8)	119 (4,2)		170 (4,9)							
6						45 (1,6)	77 (2,7)		80 (2,3)							
7						80 (2,9)	156 (5,5)		202 (5,8)							
98	M					217	131		50							
99	M					12	32		10							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2789	2857		3465							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V378					
	0	3469	2827	44679	
	1			5103	5103
	2			1448	1448
	3			837	837
	4			687	687
	5			396	396
	6			202	202
	7			438	438
	98			398	
	99			54	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9111

V379 DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

Is there anything that you personally have done to protect yourself against AIDS or is there something that you now pay attention to?

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V379: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V379, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V379																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						651 (21,6)	866 (29,0)		1021 (29,0)							
2						2363 (78,4)	2125 (71,0)		2496 (71,0)							
7	M						1									
9	M					4	28		9							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3014	2991		3517							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V379					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				2538	2538
2				6984	6984
7				1	
9				41	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9522

V380 HIV-PROTECTION:NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I stopped having casual sexual contacts.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V380: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V380, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V380																
	Mis:															
0						276 (44,2)	372 (46,3)		438 (44,2)							
1						349 (55,8)	431 (53,7)		554 (55,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V380					
	0			1086	1086
	1			1334	1334
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V381 HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX.PARTNER FOR TEST

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I asked my partner to get an AIDS test.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V381: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V381, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V381																
	Mis:															
0						579 (92,6)	758 (94,4)		946 (95,5)							
1						46 (7,4)	45 (5,6)		45 (4,5)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V381					
	0			2283	2283
	1			136	136
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					2419

V382 HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX.PARTN.CAREFULLY

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I choose my sexual partners more carefully.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V382: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V382, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V382																
	Mis:															
0					397 (63,5)	540 (67,2)	686 (69,2)									
1					228 (36,5)	263 (32,8)	306 (30,8)									
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M															
9	M					30	90	38								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803	992								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V382				
0			1623	1623
1			797	797
6	3469	2827	51663	
7			2	
9			158	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2420

V383 HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have less sex.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V383: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V383, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V383																
	Mis:															
0						540 (86,4)	713 (88,8)		885 (89,2)							
1						85 (13,6)	90 (11,2)		107 (10,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V383					
	0			2138	2138
	1			282	282
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V384 HIV-PROTECTION:USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I always use a condom when having sexual intercourse with a person I do not know very much about.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V384: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V384, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V384																
	Mis:															
0						441 (70,6)	538 (67,0)		696 (70,2)							
1						184 (29,4)	265 (33,0)		295 (29,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V384					
	0			1675	1675
	1			744	744
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					2419

V385 HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have generally become more cautious in dealing with strangers.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V385: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V385, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V385																
	Mis:															
0						370 (59,2)	520 (64,8)		658 (66,4)							
1						255 (40,8)	283 (35,2)		333 (33,6)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V385					
	0			1548	1548
	1			871	871
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					2419

V386 HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have got tested for AIDS myself.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V386: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V386, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V386																
	Mis:															
0						533 (85,3)	655 (81,6)		804 (81,0)							
1						92 (14,7)	148 (18,4)		188 (19,0)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V386					
	0			1992	1992
	1			428	428
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V387 HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I avoid any contact with individuals who I presume could have contracted AIDS.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V387: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V387, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V387																
	Mis:															
0						491 (78,6)	687 (85,6)		858 (86,5)							
1						134 (21,4)	116 (14,4)		134 (13,5)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V387					
	0			2036	2036
	1			384	384
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V388 HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have reduced the number of people I have sex with.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V388: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V388, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V388																
	Mis:															
0						529 (84,6)	727 (90,5)		907 (91,4)							
1						96 (15,4)	76 (9,5)		85 (8,6)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V388					
	0			2163	2163
	1			257	257
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V389 HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have stopped using public pools, saunas or toilets.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V389: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V389, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V389																
	Mis:															
0						578 (92,5)	741 (92,3)		933 (94,1)							
1						47 (7,5)	62 (7,7)		58 (5,9)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V389					
	0			2252	2252
	1			167	167
	6	3469	2827	51663	
	7			2	
	9			158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					2419

V390 HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have also done the following:

(Please explain to the interviewer what else you have done.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V379); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V390: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V390, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V390																
	Mis:															
0						575 (92,0)	695 (86,6)		871 (87,8)							
1						50 (8,0)	108 (13,4)		121 (12,2)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V390					
0				2141	2141
1				279	279
6		3469	2827	51663	
7				2	
9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2420

V391 HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1

(Int.: If respondent has chosen 'other measures', please ask further:)

What exactly have you done?

(Int.: Please note down carefully.)

Other protective measures against AIDS (first response)

0 No measures taken (code 0, 6 in V390); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

10 Hygiene: e.g. protective gloves or masks, mosquito nets, washing hands, cautious using toilets, apply adhesive bandages to open wounds, general hygiene. Also: no blood transfusions, no blood donation

11 Fidelity: (for persons in a steady relationship) e.g. steady friendship, fidelity, monogamy, sexual contact with spouse only, no changing relationships

12 Education: e.g. educational talk with wife and son, talk to children, talk to partner, counsel children

13 Information: e.g. get more information, attend public events; stay informed, oriented, up to date

14 Avoided sexual contacts, also: no sexual contacts

90 Other responses

95 1992: Could not be coded

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V391: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V391, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V391																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2972	2851	3058	3389	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
10						15 (31,3)	41 (40,6)		51 (45,5)								
11						14 (29,2)	43 (42,6)		44 (39,3)								
12						4 (8,3)	2 (2,0)		2 (1,8)								
13						10 (20,8)	7 (6,9)		9 (8,0)								
14							6 (5,9)		2 (1,8)								
90						5 (10,4)	2 (2,0)		4 (3,6)								
95	M									3							
97	M							4									
98	M							1									
99	M					32	94		43								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						48	101		112								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V391				
	0	2827	53804	
	10		107	107
	11		101	101
	12		8	8
	13		26	26
	14		8	8
	90		11	11
	95		3	
	97		4	
	98		1	
	99		169	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				261

V392 HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2

(Int.: If respondent has chosen 'other measures', please ask further:)

What exactly have you done?

(Int.: Please note down carefully.)

Other protective measures against AIDS (second response)

0 No measures taken (code 0, 6 in V390), no second response; not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010

10 Hygiene: e.g. protective gloves or masks, mosquito nets, washing hands, cautious using toilets, apply adhesive bandages to open wounds, general hygiene. Also: no blood transfusions, no blood donation

11 Fidelity: (for persons in a steady relationship) e.g. steady friendship, fidelity, monogamy, sexual contact with spouse only, no changing relationships

13 Information: e.g. get more information, attend public events; stay informed, oriented, up to date

90 Other responses

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V392: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V392, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V392																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2947	3058	3498	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
10						1 (50,0)	3 (60,0)		4 (66,7)									
11							1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)									
13						1 (50,0)	1 (20,0)											
90									1 (16,7)									
97	M						4											
98	M						1											
99	M					32	94		43									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2	5		6									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V392		
0	54055	
10	8	8
11	2	2
13	2	2
90	1	1
97	4	
98	1	
99	169	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		13

V393 DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS>

Do you personally know someone who has contracted AIDS or have you heard from friends about someone who has AIDS?

- 0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V372); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2010
- 1 Yes, I personally know someone who has contracted AIDS
- 2 Yes, I have heard from friends about someone with AIDS
- 3 Yes, both
- 4 No
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V393: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V393, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V393																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						76 (2,5)	139 (4,7)		183 (5,2)							
2						147 (4,9)	240 (8,2)		183 (5,2)							
3						10 (0,3)	55 (1,9)		35 (1,0)							
4						2782 (92,3)	2508 (85,2)		3116 (88,6)							
9	M					3	78		9							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3015	2942		3517							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V393					
0		3469	2827	44679	
1				398	398
2				570	570
3				100	100
4				8406	8406
9				90	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9474

V394 IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Own family and children

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V394: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V394, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V394										
	Mis:									
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518
1		81 (2,7)	131 (4,4)		79 (2,6)	60 (3,8)	34 (1,1)	77 (2,2)		
2		48 (1,6)	77 (2,6)		45 (1,5)	29 (1,8)	50 (1,6)	65 (1,8)		
3		80 (2,7)	75 (2,5)		64 (2,1)	57 (3,6)	78 (2,6)	77 (2,2)		
4		150 (5,1)	140 (4,7)		164 (5,3)	63 (4,0)	128 (4,2)	164 (4,6)		
5		208 (7,1)	245 (8,2)		226 (7,3)	131 (8,3)	210 (6,9)	266 (7,5)		
6		417 (14,1)	343 (11,5)		371 (12,0)	169 (10,8)	393 (12,9)	488 (13,8)		
7		1965 (66,6)	1973 (66,1)		2137 (69,2)	1063 (67,6)	2158 (70,7)	2402 (67,9)		
97	M	2								
99	M	4	7		9	18	6	10		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450 3518
N Valid Sum		2949	2984		3086		1572	3051	3539	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V394									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1	163 (5,0)							625	625
2	59 (1,8)							373	373
3	86 (2,7)							517	517
4	178 (5,5)							987	987
5	228 (7,1)							1514	1514
6	453 (14,0)							2634	2634
7	2063 (63,9)							13761	13761
97								2	
99	5							59	
N Sum	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3230								20411

V395 IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Job and work

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V395: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V395, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V395										
	Mis:									
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518
1		114 (3,9)	165 (5,5)		186 (6,0)	107 (6,8)	134 (4,4)	160 (4,5)		
2		75 (2,5)	124 (4,2)		88 (2,9)	50 (3,2)	41 (1,3)	68 (1,9)		
3		125 (4,2)	175 (5,9)		111 (3,6)	77 (4,9)	81 (2,7)	102 (2,9)		
4		247 (8,4)	295 (9,9)		254 (8,3)	167 (10,6)	205 (6,7)	287 (8,1)		
5		486 (16,5)	515 (17,2)		429 (13,9)	303 (19,3)	512 (16,8)	544 (15,4)		
6		591 (20,1)	576 (19,3)		684 (22,2)	326 (20,7)	749 (24,6)	803 (22,8)		
7		1309 (44,4)	1137 (38,1)		1326 (43,1)	542 (34,5)	1323 (43,4)	1563 (44,3)		
97	M	3								
99	M	5	4		17	18	14	21		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450 3518
N Valid Sum		2947	2987		3078		1572	3045	3527	

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V395									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1	367 (11,4)							1233	1233
2	150 (4,7)							596	596
3	162 (5,0)							833	833
4	257 (8,0)							1712	1712
5	383 (11,9)							3172	3172
6	605 (18,8)							4334	4334
7	1298 (40,3)							8498	8498
97								3	
99	12							91	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3222								20378

V396 IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Leisure time and relaxation

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V396: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V396, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V396											
	Mis:										
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518	
1		23 (0,8)	38 (1,3)		30 (1,0)	17 (1,1)	25 (0,8)	23 (0,7)			64 (2,0)
2		37 (1,3)	78 (2,6)		53 (1,7)	37 (2,3)	30 (1,0)	55 (1,6)			84 (2,6)
3		130 (4,4)	150 (5,0)		99 (3,2)	72 (4,6)	77 (2,5)	109 (3,1)			153 (4,7)
4		279 (9,5)	336 (11,3)		386 (12,5)	186 (11,8)	289 (9,5)	388 (11,0)			439 (13,6)
5		596 (20,2)	666 (22,3)		663 (21,5)	367 (23,3)	666 (21,8)	732 (20,7)			745 (23,1)
6		650 (22,0)	648 (21,7)		827 (26,8)	357 (22,7)	811 (26,6)	934 (26,4)			822 (25,4)
7		1236 (41,9)	1070 (35,8)		1025 (33,2)	539 (34,2)	1155 (37,8)	1296 (36,6)			923 (28,6)
97	M	2									
99	M	2	5		12	15	6	11			5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3235
N Valid Sum		2951	2986		3083		1575	3053	3537		3230

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V396									
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	33772	
	1							220	220
	2							374	374
	3							790	790
	4							2303	2303
	5							4435	4435
	6							5049	5049
	7							7244	7244
	97							2	
	99							56	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum									20415

V397 IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Friends and acquaintances

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V397: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V397, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V397												
	Mis:											
0	M		3004		3052		1461		3450	3518		
1		51 (1,7)	37 (1,2)		36 (1,2)		19 (1,2)	30 (1,0)	23 (0,7)			30 (0,9)
2		69 (2,3)	81 (2,7)		54 (1,7)		40 (2,5)	33 (1,1)	42 (1,2)			48 (1,5)
3		170 (5,8)	196 (6,6)		125 (4,1)		85 (5,4)	83 (2,7)	124 (3,5)			137 (4,2)
4		425 (14,4)	446 (14,9)		452 (14,6)		226 (14,3)	344 (11,3)	397 (11,2)			324 (10,0)
5		675 (22,9)	748 (25,0)		718 (23,3)		368 (23,4)	694 (22,8)	766 (21,7)			759 (23,5)
6		654 (22,2)	669 (22,4)		830 (26,9)		382 (24,2)	894 (29,3)	1044 (29,5)			993 (30,7)
7		906 (30,7)	810 (27,1)		871 (28,2)		456 (28,9)	972 (31,9)	1137 (32,2)			940 (29,1)
97	M	1										
99	M	4	4		9		14	9	16			3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2950	2987		3086		1576	3050	3533			3231

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V397									
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	33772	
	1							226	226
	2							367	367
	3							920	920
	4							2614	2614
	5							4728	4728
	6							5466	5466
	7							6092	6092
	97							1	
	99							59	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum									20413

V398 IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Relatives

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V398: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V398, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V398													
	Mis:												
0	M		3004		3052		1461		3450	3518		3804	
1		171 (5,8)	139 (4,7)		120 (3,9)		74 (4,7)	88 (2,9)	105 (3,0)			84 (2,6)	
2		227 (7,7)	240 (8,0)		175 (5,7)		117 (7,4)	147 (4,8)	140 (4,0)			122 (3,8)	
3		405 (13,7)	451 (15,1)		342 (11,1)		181 (11,5)	267 (8,8)	305 (8,6)			258 (8,0)	
4		531 (18,0)	545 (18,2)		634 (20,6)		333 (21,2)	575 (18,9)	727 (20,6)			551 (17,1)	
5		643 (21,8)	652 (21,8)		689 (22,4)		353 (22,4)	688 (22,6)	740 (20,9)			718 (22,2)	
6		438 (14,9)	488 (16,3)		630 (20,4)		262 (16,7)	663 (21,8)	764 (21,6)			782 (24,2)	
7		534 (18,1)	474 (15,9)		491 (15,9)		253 (16,1)	620 (20,3)	756 (21,4)			712 (22,1)	
97	M	1											
99	M	5	2		14		17	10	10			7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		2949	2989		3081		1573	3048	3537			3227	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V398							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	33772	
1						781	781
2						1168	1168
3						2209	2209
4						3896	3896
5						4483	4483
6						4027	4027
7						3840	3840
97						1	
99						65	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum							20404

V399 IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Religion and church

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V399: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V399, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V399												
	Mis:											
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518		3804
1		514 (17,4)	439 (14,7)		497 (16,2)	344 (21,9)	735 (24,1)	856 (24,2)			756 (23,5)	
2		379 (12,9)	338 (11,3)		305 (9,9)	231 (14,7)	332 (10,9)	415 (11,7)			392 (12,2)	
3		435 (14,8)	453 (15,2)		457 (14,9)	243 (15,5)	383 (12,6)	449 (12,7)			407 (12,7)	
4		442 (15,0)	558 (18,7)		591 (19,2)	259 (16,5)	547 (17,9)	617 (17,4)			533 (16,6)	
5		450 (15,3)	425 (14,3)		439 (14,3)	195 (12,4)	347 (11,4)	408 (11,5)			431 (13,4)	
6		299 (10,1)	335 (11,2)		377 (12,3)	118 (7,5)	338 (11,1)	353 (10,0)			326 (10,1)	
7		430 (14,6)	434 (14,6)		408 (13,3)	182 (11,6)	367 (12,0)	441 (12,5)			369 (11,5)	
97	M	3										
99	M	3	9		21	18	8	10			20	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234 3804
N Valid Sum		2949	2982		3074		1572	3049	3539			3214

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V399							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	33772	
1						4141	4141
2						2392	2392
3						2827	2827
4						3547	3547
5						2695	2695
6						2146	2146
7						2631	2631
97						3	
99						89	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum							20379

V400 IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Politics and public life

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V400: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V400, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V400													
	Mis:												
0	M		3004		3052		1461		3450	3518		3804	
1		262 (8,9)	236 (7,9)		176 (5,7)		102 (6,5)	141 (4,6)	176 (5,0)			304 (9,4)	
2		276 (9,4)	325 (10,9)		215 (7,0)		120 (7,6)	188 (6,2)	246 (7,0)			290 (9,0)	
3		422 (14,3)	478 (16,0)		370 (12,0)		225 (14,3)	313 (10,3)	416 (11,8)			514 (16,0)	
4		595 (20,2)	632 (21,2)		768 (24,9)		344 (21,8)	732 (24,0)	840 (23,8)			830 (25,8)	
5		616 (20,9)	620 (20,8)		701 (22,7)		336 (21,3)	769 (25,2)	810 (22,9)			640 (19,9)	
6		381 (12,9)	370 (12,4)		487 (15,8)		233 (14,8)	558 (18,3)	589 (16,7)			397 (12,3)	
7		398 (13,5)	323 (10,8)		365 (11,8)		215 (13,7)	348 (11,4)	457 (12,9)			242 (7,5)	
97	M	2											
99	M	3	7		13		15	8	14			17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		2950	2984		3082		1575	3049	3534			3217	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V400							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	33772	
1						1397	1397
2						1660	1660
3						2738	2738
4						4741	4741
5						4492	4492
6						3015	3015
7						2348	2348
97						2	
99						77	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum							20391

V401 IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

Neighbors

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V401: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V401, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V401																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052	3051			3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	
1					155 (5,0)			109 (3,6)	141 (4,0)			140 (4,3)				
2					175 (5,7)			169 (5,5)	198 (5,6)			190 (5,9)				
3					351 (11,4)			329 (10,8)	331 (9,4)			352 (10,9)				
4					687 (22,3)			647 (21,2)	659 (18,6)			654 (20,2)				
5					673 (21,8)			707 (23,2)	841 (23,8)			829 (25,7)				
6					544 (17,6)			563 (18,5)	718 (20,3)			654 (20,2)				
7					501 (16,2)			527 (17,3)	650 (18,4)			412 (12,8)				
99	M					9		8	11			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						3086			3051	3538			3231			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V401						
	0	3421	3469	2827	41308	
	1				545	545
	2				732	732
	3				1363	1363
	4				2647	2647
	5				3050	3050
	6				2479	2479
	7				2090	2090
	99				31	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum						12906

V402 ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Job security

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V402: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V402, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V402																
	Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		69 (2,3)	58 (3,9)				22 (0,7)									
2		36 (1,2)	42 (2,8)				24 (0,8)									
3		56 (1,9)	36 (2,4)				46 (1,5)									
4		126 (4,3)	56 (3,7)				143 (4,7)									
5		258 (8,8)	122 (8,1)				389 (12,7)									
6		471 (16,0)	234 (15,6)				721 (23,6)									
7		1921 (65,4)	952 (63,5)				1707 (55,9)									
97	M	3														
98	M	1														
99	M	14	4				5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1500					3052								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V402				
0	3469		43899	
1		19 (0,7)	168	168
2		9 (0,3)	111	111
3		31 (1,1)	169	169
4		135 (4,8)	460	460
5		328 (11,7)	1097	1097
6		626 (22,2)	2052	2052
7		1666 (59,2)	6246	6246
97			3	
98			1	
99		14	37	
N Sum	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum		2814		10303

V403 ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A high income

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V403: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V403, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V403													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234		2820	
1		40 (1,4)	28 (1,9)				21 (0,7)	33 (0,9)				37 (1,0)	
2		41 (1,4)	44 (2,9)				33 (1,1)	42 (1,2)				98 (2,6)	
3		84 (2,9)	72 (4,8)				116 (3,8)	130 (3,7)				270 (7,1)	
4		282 (9,6)	180 (12,0)				506 (16,6)	564 (15,9)				829 (21,9)	
5		760 (25,8)	436 (29,0)				987 (32,4)	1045 (29,5)				1229 (32,4)	
6		690 (23,5)	319 (21,2)				782 (25,7)	892 (25,2)				716 (18,9)	
7		1044 (35,5)	423 (28,2)				602 (19,8)	836 (23,6)				613 (16,2)	
97	M	2											
98	M	1											
99	M	11	2				11	7				12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum		2941	1502					3047	3542				3792

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V403						
0	2946	3421	3469		36547	
1				18 (0,6)	177	177
2				37 (1,3)	295	295
3				126 (4,5)	798	798
4				650 (23,1)	3011	3011
5				971 (34,5)	5428	5428
6				515 (18,3)	3914	3914
7				496 (17,6)	4014	4014
97					2	
98					1	
99				14	57	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				2813		17637

V404 ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Good opportunities for advancement

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V404: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V404, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V404														
	Mis:													
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820
1		105 (3,6)	74 (4,9)					37 (1,2)	46 (1,3)				41 (1,1)	
2		71 (2,4)	61 (4,1)					38 (1,2)	75 (2,1)				78 (2,1)	
3		140 (4,8)	99 (6,6)					130 (4,3)	134 (3,8)				192 (5,1)	
4		322 (11,0)	176 (11,7)					439 (14,4)	490 (13,9)				602 (15,9)	
5		632 (21,6)	353 (23,5)					908 (29,8)	985 (27,9)				1139 (30,1)	
6		696 (23,7)	341 (22,7)					861 (28,2)	1065 (30,1)				1002 (26,5)	
7		965 (32,9)	395 (26,4)					639 (20,9)	738 (20,9)				732 (19,3)	
97	M	4												
98	M	1												
99	M	19	5					6	15				19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum		2931	1499					3052	3533				3786	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V404							
0		2946	3421	3469		36547	
1					51 (1,8)	354	354
2					60 (2,1)	383	383
3					137 (4,9)	832	832
4					481 (17,1)	2510	2510
5					859 (30,5)	4876	4876
6					674 (24,0)	4639	4639
7					550 (19,6)	4019	4019
97						4	
98						1	
99					15	79	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					2812		17613

V405 ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation that is recognized and respected

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V405: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V405, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V405																
	Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		79 (2,7)	54 (3,6)				71 (2,3)									
2		65 (2,2)	63 (4,2)				95 (3,1)									
3		142 (4,8)	77 (5,1)				186 (6,1)									
4		289 (9,8)	178 (11,9)				454 (14,9)									
5		597 (20,3)	291 (19,4)				693 (22,8)									
6		671 (22,8)	318 (21,2)				809 (26,6)									
7		1094 (37,2)	518 (34,6)				737 (24,2)									
97	M	2														
98	M	1														
99	M	15	5				14									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1499					3045								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V405				
0	3469		43899	
1		69 (2,5)	273	273
2		68 (2,4)	291	291
3		171 (6,1)	576	576
4		445 (15,8)	1366	1366
5		660 (23,5)	2241	2241
6		676 (24,0)	2474	2474
7		724 (25,7)	3073	3073
97			2	
98			1	
99		14	48	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2813		10294

V406 ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V406: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V406, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V406																
	Mis:															
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		110 (3,7)	51 (3,4)					97 (3,2)								
2		90 (3,1)	75 (5,0)					145 (4,8)								
3		191 (6,5)	108 (7,2)					298 (9,8)								
4		480 (16,4)	265 (17,7)					682 (22,4)								
5		755 (25,7)	406 (27,1)					879 (28,9)								
6		532 (18,1)	256 (17,1)					559 (18,4)								
7		777 (26,5)	337 (22,5)					381 (12,5)								
97	M	4														
98	M	1														
99	M	15	6					18								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2935	1498					3041								

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V406					
0		3469		43899	
1			81 (2,9)	339	339
2			126 (4,5)	436	436
3			335 (11,9)	932	932
4			783 (27,9)	2210	2210
5			765 (27,3)	2805	2805
6			406 (14,5)	1753	1753
7			309 (11,0)	1804	1804
97				4	
98				1	
99			22	61	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			2805		10279

V407 ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An interesting job

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V407: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V407, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V407													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234		2820	
1		34 (1,2)	31 (2,1)				6 (0,2)	8 (0,2)				22 (0,6)	
2		30 (1,0)	28 (1,9)				14 (0,5)	19 (0,5)				53 (1,4)	
3		57 (1,9)	35 (2,3)				31 (1,0)	39 (1,1)				65 (1,7)	
4		175 (6,0)	86 (5,7)				187 (6,1)	135 (3,8)				212 (5,6)	
5		440 (15,0)	231 (15,4)				463 (15,2)	524 (14,8)				630 (16,6)	
6		694 (23,6)	394 (26,2)				1012 (33,2)	1153 (32,6)				1094 (28,9)	
7		1507 (51,3)	696 (46,4)				1334 (43,8)	1656 (46,9)				1714 (45,2)	
97	M	3											
98	M	1											
99	M	14	3				11	15				13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum		2937	1501					3047	3534				3790

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V407						
0	2946	3421	3469		36547	
1				19 (0,7)	120	120
2				17 (0,6)	161	161
3				27 (1,0)	254	254
4				151 (5,4)	946	946
5				437 (15,5)	2725	2725
6				950 (33,7)	5297	5297
7				1215 (43,1)	8122	8122
97					3	
98					1	
99				12	68	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum				2816		17625

V408 ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A job that allows one to work independently

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V408: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V408, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V408													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234		2820	
1		34 (1,2)	32 (2,1)				15 (0,5)	15 (0,4)				22 (0,6)	
2		35 (1,2)	19 (1,3)				21 (0,7)	35 (1,0)				67 (1,8)	
3		73 (2,5)	41 (2,7)				44 (1,4)	81 (2,3)				108 (2,9)	
4		197 (6,7)	115 (7,7)				211 (6,9)	246 (7,0)				317 (8,4)	
5		416 (14,2)	239 (15,9)				509 (16,7)	543 (15,4)				687 (18,1)	
6		724 (24,7)	373 (24,9)				954 (31,3)	1144 (32,4)				1108 (29,3)	
7		1458 (49,6)	682 (45,4)				1298 (42,5)	1469 (41,6)				1478 (39,0)	
97	M	3											
98	M	1											
99	M	14	3				7	15				18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum		2937	1501					3052	3533				3787

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V408						
0	2946	3421	3469		36547	
1				22 (0,8)	140	140
2				30 (1,1)	207	207
3				60 (2,1)	407	407
4				239 (8,5)	1325	1325
5				533 (19,0)	2927	2927
6				886 (31,5)	5189	5189
7				1042 (37,1)	7427	7427
97					3	
98					1	
99				15	72	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				2812		17622

V409 ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Responsible job tasks

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V409: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V409, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V409															
Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		45 (1,5)	33 (2,2)				13 (0,4)								
2		69 (2,3)	30 (2,0)				34 (1,1)								
3		132 (4,5)	92 (6,1)				116 (3,8)								
4		298 (10,1)	161 (10,7)				339 (11,1)								
5		590 (20,1)	308 (20,5)				775 (25,4)								
6		716 (24,4)	356 (23,7)				965 (31,6)								
7		1087 (37,0)	519 (34,6)				808 (26,5)								
97	M	3													
98	M	1													
99	M	14	5				8								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1499					3050							

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V409				
0	3469		43899	
1		22 (0,8)	113	113
2		46 (1,6)	179	179
3		120 (4,3)	460	460
4		358 (12,7)	1156	1156
5		761 (27,1)	2434	2434
6		842 (29,9)	2879	2879
7		663 (23,6)	3077	3077
97			3	
98			1	
99		14	41	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		2812		10298

V410 ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONTACT TO PEOPLE

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A lot of contact with other people

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V410: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V410, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V410																
	Mis:															
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		59 (2,0)	23 (1,5)					24 (0,8)								
2		67 (2,3)	55 (3,7)					55 (1,8)								
3		183 (6,2)	90 (6,0)					142 (4,7)								
4		380 (12,9)	181 (12,1)					465 (15,3)								
5		539 (18,4)	327 (21,8)					650 (21,3)								
6		601 (20,5)	326 (21,7)					854 (28,0)								
7		1107 (37,7)	500 (33,3)					858 (28,1)								
97	M	3														
98	M	1														
99	M	15	2					9								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2936	1502					3048								

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V410					
0		3469		43899	
1			22 (0,8)	128	128
2			57 (2,0)	234	234
3			126 (4,5)	541	541
4			323 (11,5)	1349	1349
5			551 (19,6)	2067	2067
6			770 (27,3)	2551	2551
7			968 (34,4)	3433	3433
97				3	
98				1	
99			9	35	
N Sum		3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum			2817		10303

V411 ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation in which one can help others

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V411: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V411, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V411														
	Mis:													
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820
1		91 (3,1)	43 (2,9)					39 (1,3)	57 (1,6)				42 (1,1)	
2		116 (4,0)	62 (4,1)					96 (3,1)	94 (2,7)				127 (3,4)	
3		239 (8,2)	138 (9,2)					214 (7,0)	233 (6,6)				365 (9,7)	
4		405 (13,8)	255 (17,0)					552 (18,1)	643 (18,2)				750 (19,8)	
5		631 (21,5)	327 (21,8)					684 (22,4)	841 (23,8)				925 (24,5)	
6		553 (18,9)	311 (20,7)					768 (25,2)	860 (24,3)				833 (22,0)	
7		894 (30,5)	366 (24,4)					698 (22,9)	808 (22,9)				740 (19,6)	
97	M	4												
98	M	1												
99	M	21	2					6	13				22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2929	1502					3051	3536				3782	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V411							
0		2946	3421	3469		36547	
1					39 (1,4)	311	311
2					66 (2,3)	561	561
3					161 (5,7)	1350	1350
4					472 (16,8)	3077	3077
5					654 (23,2)	4062	4062
6					661 (23,5)	3986	3986
7					763 (27,1)	4269	4269
97						4	
98						1	
99					12	76	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum					2816		17616

V412 ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY

1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A job that is useful to society

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V412: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V412, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V412															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820	2946
1			47 (3,1)					60 (2,0)	109 (3,1)					79 (2,1)	
2			51 (3,4)					103 (3,4)	146 (4,1)					162 (4,3)	
3			133 (8,9)					235 (7,7)	287 (8,1)					344 (9,1)	
4			229 (15,3)					614 (20,1)	814 (23,0)					767 (20,4)	
5			352 (23,5)					778 (25,5)	835 (23,6)					937 (24,9)	
6			330 (22,0)					694 (22,8)	760 (21,5)					791 (21,0)	
7			358 (23,9)					565 (18,5)	583 (16,5)					689 (18,3)	
99	M		4					10	16					37	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3550	3450	3518	3234		3806	2946
N Valid Sum			1500					3049	3534					3769	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V412						
0		3421	3469		39502	
1				58 (2,1)	353	353
2				69 (2,5)	531	531
3				143 (5,1)	1142	1142
4				510 (18,1)	2934	2934
5				708 (25,2)	3610	3610
6				649 (23,1)	3224	3224
7				678 (24,1)	2873	2873
99				12	79	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54248	
N Valid Sum				2815		14667

V413 ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK

1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.

- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).

- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).

- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V413: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V413, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V413																	
	Miss																
0	M	2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			21 (1,4)					17 (0,6)									
2			29 (1,9)					10 (0,3)									
3			45 (3,0)					52 (1,7)									
4			113 (7,5)					210 (6,9)									
5			259 (17,3)					578 (18,9)									
6			379 (25,3)					970 (31,8)									
7			654 (43,6)					1214 (39,8)									
99	M		4					7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1500					3051									

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V413			
0	2827	49681	
1		38	38
2		39	39
3		97	97
4		323	323
5		837	837
6		1349	1349
7		1868	1868
99		11	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4551

V414 ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE, HEALTHY CONDITIONS

1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

Safe and healthful working conditions

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- V393 to V402 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.

- In 1982 and 1991, V402 to V414 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).

- A subset of the extended battery (V403, V404, V407, V408, V411 and V412) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).

- In 2010, an item battery comprising V402 to V412 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). This split has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the original documentation for more information.

ZA4576, V414: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V414, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V414																	
	Miss:																
0	M	2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		31 (2,1)						6 (0,2)									
2		28 (1,9)						8 (0,3)									
3		28 (1,9)						33 (1,1)									
4		81 (5,4)						108 (3,5)									
5		182 (12,1)						312 (10,2)									
6		307 (20,5)						811 (26,6)									
7		841 (56,1)						1774 (58,1)									
99	M	6						7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1498						3052									

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V414			
0	2827	49681	
1		37	37
2		36	36
3		61	61
4		189	189
5		494	494
6		1118	1118
7		2615	2615
99		13	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			4550

V415 LEISURE: READ BOOKS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Read books

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V415: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V415, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V415																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													512 (15,9)				555 (18,9)		
2													710 (22,0)				580 (19,7)		
3													494 (15,3)				374 (12,7)		
4													1024 (31,7)				887 (30,1)		
5													490 (15,2)				548 (18,6)		
9	M													5			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3235	3804	2820		2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3230				2944		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V415				
0		2827	48063	
1			1067	1067
2			1290	1290
3			868	868
4			1911	1911
5			1038	1038
9			6	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6174

V416 LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Read magazines/journals

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V416: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V416, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V416																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												866 (26,8)			745 (25,3)		
2												1354 (41,9)			1198 (40,7)		
3												366 (11,3)			350 (11,9)		
4												450 (13,9)			433 (14,7)		
5												196 (6,1)			220 (7,5)		
9	M												2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3232			2946		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V416				
0		2827	48063	
1			1611	1611
2			2552	2552
3			716	716
4			883	883
5			416	416
9			2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6178

V417 LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Listen to records, CD's, cassettes

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V417: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V417, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V417																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												623 (19,3)			792 (26,9)		
2												911 (28,2)			849 (28,8)		
3												493 (15,3)			305 (10,4)		
4												667 (20,6)			576 (19,6)		
5												538 (16,6)			424 (14,4)		
9	M												2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3232			2946		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V417				
0		2827	48063	
1			1415	1415
2			1760	1760
3			798	798
4			1243	1243
5			962	962
9			2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6178

V418 LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

1998:

Watch videos

2004:

Watch videos, DVD's

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V418: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V418, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V418																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												61 (1,9)			73 (2,5)		
2												467 (14,4)			588 (20,0)		
3												582 (18,0)			510 (17,3)		
4												952 (29,5)			833 (28,3)		
5												1170 (36,2)			941 (32,0)		
9	M												1			1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3232			2945		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V418				
	0	2827	48063	
	1		134	134
	2		1055	1055
	3		1092	1092
	4		1785	1785
	5		2111	2111
	9		2	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6177

V419 LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Use the computer

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V419: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V419, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V419																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													391 (12,1)				861 (29,2)		
2													289 (9,0)				501 (17,0)		
3													137 (4,3)				112 (3,8)		
4													260 (8,1)				215 (7,3)		
5													2146 (66,6)				1258 (42,7)		
9	M													11					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3223				2947		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V419				
0		2827	48063	
1			1252	1252
2			790	790
3			249	249
4			475	475
5			3404	3404
9			11	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6170

V420 LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Use the internet or special online services

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V420: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V420, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V420																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												85 (2,6)			557 (18,9)		
2												155 (4,8)			540 (18,3)		
3												68 (2,1)			118 (4,0)		
4												160 (5,0)			201 (6,8)		
5												2760 (85,5)			1528 (51,9)		
9	M												6			2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3228			2944		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V420				
0		2827	48063	
1			642	642
2			695	695
3			186	186
4			361	361
5			4288	4288
9			8	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6172

V421 LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Further your education

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V421: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V421, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V421																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												239 (7,4)			299 (10,2)		
2												435 (13,5)			414 (14,1)		
3												428 (13,3)			339 (11,5)		
4												748 (23,2)			763 (25,9)		
5												1379 (42,7)			1128 (38,3)		
9	M												4			2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2943		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V421				
0		2827	48063	
1			538	538
2			849	849
3			767	767
4			1511	1511
5			2507	2507
9			6	
N Sum		2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				6172

V422 LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Just do nothing, take it easy

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V422: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V422, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V422																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	3421	3469	
1												380 (11,8)		396 (13,5)		
2												1017 (31,7)		825 (28,1)		
3												522 (16,3)		278 (9,5)		
4												865 (27,0)		917 (31,3)		
5												423 (13,2)		515 (17,6)		
9	M											27		14		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3469
N Valid Sum												3207		2931		

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V422			
0	2827	48063	
1		776	776
2		1842	1842
3		800	800
4		1782	1782
5		938	938
9		41	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6138

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V423 LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Go for walks, go hiking

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V423: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V423, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V423																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													539 (16,7)				660 (22,4)		
2													1309 (40,5)				1139 (38,7)		
3													660 (20,4)				405 (13,8)		
4													559 (17,3)				573 (19,5)		
5													164 (5,1)				168 (5,7)		
9	M													3				1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3231				2945		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V423				
0		2827	48063	
1			1199	1199
2			2448	2448
3			1065	1065
4			1132	1132
5			332	332
9			4	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6176

V424 LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Yoga, meditation, autogenic training, body awareness exercises

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V424: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V424, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V424																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													83 (2,6)				58 (2,0)		
2													270 (8,4)				274 (9,3)		
3													182 (5,6)				74 (2,5)		
4													420 (13,0)				412 (14,0)		
5													2273 (70,4)				2122 (72,2)		
9	M													5				7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3233	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3228				2940		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V424				
0		2827	48063	
1			141	141
2			544	544
3			256	256
4			832	832
5			4395	4395
9			12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6168

V425 LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go out for a meal or a drink (cafe, pub, restaurant)

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V425: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V425, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V425																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												64 (2,0)			44 (1,5)		
2												779 (24,1)			608 (20,6)		
3												959 (29,7)			918 (31,2)		
4												1155 (35,8)			1025 (34,8)		
5												272 (8,4)			351 (11,9)		
9	M											6					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2946		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V425				
0		2827	48063	
1			108	108
2			1387	1387
3			1877	1877
4			2180	2180
5			623	623
9			6	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6175

V426 LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Visit or be visited by neighbors, friends or acquaintances

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V426: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V426, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V426																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												182 (5,6)			205 (7,0)		
2												1317 (40,8)			1416 (48,1)		
3												1160 (36,0)			842 (28,6)		
4												520 (16,1)			400 (13,6)		
5												45 (1,4)			83 (2,8)		
9	M											10					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3224			2946		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V426				
0		2827	48063	
1			387	387
2			2733	2733
3			2002	2002
4			920	920
5			128	128
9			10	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6170

V427 LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Visit or be visited by family members or relatives

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V427: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V427, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V427																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												178 (5,5)			286 (9,7)		
2												1044 (32,4)			1219 (41,4)		
3												1213 (37,6)			844 (28,6)		
4												701 (21,7)			507 (17,2)		
5												90 (2,8)			91 (3,1)		
9	M											8					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2947		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V427				
0		2827	48063	
1			464	464
2			2263	2263
3			2057	2057
4			1208	1208
5			181	181
9			8	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6173

V428 LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Play cards or games with the family

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V428: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V428, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V428																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												33 (1,0)			53 (1,8)		
2												398 (12,3)			442 (15,0)		
3												626 (19,4)			466 (15,8)		
4												1152 (35,7)			988 (33,5)		
5												1016 (31,5)			996 (33,8)		
9	M											9			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3225			2945		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V428				
0		2827	48063	
1			86	86
2			840	840
3			1092	1092
4			2140	2140
5			2012	2012
9			10	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6170

V429 LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go on outings or short trips

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V429: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V429, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V429																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												8 (0,2)			1 (0,0)		
2												229 (7,1)			169 (5,7)		
3												994 (30,8)			779 (26,5)		
4												1636 (50,7)			1599 (54,3)		
5												360 (11,2)			397 (13,5)		
9	M											7					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2945		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V429				
0		2827	48063	
1			9	9
2			398	398
3			1773	1773
4			3235	3235
5			757	757
9			7	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6172

V430 LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Take part in activities of political parties, local politics or in citizens' action groups

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V430: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V430, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V430																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												6 (0,2)			17 (0,6)		
2												48 (1,5)			34 (1,2)		
3												131 (4,1)			83 (2,8)		
4												439 (13,6)			306 (10,4)		
5												2605 (80,7)			2502 (85,0)		
9	M											4			4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2942		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V430				
0		2827	48063	
1			23	23
2			82	82
3			214	214
4			745	745
5			5107	5107
9			8	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6171

V431 LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES

1998, 2004:

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Voluntary work in clubs, associations or community services

2002 as a single item:

How often do you do voluntary work in clubs or associations or community services in your free time?

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V431: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V431, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V431																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804			3421
1												43 (1,3)		102 (3,6)	66 (2,2)	
2												194 (6,0)		523 (18,6)	343 (11,7)	
3												226 (7,0)		304 (10,8)	266 (9,0)	
4												371 (11,5)		446 (15,8)	299 (10,2)	
5												2392 (74,1)		1441 (51,2)	1970 (66,9)	
9	M											8		4		2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3226		2816		2944

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V431					
	0	3469	2827	45243	
	1			211	211
	2			1060	1060
	3			796	796
	4			1116	1116
	5			5803	5803
	9			14	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8986

V432 LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Attend church or religious events

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V432: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V432, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V432																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												30 (0,9)			9 (0,3)		
2												417 (12,9)			349 (11,9)		
3												394 (12,2)			416 (14,2)		
4												1020 (31,6)			916 (31,2)		
5												1366 (42,3)			1249 (42,5)		
9	M											7			6		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2939		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V432				
0		2827	48063	
1			39	39
2			766	766
3			810	810
4			1936	1936
5			2615	2615
9			13	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6166

V433 LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Artistic and musical activities (painting, playing an instrument, photography, theatre, dance)

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V433: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V433, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V433																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												69 (2,1)			86 (2,9)		
2												237 (7,3)			297 (10,1)		
3												465 (14,4)			350 (11,9)		
4												790 (24,5)			764 (26,0)		
5												1665 (51,6)			1443 (49,1)		
9	M											8			7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2940		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V433				
0		2827	48063	
1			155	155
2			534	534
3			815	815
4			1554	1554
5			3108	3108
9			15	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6166

V434 LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS, ODD JOBS, CAR, GARDEN

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Do arts and crafts / do repairs around the house, car / gardening

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V434: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V434, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V434																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												346 (10,7)			447 (15,2)		
2												940 (29,1)			988 (33,5)		
3												765 (23,7)			621 (21,1)		
4												594 (18,4)			459 (15,6)		
5												584 (18,1)			431 (14,6)		
9	M											6					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2946		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V434				
0		2827	48063	
1			793	793
2			1928	1928
3			1386	1386
4			1053	1053
5			1015	1015
9			6	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6175

V435 LEISURE: DO SPORTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Do sports

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V435: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V435, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V435																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												150 (4,7)			247 (8,4)		
2												760 (23,6)			994 (33,8)		
3												394 (12,2)			236 (8,0)		
4												598 (18,5)			462 (15,7)		
5												1323 (41,0)			1006 (34,2)		
9	M											8			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3225			2945		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V435				
0		2827	48063	
1			397	397
2			1754	1754
3			630	630
4			1060	1060
5			2329	2329
9			9	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6170

V436 LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Attend sporting events

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V436: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V436, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V436																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												11 (0,3)			5 (0,2)		
2												203 (6,3)			215 (7,3)		
3												441 (13,7)			378 (12,8)		
4												911 (28,3)			867 (29,4)		
5												1651 (51,3)			1482 (50,3)		
9	M											17					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3217			2947		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V436				
0		2827	48063	
1			16	16
2			418	418
3			819	819
4			1778	1778
5			3133	3133
9			17	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6164

V437 LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go to the cinema, pop or jazz concerts, dancing/clubbing

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V437: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V437, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V437																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												1 (0,0)					
2												178 (5,5)			128 (4,3)		
3												590 (18,3)			578 (19,6)		
4												1053 (32,6)			1085 (36,8)		
5												1404 (43,5)			1154 (39,2)		
9	M											8					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2945		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V437				
0		2827	48063	
1			1	1
2			306	306
3			1168	1168
4			2138	2138
5			2558	2558
9			8	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6171

V438 LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATER,EXHIBIT.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go to events such as the opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V438: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V438, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V438																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												3 (0,1)			1 (0,0)		
2												59 (1,8)			22 (0,7)		
3												484 (15,0)			301 (10,2)		
4												1355 (42,0)			1360 (46,2)		
5												1326 (41,1)			1260 (42,8)		
9	M											8			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2944		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V438				
0		2827	48063	
1			4	4
2			81	81
3			785	785
4			2715	2715
5			2586	2586
9			9	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6171

V439 RESPONDENT: HEALTH

2004:

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now I would like to ask some questions about your health.

How would you describe your health in general?

2006-2010:

(Int.: Please display card.)

A question about your health:

How would you describe your health in general?

0 Not available 1980-2002

1 A Very good

2 B Good

3 C Satisfactory

4 D Not that good

5 E Bad

9 No answer

ZA4576, V439: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V439, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V439																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
1															462 (15,7)	593 (17,4)
2															1248 (42,4)	1400 (41,0)
3															798 (27,1)	914 (26,8)
4															311 (10,6)	360 (10,5)
5															125 (4,2)	148 (4,3)
9	M														2	7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum															2944	3415

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V439				
0			41580	
1	649 (18,7)	549 (19,4)	2253	2253
2	1376 (39,7)	1059 (37,5)	5083	5083
3	938 (27,0)	765 (27,1)	3415	3415
4	353 (10,2)	331 (11,7)	1355	1355
5	152 (4,4)	121 (4,3)	546	546
9	1	2	12	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3468	2825		12652

V440 LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt rushed or pressed for time?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V440: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V440, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V440							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V440								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							157 (5,3)	
2							649 (22,1)	
3							858 (29,2)	
4							622 (21,2)	
5							652 (22,2)	
9							9	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2938	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V440				
0	3469 (100,0)		48470	48470
1		191 (6,8)	348	348
2		704 (24,9)	1353	1353
3		884 (31,3)	1742	1742
4		530 (18,8)	1152	1152
5		516 (18,3)	1168	1168
9		2	11	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3469	2825		54233

V441 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt downhearted and blue?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V441: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V441, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V441							
	Missing						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	Missing						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V441								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							35 (1,2)	
2							294 (10,0)	
3							862 (29,4)	
4							858 (29,3)	
5							884 (30,1)	
9							13	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2933	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V441				
0	3469 (100,0)		48470	48470
1		51 (1,8)	86	86
2		346 (12,3)	640	640
3		836 (29,6)	1698	1698
4		790 (28,0)	1648	1648
5		797 (28,3)	1681	1681
9		6	19	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	3469	2820		54223

V442 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt relaxed and well-balanced?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V442: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V442, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V442							
	Missing						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	Missing						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V442								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							341 (11,6)	
2							1349 (46,1)	
3							854 (29,2)	
4							314 (10,7)	
5							70 (2,4)	
9							18	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2928	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V442				
0	3469 (100,0)		48470	48470
1		332 (11,8)	673	673
2		1179 (41,7)	2528	2528
3		879 (31,1)	1733	1733
4		350 (12,4)	664	664
5		84 (3,0)	154	154
9		3	21	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2824		54222

V443 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt a lot of energy?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V443: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V443, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V443							
	Missing						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	Missing						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V443								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							163 (5,6)	
2							1093 (37,5)	
3							1120 (38,4)	
4							404 (13,8)	
5							138 (4,7)	
9							27	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2918	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V443				
0	3469 (100,0)		48470	48470
1		247 (8,8)	410	410
2		922 (32,7)	2015	2015
3		1107 (39,2)	2227	2227
4		435 (15,4)	839	839
5		111 (3,9)	249	249
9		5	32	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3469	2822		54210

V444 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you had strong physical pains?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V444: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V444, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V444							
	Mis:						
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
9	M						
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V444								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							85 (2,9)	
2							266 (9,1)	
3							429 (14,6)	
4							638 (21,7)	
5							1516 (51,7)	
9							11	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2934	3421

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V444				
0	3469 (100,0)		48470	48470
1		106 (3,8)	191	191
2		327 (11,6)	593	593
3		481 (17,0)	910	910
4		579 (20,5)	1217	1217
5		1331 (47,1)	2847	2847
9		3	14	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3469	2824		54228

V445 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt lonely?

0 Not available 1980-2008

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V445: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V445, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V445																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1																	34 (1,2)
	2																	148 (5,3)
	3																	372 (13,2)
	4																	539 (19,1)
	5																	1723 (61,2)
	9	M																11
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																		2816

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V445			
	0	51416	
	1	34	34
	2	148	148
	3	372	372
	4	539	539
	5	1723	1723
	9	11	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2816

V446 **RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS**

2004:

How tall are you?

2008:

Could you please tell me your height?

(Please use the keyboard to enter information.)

996 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

140 140cm

...

206 206cm

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V447 RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Height of respondent, categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

1 Under 1,50m

2 1,50m to 1,59m

3 1,60m to 1,69m

4 1,70m to 1,79m

5 1,80m to 1,89m

6 1,90m to 1,99m

7 2,00m and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V446

ZA4576, V447: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V447, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991
V447								
	Mis:							
0		2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
98	M							
99	M							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V447								
0	3548 (100,0)	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)		3421 (100,0)
1							9 (0,3)	
2							245 (8,4)	
3							1007 (34,4)	
4							1051 (35,9)	
5							526 (18,0)	
6							85 (2,9)	
7							5 (0,2)	
98							13	
99							5	
N Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2928	3421

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V447				
0	1758 (51,3)	2827 (100,0)	49586	49586
1	1 (0,0)		10	10
2	150 (4,4)		395	395
3	569 (16,6)		1576	1576
4	604 (17,6)		1655	1655
5	304 (8,9)		830	830
6	38 (1,1)		123	123
7	2 (0,1)		7	7
98	44		57	
99			5	
N Sum	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3426	2827		54182

V448 RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

2004:

What is your current weight in kilograms?

(Int.: If the respondent does not know his/her exact weight, please ask him/her to make an estimate that is as accurate as possible.)

2008:

Could you please tell me your weight?

(Please use the keyboard to enter information.)

996 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

37 37kg

...

176 176kg

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

V449 RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight of respondent, categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

1 Under 50kg

2 50kg to 59kg

3 60kg to 69kg

4 70kg to 79kg

5 80kg to 89kg

6 90kg to 99kg

7 100kg and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V448.

ZA4576, V449: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V449, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V449																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	1758
1																43 (1,5)	14 (0,9)
2																322 (11,2)	200 (12,6)
3																630 (21,9)	350 (22,0)
4																726 (25,2)	429 (27,0)
5																608 (21,1)	319 (20,1)
6																334 (11,6)	170 (10,7)
7																219 (7,6)	106 (6,7)
98	M																123
99	M															64	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2946	3469
N Valid Sum																2882	1588

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V449				
	0	2827	49586	
	1		57	57
	2		522	522
	3		980	980
	4		1155	1155
	5		927	927
	6		504	504
	7		325	325
	98		123	
	99		64	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4470

V450 BODY-MASS-INDEX

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Body-Mass-Index (BMI)

99,96 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

99,98 Don't know

99,99 No answer, calculation not possible

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V446 and V448.

The BMI is defined as the weight of a person (in kg) divided by the square of the person's height (in m).

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13,86 13,86

...

62,50 62,50

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the measure documented here has been part of the ALLBUS in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

V451 BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Body-Mass-Index (BMI), categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

1 BMI under 18,5 - underweight

2 BMI 18,5 to under 25 - normal range

3 BMI 25 to under 30 - overweight

4 BMI 30 and higher - obese

8 Don't know

9 No answer, no calculation possible

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V450.

ZA4576, V451: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V451, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V451																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	1758
1															52 (1,8)		19 (1,2)
2															1336 (46,4)		762 (48,0)
3															1013 (35,1)		588 (37,1)
4															481 (16,7)		217 (13,7)
8	M																125
9	M														65		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum															2882		1586

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V451				
0		2827	49586	
1			71	71
2			2098	2098
3			1601	1601
4			698	698
8			125	
9			65	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4468

V452 WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

(Int.: Please display card.)

Generally speaking, how many days a week (i.e. on the seven days from Monday to Sunday) do you watch TV?

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent gives a time span, ask which response category fits best.)

0 Never

0,5 Less often

1 1 day a week

2 2 days a week

3 3 days a week

4 4 days a week

5 5 days a week

6 6 days a week

7 All 7 days a week

9,6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2002, 2006, 2010

9,9 No answer

V453 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY

<If respondent watches TV>

Thinking about the days when you watch TV, how long on average do you watch TV on these days - I mean in hours and minutes?

1998:

(Int.: If a time span is given, please ask for the average viewing time per day. Note down in hours and minutes.)

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452)

9996 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2002, 2006, 2010

9999 No answer

Derivation of data:

The viewing time in minutes was calculated from the original data on hours and minutes.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One minute

...

1380 1380 minutes

V454 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent watches TV>

Average viewing time per day, categorized

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010

1 less than 60 minutes

2 60 to less than 180 minutes

3 180 to less than 360 minutes

4 360 to under 540 minutes

5 540 minutes and more

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V453.

ZA4576, V454: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V454, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V454																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421
1												134 (4,3)			138 (4,8)	
2												1592 (50,6)			1573 (54,6)	
3												1278 (40,6)			1025 (35,6)	
4												119 (3,8)			95 (3,3)	
5												23 (0,7)			52 (1,8)	
9	M											30			22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2948	3421
N Valid Sum												3146			2883	

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V454					
0		82	2827	44777	
1		182 (5,4)		454	454
2		1948 (57,7)		5113	5113
3		1134 (33,6)		3437	3437
4		91 (2,7)		305	305
5		24 (0,7)		99	99
9		9		61	
N Sum		3470	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum		3379			9408

V455 TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

TV shows, quiz programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V455: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V455, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V455																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												258 (8,2)			241 (8,3)		
2												729 (23,1)			617 (21,3)		
3												1055 (33,4)			1030 (35,5)		
4												675 (21,4)			642 (22,1)		
5												443 (14,0)			371 (12,8)		
9	M											15			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3160			2901		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V455				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		499	499
	2		1346	1346
	3		2085	2085
	4		1317	1317
	5		814	814
	9		17	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6061

V456 TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Sports programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V456: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V456, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V456																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												498 (15,7)			415 (14,3)		
2												638 (20,2)			558 (19,2)		
3												816 (25,8)			664 (22,9)		
4												655 (20,7)			642 (22,1)		
5												559 (17,7)			622 (21,4)		
9	M											10			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166			2901		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V456				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		913	913
	2		1196	1196
	3		1480	1480
	4		1297	1297
	5		1181	1181
	9		12	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6067

V457 TV INTEREST: MOVIES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Movies

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V457: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V457, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V457																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												497 (15,7)		229 (7,9)			
2												1332 (42,1)		1030 (35,5)			
3												1033 (32,6)		1171 (40,4)			
4												236 (7,5)		386 (13,3)			
5												68 (2,1)		84 (2,9)			
9	M											9		3			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166		2900			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V457				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		726	726
	2		2362	2362
	3		2204	2204
	4		622	622
	5		152	152
	9		12	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6066

V458 TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

News broadcasts

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V458: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V458, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V458																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												1424 (45,0)			1292 (44,5)		
2												1059 (33,4)			1069 (36,8)		
3												559 (17,7)			409 (14,1)		
4												111 (3,5)			111 (3,8)		
5												14 (0,4)			21 (0,7)		
9	M											8			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2902		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V458				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		2716	2716
	2		2128	2128
	3		968	968
	4		222	222
	5		35	35
	9		10	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6069

V459 TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Political magazines

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V459: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V459, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V459																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												385 (12,2)			381 (13,1)		
2												741 (23,4)			694 (23,9)		
3												962 (30,4)			824 (28,4)		
4												709 (22,4)			658 (22,7)		
5												371 (11,7)			345 (11,9)		
9	M											8			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3168			2902		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V459			
0	2827	48164	
1		766	766
2		1435	1435
3		1786	1786
4		1367	1367
5		716	716
9		10	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6070

V460 TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Art and cultural programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V460: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V460, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V460																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												172 (5,4)			121 (4,2)		
2												485 (15,3)			420 (14,5)		
3												816 (25,8)			780 (26,9)		
4												1043 (33,0)			993 (34,2)		
5												645 (20,4)			588 (20,3)		
9	M											14			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3161			2902		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V460				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		293	293
	2		905	905
	3		1596	1596
	4		2036	2036
	5		1233	1233
	9		16	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				6063

V461 TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Traditional German "rural life"-films

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V461: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V461, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V461																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												378 (11,9)			177 (6,1)		
2												503 (15,9)			313 (10,8)		
3												561 (17,7)			445 (15,3)		
4												768 (24,3)			732 (25,2)		
5												957 (30,2)			1233 (42,5)		
9	M											8			3		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2900		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V461				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		555	555
	2		816	816
	3		1006	1006
	4		1500	1500
	5		2190	2190
	9		11	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6067

V462 TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Detective films, detective series

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V462: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V462, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V462																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												356 (11,2)			198 (6,8)		
2												992 (31,3)			655 (22,6)		
3												994 (31,4)			915 (31,5)		
4												520 (16,4)			698 (24,1)		
5												304 (9,6)			435 (15,0)		
9	M											9			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166			2901		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V462				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		554	554
	2		1647	1647
	3		1909	1909
	4		1218	1218
	5		739	739
	9		11	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6067

V463 TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
 very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Action films

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V463: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V463, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V463																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												342 (10,8)			137 (4,7)		
2												509 (16,1)			403 (13,9)		
3												698 (22,1)			615 (21,2)		
4												729 (23,0)			665 (22,9)		
5												887 (28,0)			1081 (37,3)		
9	M											11			3		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3165			2901		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V463				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		479	479
	2		912	912
	3		1313	1313
	4		1394	1394
	5		1968	1968
	9		14	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6066

V464 TV INTEREST: SITCOMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program:
very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Soaps and sitcoms

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V452); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2010

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V464: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V464, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V464																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												376 (11,9)			170 (5,9)		
2												787 (24,9)			564 (19,5)		
3												933 (29,5)			1009 (34,8)		
4												600 (18,9)			692 (23,9)		
5												471 (14,9)			464 (16,0)		
9	M											10			4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2899		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V464				
	0	2827	48164	
	1		546	546
	2		1351	1351
	3		1942	1942
	4		1292	1292
	5		935	935
	9		14	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				6066

V465 **NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK**

(Int.: Please display card.)

Generally speaking, how many days a week do you read a newspaper?

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent gives a time span, ask which category fits best.)

0 Never

0,5 Less often

1 1 day a week

2 2 days a week

3 3 days a week

4 4 days a week

5 5 days a week

6 6 days a week

7 All 7 days a week

9,6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010

9,9 No answer

V466 GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

There is a God who personally concerns himself with every human being.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V466: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V466, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V466																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	
1								603 (17,1)					536 (19,1)			
2								588 (16,6)					538 (19,2)			
3								591 (16,7)					401 (14,3)			
4								536 (15,2)					487 (17,4)			
5								966 (27,3)					740 (26,4)			
6								251 (7,1)					101 (3,6)			
9	M							13					16			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3469
N Valid Sum									3535					2803		

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V466			
0	2827	47875	
1		1139	1139
2		1126	1126
3		992	992
4		1023	1023
5		1706	1706
6		352	352
9		29	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6338

V467 THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

There is a God who wants to be God for us.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.

- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.

- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V467: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V467, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V467															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		1133 (38,4)						578 (16,4)					447 (16,0)		
2		632 (21,4)						695 (19,7)					621 (22,2)		
3		601 (20,3)						606 (17,2)					432 (15,5)		
4		194 (6,6)						415 (11,8)					416 (14,9)		
5		256 (8,7)						880 (25,0)					739 (26,5)		
6		138 (4,7)						353 (10,0)					137 (4,9)		
9	M	37						22					28		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2954						3527					2792	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V467				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			2158	2158
2			1948	1948
3			1639	1639
4			1025	1025
5			1875	1875
6			628	628
9			87	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9273

V468 GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, God is nothing more than the valuable part in human beings.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V468: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V468, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V468																	
	Miss																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469		
1									455 (12,9)				385 (13,7)				
2									1031 (29,2)				916 (32,7)				
3									594 (16,8)				413 (14,7)				
4									489 (13,9)				469 (16,7)				
5									614 (17,4)				445 (15,9)				
6									345 (9,8)				173 (6,2)				
9	M								19				18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3528				2801				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V468			
0	2827	47875	
1		840	840
2		1947	1947
3		1007	1007
4		958	958
5		1059	1059
6		518	518
9		37	
N Sum	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum			6329

V469 THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In the end, our lives are determined by the laws of nature.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.

- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.

- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.

- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.

- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.

- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.

- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.

- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.

- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V469: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V469, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V469															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		929 (31,4)						1210 (34,2)					900 (32,0)		
2		809 (27,4)						1223 (34,6)					1082 (38,5)		
3		491 (16,6)						351 (9,9)					222 (7,9)		
4		403 (13,6)						371 (10,5)					347 (12,3)		
5		199 (6,7)						236 (6,7)					212 (7,5)		
6		124 (4,2)						145 (4,1)					51 (1,8)		
9	M	36						12					7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2955						3536					2814	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V469				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			3039	3039
2			3114	3114
3			1064	1064
4			1121	1121
5			647	647
6			320	320
9			55	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9305

V470	GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE
------	-------------------------------------

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

God isn't somewhere up there, he's just in people's hearts.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V470: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V470, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V470																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	
1								827 (23,4)					734 (26,2)			
2								1303 (36,9)					1131 (40,3)			
3								474 (13,4)					341 (12,2)			
4								324 (9,2)					282 (10,0)			
5								376 (10,6)					257 (9,2)			
6								228 (6,5)					61 (2,2)			
9	M							16					15			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum									3532					2806		

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V470			
0	2827	47875	
1		1561	1561
2		2434	2434
3		815	815
4		606	606
5		633	633
6		289	289
9		31	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6338

V471	HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE
------	-------------------------------------

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Human life is only one part of the evolution of nature.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.

- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.

- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.

- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.

- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.

- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.

- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.

- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.

- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V471: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V471, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V471															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		887 (30,0)						1279 (36,2)					1027 (36,5)		
2		876 (29,7)						1122 (31,8)					993 (35,3)		
3		494 (16,7)						349 (9,9)					210 (7,5)		
4		319 (10,8)						318 (9,0)					270 (9,6)		
5		215 (7,3)						273 (7,7)					234 (8,3)		
6		161 (5,5)						192 (5,4)					76 (2,7)		
9	M	39						17					9		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2952						3533					2810	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V471				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			3193	3193
2			2991	2991
3			1053	1053
4			907	907
5			722	722
6			429	429
9			65	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				9295

V472 LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life only has meaning for me because there is a God.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V472: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V472, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V472																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421		
1		373 (12,6)						387 (11,0)					271 (9,7)			
2		572 (19,3)						559 (15,8)					430 (15,3)			
3		596 (20,1)						517 (14,6)					353 (12,6)			
4		587 (19,8)						761 (21,5)					631 (22,5)			
5		652 (22,0)						1115 (31,6)					1017 (36,2)			
6		180 (6,1)						193 (5,5)					106 (3,8)			
9	M	31						16					12			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2960							3532					2808		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V472				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			1031	1031
2			1561	1561
3			1466	1466
4			1979	1979
5			2784	2784
6			479	479
9			59	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				9300

V473 WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life has meaning because there is something after death.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V473: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V473, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V473															
	Misclassification														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1		490 (16,6)						454 (12,9)					343 (12,2)		
2		577 (19,5)						609 (17,3)					494 (17,6)		
3		684 (23,1)						738 (20,9)					574 (20,5)		
4		378 (12,8)						499 (14,1)					417 (14,9)		
5		558 (18,9)						960 (27,2)					804 (28,7)		
6		271 (9,2)						268 (7,6)					170 (6,1)		
9	M	33						21					17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2958						3528					2802	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V473				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			1287	1287
2			1680	1680
3			1996	1996
4			1294	1294
5			2322	2322
6			709	709
9			71	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				9288

V474 ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life only has meaning if one gives it meaning oneself.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V474: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V474, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V474															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		1861 (62,9)						1892 (53,6)					1397 (49,7)		
2		745 (25,2)						1225 (34,7)					1074 (38,2)		
3		115 (3,9)						169 (4,8)					129 (4,6)		
4		145 (4,9)						131 (3,7)					126 (4,5)		
5		53 (1,8)						48 (1,4)					71 (2,5)		
6		42 (1,4)						68 (1,9)					15 (0,5)		
9	M	30						14					8		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2961						3533					2812	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V474				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			5150	5150
2			3044	3044
3			413	413
4			402	402
5			172	172
6			125	125
9			52	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				9306

V475 MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

For me, the purpose of life consists in making the best out of it.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V475: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V475, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V475																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469		
1									1856 (52,6)				1538 (54,7)				
2									1253 (35,5)				1015 (36,1)				
3									161 (4,6)				79 (2,8)				
4									143 (4,1)				129 (4,6)				
5									68 (1,9)				44 (1,6)				
6									49 (1,4)				8 (0,3)				
9	M								17				7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3530				2813				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V475			
0	2827	47875	
1		3394	3394
2		2268	2268
3		240	240
4		272	272
5		112	112
6		57	57
9		24	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6343

V476	LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING
------	---------------------------------

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, life does not have much meaning.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V476: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V476, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V476															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		42 (1,4)						24 (0,7)					26 (0,9)		
2		67 (2,3)						63 (1,8)					58 (2,1)		
3		243 (8,2)						160 (4,5)					107 (3,8)		
4		837 (28,3)						665 (18,8)					416 (14,8)		
5		1679 (56,8)						2526 (71,5)					2153 (76,5)		
6		89 (3,0)						95 (2,7)					53 (1,9)		
9	M	34						15					6		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2957						3533					2813	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V476				
0	3469	2827	44884	
1			92	92
2			188	188
3			510	510
4			1918	1918
5			6358	6358
6			237	237
9			55	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				9303

V477 MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL

1992, 2002

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, life serves no purpose at all.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V477: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V477, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V477																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469		
1									17 (0,5)				22 (0,8)				
2									28 (0,8)				33 (1,2)				
3									147 (4,2)				75 (2,7)				
4									308 (8,7)				180 (6,4)				
5									2911 (82,4)				2412 (85,8)				
6									121 (3,4)				88 (3,1)				
9	M								16				9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3532				2810				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V477			
0	2827	47875	
1		39	39
2		61	61
3		222	222
4		488	488
5		5323	5323
6		209	209
9		25	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6342

V478 SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT

Would you describe yourself as tending to be religious or tending to be not religious?

Here is a scale. Where would you grade your views on this scale?

1982, 1992, 2000 PAPI:

Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please hand over a pencil and the questionnaire. Respondent should tick the appropriate box himself/herself on the next page. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the boxes.)

2000 CAPI, 2002, 2010:

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please choose one of the boxes and tell me the letter under this box.

(Int.: Ask for the appropriate letter and record it.)

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2008

1 (f) Not religious

2 (a) ..

3 (m) ..

4 (o) ..

5 (g) ..

6 (z) ..

7 (e) ..

8 (y) ..

9 (i) ..

10 (p) Religious

99 No answer

Note:

Cosmologies, Meaning of Life and Religiousness

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies':

Split 1:

F23A-F23H - Cosmologies

F24A-F24K - Meaning of Life

F25 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

F23 - Self-Assessment of Religiousness

F24A-F24H - Cosmologies

F25A-F25K - Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self- completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and Cosmologies' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies (F25) and 'Meaning of Life' (F26) now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V463) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 replicated the module 'Religion and Cosmologies' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises questions #28_A-#28_F, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises questions #29_A-#29_F and the self-assessment of religiousness was surveyed in #31.

The additional items on a higher reality (cosmologies) in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F23B/F24B There is a God who has shown himself to us in Jesus Christ.
- F23C/F24C If there is a God, one certainly doesn't notice it very much.
- F23E/F24E There is something like a God.
- F23G/F24G I believe in the existence of a higher being.
- F23H/F24H You won't get an answer to the question whether there is something outside of this world.

The additional questions on the 'Meaning of life' in ALLBUS 1982 were:

- F24B/F25B Human life often seems to have no meaning.
- F24C/F25C Human life always has meaning, otherwise there would be no human life.
- F24D/F25D For me life has no meaning.
- F24G/F25G I doubt that life has any specific meaning.
- F24H/F25H It is hard to say whether life has meaning.

Religious Denomination

ZA4576, V478: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V478, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V478														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234				2946
1		277 (9,3)						671 (19,0)				669 (18,1)	505 (18,1)	
2		184 (6,2)						242 (6,8)				304 (8,2)	230 (8,3)	
3		264 (8,9)						260 (7,3)				354 (9,6)	222 (8,0)	
4		212 (7,1)						214 (6,0)				213 (5,8)	117 (4,2)	
5		343 (11,5)						275 (7,8)				334 (9,0)	279 (10,0)	
6		388 (13,1)						402 (11,4)				323 (8,7)	245 (8,8)	
7		342 (11,5)						325 (9,2)				436 (11,8)	340 (12,2)	
8		385 (13,0)						484 (13,7)				532 (14,4)	351 (12,6)	
9		249 (8,4)						286 (8,1)				285 (7,7)	212 (7,6)	
10		327 (11,0)						381 (10,8)				244 (6,6)	282 (10,1)	
99	M	20						9				110	34	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2817 2946
N Valid Sum			2971						3540			3694	2783	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V478					
0	3421	3469		38253	
1		594 (21,2)		2716	2716
2		182 (6,5)		1142	1142
3		202 (7,2)		1302	1302
4		119 (4,2)		875	875
5		234 (8,3)		1465	1465
6		306 (10,9)		1664	1664
7		307 (10,9)		1750	1750
8		409 (14,6)		2161	2161
9		201 (7,2)		1233	1233
10		253 (9,0)		1487	1487
99		18		191	
N Sum	3421	3469	2825	54239	
N Valid Sum			2807		15795

V479 LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL

1982:

<If respondent belongs to a religion>

Would you like to have a church or religious funeral?

0 1982: respondent does not belong to a religion (code 6 in V557); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't care

4 Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V479: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V479, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V479																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	232	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1			2256 (85,5)						2004 (60,2)					1588 (58,2)		
2			56 (2,1)						625 (18,8)					650 (23,8)		
3			325 (12,3)						674 (20,3)					479 (17,6)		
4			3 (0,1)						25 (0,8)					12 (0,4)		
8	M		108						209					69		
9	M		11						12					22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2640						3328					2729		

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V479					
0		3469	2827	45116	
1				5848	5848
2				1331	1331
3				1478	1478
4				40	40
8				386	
9				45	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					8697

V480 PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?

<If respondent has no religious affiliation>

Have you ever been a member of a church or religious community?

0 Respondent belongs to a church or religion (code 1-5 in V557); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V480: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V480, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V480															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2758	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2740	3450	3518	3234	2879	2128	2946
1		195 (86,3)						486 (60,8)				451 (50,8)		352 (52,4)	
2		31 (13,7)						313 (39,2)				437 (49,2)		320 (47,6)	
9	M	7						9				37		21	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum		226						799				888		672	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V480					
0	3421	3469	2827	51585	
1				1484	1484
2				1101	1101
9				74	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					2585

V481 PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

<If respondent previously belonged to a church or religion>

What church or religious community was this?

From 1992:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one answer possible.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V480); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 The German Protestant Church (excluding free churches)

2 A Protestant free church

3 The Roman Catholic Church

4 Another Christian denomination (1982: - which one?)

5 Another non-Christian religion (1982: - which one?)

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V481: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V481, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V481															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2789	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3053	3450	3518	3234	3316	2448	2946
1			134 (69,1)						373 (76,9)				319 (71,0)	242 (68,8)	
2			9 (4,6)						9 (1,9)				11 (2,4)	7 (2,0)	
3			49 (25,3)						100 (20,6)				108 (24,1)	97 (27,6)	
4			2 (1,0)						2 (0,4)				7 (1,6)	2 (0,6)	
5									1 (0,2)				4 (0,9)	4 (1,1)	
9	M		8						9				40	21	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum			194						485				449	352	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V481						
	0	3421	3469	2827	52686	
	1				1068	1068
	2				36	36
	3				354	354
	4				13	13
	5				9	9
	9				78	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						1480

V482 DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?

1982, 1992:

<If respondent is married, widowed or divorced>

Did you get married in church?

2000:

<If respondent is married>

Did you get married in church?

2002:

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

Did you get married in church?

(Int.: The question refers to the current marriage.)

0 1982, 1992: respondent has never married (code 5 in V737); 2000: respondent is widowed, divorced or has never married (code 3, 4, 5 in V737); 2002: respondent is widowed, divorced, separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V482: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V482, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V482															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	545	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	758	3450	3518	3234	1419	1143	
1		2079 (85,2)							1845 (67,0)			1510 (64,1)			1094 (65,4)
2		361 (14,8)							909 (33,0)			846 (35,9)			578 (34,6)
9	M		6						36				28	6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	
N Valid Sum			2440						2754				2356	1672	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V482							
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	44945	
1						6528	6528
2						2694	2694
9						76	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum							9222

V483 WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?

1982:

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

1992:

<If respondent does not live with spouse and has a steady partner who is not employed full- or part-time>

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

2002

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

0 1992: respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), has no steady partner (code 2 in V912), steady partner is not employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 7 in V952); 2002: respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), has no steady partner (code 2 in V912); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes, would marry in church

2 No, would not get married in church

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

Over the years there have been considerable differences in the filtering rules for this question. Therefore a comparison of the data from 1982, 1992 and 2002 should be carefully considered.

ZA4576, V483: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V483, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V483																
	Misr															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3447	3450	3518	3234	3804	2388	2946	3421
1			2135 (81,0)						25 (36,2)					172 (44,2)		
2			501 (19,0)						44 (63,8)					217 (55,8)		
8	M		289						21					28		
9	M		66						11					15		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2636						69					389		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V483					
	0	3469	2827	50719	
	1			2332	2332
	2			762	762
	8			338	
	9			92	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					3094

V484 HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED

<If respondent has (2000: own) children who are not dead>

Have your children/Has your child been christened or do you intend to have her/him christened?

0 1982, 1991, 1992: No children (code 0 in V1203), 2000: no own children (code 3 in V1204); not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

1 Yes

2 No

3 Not all of them

4 1982: Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

9 No answer

ZA4576, V484: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V484, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V484														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	902	3004	3095	3052	3051	910	1026	3450	3518	3234	1099	2820
1			1968 (95,0)					1702 (79,4)	1986 (78,9)				2022 (77,0)	
2			81 (3,9)					396 (18,5)	480 (19,1)				552 (21,0)	
3			16 (0,8)					46 (2,1)	52 (2,1)				51 (1,9)	
4			6 (0,3)											
9	M		18					4	4				81	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum			2071					2144	2518				2625	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V484							
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	44779	
1						7678	7678
2						1509	1509
3						165	165
4						6	6
9						107	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum							9358

V485 WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?

<If respondent has no children>

If you had children, would you have them christened or not?

0 Respondent has children (code 1-11 in V1203); not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes, I would have them christened

2 No, I would not have them christened

4 1982: Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V485: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V485, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V485															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2081	3004	3095	3052	3051	2148	2522	3450	3518	3234	3804	1885	2946
1			673 (87,1)					636 (82,4)	670 (76,4)					562 (68,5)	
2			88 (11,4)					136 (17,6)	207 (23,6)					259 (31,5)	
4			12 (1,6)												
8	M		127					123	142					84	
9	M		10					15	8					30	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum			773					772	877					821	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V485						
0		3421	3469	2827	50462	
1					2541	2541
2					690	690
4					12	12
8					476	
9					63	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						3243

V486 FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM

How often do you follow church programs on the radio or television?

(Int.: (1982:) Read out answers.)

(Int.: (2002:) Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2000, 2004-2010

1 A More than once a week

2 B Once a week

3 C On to three times a month

4 D Several times a year

5 E Less often

6 F Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V486: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V486, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V486																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469
1		149 (5,0)											53 (1,9)				
2		352 (11,8)											119 (4,2)				
3		343 (11,5)											149 (5,3)				
4		466 (15,6)											299 (10,6)				
5		824 (27,7)											745 (26,5)				
6		846 (28,4)											1451 (51,5)				
9	M	11											4				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2980											2816				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V486				
	0	2827	48432	
	1		202	202
	2		471	471
	3		492	492
	4		765	765
	5		1569	1569
	6		2297	2297
	9		15	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5796

V487 OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Noise from aircraft

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V487: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V487, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006				
V487																				
	Mis:																			
	0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
	1				379 (12,9)		533 (17,8)			539 (15,7)										
	2				1152 (39,2)		1356 (45,4)			1542 (44,9)										
	3				1122 (38,2)		886 (29,6)			1084 (31,6)										
	4				287 (9,8)		214 (7,2)			266 (7,8)										
	8	M			62		59			108										
	9	M			2		4			10										
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2940			2989				3431							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V487					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				1451	1451
2				4050	4050
3				3092	3092
4				767	767
8				229	
9				16	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					9360

V488 OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Lead from petrol

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V488: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V488, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V488, Missing Values (Column 18 only)																			
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006			
V488																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
1		1058 (37,0)				756 (25,9)			907 (27,1)										
2		1284 (44,9)				1397 (47,9)			1753 (52,4)										
3		397 (13,9)				602 (20,7)			598 (17,9)										
4		120 (4,2)				160 (5,5)			85 (2,5)										
8	M	143				134			197										
9	M	2				3			8										
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2859					2915			3343									

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V488					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				2721	2721
2				4434	4434
3				1597	1597
4				365	365
8				474	
9				13	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9117

V489 OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Industrial waste in rivers and the sea

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V489: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V489, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V489																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1				1532 (52,2)		1624 (54,1)			1618 (46,9)								
2				1004 (34,2)		983 (32,7)			1452 (42,1)								
3				263 (9,0)		270 (9,0)			308 (8,9)								
4				137 (4,7)		127 (4,2)			71 (2,1)								
8	M			66		45			86								
9	M			2		3			13								
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2936		3004			3449							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V489					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				4774	4774
2				3439	3439
3				841	841
4				335	335
8				197	
9				18	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9389

V490 OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Nuclear power plants

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V490: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V490, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V490																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1				396 (14,2)		811 (27,9)			869 (26,2)								
2				711 (25,5)		896 (30,8)			1152 (34,7)								
3				1089 (39,0)		771 (26,5)			979 (29,5)								
4				596 (21,3)		434 (14,9)			316 (9,5)								
8	M			206		136			217								
9	M			6		4			16								
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2792		2912			3316							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V490					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				2076	2076
2				2759	2759
3				2839	2839
4				1346	1346
8				559	
9				26	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					9020

V491 OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Industrial exhaust emissions

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V491: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V491, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V491																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		1299 (44,0)			1373 (45,6)			1317 (38,0)									
2		1210 (41,0)			1220 (40,5)			1666 (48,0)									
3		301 (10,2)			301 (10,0)			384 (11,1)									
4		141 (4,8)			115 (3,8)			103 (3,0)									
8	M	49			39			63									
9	M	4			4			15									
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2951			3009			3470									

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V491					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				3989	3989
2				4096	4096
3				986	986
4				359	359
8				151	
9				23	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9430

V492 OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V498.

Please read out items.

(1984, 1988:) If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Noise and exhaust emissions from traffic

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V492: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V492, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V492																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3095	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
1		1370 (46,0)		1290 (42,6)		1643 (46,8)										
2		1200 (40,3)		1300 (43,0)		1535 (43,7)										
3		322 (10,8)		358 (11,8)		281 (8,0)										
4		87 (2,9)		78 (2,6)		50 (1,4)										
8	M	17		23		26										
9	M	8		3		13										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2979			3026			3509								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V492				
0	3469	2827	44639	
1			4303	4303
2			4035	4035
3			961	961
4			215	215
8			66	
9			24	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				9514

V493 PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Noise from aircraft

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V493: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V493, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V493																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				260 (8,7)		302 (10,0)			195 (5,5)							
2				350 (11,7)		679 (22,4)			395 (11,2)							
3				1137 (38,0)		1193 (39,4)			1533 (43,6)							
4				1245 (41,6)		854 (28,2)			1397 (39,7)							
8	M			8		20			15							
9	M			4		4			12							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2992		3028			3520							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V493					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				757	757
2				1424	1424
3				3863	3863
4				3496	3496
8				43	
9				20	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9540

V494 PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Lead from petrol

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V494: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V494, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V494																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				413 (14,3)		323 (11,0)			314 (9,3)							
2				919 (31,7)		933 (31,9)			1089 (32,3)							
3				1053 (36,4)		1095 (37,4)			1444 (42,8)							
4				511 (17,6)		577 (19,7)			528 (15,6)							
8	M			101		111			164							
9	M			7		13			9							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2896		2928			3375							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V494					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				1050	1050
2				2941	2941
3				3592	3592
4				1616	1616
8				376	
9				29	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9199

V495 PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Industrial waste in rivers and the sea

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V495: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V495, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006				
V495																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
	1				426 (14,6)		553 (18,5)			374 (11,0)										
	2				672 (23,0)		863 (28,9)			931 (27,3)										
	3				1032 (35,3)		836 (28,0)			1352 (39,7)										
	4				791 (27,1)		731 (24,5)			751 (22,0)										
	8	M			80		62			126										
	9	M			3		7			14										
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2921			2983				3408							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V495					
	0	3469	2827	44639	
	1			1353	1353
	2			2466	2466
	3			3220	3220
	4			2273	2273
	8			268	
	9			24	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9312

V496 PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Nuclear power plants

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V496: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V496, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V496																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				116 (4,0)		364 (12,3)			229 (6,8)							
2				174 (6,0)		500 (17,0)			409 (12,2)							
3				709 (24,6)		844 (28,6)			1147 (34,1)							
4				1882 (65,3)		1240 (42,1)			1580 (47,0)							
8	M			116		98			164							
9	M			7		6			20							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2881		2948			3365							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V496					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				709	709
2				1083	1083
3				2700	2700
4				4702	4702
8				378	
9				33	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					9194

V497 PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Industrial exhaust emissions

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V497: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V497, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V497																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				522 (17,6)		618 (20,5)			416 (12,0)							
2				723 (24,4)		911 (30,2)			972 (28,0)							
3				968 (32,6)		817 (27,1)			1335 (38,4)							
4				754 (25,4)		670 (22,2)			752 (21,6)							
8	M			31		31			56							
9	M			6		5			17							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2967		3016			3475							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V497					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				1556	1556
2				2606	2606
3				3120	3120
4				2176	2176
8				118	
9				28	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9458

V498 PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Noise and exhaust emissions from traffic

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2010

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V498: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V498, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V498																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				800 (26,7)		862 (28,4)			950 (27,0)							
2				883 (29,5)		973 (32,1)			1123 (31,9)							
3				897 (30,0)		857 (28,3)			1076 (30,6)							
4				414 (13,8)		341 (11,2)			366 (10,4)							
8	M				7		12			17						
9	M				3		7			16						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2994		3033			3515							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V498					
0		3469	2827	44639	
1				2612	2612
2				2979	2979
3				2830	2830
4				1121	1121
8				36	
9				26	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9542

V499 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

The processing of applications and other matters in government agencies usually takes longer than actually necessary.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V499: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V499, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V499																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		181 (6,2)					63 (4,0)										
2		152 (5,2)					75 (4,8)										
3		214 (7,3)					140 (8,9)										
4		382 (13,0)					259 (16,4)										
5		588 (20,0)					289 (18,3)										
6		451 (15,3)					269 (17,1)										
7		975 (33,1)					482 (30,6)										
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	8	13														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2943	1577														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V499			
0	2827	49698	
1		244	244
2		227	227
3		354	354
4		641	641
5		877	877
6		720	720
7		1457	1457
97		1	
98		3	
99		21	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4520

V500 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Government agencies generally perform satisfactorily.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V500: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V500, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V500																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		129 (4,4)					58 (3,7)										
2		168 (5,7)					104 (6,6)										
3		283 (9,6)					205 (13,0)										
4		486 (16,5)					382 (24,2)										
5		779 (26,4)					378 (24,0)										
6		567 (19,2)					298 (18,9)										
7		534 (18,1)					153 (9,7)										
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	5					12										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2946					1578										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V500			
0	2827	49698	
1		187	187
2		272	272
3		488	488
4		868	868
5		1157	1157
6		865	865
7		687	687
97		1	
98		3	
99		17	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4524

V501 CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Citizens have a lot of ways to defend themselves against decisions of government agencies.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V501: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V501, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V501																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		390 (13,3)					190 (12,1)										
2		369 (12,6)					276 (17,6)										
3		459 (15,6)					274 (17,4)										
4		515 (17,5)					308 (19,6)										
5		487 (16,6)					213 (13,5)										
6		305 (10,4)					169 (10,8)										
7		415 (14,1)					142 (9,0)										
97	M	2															
98	M	5															
99	M	8															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2940					1572										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V501				
	0	2827	49698	
	1		580	580
	2		645	645
	3		733	733
	4		823	823
	5		700	700
	6		474	474
	7		557	557
	97		2	
	98		5	
	99		26	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4512

V502 GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

People are treated like numbers by government agencies.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V502: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V502, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V502																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		367 (12,5)				156 (9,9)											
2		306 (10,4)				185 (11,7)											
3		405 (13,8)				242 (15,4)											
4		466 (15,8)				269 (17,1)											
5		453 (15,4)				242 (15,4)											
6		353 (12,0)				207 (13,1)											
7		592 (20,1)				274 (17,4)											
97	M	1															
98	M	1															
99	M	11	15														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2942	1575														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V502			
0	2827	49698	
1		523	523
2		491	491
3		647	647
4		735	735
5		695	695
6		560	560
7		866	866
97		1	
98		1	
99		26	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4517

V503 CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Most civil servants are helpful and friendly.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V503: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V503, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V503																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		137 (4,6)					60 (3,8)										
2		169 (5,7)					104 (6,6)										
3		340 (11,5)					213 (13,5)										
4		588 (19,9)					392 (24,8)										
5		665 (22,6)					347 (22,0)										
6		541 (18,3)					282 (17,9)										
7		509 (17,3)					181 (11,5)										
97	M	2															
98	M	1															
99	M	3					11										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2949					1579										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V503			
0	2827	49698	
1		197	197
2		273	273
3		553	553
4		980	980
5		1012	1012
6		823	823
7		690	690
97		2	
98		1	
99		14	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4528

V504 BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

It's better not to challenge a government agency even if your complaint is justified.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V504: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V504, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V504																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		657 (22,3)					340 (21,6)										
2		336 (11,4)					209 (13,3)										
3		327 (11,1)					171 (10,9)										
4		436 (14,8)					227 (14,4)										
5		359 (12,2)					188 (11,9)										
6		330 (11,2)					172 (10,9)										
7		497 (16,9)					269 (17,1)										
98	M	3															
99	M	10					14										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2942					1576										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V504				
	0	2827	49698	
	1		997	997
	2		545	545
	3		498	498
	4		663	663
	5		547	547
	6		502	502
	7		766	766
	98		3	
	99		24	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4518

V505 WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?

Assuming that you had to go to a government agency in some matter (e.g. taxes or housing): do you think that you would be given fair treatment, i.e. you would be treated like everyone else?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010
- 1 Yes
- 2 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 3 No
- 4 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V505: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V505, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V505																		
	Mis:																	
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		2010 (70,0)				1181 (75,6)												
2		564 (19,6)				171 (10,9)												
3		286 (10,0)				201 (12,9)												
4		12 (0,4)				9 (0,6)												
8	M	82				24												
9	M	1				4												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2872					1562										

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V505			
0	2827	49698	
1		3191	3191
2		735	735
3		487	487
4		21	21
8		106	
9		5	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4434

V506 WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?

What effect do you think it would have if you made your views known to the civil servants? Would they give your views serious consideration, only little consideration, or no consideration at all?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010
- 1 Serious consideration
- 2 Only little consideration
- 3 No consideration at all
- 4 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 5 I wouldn't say anything at the government agency (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 6 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V506: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V506, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V506																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1410 (48,9)					634 (40,5)										
2		841 (29,2)					680 (43,5)										
3		140 (4,9)					73 (4,7)										
4		453 (15,7)					164 (10,5)										
5		21 (0,7)					5 (0,3)										
6		16 (0,6)					9 (0,6)										
7	M	1															
8	M	68					23										
9	M	5					2										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2881					1565										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V506				
	0	2827	49698	
	1		2044	2044
	2		1521	1521
	3		213	213
	4		617	617
	5		26	26
	6		25	25
	7		1	
	8		91	
	9		7	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4446

V507 WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?

If you ever had a problem with the police, e.g. because of a traffic violation or because you were accused of a minor offence, would you receive fair treatment there, i.e. would you be treated just like every other person?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010
- 1 Yes
- 2 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 3 No
- 4 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V507: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V507, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V507																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		2047 (72,4)				1238 (79,8)											
2		491 (17,4)				161 (10,4)											
3		264 (9,3)				142 (9,2)											
4		24 (0,8)				10 (0,6)											
7	M	1															
8	M	125				34											
9	M	3				5											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2826				1551											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V507			
0	2827	49698	
1		3285	3285
2		652	652
3		406	406
4		34	34
7		1	
8		159	
9		8	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4377

V508 WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?

If you explained your views to the police, what effect would it have, in your opinion? Would they give your views serious consideration, only little consideration or no consideration at all?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2010
- 1 Serious consideration
- 2 Only little consideration
- 3 No consideration at all
- 4 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 5 I wouldn't say anything to the police (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 6 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V508: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V508, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V508																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1496 (52,9)				779 (50,4)											
2		731 (25,8)				531 (34,3)											
3		151 (5,3)				90 (5,8)											
4		395 (14,0)				133 (8,6)											
5		35 (1,2)				9 (0,6)											
6		20 (0,7)				5 (0,3)											
8	M	122				32											
9	M	5				11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2828						1547									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V508				
	0	2827	49698	
	1		2275	2275
	2		1262	1262
	3		241	241
	4		528	528
	5		44	44
	6		25	25
	8		154	
	9		16	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4375

V509 LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

No matter what some people say, life for ordinary people is getting worse rather than better.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V509: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V509, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V509												
		Mis:										
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	1461			3450		3234
1		1665 (62,4)					786 (54,2)	1645 (60,4)	2251 (69,9)		2772 (85,4)	
2		1005 (37,6)					665 (45,8)	1079 (39,6)	969 (30,1)		473 (14,6)	
8	M		318				131	315	317		268	
9	M		3				8	19	10		5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2670				1451	2724	3220		3245	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V509									
	0							20251	
	1	2614 (73,4)	2198 (81,3)	2514 (88,3)	2841 (85,9)	3045 (90,1)	2314 (83,4)	24645	24645
	2	947 (26,6)	504 (18,7)	332 (11,7)	468 (14,1)	333 (9,9)	460 (16,6)	7235	7235
	8	220	101	87	109	80	51	1997	
	9	23	17	14	3	11	2	115	
N Sum		3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3561	2702	2846	3309	3378	2774		31880

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V510 WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

With the future looking as it does, it's almost irresponsible to bring children into the world.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V510: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V510, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V510												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	1461			3450		3234
1			1165 (42,5)				529 (34,8)	897 (32,0)	1170 (35,9)		1295 (40,2)	
2			1574 (57,5)				993 (65,2)	1904 (68,0)	2085 (64,1)		1924 (59,8)	
8	M		248				62	239	285		292	
9	M		4				6	18	8		7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2739				1522	2801	3255		3219	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V510									
0								20251	
1		1187 (33,1)	985 (36,1)	1315 (46,4)	1434 (43,2)	1379 (41,0)	1167 (42,1)	12523	12523
2		2397 (66,9)	1747 (63,9)	1518 (53,6)	1883 (56,8)	1987 (59,0)	1608 (57,9)	19620	19620
8		200	69	96	97	95	48	1731	
9		20	18	16	7	8	4	116	
N Sum		3804	2819	2945	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		3584	2732	2833	3317	3366	2775		32143

V511 POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

Most politicians are not really interested at all in the problems of ordinary people.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V511: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V511, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V511												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461			3450		3234
	1		2017 (73,5)				1101 (72,9)	1983 (70,6)	2619 (79,8)		2700 (82,9)	
	2		729 (26,5)				409 (27,1)	824 (29,4)	663 (20,2)		558 (17,1)	
	8	M	238				76	237	256		255	
	9	M	7				4	14	11		5	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum				2746				1510	2807	3282		3258

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V511									
	0							20251	
	1	3134 (86,6)	2200 (81,6)	2412 (85,0)	2651 (81,3)	2645 (79,1)	2232 (80,8)	25694	25694
	2	485 (13,4)	496 (18,4)	426 (15,0)	609 (18,7)	697 (20,9)	530 (19,2)	6426	6426
	8	162	111	101	143	116	61	1756	
	9	23	14	8	18	11	4	119	
N Sum		3804	2821	2947	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum		3619	2696	2838	3260	3342	2762		32120

V512 MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

Most people don't really care in the slightest what happens to others.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V512: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V512, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V512												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461		3450		3234	
	1		2074 (73,9)				1126 (73,4)	2128 (74,2)	2535 (75,7)		2587 (77,7)	
	2		731 (26,1)				408 (26,6)	738 (25,8)	812 (24,3)		741 (22,3)	
	8	M	175				52	173	192		180	
	9	M	11				4	19	9		9	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517 3234
N Valid Sum				2805				1534	2866	3347		3328

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V512									
	0							20251	
	1	2878 (79,5)	2086 (76,3)	2230 (78,1)	2449 (73,8)	2517 (74,4)	2066 (74,0)	24676	24676
	2	740 (20,5)	647 (23,7)	626 (21,9)	868 (26,2)	868 (25,6)	726 (26,0)	7905	7905
	8	167	75	81	93	67	35	1290	
	9	19	11	10	11	18		121	
N Sum		3804	2819	2947	3421	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3618	2733	2856	3317	3385	2792		32581

V513 GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN

Some people think that most people can be trusted. Others think that one can't be careful enough when dealing with other people. What do you think?

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2004, 2006
- 1 Most people can be trusted
- 2 One can't be careful enough
- 3 It depends
- 4 Other: ...
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V513: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V513, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V513															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234			2946	3421
1								578 (19,2)				771 (20,3)	611 (21,7)		
2								1113 (36,9)				1695 (44,7)	1253 (44,5)		
3								1307 (43,3)				1305 (34,4)	931 (33,1)		
4								19 (0,6)				18 (0,5)	18 (0,6)		
8	M							35				13	5		
9	M							6				2	2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum								3017				3789	2813		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V513				
0			38265	
1	728 (21,1)	639 (22,7)	3327	3327
2	1451 (42,0)	1188 (42,1)	6700	6700
3	1267 (36,6)	984 (34,9)	5794	5794
4	12 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	75	75
8	8	6	67	
9	4	1	15	
N Sum	3470	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	3458	2819		15896

V514 AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY

Is there any area in the immediate vicinity - I mean within a kilometer or so - where you would prefer not to walk alone at night?

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Yes, there is

2 No, there isn't

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V514: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V514, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V514													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058		3450		3234	
1			1053 (38,5)				939 (32,2)		1349 (40,7)		1139 (34,4)		1035 (27,9)
2			1679 (61,5)				1978 (67,8)		1964 (59,3)		2173 (65,6)		2669 (72,1)
7	M							1					
8	M		246				123		231		201		97
9	M		13				10		4		6		2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3803
N Valid Sum			2732				2917		3313		3312		3704

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V514								
0		2820	2946	3421		2827	33862	
1					809 (23,7)		6324	6324
2					2600 (76,3)		13063	13063
7							1	
8					56		954	
9					4		39	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					3409			19387

V515 AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?

Are there any other areas in your city/town where you would not walk alone at night?

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991, 1994-2010
 1 Yes, there are
 2 No, there are not
 7 Refused
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

ZA4576, V515: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V515, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V515																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1			1349 (50,5)				1272 (44,5)		1685 (51,9)							
2			1321 (49,5)				1588 (55,5)		1563 (48,1)							
7	M							1								
8	M		295				174		292							
9	M		26				16		8							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2670				2860		3248							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V515					
0		3469	2827	44653	
1				4306	4306
2				4472	4472
7				1	
8				761	
9				50	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8778

V516 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man knocks another man down in a pub because this man has contradicted him.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 (CAPI) Split 2, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V516: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V516, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V516																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							907 (57,5)						1599 (72,5)				
2							585 (37,1)						526 (23,9)				
3							78 (4,9)						72 (3,3)				
4							8 (0,5)						8 (0,4)				
8	M						7						43				
9	M						5						31				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1578						2205				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V516				
	0	2827	50374	
	1		2506	2506
	2		1111	1111
	3		150	150
	4		16	16
	8		50	
	9		36	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3783

V517 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man hits his ten-year-old child because she/he was disobedient.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V517: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V517, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V517																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							661 (42,2)						1043 (47,7)		1376 (49,2)	
2							543 (34,7)						739 (33,8)		909 (32,5)	
3							323 (20,6)						361 (16,5)		481 (17,2)	
4							39 (2,5)						42 (1,9)		30 (1,1)	
8	M						17						58		12	
9	M						7						36		11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	3421
N Valid Sum							1566						2185		2796	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V517					
	0	3469	2827	47554	
	1			3080	3080
	2			2191	2191
	3			1165	1165
	4			111	111
	8			87	
	9			54	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					6547

V518 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A woman has an abortion because she doesn't want children.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V518: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V518, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V518																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							436 (28,6)						566 (26,6)	653 (23,6)		
2							414 (27,1)						624 (29,4)	753 (27,2)		
3							359 (23,5)						562 (26,4)	895 (32,3)		
4							316 (20,7)						373 (17,6)	469 (16,9)		
8	M						53						107	29		
9	M						12						45	21		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1525						2125	2770		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V518					
	0	3469	2827	47554	
	1			1655	1655
	2			1791	1791
	3			1816	1816
	4			1158	1158
	8			189	
	9			78	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					6420

V519 DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A doctor gives an incurably ill patient a lethal drug on his/her request.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V519: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V519, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V519																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							235 (15,5)						324 (15,9)	438 (15,8)		
2							228 (15,0)						347 (17,0)	398 (14,4)		
3							541 (35,7)						824 (40,5)	1128 (40,7)		
4							511 (33,7)						541 (26,6)	809 (29,2)		
8	M						70						184	23		
9	M						5						59	23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1515						2036	2773		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V519					
	0	3469	2827	47554	
	1			997	997
	2			973	973
	3			2493	2493
	4			1861	1861
	8			277	
	9			87	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					6324

V520 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

An employee deliberately makes false statements on his tax return and gets back 1000DM (2002: 500EURO) too much.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V520: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V520, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V520																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421	
1							426 (14,2)						408 (19,1)	526 (18,8)		
2							1081 (36,1)						867 (40,6)	1023 (36,6)		
3							1155 (38,6)						683 (32,0)	1000 (35,7)		
4							333 (11,1)						177 (8,3)	249 (8,9)		
8	M						43						94	12		
9	M						13						50	11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2995						2135	2798		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V520					
	0	3469	2827	46093	
	1			1360	1360
	2			2971	2971
	3			2838	2838
	4			759	759
	8			149	
	9			74	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					7928

V521 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody uses public transport without buying a valid ticket.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V521: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V521, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V521																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421	
1							349 (11,6)						341 (15,6)	451 (16,0)		
2							840 (27,9)						823 (37,6)	829 (29,4)		
3							1455 (48,3)						905 (41,4)	1294 (46,0)		
4							368 (12,2)						119 (5,4)	241 (8,6)		
8	M						25						55	4		
9	M						14						36	2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							3012						2188	2815		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V521					
	0	3469	2827	46093	
	1			1141	1141
	2			2492	2492
	3			3654	3654
	4			728	728
	8			84	
	9			52	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum					8015

V522 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody takes goods worth 50DM from a department store without paying.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 (CAPI) Split 2, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V522: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V522, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V522																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							694 (23,0)					818 (37,1)							
2							1356 (45,0)					1065 (48,3)							
3							851 (28,2)					292 (13,2)							
4							114 (3,8)					31 (1,4)							
8	M						24					40							
9	M						12					32							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3015					2206							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V522				
	0	2827	48913	
	1		1512	1512
	2		2421	2421
	3		1143	1143
	4		145	145
	8		64	
	9		44	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5221

V523 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man forces his wife to have sex.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V523: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V523, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V523															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2946	3421
1							974 (67,8)						1499 (69,3)	2229 (79,6)	
2							374 (26,0)						536 (24,8)	475 (17,0)	
3							71 (4,9)						115 (5,3)	73 (2,6)	
4							17 (1,2)						14 (0,6)	22 (0,8)	
8	M						24						70	15	
9	M						1						46	7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	3421
N Valid Sum							1436						2164	2799	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V523					
	0	3469	2827	47683	
	1			4702	4702
	2			1385	1385
	3			259	259
	4			53	53
	8			109	
	9			54	
N Sum		3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum					6399

V524 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man breaks into a flat and steals goods worth 10000DM.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 (CAPI) Split 2, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V524: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V524, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V524																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421 3469
1							897 (61,7)						1756 (80,1)			
2							498 (34,3)						379 (17,3)			
3							58 (4,0)						51 (2,3)			
4							1 (0,1)						7 (0,3)			
8	M						5						49			
9	M						2						37			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							1454						2193			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V524				
	0	2827	50503	
	1		2653	2653
	2		877	877
	3		109	109
	4		8	8
	8		54	
	9		39	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3647

V525 DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody drives a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 (CAPI) Split 2, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V525: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V525, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V525																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1480 (49,0)						1220 (55,8)				
2							1144 (37,9)						781 (35,7)				
3							354 (11,7)						164 (7,5)				
4							42 (1,4)						22 (1,0)				
8	M						23						52				
9	M						8						39				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3020						2187				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V525				
	0	2827	48913	
	1		2700	2700
	2		1925	1925
	3		518	518
	4		64	64
	8		75	
	9		47	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5207

V526 DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A restaurant owner refuses to serve a foreigner.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 (CAPI) Split 2, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V526: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V526, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V526																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421 3469
1							718 (49,8)						1203 (55,4)			
2							503 (34,9)						771 (35,5)			
3							167 (11,6)						166 (7,6)			
4							53 (3,7)						33 (1,5)			
8	M						15						65			
9	M						5						41			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							1441						2173			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V526				
	0	2827	50503	
	1		1921	1921
	2		1274	1274
	3		333	333
	4		86	86
	8		80	
	9		46	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3614

V527 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody smokes marijuana several times a week.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V527: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V527, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V527																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							610 (42,9)						910 (42,1)	1208 (43,1)		
2							434 (30,5)						650 (30,1)	719 (25,7)		
3							259 (18,2)						475 (22,0)	643 (22,9)		
4							120 (8,4)						126 (5,8)	232 (8,3)		
8	M						33						78	9		
9	M						5						39	9		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1423						2161	2802		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V527					
	0	3469	2827	47683	
	1			2728	2728
	2			1803	1803
	3			1377	1377
	4			478	478
	8			120	
	9			53	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					6386

V528 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man has a homosexual relationship with another man.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V528: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V528, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V528																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							166 (11,9)						202 (9,7)		403 (14,4)	
2							184 (13,2)						248 (11,9)		289 (10,3)	
3							401 (28,7)						607 (29,1)		752 (26,9)	
4							647 (46,3)						1027 (49,3)		1355 (48,4)	
8	M						58						136		12	
9	M						5						58		8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803		2819	3421
N Valid Sum							1398						2084		2799	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V528					
	0	3469	2827	47683	
	1			771	771
	2			721	721
	3			1760	1760
	4			3029	3029
	8			206	
	9			71	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					6281

V529 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A married man has an affair with another woman.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2000, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V529: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V529, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V529																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469
1							340 (22,4)							875 (31,4)		
2							514 (33,9)							1147 (41,2)		
3							456 (30,1)							598 (21,5)		
4							207 (13,6)							163 (5,9)		
8	M						66							18		
9	M						7							20		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							1517							2783		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V529				
	0	2827	49833	
	1		1215	1215
	2		1661	1661
	3		1054	1054
	4		370	370
	8		84	
	9		27	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				4300

V530 PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man hits his ten-year-old child because she/he was disobedient.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V530: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V530, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V530																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							716 (48,2)						991 (47,0)				
2							768 (51,8)						1116 (53,0)				
8	M						103						139				
9	M						3						33				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1484						2107				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V530				
0		2827	50374	
1			1707	1707
2			1884	1884
8			242	
9			36	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3591

V531 PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A woman has an abortion because she doesn't want children.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V531: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V531, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V531																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							694 (46,4)						767 (36,1)				
2							802 (53,6)						1359 (63,9)				
8	M						90						131				
9	M						4						22				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1496						2126				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V531				
0		2827	50374	
1			1461	1461
2			2161	2161
8			221	
9			26	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3622

V532 PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A doctor gives an incurably ill patient a lethal drug on his/her request.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V532: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V532, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V532																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							490 (33,4)						546 (26,9)				
2							977 (66,6)						1486 (73,1)				
8	M						119						219				
9	M						4						28				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1467						2032				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V532				
0		2827	50374	
1			1036	1036
2			2463	2463
8			338	
9			32	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3499

V533 PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man forces his wife to have sex.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V533: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V533, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V533																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1056 (76,7)						1685 (79,9)				
2							321 (23,3)						424 (20,1)				
8	M						79						144				
9	M						5						26				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1377						2109				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V533				
0		2827	50503	
1			2741	2741
2			745	745
8			223	
9			31	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3486

V534 PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody smokes marijuana several times a week.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V534: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V534, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V534																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							891 (63,5)						1256 (58,4)				
2							513 (36,5)						896 (41,6)				
8	M						52						112				
9	M						5						15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1404						2152				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V534				
0		2827	50503	
1			2147	2147
2			1409	1409
8			164	
9			20	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3556

V535 PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man has a homosexual relationship with another man.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V535: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V535, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V535																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							228 (16,6)						278 (13,1)				
2							1147 (83,4)						1842 (86,9)				
8	M						80						135				
9	M						6						24				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1375						2120				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V535				
0		2827	50503	
1			506	506
2			2989	2989
8			215	
9			30	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3495

V536 HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope. Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses. Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Used public transporting without buying a valid ticket.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V536: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V536, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V536																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1700 (57,4)						1283 (62,9)				
2							358 (12,1)						265 (13,0)				
3							571 (19,3)						332 (16,3)				
4							148 (5,0)						94 (4,6)				
5							85 (2,9)						29 (1,4)				
6							98 (3,3)						36 (1,8)				
7	M						15										
9	M						24						3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2960						2039				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V536				
	0	2827	49202	
	1		2983	2983
	2		623	623
	3		903	903
	4		242	242
	5		114	114
	6		134	134
	7		15	
	9		27	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4999

V537 HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope. Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses. Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Drove a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V537: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V537, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V537																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1912 (64,9)						1422 (70,1)				
2							267 (9,1)						198 (9,8)				
3							465 (15,8)						290 (14,3)				
4							148 (5,0)						61 (3,0)				
5							61 (2,1)						17 (0,8)				
6							92 (3,1)						40 (2,0)				
7	M						15										
9	M						39						14				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2945						2028				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V537				
	0	2827	49202	
	1		3334	3334
	2		465	465
	3		755	755
	4		209	209
	5		78	78
	6		132	132
	7		15	
	9		53	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4973

V538 HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope. Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses. Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Taken goods from a department store without paying.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V538: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V538, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V538																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							2455 (83,0)						1809 (88,8)				
2							275 (9,3)						135 (6,6)				
3							180 (6,1)						75 (3,7)				
4							30 (1,0)						12 (0,6)				
5							6 (0,2)						4 (0,2)				
6							13 (0,4)						2 (0,1)				
7	M						15										
9	M						25						5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2959						2037				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V538				
	0	2827	49202	
	1		4264	4264
	2		410	410
	3		255	255
	4		42	42
	5		10	10
	6		15	15
	7		15	
	9		30	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4996

V539 HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope. Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses. Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Deliberately made false statements on my tax return in order to pay less tax.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V539: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V539, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V539																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							2384 (81,3)						1743 (86,1)				
2							176 (6,0)						123 (6,1)				
3							284 (9,7)						124 (6,1)				
4							58 (2,0)						22 (1,1)				
5							19 (0,6)						5 (0,2)				
6							12 (0,4)						8 (0,4)				
7	M						15										
9	M						51						17				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2933						2025				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V539				
	0	2827	49202	
	1		4127	4127
	2		299	299
	3		408	408
	4		80	80
	5		24	24
	6		20	20
	7		15	
	9		68	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4958

V540 WOULD DO: FARE DODGING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Use public transporting without bying a valid ticket.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V540: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V540, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V540																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							815 (27,9)						492 (24,4)				
2							2101 (72,1)						1528 (75,6)				
7	M						15										
9	M						68						21				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2916						2020				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V540				
0		2827	49202	
1			1307	1307
2			3629	3629
7			15	
9			89	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				4936

V541 WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Drive a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V541: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V541, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V541																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							460 (15,8)						243 (12,1)				
2							2453 (84,2)						1766 (87,9)				
7	M						15										
9	M						71						32				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2913						2009				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V541				
0		2827	49202	
1			703	703
2			4219	4219
7			15	
9			103	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				4922

V542 WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Take goods from a department store without paying.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V542: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V542, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V542																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		209 (7,2)										86 (4,3)					
2		2706 (92,8)										1930 (95,7)					
7	M	15															
9	M	69										26					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2915										2016					

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V542			
0	2827	49202	
1		295	295
2		4636	4636
7		15	
9		95	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4931

V543 WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Deliberately made false statements on my tax return in order to pay less tax.

Please put this sheet into the envelope and hand it over to the interviewer.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V543: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V543, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V543																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							747 (25,8)						402 (20,1)				
2							2153 (74,2)						1602 (79,9)				
7	M						16										
9	M						83						37				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2900						2004				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V543				
	0	2827	49202	
	1		1149	1149
	2		3755	3755
	7		16	
	9		120	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				4904

V544 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING

Imagine you used public transport without having a valid ticket. How likely would it be in your opinion that an inspector would find you out?

Please use the card for your answer.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V547.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V544: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V544, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V544																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							313 (10,8)					222 (10,4)					
2							710 (24,5)					505 (23,6)					
3							978 (33,7)					771 (36,0)					
4							491 (16,9)					389 (18,2)					
5							411 (14,2)					253 (11,8)					
8	M						135					113					
9	M						13					27					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2903						2140				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V544				
0		2827	48913	
1			535	535
2			1215	1215
3			1749	1749
4			880	880
5			664	664
8			248	
9			40	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5043

V545 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING

Imagine you drove a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol: How likely would it be in your opinion that the police would find you out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V545: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V545, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V545																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							300 (10,4)						229 (11,0)				
2							811 (28,2)						590 (28,2)				
3							907 (31,6)						650 (31,1)				
4							523 (18,2)						388 (18,6)				
5							331 (11,5)						233 (11,1)				
8	M						161						149				
9	M						18						38				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2872						2090				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V545				
0		2827	48913	
1			529	529
2			1401	1401
3			1557	1557
4			911	911
5			564	564
8			310	
9			56	
N Sum		2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				4962

V546 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING

And if you were to take goods from a shop or department store without paying for them: how likely would it be in your opinion that you would be found out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V546: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V546, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V546																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							227 (7,8)					211 (9,8)				
2							473 (16,3)					266 (12,4)				
3							774 (26,6)					549 (25,5)				
4							773 (26,6)					606 (28,2)				
5							663 (22,8)					520 (24,2)				
8	M						121					97				
9	M						20					29				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							2910						2152			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V546			
0	2827	48913	
1		438	438
2		739	739
3		1323	1323
4		1379	1379
5		1183	1183
8		218	
9		49	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			5062

V547 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD

And if you were to make false declarations on your tax return in order to pay less tax: How likely would it be in your opinion that the inland revenue would find out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V547: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V547, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V547																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							350 (12,3)						207 (10,0)				
2							696 (24,5)						485 (23,5)				
3							651 (22,9)						521 (25,2)				
4							687 (24,2)						480 (23,3)				
5							454 (16,0)						371 (18,0)				
8	M						194						183				
9	M						19						32				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2838						2064				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V547				
0		2827	48913	
1			557	557
2			1181	1181
3			1172	1172
4			1167	1167
5			825	825
8			377	
9			51	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4902

V548 IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF

Suppose you were the victim of a theft. The offender has been caught and has made good the damage/theft. How important would it be for you that the offender also was punished? Please use the card for your answer.

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Very important

2 Quite important

3 Not so important

4 Not important at all

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V548: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V548, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V548																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							507 (17,2)						726 (33,2)				
2							980 (33,2)						870 (39,7)				
3							1157 (39,2)						510 (23,3)				
4							307 (10,4)						84 (3,8)				
7	M						1										
8	M						87						64				
9	M						12						25				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2951						2190				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V548				
0		2827	48913	
1			1233	1233
2			1850	1850
3			1667	1667
4			391	391
7			1	
8			151	
9			37	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5141

V549 VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?

Have you had anything stolen in the past three years or not?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes, I have had something stolen

2 No, that has not happened

9 No answer

ZA4576, V549: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V549, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V549																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							749 (24,7)						465 (20,4)				
2							2289 (75,3)						1811 (79,6)				
9	M						13						2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3038						2276				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V549				
0		2827	48913	
1			1214	1214
2			4100	4100
9			15	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5314

V550 APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW

What is your opinion about the following statement?

"One must always obey the laws regardless of whether one agrees with them or not."

Using the card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with the statement.

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V550: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V550, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V550																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								1048 (35,1)			1037 (46,2)						
2								1381 (46,3)			920 (41,0)						
3								457 (15,3)			251 (11,2)						
4								97 (3,3)			36 (1,6)						
8	M							53			26						
9	M							15			8						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2983			2244						

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V550				
0		2827	48913	
1			2085	2085
2			2301	2301
3			708	708
4			133	133
8			79	
9			23	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				5227

V551 CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?

Do you think crime can be reduced by severe punishment?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V551: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V551, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V551																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1421 (49,0)						1263 (60,1)				
2							1478 (51,0)						838 (39,9)				
8	M						133						178				
9	M						19										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2899						2101				

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V551				
0		2827	48913	
1			2684	2684
2			2316	2316
8			311	
9			19	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5000

V552	RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH
------	---------------------------

Please tell me what year and what month you were born in.

From 2004 additionally:

(Int.: Attention! This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 1891

...

1991 1991

In 1980 only the year of birth was surveyed.

V553 RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH

Please tell me what year and what month you were born in.

From 2004 additionally:

(Int.: Attention! This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not available 1980

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V553: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V553, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V553										
	Mis:									
0	M 2955									
1		266 (9,2)	243 (8,5)	241 (7,8)	290 (9,9)	256 (8,5)	291 (9,6)	288 (8,1)	291 (8,5)	303 (8,7)
2		260 (8,9)	249 (8,7)	281 (9,1)	247 (8,4)	258 (8,6)	284 (9,3)	310 (8,7)	318 (9,3)	278 (7,9)
3		293 (10,1)	296 (10,4)	304 (9,9)	283 (9,7)	283 (9,4)	270 (8,9)	336 (9,5)	324 (9,5)	314 (9,0)
4		265 (9,1)	228 (8,0)	265 (8,6)	296 (10,1)	272 (9,0)	257 (8,4)	327 (9,2)	288 (8,4)	304 (8,7)
5		242 (8,3)	246 (8,6)	251 (8,2)	277 (9,5)	273 (9,1)	286 (9,4)	329 (9,3)	328 (9,6)	302 (8,6)
6		270 (9,3)	245 (8,6)	240 (7,8)	233 (8,0)	236 (7,8)	234 (7,7)	270 (7,6)	276 (8,1)	295 (8,4)
7		239 (8,2)	228 (8,0)	279 (9,1)	231 (7,9)	247 (8,2)	240 (7,9)	279 (7,9)	266 (7,8)	302 (8,6)
8		249 (8,6)	234 (8,2)	244 (7,9)	219 (7,5)	237 (7,9)	262 (8,6)	292 (8,2)	285 (8,3)	297 (8,5)
9		233 (8,0)	257 (9,0)	245 (8,0)	222 (7,6)	256 (8,5)	214 (7,0)	292 (8,2)	272 (7,9)	289 (8,3)
10		226 (7,8)	244 (8,6)	231 (7,5)	236 (8,1)	251 (8,3)	256 (8,4)	284 (8,0)	258 (7,5)	273 (7,8)
11		201 (6,9)	193 (6,8)	243 (7,9)	196 (6,7)	221 (7,3)	234 (7,7)	284 (8,0)	257 (7,5)	247 (7,1)
12		163 (5,6)	188 (6,6)	251 (8,2)	197 (6,7)	225 (7,5)	218 (7,2)	254 (7,2)	260 (7,6)	296 (8,5)
97	M	1 7								
99	M	84	153	20	124	29	12	2	27	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum			2907	2851	3075	2927	3015	3046	3545	3423

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V553									
0									2955
1	264 (8,3)	284 (7,6)	249 (8,9)	270 (9,2)	318 (9,5)	310 (9,0)	246 (8,8)	4410	4410
2	348 (11,0)	301 (8,1)	229 (8,2)	248 (8,4)	281 (8,4)	256 (7,5)	217 (7,8)	4365	4365
3	317 (10,0)	360 (9,7)	256 (9,1)	267 (9,1)	314 (9,3)	321 (9,4)	236 (8,4)	4774	4774
4	278 (8,7)	332 (8,9)	241 (8,6)	245 (8,3)	268 (8,0)	317 (9,2)	242 (8,6)	4425	4425
5	311 (9,8)	362 (9,7)	251 (8,9)	274 (9,3)	286 (8,5)	320 (9,3)	268 (9,6)	4606	4606
6	265 (8,3)	282 (7,6)	249 (8,9)	232 (7,9)	277 (8,2)	305 (8,9)	213 (7,6)	4122	4122
7	257 (8,1)	305 (8,2)	253 (9,0)	239 (8,1)	315 (9,4)	273 (8,0)	236 (8,4)	4189	4189
8	263 (8,3)	292 (7,8)	225 (8,0)	259 (8,8)	239 (7,1)	294 (8,6)	240 (8,6)	4131	4131
9	240 (7,6)	327 (8,8)	240 (8,5)	225 (7,6)	266 (7,9)	296 (8,6)	241 (8,6)	4115	4115
10	234 (7,4)	290 (7,8)	214 (7,6)	249 (8,5)	290 (8,6)	252 (7,3)	239 (8,5)	4027	4027
11	197 (6,2)	286 (7,7)	203 (7,2)	185 (6,3)	262 (7,8)	236 (6,9)	197 (7,0)	3642	3642
12	204 (6,4)	306 (8,2)	199 (7,1)	249 (8,5)	245 (7,3)	252 (7,3)	225 (8,0)	3732	3732
97									8
99	57	77	12	4	60	37	29	744	
N Sum	3235	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2829	54245	
N Valid Sum	3178	3727	2809	2942	3361	3432	2800		50538

V554 RESPONDENT: AGE

997 Refused

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

18 18 years

...

102 102 years

V555 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED

- 1 18 - 29 Years
- 2 30 - 44 Years
- 3 45 - 59 Years
- 4 60 - 74 Years
- 5 75 - 89 Years
- 6 90 Years and older
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V554.

ZA4576, V555: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V555, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V555									
	Missing								
1	594 (20,1)	604 (20,2)	651 (21,8)	733 (23,7)	797 (26,1)	678 (22,3)	702 (23,0)	723 (20,4)	737 (21,4)
2	845 (28,6)	867 (29,0)	847 (28,3)	897 (29,0)	764 (25,0)	861 (28,3)	934 (30,6)	1100 (31,0)	1047 (30,4)
3	718 (24,3)	718 (24,0)	701 (23,5)	703 (22,7)	685 (22,4)	705 (23,2)	694 (22,7)	852 (24,0)	878 (25,5)
4	636 (21,5)	640 (21,4)	602 (20,1)	574 (18,6)	600 (19,7)	596 (19,6)	562 (18,4)	659 (18,6)	610 (17,7)
5	159 (5,4)	161 (5,4)	186 (6,2)	184 (6,0)	204 (6,7)	194 (6,4)	159 (5,2)	209 (5,9)	169 (4,9)
6		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,1)
7	M	3	4		6				
9	M		12	3	7	7	1	4	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450
N Valid Sum	2952	2991	2988	3092	3052	3038	3052	3548	3446

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V555									
1	697 (19,8)	504 (15,6)	644 (16,9)	494 (17,6)	496 (16,9)	507 (14,9)	534 (15,5)	474 (16,8)	10569
2	1067 (30,4)	917 (28,4)	1151 (30,3)	889 (31,6)	877 (29,8)	943 (27,6)	849 (24,6)	674 (23,9)	15529
3	937 (26,7)	814 (25,2)	952 (25,0)	683 (24,3)	712 (24,2)	904 (26,5)	955 (27,6)	800 (28,4)	13411
4	631 (18,0)	726 (22,4)	805 (21,2)	585 (20,8)	652 (22,2)	812 (23,8)	794 (23,0)	628 (22,3)	11112
5	174 (5,0)	259 (8,0)	238 (6,3)	155 (5,5)	197 (6,7)	234 (6,9)	310 (9,0)	231 (8,2)	3423
6	7 (0,2)	14 (0,4)	13 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	106
7									13
9	6			7	3	10	14	9	83
N Sum	3519	3234	3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	54246
N Valid Sum	3513	3234	3803	2813	2943	3412	3455	2818	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid	Sum
V555		
1	10569	
2	15529	
3	13411	
4	11112	
5	3423	
6	106	
7		
9		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum	54150	

V556 RESPONDENT: SEX

Sex of respondent

From 2004:

(Int.: Please enter sex without asking.)

1 Male

2 Female

ZA4576, V556: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V556, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V556									
1	1359 (46,0)	1340 (44,8)	1423 (47,4)	1445 (46,7)	1356 (44,4)	1476 (48,4)	1480 (48,4)	1667 (47,0)	1757 (50,9)
2	1596 (54,0)	1651 (55,2)	1581 (52,6)	1650 (53,3)	1696 (55,6)	1575 (51,6)	1578 (51,6)	1881 (53,0)	1693 (49,1)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V556									
1	1748 (49,7)	1513 (46,8)	1823 (47,9)	1392 (49,4)	1459 (49,5)	1658 (48,5)	1711 (49,3)	1364 (48,2)	25971
2	1770 (50,3)	1721 (53,2)	1981 (52,1)	1428 (50,6)	1487 (50,5)	1763 (51,5)	1758 (50,7)	1463 (51,8)	28272
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

V2	N Valid Sum
V556	
1	25971
2	28272
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	54243

V557 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

1980-1984:

What religion do you belong to?

1986-2002:

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion do you belong to?

From 2004:

(Int.: Please present card.)

May I ask you what religion you belong to?

- 1 The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)
- 2 A Protestant free church
- 3 The Roman Catholic church
- 4 Another Christian denomination
- 5 Another non-Christian denomination
- 6 No religious affiliation
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V557: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V557, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V557								
Mis:								
1	1413 (47,8)	1350 (45,2)	1307 (43,6)	1433 (46,7)	1277 (42,5)	1353 (44,5)	1246 (40,8)	1379 (39,0)
2	74 (2,5)	103 (3,4)	112 (3,7)	79 (2,6)	75 (2,5)	54 (1,8)	43 (1,4)	38 (1,1)
3	1245 (42,1)	1264 (42,3)	1275 (42,6)	1230 (40,1)	1391 (46,3)	1245 (41,0)	1071 (35,0)	1240 (35,1)
4	19 (0,6)	38 (1,3)	26 (0,9)	37 (1,2)	25 (0,8)	31 (1,0)	38 (1,2)	50 (1,4)
5	9 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	19 (0,6)	33 (0,9)
6	194 (6,6)	232 (7,8)	263 (8,8)	284 (9,2)	233 (7,8)	347 (11,4)	639 (20,9)	797 (22,5)
7	M			22	45	2		
9	M	1	1	9	2	10	3	11
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum	2954	2990	2995	3071	3006	3039	3056	3537

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V557									
1	1239 (35,9)	1291 (36,7)	1111 (34,4)	1298 (34,4)	1031 (36,8)	975 (33,3)	1169 (34,4)	1088 (31,6)	875 (31,2)
2	80 (2,3)	39 (1,1)	87 (2,7)	67 (1,8)	37 (1,3)	32 (1,1)	89 (2,6)	37 (1,1)	40 (1,4)
3	1244 (36,1)	1139 (32,4)	1107 (34,3)	1321 (35,0)	934 (33,3)	955 (32,6)	1042 (30,6)	1180 (34,2)	984 (35,1)
4	55 (1,6)	71 (2,0)	49 (1,5)	72 (1,9)	50 (1,8)	75 (2,6)	76 (2,2)	79 (2,3)	60 (2,1)
5	58 (1,7)	112 (3,2)	89 (2,8)	121 (3,2)	75 (2,7)	114 (3,9)	138 (4,1)	132 (3,8)	94 (3,3)
6	772 (22,4)	861 (24,5)	786 (24,3)	896 (23,7)	676 (24,1)	780 (26,6)	888 (26,1)	932 (27,0)	754 (26,9)
7						8	10	16	10
9	2	5	5	29	16	7	8	5	9
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3448	3513	3229	3775	2803	2931	3402	3448	2807

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V557		
1	20835	20835
2	1086	1086
3	19867	19867
4	851	851
5	1031	1031
6	10334	10334
7	113	
9	124	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		54004

V558 RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?

<If respondent belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Member of a Christian denomination or no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V557); not available 1980-2000

1 A An Islamic denomination

2 B A Jewish denomination

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu denomination

5 E Another non-Christian denomination

7 From 2004: No, respondent refuses to answer this question (code 7 in V557)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V558: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V558, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V558																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2729	2817	3264
1														66 (88,0)	89 (80,2)	113 (82,5)
2														1 (1,3)	5 (4,5)	1 (0,7)
3														1 (1,3)	5 (4,5)	4 (2,9)
4														1 (1,3)	1 (0,9)	5 (3,6)
5														6 (8,0)	11 (9,9)	14 (10,2)
7	M														8	10
9	M													17	9	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945	3421
N Valid Sum														75	111	137

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V558					
0		3316	2723	53609	
1		111 (84,1)	81 (87,1)	460	460
2		2 (1,5)		9	9
3		3 (2,3)	2 (2,2)	15	15
4		9 (6,8)	4 (4,3)	20	20
5		7 (5,3)	6 (6,5)	44	44
7		16	10	44	
9		5	1	42	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		132	93		548

V559 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Until 1988:

<If respondent is Protestant, Catholic or belongs to another Christian denomination >

2002:

(Int.: Please present card.)

As a rule, how often do you go to church.

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Until 1988: Respondent belongs to a non-Christian religion or has no religious affiliation (code 5, 6 in V557)

1 More than once a week

2 Once a week

3 Between one and three times a month

4 Several times a year

5 1980: Less often or never; from 1982: Less often

6 From 1982: Never

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V559: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V559, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V559										
	Mis:									
0	M	203	235	275	292	238				
1		63 (2,3)	101 (3,7)	84 (3,1)	129 (4,7)	73 (2,6)	74 (2,5)	81 (2,7)	89 (2,5)	85 (2,5)
2		413 (15,1)	424 (15,4)	419 (15,5)	348 (12,6)	360 (13,0)	330 (11,1)	300 (9,9)	287 (8,1)	312 (9,1)
3		330 (12,1)	337 (12,2)	309 (11,4)	344 (12,4)	331 (12,0)	259 (8,7)	261 (8,6)	301 (8,5)	286 (8,3)
4		784 (28,7)	640 (23,2)	663 (24,5)	688 (24,9)	660 (23,9)	528 (17,8)	604 (19,8)	679 (19,2)	677 (19,7)
5		1145 (41,9)	803 (29,2)	832 (30,7)	892 (32,3)	935 (33,9)	1071 (36,1)	926 (30,4)	1156 (32,7)	1034 (30,0)
6			448 (16,3)	400 (14,8)	364 (13,2)	402 (14,6)	703 (23,7)	872 (28,6)	1021 (28,9)	1051 (30,5)
7	M				22	45	4			
9	M	17	3	22	16	8	82	14	14	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		2735	2753	2707	2765	2761	2965	3044	3533	3445

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V559									
0									1243
1	69 (2,0)	52 (1,7)	63 (1,7)	76 (2,7)	55 (1,9)	53 (1,6)	57 (1,6)	53 (1,9)	1257
2	239 (6,9)	329 (10,5)	290 (7,7)	215 (7,6)	265 (9,0)	226 (6,6)	241 (7,0)	208 (7,4)	5206
3	283 (8,1)	311 (9,9)	304 (8,1)	290 (10,3)	345 (11,8)	285 (8,4)	360 (10,4)	238 (8,5)	5174
4	644 (18,5)	574 (18,2)	788 (20,9)	507 (18,0)	427 (14,5)	760 (22,3)	701 (20,3)	592 (21,1)	10916
5	1145 (32,9)	902 (28,7)	1182 (31,3)	872 (31,0)	855 (29,1)	1019 (30,0)	1001 (29,0)	896 (31,9)	16666
6	1105 (31,7)	979 (31,1)	1148 (30,4)	855 (30,4)	988 (33,7)	1058 (31,1)	1095 (31,7)	824 (29,3)	13313
7									71
9	33	87	30	4	11	20	13	17	397
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2828	54243
N Valid Sum	3485	3147	3775	2815	2935	3401	3455	2811	

V2	N Valid Sum
V559	
0	
1	1257
2	5206
3	5174
4	10916
5	16666
6	13313
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	52532

V560 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>

1991, 2008:

(Int.: Please tick only one box.)

Now thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?

1994:

About how often do you pray?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992, 1996-2006, 2010; 1991, 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Religion'

1 Never

2 Less than once a year

3 About once or twice a year

4 Several times a year

5 About once a month

6 2-3 times a month

7 Nearly every week

8 Every week

9 Several times a week

10 Once a day

11 Several times a day

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 1994. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V560: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V560, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V560																
	Misc															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	297	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1								1007 (36,8)		1179 (34,8)						
2								131 (4,8)		172 (5,1)						
3								174 (6,4)		184 (5,4)						
4								374 (13,7)		460 (13,6)						
5								68 (2,5)		114 (3,4)						
6								103 (3,8)		123 (3,6)						
7								99 (3,6)		137 (4,0)						
8								94 (3,4)		121 (3,6)						
9								202 (7,4)		251 (7,4)						
10								304 (11,1)		440 (13,0)						
11								182 (6,6)		209 (6,2)						
99	M							25		62						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2738		3390						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V560				
0	1760	2827	46323	
1	595 (35,9)		2781	2781
2	94 (5,7)		397	397
3	93 (5,6)		451	451
4	185 (11,2)		1019	1019
5	73 (4,4)		255	255
6	76 (4,6)		302	302
7	81 (4,9)		317	317
8	60 (3,6)		275	275
9	135 (8,2)		588	588
10	169 (10,2)		913	913
11	95 (5,7)		486	486
99	53		140	
N Sum	3469	2827	54247	
N Valid Sum	1656			7784

V561 CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?

Are you presently attending a school or university?

0 Not available 1986-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V561: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V561, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V561																
	Mis:															
	0	M			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	1		243 (8,3)	202 (6,8)	228 (7,6)											
	2		2674 (91,7)	2774 (93,2)	2758 (92,4)											
	9	M	38	15	18											
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum			2917	2976	2986											

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V561					
	0	3469	2827	45293	
	1			673	673
	2			8206	8206
	9			71	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8879

V562 WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL, UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?

<If respondent currently attends a school or university>

What kind of school is it?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Respondent does not currently attend a school or university (code 2 in V561); not available 1986-2010

1 University <Universität, Hochschule>

2 University of Applied Sciences <Fachhochschule, Ingenieurschule>

3 Vocational or technical college <Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, Technikerschule>

4 Secondary school qualifying for university level <Gymnasium (auch Abendgymnasium)>

5 Secondary school qualifying for vocational level <Real-, Mittelschule (auch Abendrealschule)>

6 Comprehensive secondary school, qualifying for vocational or university level <Integrierte Gesamtschule>

7 Vocational school (as part of apprenticeship) <Berufsschule>

8 Other school (Please specify.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V562: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V562, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V562																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2674	2774	2758	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		96 (41,4)	73 (36,7)	80 (35,4)													
2		15 (6,5)	20 (10,1)	28 (12,4)													
3		23 (9,9)	23 (11,6)	29 (12,8)													
4		45 (19,4)	33 (16,6)	48 (21,2)													
5		6 (2,6)	6 (3,0)	3 (1,3)													
6		1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)													
7		23 (9,9)	24 (12,1)	22 (9,7)													
8		23 (9,9)	20 (10,1)	15 (6,6)													
97	M	3															
99	M	46	18	20													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		232	199	226													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V562			
0	2827	53499	
1		249	249
2		63	63
3		75	75
4		126	126
5		15	15
6		2	2
7		69	69
8		58	58
97		3	
99		84	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			657

V563 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Until 1984:

What general school leaving certificate do you have?

(Int.: Please read out answers. Request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Request highest school leaving certificate only.)

What general school leaving certificate do you have?

1 Until 1984: None of these

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 East: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 From 1986: Still at school

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V563: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V563, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V563								
	Mis:							
1	59 (2,0)	35 (1,2)	31 (1,0)	56 (1,8)	68 (2,2)	67 (2,2)	67 (2,2)	72 (2,0)
2	1840 (62,4)	1876 (62,8)	1754 (58,6)	1647 (53,3)	1610 (52,8)	1439 (47,6)	1384 (45,4)	1694 (47,9)
3	645 (21,9)	657 (22,0)	664 (22,2)	717 (23,2)	704 (23,1)	722 (23,9)	870 (28,5)	957 (27,1)
4	109 (3,7)	84 (2,8)	113 (3,8)	152 (4,9)	109 (3,6)	177 (5,8)	162 (5,3)	180 (5,1)
5	296 (10,0)	333 (11,2)	431 (14,4)	430 (13,9)	494 (16,2)	581 (19,2)	514 (16,9)	565 (16,0)
6				42 (1,4)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	32 (1,0)	35 (1,0)
7				45 (1,5)	65 (2,1)	33 (1,1)	20 (0,7)	31 (0,9)
99	M	6	6	11	6	25	9	14
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2949	2985	2993	3089	3052	3026	3049	3534

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V563									
1	77 (2,2)	74 (2,1)	105 (3,3)	97 (2,6)	82 (2,9)	75 (2,6)	63 (1,8)	93 (2,7)	42 (1,5)
2	1698 (49,3)	1632 (46,5)	1469 (45,6)	1709 (45,1)	1030 (36,5)	1229 (41,8)	1341 (39,3)	1314 (38,0)	1009 (35,8)
3	945 (27,4)	975 (27,8)	958 (29,7)	1050 (27,7)	829 (29,4)	906 (30,8)	1100 (32,2)	999 (28,9)	882 (31,3)
4	173 (5,0)	197 (5,6)	167 (5,2)	242 (6,4)	225 (8,0)	184 (6,3)	202 (5,9)	223 (6,4)	166 (5,9)
5	501 (14,5)	593 (16,9)	491 (15,2)	652 (17,2)	604 (21,4)	506 (17,2)	669 (19,6)	773 (22,3)	686 (24,3)
6	26 (0,8)	15 (0,4)		13 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)
7	26 (0,8)	26 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	28 (0,7)	31 (1,1)	30 (1,0)	31 (0,9)	41 (1,2)	21 (0,7)
99	4	7	12	13	1	5	7	10	5
N Sum	3450	3519	3235	3804	2822	2945	3422	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3446	3512	3223	3791	2821	2940	3415	3459	2821

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V563		
1	1163	1163
2	25675	25675
3	14580	14580
4	2865	2865
5	9119	9119
6	242	242
7	461	461
99	141	
N Sum	54246	
N Valid Sum		54105

V564 YEARS OF SCHOOLING

<If respondent is not currently attending a school>

Not counting the time you may have spent at a vocational school as part of your vocational training, how many years of schooling did you receive? If you went to university, please include the time you have spent there.

0 Respondent still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1988, 1994-2010

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

4 4 years

...

25 25 years

V565 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not currently attending a school>

Years in school, categorized

0 Respondent still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1988, 1994-2010

1 Under 8 years

2 8 to 10 years

3 11 to 13 years

4 14 to 18 years

5 19 years and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V564.

ZA4576, V565: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V565, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V565																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	33	20	31	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1							64 (2,3)	61 (2,0)	80 (2,5)							
2							1798 (65,6)	1945 (64,7)	2350 (72,0)							
3							522 (19,1)	558 (18,6)	467 (14,3)							
4							277 (10,1)	370 (12,3)	283 (8,7)							
5							79 (2,9)	73 (2,4)	83 (2,5)							
8	M						1									
9	M						277	31	253							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2740	3007	3263							

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V565					
0		3469	2827	44670	
1				205	205
2				6093	6093
3				1547	1547
4				930	930
5				235	235
8				1	
9				561	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9010

V566	OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING
------	-----------------------

What occupational training did you complete?

(Int.: Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Not available 1991-2010
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (From 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to indicate their occupational training by choosing their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V553-V566).

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V551 has been discontinued.

The data for 1986-1990 has been reconstructed from V553-V556, V558-V560 and V562-V566. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answers.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1986 code 1 'No completed vocational training' also contains respondents who had not yet finished their training at the time of the interview. As of 1988 the filtering rules were changed, so that respondents who were then in occupational training but had previously earned a different qualification could be assigned their original qualification.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V559).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than in the previous surveys.

ZA4576, V566: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V566, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V566														
	Mis:													
0	M													
1		823 (28,2)	847 (28,5)	827 (27,8)	866 (28,1)	843 (27,6)	600 (19,9)							
2		619 (21,2)	634 (21,3)	598 (20,1)	677 (21,9)	742 (24,3)	701 (23,3)							
3		840 (28,8)	887 (29,8)	806 (27,1)	598 (19,4)	709 (23,2)	572 (19,0)							
4		180 (6,2)	155 (5,2)	149 (5,0)	145 (4,7)	152 (5,0)	228 (7,6)							
5		79 (2,7)	64 (2,2)	72 (2,4)	36 (1,2)	39 (1,3)	57 (1,9)							
6		145 (5,0)	135 (4,5)	169 (5,7)	177 (5,7)	112 (3,7)	168 (5,6)							
7		89 (3,1)	101 (3,4)	123 (4,1)	140 (4,5)	87 (2,9)	149 (4,9)							
8		143 (4,9)	151 (5,1)	229 (7,7)	178 (5,8)	200 (6,6)	271 (9,0)							
9					269 (8,7)	168 (5,5)	268 (8,9)							
97	M	2												
99	M	35	17	31	9		37							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2918	2974	2973	3086	3052	3014							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V566						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	36095	
1					4806	4806
2					3971	3971
3					4412	4412
4					1009	1009
5					347	347
6					906	906
7					689	689
8					1172	1172
9					705	705
97					2	
99					129	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						18017

V567 RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?

<If respondent is not attending school at the time of the interview>

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which categories on this list apply to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

0 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1984, 1988-2010

1 In training, apprenticeship

2 Student (University of Applied Sciences)

3 Student (University)

4 No vocational or professional training

5 Other responses

9 No answer

ZA4576, V567: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V567, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V567																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	45	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1					86	(2,8)												
2					25	(0,8)												
3					87	(2,9)												
4					623	(20,5)												
5					2221	(73,0)												
9	M				8													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum					3042													

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V567			
0		51193	
1		86	86
2		25	25
3		87	87
4		623	623
5		2221	2221
9		8	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			3042

V568 RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Respondent is still in training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V568: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V568, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V568																		
	Mis:																	
0						2912 (97,5)												
1						75 (2,5)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	65	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2987												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V568			
0		2912	2912
1		75	75
6		51256	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2987

V569 RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Respondent is a student

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V569: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V569, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V569																		
	Mis:																	
0						2842 (95,1)												
1						145 (4,9)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	65	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2987												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V569			
	0	2842	2842
	1	145	145
	6	51256	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2987

V570 RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V570: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V570, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V570											
	Mis:										
0					2220 (78,1)	2410 (80,7)	2414 (81,0)	2467 (81,8)	2893 (82,8)	2836 (82,9)	2912 (83,7)
1					623 (21,9)	577 (19,3)	567 (19,0)	550 (18,2)	600 (17,2)	585 (17,1)	568 (16,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3480

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V570									
0	2713 (85,0)	3112 (82,9)	2400 (86,2)	2367 (81,3)	2866 (84,8)	2829 (82,8)	2367 (84,5)	36806	36806
1	477 (15,0)	644 (17,1)	384 (13,8)	545 (18,7)	513 (15,2)	586 (17,2)	433 (15,5)	7652	7652
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3422	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2784	2912	3379	3415	2800		44458

V571 RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V571: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V571, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V571											
	Mis:										
0					2747 (96,6)	2867 (96,0)	2777 (93,2)	2918 (96,7)	3359 (96,2)	3259 (95,3)	3338 (95,9)
1					96 (3,4)	120 (4,0)	204 (6,8)	99 (3,3)	134 (3,8)	162 (4,7)	143 (4,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V571									
0	3027 (94,9)	3575 (95,2)	2697 (96,9)	2807 (96,4)	3221 (95,3)	3287 (96,3)	2649 (94,6)	42528	42528
1	163 (5,1)	180 (4,8)	86 (3,1)	104 (3,6)	158 (4,7)	128 (3,7)	151 (5,4)	1928	1928
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2945	3422	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2911	3379	3415	2800		44456

V572 RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V572: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V572, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V572												
	Mis:											
0								545 (95,4)	3438 (98,4)	3370 (98,5)	3423 (98,3)	3138 (98,4)
1								26 (4,6)	55 (1,6)	51 (1,5)	58 (1,7)	52 (1,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	31	26	26	33
9	M							7	24	3	11	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								571	3493	3421	3481	3190

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V572								
0	3711 (98,8)	2742 (98,5)	2874 (98,7)	3347 (99,1)	3387 (99,2)	2786 (99,5)	32761	32761
1	45 (1,2)	41 (1,5)	38 (1,3)	31 (0,9)	28 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	439	439
6	28	31	30	31	41	21	20925	
9	20	6	4	12	12	6	116	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3756	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800		33200

V573 RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available

1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V573: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V573, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V573											
	Mis:										
0					2076 (73,0)	2189 (73,3)	2209 (74,1)	2095 (69,4)	2482 (71,1)	2341 (68,4)	2349 (67,5)
1					767 (27,0)	798 (26,7)	772 (25,9)	923 (30,6)	1011 (28,9)	1080 (31,6)	1131 (32,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421	3480

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V573									
0	2109 (66,1)	2436 (64,9)	1964 (70,6)	1852 (63,6)	2227 (65,9)	2255 (66,0)	1921 (68,6)	30505	30505
1	1081 (33,9)	1319 (35,1)	819 (29,4)	1060 (36,4)	1151 (34,1)	1160 (34,0)	879 (31,4)	13951	13951
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800		44456

V574 RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available

1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V574: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V574, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V574											
	Mis:										
0					2222 (78,2)	2254 (75,5)	2377 (79,7)	2411 (79,9)	2800 (80,2)	2798 (81,8)	2836 (81,5)
1					621 (21,8)	733 (24,5)	604 (20,3)	606 (20,1)	693 (19,8)	624 (18,2)	644 (18,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3422	3480

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V574									
0	2503 (78,5)	3082 (82,1)	2205 (79,2)	2365 (81,2)	2635 (78,0)	2807 (82,2)	2258 (80,6)	35553	35553
1	687 (21,5)	674 (17,9)	578 (20,8)	546 (18,8)	743 (22,0)	608 (17,8)	542 (19,4)	8903	8903
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800		44456

V575 RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V575: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V575, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V575											
	Misc										
0					2794 (98,3)	2929 (98,1)	2894 (97,1)	2941 (97,4)	3425 (98,1)	3393 (99,2)	3428 (98,5)
1					49 (1,7)	58 (1,9)	87 (2,9)	77 (2,6)	68 (1,9)	28 (0,8)	53 (1,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421	3481

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V575									
0	3143 (98,5)	3708 (98,7)	2723 (97,8)	2880 (98,9)	3336 (98,8)	3386 (99,2)	2775 (99,1)	43755	43755
1	47 (1,5)	48 (1,3)	60 (2,2)	31 (1,1)	42 (1,2)	29 (0,8)	25 (0,9)	702	702
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800		44457

V576 R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training do you have?
Which of the categories on the card apply to you?
Please name the appropriate letter(s).
(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate
<"Fachschulabschluss">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)
- 9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V576: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V576, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V576												
	Mis:											
0								449 (78,6)	3246 (92,9)	3209 (93,8)	3257 (93,6)	3031 (95,0)
1								122 (21,4)	247 (7,1)	213 (6,2)	224 (6,4)	159 (5,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	31	26	26	33
9	M							7	24	3	11	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								571	3493	3422	3481	3190

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V576								
0	3529 (94,0)	2614 (93,9)	2755 (94,6)	3179 (94,1)	3217 (94,2)	2653 (94,8)	31139	31139
1	227 (6,0)	169 (6,1)	156 (5,4)	199 (5,9)	198 (5,8)	147 (5,3)	2061	2061
6	28	31	30	31	41	21	20925	
9	20	6	4	12	12	6	116	
N Sum	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800		33200

V577 R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984, 1991 (East)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V577: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V577, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V577											
	Misr										
0					2687 (94,5)	2830 (94,7)	2737 (91,8)	2248 (91,9)	3232 (92,5)	3215 (94,0)	3275 (94,1)
1					156 (5,5)	157 (5,3)	244 (8,2)	198 (8,1)	261 (7,5)	206 (6,0)	206 (5,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	599	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	13	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	2446	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V577									
0	3040 (95,3)	3585 (95,4)	2540 (91,3)	2790 (95,8)	3216 (95,2)	3278 (96,0)	2638 (94,2)	41311	41311
1	150 (4,7)	171 (4,6)	243 (8,7)	121 (4,2)	162 (4,8)	137 (4,0)	162 (5,8)	2574	2574
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	10188	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	168	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800		43885

V578 R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V578: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V578, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V578											
	Misr										
	0				2661 (93,6)	2875 (96,3)	2805 (94,1)	2791 (92,5)	3285 (94,0)	3198 (93,5)	3227 (92,7)
	1				182 (6,4)	112 (3,7)	176 (5,9)	226 (7,5)	208 (6,0)	223 (6,5)	254 (7,3)
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26
	9	M				9	37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V578									
0	3027 (94,9)	3533 (94,1)	2561 (92,0)	2746 (94,3)	3189 (94,4)	3202 (93,8)	2623 (93,7)	41723	41723
1	163 (5,1)	223 (5,9)	222 (8,0)	166 (5,7)	190 (5,6)	213 (6,2)	177 (6,3)	2735	2735
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2912	3379	3415	2800		44458

V579 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984, 1991 (East)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V579: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V579, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V579											
	Mis:										
0					2700 (95,0)	2900 (97,1)	2829 (94,9)	2302 (94,1)	3323 (95,1)	3267 (95,5)	3318 (95,3)
1					143 (5,0)	87 (2,9)	152 (5,1)	144 (5,9)	170 (4,9)	154 (4,5)	162 (4,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	599	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	13	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	2446	3493	3421	3480

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V579									
0	3045 (95,5)	3544 (94,4)	2607 (93,7)	2776 (95,3)	3188 (94,4)	3219 (94,2)	2637 (94,2)	41655	41655
1	145 (4,5)	211 (5,6)	176 (6,3)	136 (4,7)	190 (5,6)	197 (5,8)	162 (5,8)	2229	2229
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	10188	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	168	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3416	2799		43884

V580 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V580: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V580, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V580											
	Misc										
	0				2665 (93,7)	2787 (93,3)	2710 (90,9)	2751 (91,2)	3215 (92,0)	3157 (92,3)	3194 (91,8)
	1				178 (6,3)	200 (6,7)	271 (9,1)	266 (8,8)	278 (8,0)	264 (7,7)	287 (8,2)
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26
	9	M				9	37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V580									
0	2932 (91,9)	3438 (91,6)	2473 (88,9)	2648 (90,9)	3047 (90,2)	2994 (87,7)	2417 (86,3)	40428	40428
1	258 (8,1)	317 (8,4)	310 (11,1)	264 (9,1)	331 (9,8)	421 (12,3)	383 (13,7)	4028	4028
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800		44456

V581 RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991 East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V563); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V567); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V568 and V569 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V570 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V567.

- Variables V572 and V576 were added in 1991. In 1991, V572 and V579 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V577 and V579 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V581: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V581, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V581											
	Mis:										
0					2612 (91,9)	2922 (97,8)	2878 (96,5)	2898 (96,0)	3305 (94,6)	3246 (94,9)	3314 (95,2)
1					231 (8,1)	65 (2,2)	103 (3,5)	120 (4,0)	188 (5,4)	175 (5,1)	167 (4,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V581									
0	3144 (98,6)	3634 (96,8)	2700 (97,0)	2817 (96,8)	3313 (98,0)	3327 (97,4)	2720 (97,1)	42830	42830
1	46 (1,4)	122 (3,2)	84 (3,0)	94 (3,2)	66 (2,0)	88 (2,6)	80 (2,9)	1629	1629
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	9609	
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	175	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2945	3422	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2784	2911	3379	3415	2800		44459

V582 DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?

Do you have a driver's license for a passenger car?

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1992-2010

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V582: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V582, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V582																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052			3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1					2290 (74,0)		2364 (78,2)	2330 (76,6)									
2					805 (26,0)		659 (21,8)	711 (23,4)									
7	M						2										
9	M						26	17									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3095		3023	3041								

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V582					
0		3469	2827	45039	
1				6984	6984
2				2175	2175
7				2	
9				43	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					9159

V583 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Which of the categories on the card applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

1991 Ost:

(Int.: If there are questions: Employees with contracts on hold should choose an answer corresponding to the number of working hours agreed in their contracts.)

- 1 Full-time employment
- 2 Part- <"half-"> time employment
- 3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment
- 4 1980, from 1986: Not working
- 5 Until 1988: Unemployed
- 6 Until 1988: Military/alternative community service
- 7 1982, 1984: housewife/househusband, not working
- 8 1982, 1984: Retired
- 10 1982, 1984: At school, university, in training
- 11 1982, 1984: Not working for other reasons
- 12 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V583: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V583, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V583									
	Mis:								
1		1250 (42,3)	1255 (42,0)	1178 (39,2)	1328 (42,9)	1195 (39,2)	1327 (43,5)	1393 (45,8)	1530 (43,2)
2		159 (5,4)	184 (6,2)	156 (5,2)	187 (6,0)	162 (5,3)	183 (6,0)	193 (6,4)	246 (6,9)
3		109 (3,7)	54 (1,8)	62 (2,1)	102 (3,3)	120 (3,9)	186 (6,1)	106 (3,5)	139 (3,9)
4		1384 (46,9)			1353 (43,7)	1483 (48,6)	1352 (44,4)	1279 (42,1)	1599 (45,1)
5		49 (1,7)	62 (2,1)	115 (3,8)	111 (3,6)	81 (2,7)			
6		3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)			
7			585 (19,6)	595 (19,8)					
8			625 (20,9)	630 (21,0)					
10			166 (5,5)	221 (7,4)					
11			57 (1,9)	35 (1,2)					
12								68 (2,2)	31 (0,9)
99	M	1					3	19	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547
N Valid Sum		2954	2991	3004	3095	3052	3048	3039	3545

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V583									
1	1708 (49,6)	1720 (48,9)	1366 (42,3)	1701 (44,8)	1284 (45,6)	1207 (41,0)	1362 (39,8)	1402 (40,4)	1205 (42,7)
2	225 (6,5)	220 (6,3)	178 (5,5)	275 (7,2)	176 (6,3)	231 (7,8)	293 (8,6)	289 (8,3)	273 (9,7)
3	146 (4,2)	145 (4,1)	98 (3,0)	155 (4,1)	164 (5,8)	176 (6,0)	138 (4,0)	185 (5,3)	155 (5,5)
4	1354 (39,3)	1433 (40,7)	1591 (49,2)	1666 (43,9)	1192 (42,3)	1329 (45,2)	1625 (47,5)	1592 (45,9)	1192 (42,2)
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12	14 (0,4)								
99	2		1	7	4	2	4	1	2
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3422	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3447	3518	3233	3797	2816	2943	3418	3468	2825

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V583		
1	23411	23411
2	3630	3630
3	2240	2240
4	21424	21424
5	418	418
6	43	43
7	1180	1180
8	1255	1255
10	387	387
11	92	92
12	113	113
99	48	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		54193

V584 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this list and tell me what applies to you. Please tell me the appropriate code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V583), not available 1980-1988

1 A I am a pupil/student

2 B I am retired

3 C I am currently unemployed

4 D I am a housewife/househusband

5 E I am doing military/alternative community service

6 F I am not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V584: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V584, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V584													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1510	1654	1807	1950	1939	1543	1976
1							220 (14,6)	173 (12,5)	169 (9,8)	129 (8,7)	128 (8,1)	121 (7,2)	148 (8,1)
2							639 (42,3)	705 (51,0)	818 (47,3)	720 (48,4)	719 (45,6)	889 (52,7)	927 (51,0)
3							67 (4,4)	88 (6,4)	167 (9,7)	192 (12,9)	200 (12,7)	204 (12,1)	200 (11,0)
4							515 (34,1)	350 (25,3)	464 (26,8)	353 (23,7)	402 (25,5)	402 (23,8)	386 (21,2)
5							6 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	11 (0,7)	15 (1,0)	4 (0,2)	16 (0,9)
6							63 (4,2)	66 (4,8)	110 (6,4)	83 (5,6)	112 (7,1)	68 (4,0)	140 (7,7)
9	M						31	21	9	12	2	4	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum							1510	1383	1730	1488	1576	1688	1817

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V584								
0		1460	1439	1655	1691	1478	35199	
1		160 (11,8)	147 (9,8)	142 (8,1)	175 (9,9)	138 (10,3)	1850	1850
2		654 (48,3)	736 (49,0)	949 (54,0)	987 (55,8)	773 (57,4)	9516	9516
3		155 (11,4)	187 (12,4)	238 (13,5)	203 (11,5)	148 (11,0)	2049	2049
4		298 (22,0)	325 (21,6)	307 (17,5)	282 (15,9)	203 (15,1)	4287	4287
5		7 (0,5)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	79	79
6		80 (5,9)	103 (6,9)	118 (6,7)	117 (6,6)	82 (6,1)	1142	1142
9		6	4	6	10	4	121	
N Sum		2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum		1354	1503	1759	1769	1346		18923

V585 RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What is your current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not employed full- or part-time (until 1986: code 3-5, 7-11 in V583; from 1988: code 3-6 in V583)
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V586.

ZA4576, V585: to V2: (N=54237) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V585, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V585										
	Mis:									
0	M	1542	1549	1658	1566	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		33 (2,4)	30 (2,1)	21 (1,6)	29 (1,9)	18 (1,3)	18 (1,2)	22 (1,3)	9 (0,5)	38 (2,0)
2		17 (1,2)	18 (1,3)	25 (1,9)	13 (0,9)	31 (2,3)	33 (2,2)	19 (1,1)	30 (1,7)	36 (1,9)
3		115 (8,2)	125 (8,7)	129 (9,7)	120 (8,0)	104 (7,7)	113 (7,6)	114 (6,8)	117 (6,5)	142 (7,4)
4		158 (11,3)	171 (11,9)	184 (13,8)	189 (12,7)	139 (10,3)	165 (11,1)	153 (9,2)	149 (8,2)	131 (6,8)
5		585 (41,8)	640 (44,5)	580 (43,6)	658 (44,1)	635 (46,8)	728 (49,0)	829 (49,6)	904 (50,0)	879 (45,8)
6		448 (32,0)	446 (31,0)	384 (28,9)	421 (28,2)	365 (26,9)	365 (24,5)	477 (28,5)	538 (29,8)	637 (33,2)
7		33 (2,4)	7 (0,5)		53 (3,6)	57 (4,2)	51 (3,4)	46 (2,8)	47 (2,6)	45 (2,3)
8		9 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,5)	8 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	14 (0,9)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,6)	10 (0,5)
9								8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
91	M	3	3	12	14					
97	M	1								
99	M	11		5	24	1	26	2	2	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1398	1439	1329	1491	1356	1487	1671	1807	1919

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V585										
0		1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	27009
1		31 (1,6)	22 (1,5)	29 (1,5)	8 (0,6)	13 (0,9)	17 (1,1)	24 (1,5)	12 (0,8)	374
2		46 (2,4)	30 (2,0)	32 (1,7)	20 (1,4)	32 (2,3)	24 (1,5)	44 (2,7)	21 (1,5)	471
3		146 (7,6)	150 (9,9)	170 (8,8)	146 (10,0)	138 (9,8)	173 (10,8)	169 (10,2)	136 (9,4)	2307
4		132 (6,9)	82 (5,4)	160 (8,3)	106 (7,3)	92 (6,6)	112 (7,0)	126 (7,6)	97 (6,7)	2346
5		894 (46,5)	754 (49,7)	863 (44,7)	750 (51,6)	664 (47,3)	793 (49,5)	777 (47,0)	788 (54,4)	12721
6		611 (31,8)	436 (28,8)	605 (31,3)	371 (25,5)	413 (29,4)	432 (26,9)	455 (27,5)	354 (24,4)	7758
7		56 (2,9)	31 (2,0)	64 (3,3)	45 (3,1)	49 (3,5)	46 (2,9)	52 (3,1)	39 (2,7)	721
8		4 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)		113
9		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	17
91										32
97										1
99		18	27	51	9	35	56	38	31	367
N Sum		3518	3232	3803	2819	2944	3422	3469	2826	54237
N Valid Sum		1921	1516	1931	1454	1404	1603	1654	1448	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V585	
0	
1	374
2	471
3	2307
4	2346
5	12721
6	7758
7	721
8	113
9	17
91	
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26828

V586 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Until 1986, from 1994:

Please classify your occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. Record answer code and also tick it off.)

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your position?

Please tell me the appropriate answer code from this card.

(Int.: Please present the card chosen in V585 again. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Not employed full- or part-time (until 1986: code 3-5, 7-11 in V583; since 1988: code 3-6 in V583)

- 97 Refused

- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V586: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V586, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V586											
Mis:											
0	M	1542	1549	1658	1566	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500	
10		8 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)		7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	
11		13 (0,9)	16 (1,1)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	3 (0,2)		4 (0,2)	
12		12 (0,9)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	21 (1,1)	
13			2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	9 (0,5)	
14											
15		9 (0,6)	4 (0,3)	14 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	15 (1,1)	16 (1,1)	9 (0,6)	15 (0,8)	20 (1,0)	
16		8 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	10 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	15 (1,1)	10 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	12 (0,7)	14 (0,7)	
17			4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	
20											
21		61 (4,4)	52 (3,6)	59 (4,4)	55 (3,7)	46 (3,4)	48 (3,3)	63 (3,9)	57 (3,2)	64 (3,3)	
22		47 (3,4)	60 (4,2)	51 (3,8)	48 (3,2)	51 (3,8)	49 (3,4)	45 (2,8)	53 (3,0)	66 (3,4)	
23		7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	16 (1,2)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	
24			2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	6 (0,4)		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	
30		9 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	14 (1,0)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,6)	10 (0,5)	
40		20 (1,4)	14 (1,0)	17 (1,3)	21 (1,4)	16 (1,2)	16 (1,1)	11 (0,7)	16 (0,9)	11 (0,6)	
41		62 (4,4)	69 (4,8)	60 (4,5)	56 (3,7)	42 (3,1)	54 (3,8)	57 (3,5)	48 (2,7)	45 (2,3)	
42		54 (3,9)	61 (4,2)	67 (5,0)	72 (4,8)	49 (3,6)	68 (4,7)	55 (3,4)	55 (3,1)	45 (2,3)	
43		22 (1,6)	27 (1,9)	40 (3,0)	40 (2,7)	32 (2,4)	24 (1,7)	27 (1,7)	25 (1,4)	29 (1,5)	
49		3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	12 (0,9)	14 (0,9)						
50		22 (1,6)	28 (1,9)	15 (1,1)	18 (1,2)	18 (1,3)	15 (1,0)	26 (1,6)	18 (1,0)	10 (0,5)	
51		133 (9,5)	139 (9,6)	116 (8,7)	101 (6,7)	149 (11,1)	128 (8,9)	145 (8,9)	162 (9,2)	145 (7,6)	
52		251 (17,9)	290 (20,1)	248 (18,5)	298 (19,8)	306 (22,8)	290 (20,2)	315 (19,4)	375 (21,2)	352 (18,3)	
53		158 (11,3)	168 (11,7)	164 (12,2)	208 (13,8)	137 (10,2)	243 (16,9)	289 (17,8)	284 (16,1)	329 (17,1)	
54		21 (1,5)	15 (1,0)	37 (2,8)	33 (2,2)	18 (1,3)	28 (1,9)	25 (1,5)	36 (2,0)	43 (2,2)	
60		43 (3,1)	34 (2,4)	32 (2,4)	38 (2,5)	22 (1,6)	22 (1,5)	38 (2,3)	43 (2,4)	32 (1,7)	
61		119 (8,5)	120 (8,3)	117 (8,7)	107 (7,1)	84 (6,3)	82 (5,7)	113 (6,9)	136 (7,7)	176 (9,2)	
62		221 (15,8)	247 (17,1)	186 (13,9)	221 (14,7)	220 (16,4)	202 (14,1)	262 (16,1)	289 (16,4)	352 (18,3)	
63		39 (2,8)	32 (2,2)	27 (2,0)	34 (2,3)	26 (1,9)	32 (2,2)	37 (2,3)	41 (2,3)	50 (2,6)	
64		26 (1,9)	13 (0,9)	22 (1,6)	21 (1,4)	11 (0,8)	16 (1,1)	19 (1,2)	22 (1,2)	27 (1,4)	
65									8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
70		13 (0,9)	3 (0,2)			18 (1,2)	23 (1,7)	9 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	11 (0,6)	
71		17 (1,2)	3 (0,2)			23 (1,5)	22 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	24 (1,5)	24 (1,4)	
72						3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
73		1 (0,1)				4 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	
74		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)			5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	
97	M	1									
99	M	11	5		24	13	76	46	46	31	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3551	3450	
N Valid Sum		1401	1442	1341	1505	1344	1437	1627	1766	1919	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V586									
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	27009
10	2 (0,1)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,2)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	59
11	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	95
12	11 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	131
13	11 (0,6)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	4 (0,3)	88
14								15 (1,0)	15
15	25 (1,3)	12 (0,8)	19 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	17 (1,2)	11 (0,7)	33 (2,0)		237
16	18 (0,9)	15 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	9 (0,6)	13 (0,9)	11 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	5 (0,3)	180
17	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		34
20								68 (4,7)	68
21	58 (3,0)	80 (5,3)	80 (4,1)	69 (4,8)	81 (5,8)	115 (7,2)	105 (6,3)	17 (1,2)	1110
22	74 (3,9)	62 (4,1)	84 (4,3)	69 (4,8)	45 (3,2)	43 (2,7)	44 (2,7)	39 (2,7)	930
23	13 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	13 (0,8)	16 (1,0)	12 (0,8)	164
24	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)		30
30	4 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)		113
40	7 (0,4)	12 (0,8)	14 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	201
41	40 (2,1)	21 (1,4)	42 (2,2)	32 (2,2)	22 (1,6)	28 (1,7)	34 (2,1)	30 (2,1)	742
42	55 (2,9)	38 (2,5)	70 (3,6)	41 (2,8)	43 (3,1)	63 (3,9)	64 (3,9)	48 (3,3)	948
43	31 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	35 (1,8)	25 (1,7)	21 (1,5)	15 (0,9)	22 (1,3)	19 (1,3)	444
49									32
50	11 (0,6)	14 (0,9)	13 (0,7)	15 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	257
51	149 (7,8)	199 (13,1)	109 (5,6)	79 (5,4)	85 (6,0)	132 (8,2)	119 (7,2)	118 (8,1)	2208
52	355 (18,5)	318 (21,0)	403 (20,9)	295 (20,3)	296 (21,1)	359 (22,4)	300 (18,1)	341 (23,5)	5392
53	339 (17,6)	201 (13,3)	286 (14,8)	302 (20,8)	239 (17,0)	267 (16,7)	304 (18,3)	282 (19,5)	4200
54	40 (2,1)	22 (1,5)	52 (2,7)	58 (4,0)	34 (2,4)	24 (1,5)	43 (2,6)	45 (3,1)	574
60	39 (2,0)	24 (1,6)	41 (2,1)	24 (1,7)	30 (2,1)	25 (1,6)	40 (2,4)	24 (1,7)	551
61	148 (7,7)	87 (5,7)	156 (8,1)	104 (7,2)	104 (7,4)	110 (6,9)	127 (7,7)	87 (6,0)	1977
62	340 (17,7)	261 (17,2)	336 (17,4)	197 (13,6)	230 (16,4)	242 (15,1)	234 (14,1)	192 (13,3)	4232
63	52 (2,7)	36 (2,4)	47 (2,4)	28 (1,9)	30 (2,1)	35 (2,2)	37 (2,2)	32 (2,2)	615
64	32 (1,7)	28 (1,8)	24 (1,2)	18 (1,2)	20 (1,4)	21 (1,3)	18 (1,1)	21 (1,4)	359
65	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	17
70	15 (0,8)	8 (0,5)	20 (1,0)	11 (0,8)	14 (1,0)	19 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	223
71	28 (1,5)	18 (1,2)	34 (1,8)	24 (1,7)	28 (2,0)	20 (1,2)	28 (1,7)	21 (1,4)	359
72	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	22
73	1 (0,1)		3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	43
74	9 (0,5)	5 (0,3)	6 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		65
97									1
99	18	27	51	9	35	56	38	31	517
N Sum	3519	3232	3804	2816	2945	3420	3472	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	1922	1516	1932	1451	1405	1601	1657	1449	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V586		
0		
10		59
11		95
12		131
13		88
14		15
15		237
16		180
17		34
20		68
21		1110
22		930
23		164
24		30
30		113
40		201
41		742
42		948
43		444
49		32
50		257
51		2208
52		5392
53		4200
54		574
60		551
61		1977
62		4232
63		615
64		359
65		17
70		223
71		359
72		22
73		43
74		65
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		26715

V587 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What work do you do in your main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians

- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers

0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors

0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
 - 0610 Farm manager or director
 - 0611 General farmers
 - 0612 Specialised farmers
 - 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
 - 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 - 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
 - 0624 Livestock workers
 - 0625 Dairy farm workers
 - 0626 Poultry farm workers
 - 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 - 0628 Farm machinery operators
 - 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
 - 0631 Loggers
 - 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
 - 0641 Fishermen
 - 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.
- Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers
- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
 - 0711 Miners and quarrymen
 - 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
 - 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 - 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 - 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
 - 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
 - 0724 Metal casters
 - 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
 - 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 0728 Metal platers and coaters
 - 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
 - 0731 Wood treaters
 - 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
 - 0733 Paper pulp preparers
 - 0734 Paper makers
 - 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
 - 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
 - 0743 Filter and separator operators
 - 0744 Still and reactor operators
 - 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
 - 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.

- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V588 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V589 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to the occupational major group

- 0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V589: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V589, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V589										
	Misc									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		243 (17,4)	239 (16,7)	286 (21,5)	319 (21,2)	280 (20,6)	362 (24,1)	407 (25,1)	421 (23,3)	395 (20,5)
2		20 (1,4)	19 (1,3)	31 (2,3)	22 (1,5)	13 (1,0)	22 (1,5)	40 (2,5)	39 (2,2)	78 (4,0)
3		326 (23,3)	372 (26,0)	334 (25,1)	373 (24,8)	351 (25,9)	339 (22,6)	348 (21,5)	414 (22,9)	389 (20,2)
4		139 (9,9)	164 (11,4)	131 (9,8)	144 (9,6)	153 (11,3)	157 (10,5)	152 (9,4)	172 (9,5)	176 (9,1)
5		106 (7,6)	116 (8,1)	103 (7,7)	129 (8,6)	120 (8,8)	114 (7,6)	130 (8,0)	166 (9,2)	182 (9,4)
6		46 (3,3)	41 (2,9)	32 (2,4)	43 (2,9)	36 (2,7)	39 (2,6)	42 (2,6)	35 (1,9)	70 (3,6)
7		480 (34,4)	451 (31,5)	398 (29,9)	456 (30,3)	388 (28,6)	433 (28,8)	480 (29,6)	539 (29,9)	616 (32,0)
8		37 (2,6)	31 (2,2)	17 (1,3)	18 (1,2)	15 (1,1)	35 (2,3)	20 (1,2)	18 (1,0)	20 (1,0)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1619	1804	1926

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V589									
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	27041
1	463 (24,0)	301 (20,0)	456 (23,4)	377 (26,0)	322 (22,5)	340 (20,7)	433 (25,9)	430 (29,5)	6074
2	58 (3,0)	52 (3,5)	56 (2,9)	68 (4,7)	103 (7,2)	44 (2,7)	65 (3,9)	80 (5,5)	810
3	359 (18,6)	331 (22,0)	391 (20,0)	311 (21,4)	283 (19,8)	314 (19,2)	318 (19,0)	246 (16,8)	5799
4	183 (9,5)	182 (12,1)	169 (8,7)	126 (8,7)	115 (8,1)	173 (10,6)	138 (8,3)	155 (10,6)	2629
5	162 (8,4)	116 (7,7)	171 (8,8)	128 (8,8)	131 (9,2)	208 (12,7)	195 (11,7)	154 (10,5)	2431
6	62 (3,2)	51 (3,4)	56 (2,9)	32 (2,2)	39 (2,7)	44 (2,7)	54 (3,2)	33 (2,3)	755
7	603 (31,3)	443 (29,5)	594 (30,4)	357 (24,6)	384 (26,9)	440 (26,8)	433 (25,9)	350 (24,0)	7845
8	36 (1,9)	27 (1,8)	59 (3,0)	53 (3,7)	51 (3,6)	76 (4,6)	35 (2,1)	12 (0,8)	560
99	14	42	32	12	13	20	21	18	299
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3422	3469	2825	54243
N Valid Sum	1926	1503	1952	1452	1428	1639	1671	1460	

V2	N Valid Sum
V589	
0	
1	6074
2	810
3	5799
4	2629
5	2431
6	755
7	7845
8	560
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26903

V590 R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V591 R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V590.

ZA4576, V591: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V591, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V591										
	Mis									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)
2		114 (8,2)	111 (7,7)	98 (7,4)	117 (7,8)	107 (7,9)	94 (6,3)	134 (8,3)	173 (9,6)	202 (10,5)
3		449 (32,1)	462 (32,2)	399 (30,0)	411 (27,3)	395 (29,1)	399 (26,6)	477 (29,4)	548 (30,4)	587 (30,5)
4		483 (34,6)	512 (35,7)	452 (33,9)	607 (40,4)	554 (40,9)	605 (40,3)	552 (34,1)	650 (36,0)	689 (35,8)
5		232 (16,6)	240 (16,7)	225 (16,9)	233 (15,5)	179 (13,2)	224 (14,9)	270 (16,7)	233 (12,9)	199 (10,3)
6		113 (8,1)	105 (7,3)	153 (11,5)	134 (8,9)	117 (8,6)	174 (11,6)	185 (11,4)	199 (11,0)	244 (12,7)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1620	1805	1926

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V591									
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	27041
1	7 (0,4)	15 (1,0)	25 (1,3)	17 (1,2)	15 (1,1)	19 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	15 (1,0)	165
2	172 (8,9)	124 (8,3)	150 (7,7)	136 (9,4)	126 (8,8)	195 (11,9)	187 (11,2)	141 (9,6)	2381
3	648 (33,6)	513 (34,2)	624 (32,0)	430 (29,6)	450 (31,5)	556 (33,9)	527 (31,6)	446 (30,5)	8321
4	582 (30,2)	495 (33,0)	634 (32,5)	405 (27,9)	427 (29,9)	488 (29,8)	463 (27,7)	360 (24,6)	8958
5	280 (14,5)	187 (12,5)	299 (15,3)	230 (15,8)	199 (13,9)	226 (13,8)	261 (15,6)	276 (18,9)	3993
6	238 (12,4)	168 (11,2)	219 (11,2)	234 (16,1)	210 (14,7)	155 (9,5)	214 (12,8)	224 (15,3)	3086
99	14	42	32	12	14	20	22	18	301
N Sum	3520	3233	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	54246
N Valid Sum	1927	1502	1951	1452	1427	1639	1670	1462	

V2	N Valid Sum
V591	
0	
1	165
2	2381
3	8321
4	8958
5	3993
6	3086
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26904

V592 R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V593 R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V592.

ZA4576, V593: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V593, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V593										
	Mis									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		183 (13,1)	182 (12,7)	133 (10,0)	179 (11,9)	166 (12,2)	158 (10,5)	223 (13,8)	227 (12,6)	294 (15,3)
2		611 (43,7)	612 (42,7)	557 (41,8)	649 (43,2)	595 (43,9)	634 (42,2)	628 (38,7)	804 (44,6)	838 (43,5)
3		367 (26,3)	391 (27,3)	347 (26,1)	383 (25,5)	351 (25,9)	365 (24,3)	403 (24,9)	401 (22,2)	382 (19,8)
4		122 (8,7)	134 (9,4)	133 (10,0)	152 (10,1)	116 (8,6)	151 (10,1)	157 (9,7)	149 (8,3)	148 (7,7)
5		86 (6,2)	83 (5,8)	106 (8,0)	101 (6,7)	87 (6,4)	135 (9,0)	149 (9,2)	153 (8,5)	156 (8,1)
6		19 (1,4)	16 (1,1)	34 (2,6)	33 (2,2)	30 (2,2)	32 (2,1)	49 (3,0)	51 (2,8)	76 (3,9)
7		9 (0,6)	15 (1,0)	22 (1,7)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	26 (1,7)	12 (0,7)	19 (1,1)	31 (1,6)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1621	1804	1925

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V593									
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	27041
1	283 (14,7)	207 (13,8)	289 (14,8)	182 (12,5)	174 (12,2)	234 (14,3)	242 (14,5)	177 (12,1)	3533
2	808 (41,9)	669 (44,5)	793 (40,6)	546 (37,6)	559 (39,2)	674 (41,1)	614 (36,8)	503 (34,4)	11094
3	413 (21,4)	321 (21,4)	450 (23,1)	322 (22,2)	341 (23,9)	392 (23,9)	395 (23,7)	354 (24,2)	6378
4	164 (8,5)	123 (8,2)	169 (8,7)	155 (10,7)	136 (9,5)	159 (9,7)	188 (11,3)	195 (13,3)	2551
5	175 (9,1)	115 (7,7)	161 (8,3)	162 (11,2)	151 (10,6)	123 (7,5)	162 (9,7)	161 (11,0)	2266
6	59 (3,1)	52 (3,5)	63 (3,2)	61 (4,2)	48 (3,4)	39 (2,4)	46 (2,8)	51 (3,5)	759
7	25 (1,3)	16 (1,1)	26 (1,3)	23 (1,6)	17 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	21 (1,3)	21 (1,4)	319
99	14	42	32	12	14	20	22	18	301
N Sum	3520	3234	3804	2819	2945	3422	3467	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	1927	1503	1951	1451	1426	1639	1668	1462	

V2	N Valid Sum
V593	
0	
1	3533
2	11094
3	6378
4	2551
5	2266
6	759
7	319
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26900

V594 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI) nach Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not employed full-or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V595 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
 nach Ganzeboom, categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V594

ZA4576, V595: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V595, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V595															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1362	1505
1													4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
2													161 (10,5)	126 (10,7)	123 (10,5)
3													408 (26,7)	269 (22,8)	278 (23,8)
4													309 (20,2)	238 (20,1)	235 (20,1)
5													364 (23,8)	272 (23,0)	262 (22,5)
6													235 (15,4)	224 (19,0)	227 (19,5)
7													49 (3,2)	52 (4,4)	40 (3,4)
99	M												453	276	274
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1530	1182	1167

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V595					
0	1763	1777	1512	44696	
1	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	21	21
2	149 (11,6)	165 (11,7)	119 (9,2)	843	843
3	350 (27,3)	344 (24,4)	311 (24,0)	1960	1960
4	242 (18,9)	291 (20,6)	240 (18,5)	1555	1555
5	306 (23,9)	306 (21,7)	317 (24,5)	1827	1827
6	184 (14,4)	245 (17,4)	252 (19,4)	1367	1367
7	44 (3,4)	54 (3,8)	53 (4,1)	292	292
99	379	282	18	1682	
N Sum	3422	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	1280	1410	1296		7865

V596 R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's current occupation

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V586 and V587

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented

towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V596: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V596, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V596										
	Mis:									
0	M	1777	1744	1829	1819	1929	1854	1675	2068	1867
1		101 (8,6)	107 (8,6)	169 (14,4)	159 (12,5)	123 (11,0)	164 (13,7)	176 (12,7)	182 (12,3)	220 (13,9)
2		291 (24,7)	327 (26,2)	293 (24,9)	337 (26,4)	265 (23,6)	334 (27,9)	365 (26,4)	401 (27,1)	366 (23,1)
3		113 (9,6)	133 (10,7)	118 (10,0)	117 (9,2)	135 (12,0)	116 (9,7)	132 (9,5)	106 (7,2)	107 (6,8)
4		41 (3,5)	58 (4,7)	51 (4,3)	49 (3,8)	49 (4,4)	40 (3,3)	34 (2,5)	45 (3,0)	58 (3,7)
5		52 (4,4)	45 (3,6)	56 (4,8)	44 (3,4)	38 (3,4)	42 (3,5)	57 (4,1)	52 (3,5)	60 (3,8)
6		34 (2,9)	31 (2,5)	22 (1,9)	31 (2,4)	18 (1,6)	22 (1,8)	22 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	39 (2,5)
7		141 (12,0)	112 (9,0)	106 (9,0)	121 (9,5)	99 (8,8)	97 (8,1)	130 (9,4)	136 (9,2)	144 (9,1)
8		226 (19,2)	241 (19,3)	191 (16,3)	227 (17,8)	232 (20,7)	228 (19,0)	265 (19,2)	285 (19,2)	338 (21,3)
9		123 (10,4)	135 (10,8)	127 (10,8)	135 (10,6)	94 (8,4)	92 (7,7)	138 (10,0)	168 (11,3)	173 (10,9)
10		10 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	10 (0,8)	12 (1,1)	12 (1,0)	9 (0,7)	17 (1,1)	18 (1,1)
11		46 (3,9)	54 (4,3)	39 (3,3)	46 (3,6)	58 (5,2)	50 (4,2)	47 (3,4)	77 (5,2)	60 (3,8)
12								8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3451
N Valid Sum		1178	1247	1175	1276	1123	1197	1383	1482	1584

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V596									
0	1842	1986	2115	1539	1672	2027	1970	1473	31186
1	219 (13,1)	137 (11,0)	207 (12,3)	215 (16,8)	183 (14,4)	132 (9,5)	218 (14,5)	190 (14,0)	2902
2	393 (23,5)	277 (22,2)	400 (23,7)	345 (27,0)	320 (25,1)	380 (27,3)	386 (25,7)	395 (29,2)	5875
3	104 (6,2)	108 (8,7)	130 (7,7)	79 (6,2)	96 (7,5)	104 (7,5)	114 (7,6)	129 (9,5)	1941
4	71 (4,2)	53 (4,3)	75 (4,4)	66 (5,2)	45 (3,5)	50 (3,6)	52 (3,5)	37 (2,7)	874
5	51 (3,0)	75 (6,0)	73 (4,3)	61 (4,8)	77 (6,0)	109 (7,8)	96 (6,4)	74 (5,5)	1062
6	34 (2,0)	26 (2,1)	33 (2,0)	9 (0,7)	13 (1,0)	16 (1,1)	23 (1,5)	14 (1,0)	397
7	148 (8,8)	116 (9,3)	152 (9,0)	109 (8,5)	99 (7,8)	117 (8,4)	107 (7,1)	122 (9,0)	2056
8	361 (21,6)	255 (20,4)	346 (20,5)	207 (16,2)	247 (19,4)	250 (17,9)	259 (17,3)	211 (15,6)	4369
9	202 (12,1)	99 (7,9)	210 (12,4)	138 (10,8)	143 (11,2)	153 (11,0)	175 (11,7)	120 (8,9)	2425
10	17 (1,0)	14 (1,1)	22 (1,3)	14 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	14 (1,0)	21 (1,4)	11 (0,8)	224
11	74 (4,4)	85 (6,8)	40 (2,4)	37 (2,9)	35 (2,7)	68 (4,9)	49 (3,3)	50 (3,7)	915
12	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	17
N Sum	3517	3233	3803	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827	54243
N Valid Sum	1675	1247	1688	1280	1274	1394	1500	1354	

V2	N Valid Sum
V596	
0	
1	2902
2	5875
3	1941
4	874
5	1062
6	397
7	2056
8	4369
9	2425
10	224
11	915
12	17
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	23057

V597 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '**' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private
 industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party
 organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers'
 and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and
 other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department
 managers in agriculture, hunting,

- forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services

1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science

professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

2111 Physicists and astronomers

2112 Meteorologists

2113 Chemists

2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related

professionals

2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

2142 Civil engineers

2143 Electrical engineers

2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

2145 Mechanical engineers

2146 Chemical engineers

2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

2148 Cartographers and surveyors

2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

2221 Medical doctors

2222 Dentists

2223 Veterinarians

2224 Pharmacists

2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified

223 Nursing and midwifery professionals

- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers

- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals

- 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
- 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
- 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers

- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

- 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
- 5112 Transport conductors
- 5113 Travel guides
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers

- 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
- 6122 Poultry producers
- 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and
related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers
not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and
related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters

- 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers

- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,

- foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators

- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products

- machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services

- elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
laundryers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-laundryers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V598 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V599 R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V598.

ZA4576, V599: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V599, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V599															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1358	1505
1													9 (0,5)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,7)
2													151 (8,3)	123 (9,0)	121 (8,8)
3													665 (36,4)	459 (33,5)	444 (32,4)
4													506 (27,7)	345 (25,2)	396 (28,9)
5													258 (14,1)	224 (16,4)	234 (17,1)
6													238 (13,0)	209 (15,3)	166 (12,1)
99	M												155	93	71
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947
N Valid Sum													1827	1369	1371

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V599					
0	1763	1777	1352	44532	
1	8 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	56	56
2	146 (9,4)	150 (9,2)	124 (8,6)	815	815
3	590 (38,0)	552 (33,9)	438 (30,3)	3148	3148
4	433 (27,9)	463 (28,4)	426 (29,4)	2569	2569
5	201 (12,9)	254 (15,6)	252 (17,4)	1423	1423
6	176 (11,3)	199 (12,2)	198 (13,7)	1186	1186
99	104	62	29	514	
N Sum	3421	3468	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	1554	1629	1447		9197

V600 R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V583); not available 1980-1991
999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V601 R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V583); not available 1980-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V600.

ZA4576, V601: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V601, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V601														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	1882	1646	1706	1743	1909	1402
1									138 (8,4)	158 (9,0)	156 (8,8)	103 (7,2)	170 (9,3)	106 (7,8)
2									580 (35,3)	654 (37,1)	630 (35,7)	524 (36,7)	552 (30,3)	387 (28,5)
3									348 (21,2)	353 (20,0)	346 (19,6)	338 (23,7)	466 (25,6)	296 (21,8)
4									276 (16,8)	263 (14,9)	284 (16,1)	217 (15,2)	290 (15,9)	243 (17,9)
5									72 (4,4)	89 (5,0)	93 (5,3)	80 (5,6)	93 (5,1)	79 (5,8)
6									206 (12,5)	204 (11,6)	215 (12,2)	141 (9,9)	215 (11,8)	209 (15,4)
7									23 (1,4)	42 (2,4)	40 (2,3)	26 (1,8)	36 (2,0)	36 (2,7)
99	M								23	41	49	62	74	62
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum									1643	1763	1764	1429	1822	1356

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V601						
0	1549	1796	1777	1347	37963	
1	104 (7,8)	133 (8,7)	142 (8,7)	122 (8,4)	1332	1332
2	431 (32,2)	540 (35,2)	521 (31,8)	422 (29,1)	5241	5241
3	276 (20,6)	312 (20,4)	297 (18,2)	263 (18,1)	3295	3295
4	248 (18,5)	269 (17,6)	331 (20,2)	298 (20,5)	2719	2719
5	87 (6,5)	88 (5,7)	99 (6,1)	120 (8,3)	900	900
6	170 (12,7)	162 (10,6)	215 (13,1)	191 (13,2)	1928	1928
7	22 (1,6)	28 (1,8)	31 (1,9)	35 (2,4)	319	319
99	60	91	55	29	546	
N Sum	2947	3419	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	1338	1532	1636	1451		15734

V602 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V603 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI),
 Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V602

ZA4576, V603: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V603, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V603															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1358	1505
1													46 (2,5)	27 (2,0)	29 (2,1)
2													232 (12,7)	160 (11,7)	151 (11,0)
3													457 (25,0)	302 (22,1)	353 (25,8)
4													370 (20,3)	263 (19,2)	263 (19,2)
5													416 (22,8)	348 (25,4)	359 (26,2)
6													278 (15,2)	236 (17,2)	194 (14,2)
7													27 (1,5)	33 (2,4)	20 (1,5)
99	M												155	93	71
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													1826	1369	1369

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V603					
0	1763	1777	1352	44532	
1	38 (2,4)	46 (2,8)	35 (2,4)	221	221
2	197 (12,7)	192 (11,8)	160 (11,1)	1092	1092
3	413 (26,6)	462 (28,3)	386 (26,7)	2373	2373
4	329 (21,2)	252 (15,5)	196 (13,6)	1673	1673
5	346 (22,3)	411 (25,2)	381 (26,3)	2261	2261
6	206 (13,3)	234 (14,4)	263 (18,2)	1411	1411
7	24 (1,5)	33 (2,0)	25 (1,7)	162	162
99	104	62	29	514	
N Sum	3420	3469	2827	54239	
N Valid Sum	1553	1630	1446		9193

V604 RESPONDENTS INDUSTRY

<If respondent is employed full- or part time>

For what kind of business or employer do you work?

Is something produced (what?), is it a wholesale or a retail business (what is sold?), or what general designation does your place of work have?

(Int.: Carefully record what industry or trade the respondent's place of work belongs to.)

- 0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1994-2010
- 1 Agriculture, forestry, horticulture
- 2 Fishing, fish farming, animal husbandry
- 3 Utilities (power, water supply)
- 4 Mining
- 5 Chemical industry (incl. coal products manufacturing) and petrochemical manufacturing
- 6 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 7 Quarrying and manufacturing of stones, sand and clay; ceramics and glass manufacturing
- 8 Iron and non-ferrous metal production, foundries and steel manufacturing
- 9 Steel construction, machinery and motor vehicle manufacturing
- 10 Electronic products, precision mechanics and optics; manufacturing of EBM-products, musical instruments, sporting and athletic goods, toys and jewellery
- 11 Wood product and paper manufacturing, printing
- 12 Leather, textile and apparel manufacturing
- 13 Food, drink and tobacco
- 14 Construction
- 15 Construction - specialty trade contractors
- 16 Wholesale trade
- 17 Wholesale trade agents and brokers
- 18 Retail trade
- 19 Rail transportation
- 20 Postal service (including: banking services)
- 21 Other transportation and other communication services
- 22 Finance and credit intermediation (commercial banking, savings institutions) except postal banking (code 20)
- 23 Insurance (except social security)
- 24 Services provided by companies or professionals, food or laundry services, publishing industries, etc.
- 25 Non-profit organisations (churches, associations, etc.)
- 26 Private households
- 27 Public administration (legislative, executive, justice, military)
- 28 Social security
- 97 Industry cannot be categorized or inadequate description
- 99 No information, refused

Comment:

This classification follows the 'ZUMA-Branchenschlüssel', which is a simplified version of the three digit industry codes from the Federal Statistical Office, Germany (Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, 1979).

ZA4576, V604: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V604, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V604												
Mis:												
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	3450	3518	3234
1		48 (3,7)	38 (2,7)	30 (2,3)	37 (2,5)	34 (2,7)	36 (2,5)	47 (3,0)	30 (1,7)			
3		13 (1,0)	9 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	16 (1,1)	20 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	18 (1,1)	17 (1,0)			
4		11 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	13 (1,0)	16 (1,1)	11 (0,9)	10 (0,7)	18 (1,1)	10 (0,6)			
5		24 (1,8)	36 (2,6)	35 (2,7)	43 (2,9)	29 (2,3)	32 (2,3)	35 (2,2)	50 (2,9)			
6		12 (0,9)	14 (1,0)	24 (1,8)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	14 (1,0)	11 (0,7)	18 (1,0)			
7		18 (1,4)	10 (0,7)	12 (0,9)	16 (1,1)	7 (0,5)	12 (0,8)	10 (0,6)	18 (1,0)			
8		68 (5,2)	75 (5,4)	63 (4,8)	59 (4,0)	38 (3,0)	50 (3,5)	47 (3,0)	48 (2,8)			
9		86 (6,6)	81 (5,8)	88 (6,7)	135 (9,2)	98 (7,7)	115 (8,1)	146 (9,3)	155 (8,9)			
10		58 (4,4)	64 (4,6)	54 (4,1)	102 (7,0)	54 (4,2)	98 (6,9)	102 (6,5)	92 (5,3)			
11		25 (1,9)	40 (2,9)	34 (2,6)	38 (2,6)	35 (2,7)	34 (2,4)	43 (2,7)	41 (2,4)			
12		54 (4,1)	35 (2,5)	41 (3,1)	32 (2,2)	17 (1,3)	25 (1,8)	33 (2,1)	29 (1,7)			
13		29 (2,2)	35 (2,5)	32 (2,4)	48 (3,3)	25 (2,0)	35 (2,5)	33 (2,1)	47 (2,7)			
14		64 (4,9)	67 (4,8)	53 (4,0)	45 (3,1)	62 (4,9)	67 (4,7)	47 (3,0)	72 (4,1)			
15		43 (3,3)	38 (2,7)	28 (2,1)	40 (2,7)	46 (3,6)	29 (2,0)	33 (2,1)	49 (2,8)			
16		66 (5,1)	57 (4,1)	53 (4,0)	58 (4,0)	51 (4,0)	47 (3,3)	66 (4,2)	81 (4,7)			
17		4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,8)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	8 (0,6)	7 (0,4)	8 (0,5)			
18		150 (11,5)	149 (10,8)	106 (8,0)	97 (6,6)	140 (11,0)	127 (9,0)	103 (6,5)	144 (8,3)			
19		20 (1,5)	29 (2,1)	32 (2,4)	12 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	12 (0,8)	21 (1,3)	23 (1,3)			
20		32 (2,5)	33 (2,4)	35 (2,7)	53 (3,6)	33 (2,6)	33 (2,3)	41 (2,6)	44 (2,5)			
21		27 (2,1)	21 (1,5)	24 (1,8)	28 (1,9)	26 (2,0)	32 (2,3)	44 (2,8)	42 (2,4)			
22		26 (2,0)	37 (2,7)	30 (2,3)	39 (2,7)	42 (3,3)	30 (2,1)	35 (2,2)	32 (1,8)			
23		19 (1,5)	33 (2,4)	22 (1,7)	22 (1,5)	21 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	32 (2,0)	21 (1,2)			
24		125 (9,6)	142 (10,3)	152 (11,5)	141 (9,7)	167 (13,1)	176 (12,4)	181 (11,5)	209 (12,0)			
25		14 (1,1)	32 (2,3)	34 (2,6)	57 (3,9)	29 (2,3)	29 (2,0)	37 (2,3)	46 (2,6)			
26		5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,2)			
27		260 (19,9)	276 (19,9)	291 (22,1)	288 (19,7)	253 (19,8)	321 (22,7)	361 (22,9)	392 (22,6)			
28		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,7)	6 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	20 (1,3)	16 (0,9)			
97	M	75	41	11	33	62	61	34	51			
99	M	29	13	6	21	19	37	62	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		1306	1385	1317	1461	1276	1415	1575	1738			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V604								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	42193	
1							300	300
3							110	110
4							104	104
5							284	284
6							115	115
7							103	103
8							448	448
9							904	904
10							624	624
11							290	290
12							266	266
13							284	284
14							477	477
15							306	306
16							479	479
17							57	57
18							1016	1016
19							159	159
20							304	304
21							244	244
22							271	271
23							193	193
24							1293	1293
25							278	278
26							44	44
27							2442	2442
28							78	78
97							368	
99							206	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum								11473

V605 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES

<If respondent is not self-employed or assisting in family business but is employed full- or part-time>

Are you afraid of becoming unemployed or of having to change your job in the near future?

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time, is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 0, 10 to 30, 49 in V586); not available 1982-1990, 2002

1 No

2 Yes, afraid of becoming unemployed

3 Yes, afraid of having to change my job

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V605: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V605, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V605												
	Mis:											
0	M	1719	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1550	1906	1726	1805	1901
1		1126 (92,8)						1116 (83,0)	1314 (84,7)	1446 (84,0)	1374 (81,1)	974 (75,1)
2		42 (3,5)						147 (10,9)	155 (10,0)	176 (10,2)	226 (13,3)	222 (17,1)
3		46 (3,8)						82 (6,1)	83 (5,3)	99 (5,8)	95 (5,6)	101 (7,8)
7	M	1										
8	M											
9	M	21						163	90	2	18	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		1214						1345	1552	1721	1695	1297

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V605								
0	2063	2820	1692	1981	2022	1515	37893	
1	1402 (84,3)		931 (77,4)	1045 (76,7)	1173 (84,1)	1107 (85,0)	13008	13008
2	170 (10,2)		192 (16,0)	238 (17,5)	143 (10,3)	111 (8,5)	1822	1822
3	91 (5,5)		80 (6,7)	80 (5,9)	79 (5,7)	84 (6,5)	920	920
7							1	
8							1	
9	79		51	77	51	9	596	
N Sum	3805	2820	2946	3421	3468	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	1663		1203	1363	1395	1302		15750

V606 AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD, SELF-EMPL

<If respondent is self-employed or assisting in family business>

Are you afraid that your livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that you will have to change your occupation?

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time, is not self-employed (code 0, 40 to 74 in V586); not available 1982-1990, 2002

1 No

2 Yes, afraid my livelihood will be threatened

3 Yes, afraid I will have to change my occupation

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V606: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V606, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V606													
	Mis:												
0	M	2769	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2850	3379	3224	3274	2995	3520
1		156 (92,9)					142 (86,1)	147 (89,1)	191 (84,5)	194 (84,3)	188 (89,1)	183 (76,3)	
2		6 (3,6)					12 (7,3)	8 (4,8)	18 (8,0)	22 (9,6)	15 (7,1)	33 (13,8)	
3		6 (3,6)					11 (6,7)	10 (6,1)	17 (7,5)	14 (6,1)	8 (3,8)	24 (10,0)	
7	M	1											
9	M	17					43	5		15	27	44	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3519	3233	3804
N Valid Sum		168					165	165	226	230	211	240	

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V606							
0	2820	2725	3147	3187	2656	51739	
1	142 (77,6)		167 (77,3)	199 (81,9)	136 (81,4)	1845	1845
2	17 (9,3)		33 (15,3)	22 (9,1)	6 (3,6)	192	192
3	24 (13,1)		16 (7,4)	22 (9,1)	25 (15,0)	177	177
7	1						
9	38		59	38	4	290	
N Sum	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		183	216	243	167		2214

V607 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

1990:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Are you employed in the public sector?

from 1991:

<If respondent is not self-employed or assisting in family business but is employed full- or part-time>

Are you employed in the public sector?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V583), from 1991 also: respondent is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-30 in V586); not available 1980-1988

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V607: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V607, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V607												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1538	1550	1906	1726	1805	1901
1							420 (28,0)	471 (34,5)	504 (32,5)	406 (27,2)	434 (27,1)	252 (20,3)
2							1079 (72,0)	895 (65,5)	1045 (67,5)	1087 (72,8)	1168 (72,9)	990 (79,7)
8	M						1					
9	M						13	142	93	230	112	90
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3233
N Valid Sum							1499	1366	1549	1493	1602	1242

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V607									
0		2063	1539	1692	1981	2022	1515	36335	
1		477 (28,2)	365 (28,6)	319 (26,2)	358 (25,9)	370 (26,3)	324 (25,3)	4700	4700
2		1212 (71,8)	912 (71,4)	900 (73,8)	1025 (74,1)	1039 (73,7)	956 (74,7)	12308	12308
8								1	
9		52	4	35	57	38	31	897	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum		1689	1277	1219	1383	1409	1280		17008

V608 FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

How long does it usually take you to commute from your home to your workplace? Please indicate the time you need in minutes.

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V583); not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2010

995 Respondent works from home

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One minute

...

360 360 minutes

V609 FULL-TIME EMPL.:COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Communting time in minutes, categorized

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V583); not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2010

1 up to 15 minutes

2 16 to 30 minutes

3 31 to 45 minutes

4 46 to 60 minutes

5 61 to 75 minutes

6 76 to 90 minutes

7 more than 90 minutes

95 Respondent works from home

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V608.

ZA4576, V609: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V609, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V609																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1580	3052	3051	1385	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1					730 (53,3)			778 (49,6)									
2					468 (34,2)			531 (33,8)									
3					102 (7,4)			156 (9,9)									
4					45 (3,3)			66 (4,2)									
5					5 (0,4)			13 (0,8)									
6					15 (1,1)			21 (1,3)									
7					5 (0,4)			5 (0,3)									
95	M				123			94									
99	M				22			9									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1370			1570									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V609				
	0	2827	51055	
	1		1508	1508
	2		999	999
	3		258	258
	4		111	111
	5		18	18
	6		36	36
	7		10	10
	95		217	
	99		31	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2940

V610 RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Do your professional duties include supervising the work of other employees or telling them what they have to do?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V610: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V610, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V610												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	1538	1385	1739	1500	1579	1689
1		522 (39,2)			659 (43,8)		706 (42,4)	739 (41,1)	818 (42,0)	895 (46,2)	632 (41,8)	
2		808 (60,8)			844 (56,2)		960 (57,6)	1060 (58,9)	1130 (58,0)	1042 (53,8)	880 (58,2)	
9	M	4			10		7	10	2	3	33	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234
N Valid Sum		1330			1503		1666	1799	1948	1937	1512	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V610								
0	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	32762	
1	875 (44,7)	744 (51,1)	583 (40,8)	792 (48,0)	745 (44,2)	673 (45,5)	9383	9383
2	1082 (55,3)	713 (48,9)	846 (59,2)	857 (52,0)	942 (55,8)	805 (54,5)	11969	11969
9	25	7	12	9	4	2	128	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1957	1457	1429	1649	1687	1478		21352

V611 NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES

<If respondent supervises other employees>

How many persons do you directly supervise?

0 No supervisory function (code 0, 2 in V610); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One person

...

1280 1280 persons

V612 NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent supervises other employees>

Number of people supervised, categorized

0 No supervisory function (code 0, 2 in V610); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 1 - 2 persons

2 3 - 5 persons

3 6 - 9 persons

4 10 - 19 persons

5 20 - 49 persons

6 50 - 149 persons

7 150 and more persons

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V611.

ZA4576, V612: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V612, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V612															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	2478	3095	3052	2382	3058	3548	2630	3518	3234	3804	2820	2351
1				109 (21,5)			165 (26,2)			209 (26,2)					183 (31,8)
2				139 (27,4)			206 (32,8)			262 (32,8)					176 (30,6)
3				73 (14,4)			73 (11,6)			114 (14,3)					66 (11,5)
4				88 (17,4)			94 (14,9)			105 (13,2)					80 (13,9)
5				75 (14,8)			70 (11,1)			72 (9,0)					46 (8,0)
6				19 (3,7)			20 (3,2)			31 (3,9)					17 (3,0)
7				4 (0,8)			1 (0,2)			5 (0,6)					8 (1,4)
99	M			19			40			21					20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum				507			629			798					576

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V612					
0	3421	3469	2827	51633	
1				666	666
2				783	783
3				326	326
4				367	367
5				263	263
6				87	87
7				18	18
99				100	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2510

V613	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT
------	--------------------------------------

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Until what year were you in full- or part-time employment, or have you never been in full- or part-time employment?

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V583)

9996 Never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1917 1917

...

2010 2010

V614 RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Year respondent stopped working, categorized

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V583)

1 Until before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1975

5 1976 - 1980

6 1981 - 1985

7 1986 - 1990

8 1991 - 1992

9 1993 - 1994

10 1995 - 1996

11 1997 - 1998

12 1999 - 2000

13 2001 - 2002

14 2003 - 2004

15 2005 - 2006

16 2007 - 2008

17 2009 - 2010

96 Never been employed full- or part-time

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V613

ZA4576, V614: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V614, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V614										
	Mis:									
0	M	1409	1439	1334	1515	1357	1510	1654	1807	1950
1		169 (14,4)	135 (12,2)	108 (8,8)	114 (9,1)	102 (8,5)	69 (6,0)	50 (4,5)	55 (3,8)	48 (3,9)
2		153 (13,0)	113 (10,2)	104 (8,4)	112 (8,9)	83 (6,9)	86 (7,5)	58 (5,2)	82 (5,6)	60 (4,9)
3		295 (25,1)	251 (22,6)	216 (17,5)	183 (14,6)	178 (14,8)	127 (11,1)	100 (9,0)	108 (7,4)	116 (9,4)
4		263 (22,3)	201 (18,1)	178 (14,4)	165 (13,1)	138 (11,5)	98 (8,6)	97 (8,7)	99 (6,8)	66 (5,4)
5		297 (25,2)	291 (26,2)	306 (24,8)	259 (20,6)	197 (16,4)	193 (16,9)	133 (12,0)	165 (11,3)	96 (7,8)
6			119 (10,7)	321 (26,0)	391 (31,1)	274 (22,8)	254 (22,2)	212 (19,1)	249 (17,0)	189 (15,3)
7					32 (2,5)	228 (19,0)	316 (27,6)	413 (37,2)	479 (32,7)	334 (27,1)
8								46 (4,1)	227 (15,5)	183 (14,8)
9										141 (11,4)
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
96	M	342	390	390	311	470	319	268	260	246
97	M	4								
98	M	2								
99	M	21	52	47	13	25	79	27	17	21
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1177	1110	1233	1256	1200	1143	1109	1464	1233

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V614										
0	1939	1543	1976	1460	1439	1655	1691	1478	27156	
1	37 (2,8)	21 (1,5)	28 (1,9)	12 (1,1)	25 (2,0)	4 (0,3)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,7)	999	999
2	71 (5,3)	38 (2,8)	57 (3,8)	37 (3,3)	36 (2,9)	32 (2,1)	44 (3,0)	17 (1,5)	1183	1183
3	87 (6,5)	72 (5,2)	108 (7,2)	49 (4,3)	75 (6,0)	71 (4,8)	66 (4,5)	48 (4,3)	2150	2150
4	56 (4,2)	51 (3,7)	51 (3,4)	31 (2,8)	37 (3,0)	35 (2,4)	22 (1,5)	15 (1,3)	1603	1603
5	108 (8,1)	89 (6,5)	89 (5,9)	46 (4,1)	35 (2,8)	41 (2,8)	51 (3,5)	38 (3,4)	2434	2434
6	170 (12,7)	125 (9,1)	131 (8,7)	93 (8,3)	64 (5,1)	67 (4,5)	70 (4,8)	40 (3,5)	2769	2769
7	276 (20,7)	305 (22,1)	229 (15,2)	159 (14,1)	171 (13,7)	179 (12,0)	131 (9,0)	101 (9,0)	3353	3353
8	162 (12,1)	143 (10,4)	138 (9,1)	104 (9,2)	72 (5,8)	95 (6,4)	85 (5,8)	62 (5,5)	1317	1317
9	172 (12,9)	168 (12,2)	117 (7,7)	75 (6,7)	94 (7,6)	98 (6,6)	92 (6,3)	64 (5,7)	1021	1021
10	196 (14,7)	225 (16,3)	161 (10,7)	93 (8,3)	87 (7,0)	110 (7,4)	99 (6,8)	74 (6,6)	1045	1045
11		142 (10,3)	230 (15,2)	144 (12,8)	99 (8,0)	114 (7,7)	117 (8,0)	70 (6,2)	916	916
12			171 (11,3)	153 (13,6)	154 (12,4)	131 (8,8)	137 (9,4)	91 (8,1)	837	837
13				131 (11,6)	133 (10,7)	147 (9,9)	136 (9,3)	100 (8,9)	647	647
14					163 (13,1)	202 (13,6)	130 (8,9)	97 (8,6)	592	592
15						163 (10,9)	133 (9,1)	100 (8,9)	396	396
16							136 (9,3)	93 (8,3)	229	229
17								109 (9,7)	109	109
96	220	281	280	213	249	253	301	205	4998	
97									4	
98									2	
99	23	31	38	22	12	25	12	19	484	
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2822	2945	3422	3467	2829	54244	
N Valid Sum	1335	1379	1510	1127	1245	1489	1463	1127		21600

V615 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

What was your last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613)
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V616.

ZA4576, V615: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V615, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V615										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		16 (1,4)	15 (1,3)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	14 (1,2)	21 (1,9)	10 (0,9)	18 (1,2)	27 (2,2)
2		2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	11 (0,9)	1 (0,1)	21 (1,9)	4 (0,4)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,6)
3		48 (4,1)	42 (3,7)	57 (4,7)	63 (5,1)	43 (3,5)	56 (5,0)	57 (5,1)	63 (4,3)	45 (3,6)
4		66 (5,7)	62 (5,5)	83 (6,8)	75 (6,1)	70 (5,8)	78 (6,9)	92 (8,3)	72 (4,9)	47 (3,8)
5		577 (49,5)	515 (45,6)	558 (45,6)	614 (49,9)	619 (51,0)	562 (49,8)	564 (50,7)	733 (50,2)	563 (45,6)
6		448 (38,5)	473 (41,9)	507 (41,4)	452 (36,7)	445 (36,7)	354 (31,4)	356 (32,0)	522 (35,8)	517 (41,9)
7		6 (0,5)	14 (1,2)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	10 (0,8)	20 (1,8)	11 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)
8		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,4)	12 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)
9								7 (0,6)	23 (1,6)	15 (1,2)
91	M		1	2	1					
97	M	4								
99	M	35	32	54	38	12	94	22	18	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3450
N Valid Sum		1165	1129	1224	1230	1213	1128	1113	1460	1235

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V615										
0		2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	32154
1		16 (1,2)	29 (2,1)	28 (1,9)	23 (2,0)	29 (2,4)	18 (1,2)	24 (1,7)	11 (1,0)	315
2		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,8)	9 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	126
3		46 (3,5)	49 (3,5)	65 (4,3)	60 (5,3)	54 (4,4)	64 (4,4)	69 (4,9)	64 (5,8)	945
4		63 (4,7)	63 (4,5)	81 (5,4)	48 (4,2)	52 (4,3)	71 (4,9)	101 (7,2)	68 (6,1)	1192
5		640 (48,2)	683 (49,1)	731 (48,8)	579 (51,1)	563 (46,3)	760 (52,2)	671 (47,6)	591 (53,2)	10523
6		526 (39,6)	545 (39,2)	566 (37,8)	391 (34,5)	492 (40,5)	507 (34,8)	520 (36,9)	351 (31,6)	7972
7		10 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	11 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,8)	128
8		8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,7)	142
9		13 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	96
91										4
97										4
99		31	18	50	12	43	58	67	35	638
N Sum		3517	3233	3805	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827	54239
N Valid Sum		1327	1391	1499	1133	1215	1456	1411	1110	

V2	N Valid Sum
V615	
0	
1	315
2	126
3	945
4	1192
5	10523
6	7972
7	128
8	142
9	96
91	
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21439

V616	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
------	------------------------------------------

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Until 1986, from 1994:

Please classify your last occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card and record answer.)

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your last position?

Please tell me the appropriate answer code (from 1990: on this card).

(Int.: Please present the card and enter answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V616: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V616, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V616										
Mis:										
0	M	1751	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
10		4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)		2 (0,2)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)
11		7 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	8 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)
12		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,8)
13			1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
14										
15			2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,6)		7 (0,6)	0 (0,0)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)
16		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)		10 (0,9)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)
17						1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
20										
21		25 (2,1)	17 (1,5)	19 (1,5)	22 (1,8)	16 (1,3)	25 (2,3)	21 (2,0)	17 (1,2)	16 (1,3)
22		20 (1,7)	24 (2,1)	31 (2,5)	33 (2,7)	21 (1,7)	17 (1,5)	22 (2,0)	35 (2,4)	22 (1,8)
23		3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,6)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)
24				3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
30		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,4)	12 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)
40		11 (0,9)	7 (0,6)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)
41		22 (1,9)	22 (1,9)	32 (2,6)	31 (2,5)	23 (1,9)	27 (2,4)	26 (2,4)	23 (1,6)	20 (1,6)
42		26 (2,2)	21 (1,9)	28 (2,3)	26 (2,1)	30 (2,5)	31 (2,8)	37 (3,4)	32 (2,2)	16 (1,3)
43		7 (0,6)	12 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	9 (0,7)	9 (0,7)	11 (1,0)	22 (2,0)	11 (0,8)	7 (0,6)
49			1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)					
50		13 (1,1)	10 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,9)	10 (0,9)	14 (1,3)	12 (0,8)	8 (0,6)
51		298 (25,6)	248 (21,9)	245 (20,0)	218 (17,7)	254 (21,1)	190 (17,2)	176 (16,4)	218 (15,1)	166 (13,4)
52		186 (16,0)	180 (15,9)	194 (15,8)	239 (19,4)	237 (19,7)	232 (21,0)	230 (21,4)	298 (20,7)	233 (18,9)
53		72 (6,2)	64 (5,7)	99 (8,1)	133 (10,8)	96 (8,0)	103 (9,3)	110 (10,2)	159 (11,0)	134 (10,9)
54		8 (0,7)	13 (1,2)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,2)	18 (1,5)	16 (1,4)	13 (1,2)	32 (2,2)	23 (1,9)
60		104 (8,9)	97 (8,6)	100 (8,2)	91 (7,4)	91 (7,6)	71 (6,4)	70 (6,5)	77 (5,4)	99 (8,0)
61		190 (16,3)	201 (17,8)	202 (16,5)	203 (16,5)	174 (14,4)	131 (11,9)	105 (9,8)	185 (12,9)	173 (14,0)
62		130 (11,2)	147 (13,0)	171 (13,9)	132 (10,7)	157 (13,0)	113 (10,2)	143 (13,3)	214 (14,9)	196 (15,9)
63		12 (1,0)	17 (1,5)	20 (1,6)	15 (1,2)	16 (1,3)	23 (2,1)	18 (1,7)	33 (2,3)	26 (2,1)
64		12 (1,0)	11 (1,0)	14 (1,1)	11 (0,9)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,9)	10 (0,9)	6 (0,4)	23 (1,9)
65								7 (0,7)	23 (1,6)	15 (1,2)
70		2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,9)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
71		1 (0,1)					3 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
72		2 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)				4 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
73		3 (0,3)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)					
74		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	
97	M	4								
99	M	35	32	54	38	20	117	59	42	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1165	1130	1226	1231	1205	1105	1076	1439	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V616									
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	32154
10	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	74
11	5 (0,4)	13 (0,9)	7 (0,5)	7 (0,6)	14 (1,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)	113
12	7 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	99
13	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		30
14								5 (0,5)	5
15	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)		50
16	2 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	59
17					1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)			12
20								20 (1,8)	20
21	25 (1,9)	19 (1,4)	30 (2,0)	20 (1,8)	29 (2,4)	30 (2,1)	26 (1,8)	6 (0,5)	363
22	19 (1,4)	21 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	36 (3,2)	18 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	35 (2,5)	29 (2,6)	431
23	2 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	89
24		2 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	34
30	8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,7)	142
40	3 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,9)	119
41	25 (1,9)	21 (1,5)	29 (1,9)	12 (1,1)	20 (1,6)	18 (1,2)	30 (2,1)	22 (2,0)	403
42	25 (1,9)	15 (1,1)	34 (2,3)	25 (2,2)	13 (1,1)	32 (2,2)	46 (3,3)	23 (2,1)	460
43	11 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	14 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	12 (1,0)	12 (0,8)	18 (1,3)	13 (1,2)	207
49									4
50	14 (1,1)	8 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	160
51	226 (17,0)	270 (19,4)	208 (13,9)	136 (12,0)	168 (13,8)	208 (14,2)	189 (13,4)	139 (12,6)	3557
52	241 (18,1)	269 (19,4)	322 (21,5)	229 (20,2)	218 (18,0)	314 (21,5)	261 (18,5)	238 (21,5)	4121
53	129 (9,7)	123 (8,8)	165 (11,0)	154 (13,6)	139 (11,5)	188 (12,9)	184 (13,0)	175 (15,8)	2227
54	30 (2,3)	13 (0,9)	26 (1,7)	53 (4,7)	30 (2,5)	43 (2,9)	33 (2,3)	32 (2,9)	408
60	74 (5,6)	70 (5,0)	82 (5,5)	54 (4,8)	89 (7,3)	84 (5,8)	88 (6,2)	54 (4,9)	1395
61	188 (14,1)	186 (13,4)	184 (12,3)	114 (10,1)	154 (12,7)	168 (11,5)	148 (10,5)	125 (11,3)	2831
62	220 (16,6)	247 (17,8)	253 (16,9)	187 (16,5)	207 (17,1)	215 (14,7)	233 (16,5)	134 (12,1)	3099
63	27 (2,0)	25 (1,8)	25 (1,7)	16 (1,4)	27 (2,2)	22 (1,5)	22 (1,6)	28 (2,5)	372
64	17 (1,3)	17 (1,2)	21 (1,4)	20 (1,8)	14 (1,2)	19 (1,3)	30 (2,1)	9 (0,8)	249
65	13 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	96
70	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	5 (0,3)		1 (0,1)	44
71	2 (0,2)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	28
72		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)					23
73	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)				1 (0,1)	11
74	5 (0,4)						1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	17
97									4
99	31	18	50	12	43	58	67	35	730
N Sum	3519	3232	3804	2818	2944	3425	3470	2824	54240
N Valid Sum	1329	1390	1498	1132	1213	1460	1411	1107	

V2	N Valid Sum
V616	
0	
10	74
11	113
12	99
13	30
14	5
15	50
16	59
17	12
20	20
21	363
22	431
23	89
24	34
30	142
40	119
41	403
42	460
43	207
49	4
50	160
51	3557
52	4121
53	2227
54	408
60	1395
61	2831
62	3099
63	372
64	249
65	96
70	44
71	28
72	23
73	11
74	17
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21352

V617 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

What work did you do in your last main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians

- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers

0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors

0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
 - 0610 Farm manager or director
 - 0611 General farmers
 - 0612 Specialised farmers
 - 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
 - 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 - 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
 - 0624 Livestock workers
 - 0625 Dairy farm workers
 - 0626 Poultry farm workers
 - 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 - 0628 Farm machinery operators
 - 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
 - 0631 Loggers
 - 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
 - 0641 Fishermen
 - 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.
- Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers
- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
 - 0711 Miners and quarrymen
 - 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
 - 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 - 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 - 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
 - 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
 - 0724 Metal casters
 - 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
 - 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 0728 Metal platers and coaters
 - 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
 - 0731 Wood treaters
 - 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
 - 0733 Paper pulp preparers
 - 0734 Paper makers
 - 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
 - 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
 - 0743 Filter and separator operators
 - 0744 Still and reactor operators
 - 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
 - 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.

- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V618 R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V619 R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational major group

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613, code 49 in V616)
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V619: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V619, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V619										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		117 (10,0)	126 (11,1)	138 (11,1)	166 (13,3)	148 (12,2)	174 (15,2)	212 (19,2)	205 (13,9)	159 (12,9)
2		6 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	11 (0,9)	17 (1,4)	12 (1,0)	17 (1,5)	14 (1,3)	36 (2,4)	30 (2,4)
3		297 (25,3)	279 (24,5)	299 (24,2)	332 (26,6)	273 (22,5)	302 (26,3)	270 (24,5)	370 (25,2)	279 (22,6)
4		157 (13,4)	138 (12,1)	148 (12,0)	145 (11,6)	172 (14,2)	132 (11,5)	102 (9,2)	152 (10,3)	115 (9,3)
5		128 (10,9)	129 (11,3)	176 (14,2)	151 (12,1)	161 (13,3)	129 (11,2)	134 (12,1)	161 (11,0)	163 (13,2)
6		45 (3,8)	39 (3,4)	33 (2,7)	31 (2,5)	42 (3,5)	52 (4,5)	39 (3,5)	69 (4,7)	70 (5,7)
7		379 (32,3)	404 (35,5)	418 (33,8)	395 (31,7)	388 (32,0)	321 (28,0)	316 (28,6)	453 (30,8)	402 (32,6)
8		46 (3,9)	20 (1,8)	15 (1,2)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,3)	20 (1,7)	17 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	17 (1,4)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1104	1470	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V619									
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	32158
1	186 (13,9)	175 (12,5)	219 (14,5)	172 (15,2)	179 (14,5)	234 (15,9)	234 (16,1)	235 (20,7)	3079
2	29 (2,2)	31 (2,2)	34 (2,2)	34 (3,0)	32 (2,6)	46 (3,1)	43 (3,0)	45 (4,0)	441
3	266 (19,9)	290 (20,8)	375 (24,8)	262 (23,2)	240 (19,4)	296 (20,1)	279 (19,2)	209 (18,4)	4918
4	139 (10,4)	168 (12,0)	155 (10,2)	114 (10,1)	136 (11,0)	156 (10,6)	153 (10,5)	132 (11,6)	2414
5	149 (11,1)	151 (10,8)	181 (12,0)	128 (11,3)	146 (11,8)	195 (13,2)	211 (14,5)	163 (14,3)	2656
6	70 (5,2)	72 (5,2)	88 (5,8)	68 (6,0)	72 (5,8)	66 (4,5)	74 (5,1)	37 (3,3)	967
7	465 (34,8)	482 (34,5)	424 (28,0)	322 (28,5)	397 (32,1)	417 (28,3)	417 (28,7)	302 (26,6)	6702
8	34 (2,5)	27 (1,9)	38 (2,5)	29 (2,6)	35 (2,8)	62 (4,2)	43 (3,0)	14 (1,2)	468
99	21	13	33	16	21	40	24	8	438
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2819	2946	3419	3470	2827	54241
N Valid Sum	1338	1396	1514	1129	1237	1472	1454	1137	

V2	N Valid Sum
V619	
0	
1	3079
2	441
3	4918
4	2414
5	2656
6	967
7	6702
8	468
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21645

V620 R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V621 R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V620.

ZA4576, V621: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V621, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V621										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		9 (0,8)	10 (0,9)	9 (0,7)	24 (1,9)	35 (2,9)	14 (1,2)	15 (1,4)	17 (1,2)	17 (1,4)
2		190 (16,2)	201 (17,6)	236 (19,1)	181 (14,5)	179 (14,8)	166 (14,5)	168 (15,2)	226 (15,4)	212 (17,2)
3		454 (38,6)	430 (37,8)	449 (36,3)	428 (34,3)	427 (35,2)	343 (29,9)	302 (27,4)	488 (33,2)	409 (33,1)
4		356 (30,3)	351 (30,8)	387 (31,3)	425 (34,1)	408 (33,7)	439 (38,3)	409 (37,1)	503 (34,2)	422 (34,2)
5		136 (11,6)	99 (8,7)	107 (8,6)	129 (10,3)	118 (9,7)	118 (10,3)	121 (11,0)	130 (8,8)	99 (8,0)
6		30 (2,6)	48 (4,2)	50 (4,0)	61 (4,9)	45 (3,7)	67 (5,8)	88 (8,0)	105 (7,1)	76 (6,2)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1103	1469	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V621									
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	32158
1	15 (1,1)	40 (2,9)	32 (2,1)	16 (1,4)	35 (2,8)	47 (3,2)	38 (2,6)	28 (2,5)	401
2	226 (16,9)	202 (14,5)	216 (14,3)	170 (15,0)	180 (14,6)	236 (16,0)	225 (15,5)	165 (14,5)	3379
3	507 (37,9)	547 (39,2)	506 (33,4)	371 (32,8)	453 (36,7)	531 (36,0)	552 (38,0)	404 (35,5)	7601
4	392 (29,3)	421 (30,2)	525 (34,7)	365 (32,3)	377 (30,6)	406 (27,6)	369 (25,4)	312 (27,4)	6867
5	103 (7,7)	99 (7,1)	129 (8,5)	120 (10,6)	91 (7,4)	132 (9,0)	131 (9,0)	115 (10,1)	1977
6	95 (7,1)	87 (6,2)	107 (7,1)	88 (7,8)	97 (7,9)	121 (8,2)	138 (9,5)	113 (9,9)	1416
99	21	13	33	16	25	40	24	8	442
N Sum	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	54241
N Valid Sum	1338	1396	1515	1130	1233	1473	1453	1137	

V2	N Valid Sum
V621	
0	
1	401
2	3379
3	7601
4	6867
5	1977
6	1416
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21641

V622 R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V623 R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613; code 49 in V616)

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V622.

ZA4576, V623: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V623, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V623										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		304 (25,9)	295 (25,9)	327 (26,4)	274 (22,0)	281 (23,2)	244 (21,3)	220 (19,9)	303 (20,6)	326 (26,4)
2		477 (40,6)	495 (43,5)	534 (43,1)	525 (42,1)	560 (46,2)	513 (44,7)	455 (41,3)	636 (43,3)	524 (42,4)
3		302 (25,7)	251 (22,0)	261 (21,1)	305 (24,4)	263 (21,7)	238 (20,7)	275 (24,9)	334 (22,7)	243 (19,7)
4		62 (5,3)	49 (4,3)	65 (5,3)	77 (6,2)	58 (4,8)	74 (6,5)	60 (5,4)	83 (5,7)	60 (4,9)
5		24 (2,0)	31 (2,7)	30 (2,4)	43 (3,4)	34 (2,8)	50 (4,4)	67 (6,1)	69 (4,7)	49 (4,0)
6		5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)	11 (0,9)	19 (1,5)	12 (1,0)	19 (1,7)	22 (2,0)	34 (2,3)	28 (2,3)
7		1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	10 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	5 (0,4)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1103	1469	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V623									
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	32158
1	356 (26,6)	349 (25,0)	325 (21,4)	209 (18,5)	275 (22,3)	293 (19,9)	294 (20,2)	214 (18,8)	4889
2	552 (41,3)	646 (46,3)	684 (45,1)	500 (44,3)	547 (44,3)	652 (44,2)	648 (44,6)	457 (40,2)	9405
3	264 (19,7)	237 (17,0)	315 (20,8)	260 (23,0)	248 (20,1)	286 (19,4)	286 (19,7)	261 (23,0)	4629
4	68 (5,1)	68 (4,9)	81 (5,3)	71 (6,3)	59 (4,8)	116 (7,9)	81 (5,6)	88 (7,7)	1220
5	63 (4,7)	64 (4,6)	77 (5,1)	64 (5,7)	80 (6,5)	82 (5,6)	109 (7,5)	72 (6,3)	1008
6	30 (2,2)	19 (1,4)	28 (1,8)	21 (1,9)	20 (1,6)	33 (2,2)	22 (1,5)	36 (3,2)	374
7	5 (0,4)	12 (0,9)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	12 (0,8)	14 (1,0)	9 (0,8)	118
99	21	13	33	16	25	40	24	8	442
N Sum	3518	3232	3805	2819	2947	3421	3470	2827	54243
N Valid Sum	1338	1395	1516	1129	1234	1474	1454	1137	

V2	N Valid Sum
V623	
0	
1	4889
2	9405
3	4629
4	1220
5	1008
6	374
7	118
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21643

V624 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V625 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613), not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V624.

ZA4576, V625: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V625, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V625															
	Missing														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1676	1688
1													24 (2,0)	21 (2,2)	17 (1,7)
2													230 (19,3)	142 (15,0)	198 (19,3)
3													271 (22,8)	235 (24,9)	253 (24,6)
4													301 (25,3)	219 (23,2)	253 (24,6)
5													236 (19,8)	215 (22,8)	185 (18,0)
6													115 (9,7)	100 (10,6)	108 (10,5)
7													13 (1,1)	12 (1,3)	14 (1,4)
99	M												359	200	231
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947
N Valid Sum													1190	944	1028

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V625					
0	1907	1992	1829	46304	
1	12 (1,0)	17 (1,4)	10 (1,0)	101	101
2	218 (18,6)	217 (18,1)	148 (14,9)	1153	1153
3	317 (27,1)	294 (24,5)	255 (25,8)	1625	1625
4	228 (19,5)	325 (27,0)	221 (22,3)	1547	1547
5	220 (18,8)	205 (17,1)	200 (20,2)	1261	1261
6	147 (12,6)	117 (9,7)	138 (13,9)	725	725
7	27 (2,3)	27 (2,2)	18 (1,8)	111	111
99	346	275	8	1419	
N Sum	3422	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum	1169	1202	990		6523

V626 R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's last occupation

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V616 and V617.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented

towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V626: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V626, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V626										
Mis:										
0	M	2031	2035	1968	2069	2038	2175	2177	2366	2459
1		30 (3,2)	43 (4,5)	51 (4,9)	62 (6,0)	46 (4,5)	62 (7,1)	67 (7,6)	96 (8,1)	68 (6,9)
2		184 (19,9)	170 (17,8)	195 (18,8)	244 (23,8)	205 (20,2)	193 (22,0)	220 (25,0)	261 (22,1)	194 (19,6)
3		138 (14,9)	112 (11,7)	113 (10,9)	116 (11,3)	101 (10,0)	106 (12,1)	95 (10,8)	115 (9,7)	88 (8,9)
4		18 (1,9)	23 (2,4)	33 (3,2)	35 (3,4)	21 (2,1)	17 (1,9)	20 (2,3)	33 (2,8)	21 (2,1)
5		24 (2,6)	14 (1,5)	18 (1,7)	20 (1,9)	15 (1,5)	24 (2,7)	21 (2,4)	14 (1,2)	16 (1,6)
6		16 (1,7)	15 (1,6)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	15 (1,5)	21 (2,4)	10 (1,1)	19 (1,6)	28 (2,8)
7		44 (4,8)	58 (6,1)	76 (7,3)	56 (5,5)	60 (5,9)	62 (7,1)	61 (6,9)	86 (7,3)	74 (7,5)
8		137 (14,8)	166 (17,4)	182 (17,6)	141 (13,7)	165 (16,3)	126 (14,4)	158 (18,0)	205 (17,3)	183 (18,5)
9		184 (19,9)	223 (23,3)	222 (21,4)	221 (21,5)	218 (21,5)	155 (17,7)	134 (15,2)	205 (17,3)	213 (21,5)
10		27 (2,9)	23 (2,4)	22 (2,1)	18 (1,8)	26 (2,6)	28 (3,2)	20 (2,3)	25 (2,1)	21 (2,1)
11		122 (13,2)	109 (11,4)	117 (11,3)	105 (10,2)	142 (14,0)	82 (9,4)	67 (7,6)	100 (8,5)	70 (7,1)
12								7 (0,8)	23 (1,9)	15 (1,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		924	956	1036	1026	1014	876	880	1182	991

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V626									
0	2345	2095	2537	1801	1846	2155	2199	1806	36102
1	80 (6,8)	79 (6,9)	81 (6,4)	98 (9,6)	84 (7,6)	122 (9,6)	103 (8,1)	109 (10,7)	1281
2	208 (17,7)	208 (18,2)	264 (20,8)	218 (21,4)	185 (16,8)	273 (21,6)	276 (21,7)	256 (25,1)	3754
3	97 (8,3)	89 (7,8)	105 (8,3)	98 (9,6)	100 (9,1)	100 (7,9)	114 (9,0)	86 (8,4)	1773
4	18 (1,5)	21 (1,8)	24 (1,9)	38 (3,7)	20 (1,8)	29 (2,3)	37 (2,9)	28 (2,7)	436
5	23 (2,0)	17 (1,5)	29 (2,3)	18 (1,8)	26 (2,4)	28 (2,2)	26 (2,0)	23 (2,3)	356
6	17 (1,4)	30 (2,6)	30 (2,4)	24 (2,4)	31 (2,8)	16 (1,3)	24 (1,9)	12 (1,2)	323
7	94 (8,0)	74 (6,5)	93 (7,3)	69 (6,8)	77 (7,0)	84 (6,6)	93 (7,3)	80 (7,9)	1241
8	231 (19,7)	228 (20,0)	246 (19,4)	193 (19,0)	221 (20,1)	233 (18,4)	229 (18,0)	151 (14,8)	3195
9	252 (21,5)	208 (18,2)	246 (19,4)	169 (16,6)	230 (20,9)	244 (19,3)	231 (18,2)	181 (17,8)	3536
10	29 (2,5)	28 (2,5)	45 (3,5)	33 (3,2)	34 (3,1)	27 (2,1)	35 (2,8)	18 (1,8)	459
11	112 (9,5)	150 (13,2)	100 (7,9)	55 (5,4)	89 (8,1)	98 (7,7)	97 (7,6)	73 (7,2)	1688
12	13 (1,1)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,9)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	96
N Sum	3519	3235	3806	2819	2945	3420	3468	2825	54240
N Valid Sum	1174	1140	1269	1018	1099	1265	1269	1019	

V2	N Valid Sum
V626	
0	
1	1281
2	3754
3	1773
4	436
5	356
6	323
7	1241
8	3195
9	3536
10	459
11	1688
12	96
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	18138

V627 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '**' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting,

- forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services

1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science

professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

2111 Physicists and astronomers

2112 Meteorologists

2113 Chemists

2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related

professionals

2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

2142 Civil engineers

2143 Electrical engineers

2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

2145 Mechanical engineers

2146 Chemical engineers

2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

2148 Cartographers and surveyors

2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

2221 Medical doctors

2222 Dentists

2223 Veterinarians

2224 Pharmacists

2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified

223 Nursing and midwifery professionals

- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers

- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals

- 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
- 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
- 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers

- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

- 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
- 5112 Transport conductors
- 5113 Travel guides
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers

- 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
- 6122 Poultry producers
- 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and
related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers
not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and
related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters

- 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers

- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,

- foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators

- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products

- machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services

- elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
laundryers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-laundryers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V628 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V629 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V628.

ZA4576, V629: to V2: (N=54237) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V629, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V629															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1674	1688
1													7 (0,5)	15 (1,4)	13 (1,1)
2													203 (14,2)	142 (13,2)	200 (16,7)
3													632 (44,1)	424 (39,6)	479 (40,0)
4													345 (24,1)	288 (26,9)	275 (23,0)
5													127 (8,9)	123 (11,5)	144 (12,0)
6													118 (8,2)	80 (7,5)	87 (7,3)
99	M												116	74	59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													1432	1072	1198

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V629					
0	1907	1992	1691	46164	
1	16 (1,1)	18 (1,3)	7 (0,6)	76	76
2	201 (14,4)	212 (15,1)	175 (15,7)	1133	1133
3	567 (40,5)	540 (38,5)	418 (37,6)	3060	3060
4	346 (24,7)	369 (26,3)	272 (24,4)	1895	1895
5	146 (10,4)	157 (11,2)	145 (13,0)	842	842
6	124 (8,9)	105 (7,5)	96 (8,6)	610	610
99	112	74	22	457	
N Sum	3419	3467	2826	54237	
N Valid Sum	1400	1401	1113		7616

V630 R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1991

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V631 R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V630.

ZA4576, V631: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V631, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V631														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2174	2274	2248	1858	2294	1712
1									172 (12,8)	195 (17,1)	178 (14,6)	188 (14,1)	206 (14,3)	130 (12,2)
2									528 (39,4)	451 (39,5)	540 (44,3)	596 (44,6)	513 (35,5)	408 (38,3)
3									300 (22,4)	259 (22,7)	248 (20,3)	285 (21,3)	405 (28,0)	257 (24,1)
4									187 (14,0)	131 (11,5)	136 (11,2)	137 (10,3)	174 (12,0)	145 (13,6)
5									42 (3,1)	31 (2,7)	42 (3,4)	37 (2,8)	45 (3,1)	46 (4,3)
6									98 (7,3)	66 (5,8)	65 (5,3)	78 (5,8)	88 (6,1)	72 (6,8)
7									12 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	13 (0,9)	7 (0,7)
99	M								36	35	52	39	65	43
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3519	3233	3803	2820
N Valid Sum									1339	1141	1219	1336	1444	1065

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V631						
0	1721	1930	1992	1682	41091	
1	164 (14,0)	195 (14,0)	169 (12,0)	155 (13,8)	1752	1752
2	494 (42,2)	541 (39,0)	583 (41,3)	413 (36,8)	5067	5067
3	239 (20,4)	262 (18,9)	243 (17,2)	226 (20,1)	2724	2724
4	146 (12,5)	207 (14,9)	239 (16,9)	171 (15,2)	1673	1673
5	43 (3,7)	50 (3,6)	57 (4,0)	47 (4,2)	440	440
6	76 (6,5)	110 (7,9)	103 (7,3)	95 (8,5)	851	851
7	9 (0,8)	23 (1,7)	18 (1,3)	16 (1,4)	131	131
99	55	102	65	22	514	
N Sum	2947	3420	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	1171	1388	1412	1123		12638

V632 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V633 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V632.

ZA4576, V633: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V633, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V633															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1674	1688
1													91 (6,4)	55 (5,1)	67 (5,6)
2													234 (16,3)	181 (16,9)	214 (17,8)
3													311 (21,7)	246 (22,9)	298 (24,9)
4													392 (27,4)	262 (24,4)	280 (23,4)
5													273 (19,1)	229 (21,3)	232 (19,3)
6													123 (8,6)	96 (8,9)	99 (8,3)
7													9 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,8)
99	M												116	74	59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													1433	1073	1199

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V633					
0	1907	1992	1691	46164	
1	65 (4,6)	57 (4,1)	59 (5,3)	394	394
2	250 (17,8)	256 (18,3)	180 (16,2)	1315	1315
3	355 (25,3)	400 (28,5)	312 (28,0)	1922	1922
4	302 (21,5)	270 (19,3)	210 (18,9)	1716	1716
5	288 (20,5)	287 (20,5)	237 (21,3)	1546	1546
6	127 (9,1)	118 (8,4)	105 (9,4)	668	668
7	15 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	11 (1,0)	62	62
99	112	74	22	457	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	1402	1402	1114		7623

V634 YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Now we would like to ask you some questions about your first regular full-time job. This does not refer to your vocational training. When, in what year, did you start working in your first full-time job?

(Int.: Record year.)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1991 also: in training (code 7 in V585); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

9996 1994, 2004: Currently is or has last been in first vocational training

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1911 1911

...

2004 2004

V635 YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year respondent started working in first full-time job, categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1991 also: in training (code 7 in V585); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 1924 and früher

2 1925 - 1934

3 1935 - 1944

4 1945 - 1954

5 1955 - 1964

6 1965 - 1974

7 1975 - 1984

8 1985 - 1994

9 1995 - 2004

96 1994, 2004: Currently is or has last been in first vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V634.

ZA4576, V635: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V635, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V635															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	246	3518	3234	3804	2820	249
1				104 (4,1)				20 (0,8)		19 (0,6)					
2				231 (9,1)				94 (3,6)		81 (2,6)					18 (0,7)
3				328 (12,9)				251 (9,6)		199 (6,5)					92 (3,6)
4				446 (17,5)				407 (15,6)		518 (16,9)					299 (11,6)
5				475 (18,7)				409 (15,7)		500 (16,4)					416 (16,1)
6				525 (20,7)				529 (20,3)		554 (18,1)					419 (16,2)
7				433 (17,0)				555 (21,3)		645 (21,1)					517 (20,0)
8								343 (13,2)		542 (17,7)					493 (19,1)
9															327 (12,7)
96	M									45					35
98	M			2											
99	M			70				136		101					80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2542				2608		3058					2581

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V635					
0	3421	3469	2827	42984	
1				143	143
2				424	424
3				870	870
4				1670	1670
5				1800	1800
6				2027	2027
7				2150	2150
8				1378	1378
9				327	327
96				80	
98				2	
99				387	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					10789

V636 FIRST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

What was your first occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 1984: in vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 1984: Military/alternative community service

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1984, 1994 and in 2004, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V637.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V636: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V636, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V636														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820
1				35 (1,4)				28 (1,1)		44 (1,4)				
2				17 (0,7)				8 (0,3)		18 (0,6)				
3				46 (1,8)				51 (1,9)		17 (0,6)				
4				181 (7,1)				156 (5,9)		128 (4,2)				
5				1081 (42,4)				1266 (47,7)		1309 (42,5)				
6				1085 (42,5)				1093 (41,2)		1528 (49,6)				
7				94 (3,7)										
8				12 (0,5)				40 (1,5)		33 (1,1)				
9								11 (0,4)		6 (0,2)				
91	M			10										
99	M			53				90		76				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2551				2653		3083				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V636						
0	285	3421	3469	2827	43065	
1	38 (1,5)				145	145
2	11 (0,4)				54	54
3	31 (1,2)				145	145
4	103 (4,0)				568	568
5	1111 (43,4)				4767	4767
6	1245 (48,7)				4951	4951
7					94	94
8	18 (0,7)				103	103
9	2 (0,1)				19	19
91					10	
99	101				320	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	2559					10846

V637 FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Please classify your first occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card and record answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V637: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V637, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V637															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
10				8 (0,3)				7 (0,3)		11 (0,4)					8 (0,3)
11				14 (0,5)				11 (0,4)		14 (0,5)					13 (0,5)
12				9 (0,4)				7 (0,3)		16 (0,5)					14 (0,5)
13				4 (0,2)				0 (0,0)		3 (0,1)					3 (0,1)
15				13 (0,5)				3 (0,1)		11 (0,4)					6 (0,2)
16				2 (0,1)				2 (0,1)		7 (0,2)					4 (0,2)
17				2 (0,1)				2 (0,1)							1 (0,0)
21				27 (1,1)				19 (0,7)		13 (0,4)					19 (0,7)
22				14 (0,5)				22 (0,8)		4 (0,1)					7 (0,3)
23				2 (0,1)				3 (0,1)		1 (0,0)					4 (0,2)
24				3 (0,1)				3 (0,1)							2 (0,1)
30				12 (0,5)				40 (1,5)		33 (1,1)					18 (0,7)
40				43 (1,7)				33 (1,3)		27 (0,9)					16 (0,6)
41				57 (2,2)				54 (2,1)		41 (1,3)					35 (1,4)
42				43 (1,7)				56 (2,1)		40 (1,3)					32 (1,2)
43				38 (1,5)				9 (0,3)		19 (0,6)					21 (0,8)
49				10 (0,4)											
50				6 (0,2)				15 (0,6)		2 (0,1)					16 (0,6)
51				562 (21,9)				458 (17,4)		526 (17,1)					422 (16,5)
52				371 (14,5)				522 (19,9)		548 (17,8)					491 (19,2)
53				130 (5,1)				219 (8,3)		220 (7,1)					176 (6,9)
54				12 (0,5)				13 (0,5)		13 (0,4)					7 (0,3)
60				234 (9,1)				162 (6,2)		247 (8,0)					196 (7,7)
61				252 (9,8)				204 (7,8)		271 (8,8)					220 (8,6)
62				578 (22,6)				657 (25,0)		986 (32,0)					816 (31,9)
63				14 (0,5)				20 (0,8)		17 (0,6)					9 (0,4)
64				7 (0,3)				14 (0,5)		8 (0,3)					4 (0,2)
65								11 (0,4)		6 (0,2)					2 (0,1)
70				34 (1,3)				15 (0,6)							
71				33 (1,3)				33 (1,3)							
72				8 (0,3)				2 (0,1)							
73				8 (0,3)				5 (0,2)							
74				11 (0,4)				7 (0,3)							
99	M			53				116		76					101
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2948
N Valid Sum				2561				2628		3084					2562

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V637						
	0	3421	3469	2827	43065	
	10				34	34
	11				52	52
	12				46	46
	13				10	10
	15				33	33
	16				15	15
	17				5	5
	21				78	78
	22				47	47
	23				10	10
	24				8	8
	30				103	103
	40				119	119
	41				187	187
	42				171	171
	43				87	87
	49				10	10
	50				39	39
	51				1968	1968
	52				1932	1932
	53				745	745
	54				45	45
	60				839	839
	61				947	947
	62				3037	3037
	63				60	60
	64				33	33
	65				19	19
	70				49	49
	71				66	66
	72				10	10
	73				13	13
	74				18	18
	99				346	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum						10835

V638 FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of first occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

What work did you do in your first main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1006 1991: Still in first job

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related

- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.
- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V639 FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational minor group

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

106 1991: still in first job

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V640 FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational major group

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 96 1991: still in first job
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V640: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V640, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V640															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				341 (13,8)				167 (13,0)		467 (15,2)					456 (17,5)
2				3 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		20 (0,7)					16 (0,6)
3				557 (22,6)				254 (19,8)		575 (18,7)					453 (17,3)
4				265 (10,8)				98 (7,6)		279 (9,1)					234 (9,0)
5				270 (11,0)				125 (9,7)		320 (10,4)					240 (9,2)
6				130 (5,3)				92 (7,2)		200 (6,5)					168 (6,4)
7				880 (35,7)				513 (40,0)		1191 (38,8)					982 (37,6)
8				18 (0,7)				33 (2,6)		20 (0,7)					62 (2,4)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2464				1283		3072					2611

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V640					
0	3421	3469	2827	43075	
1				1431	1431
2				40	40
3				1839	1839
4				876	876
5				955	955
6				590	590
7				3566	3566
8				133	133
96				1361	
99				375	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					9430

V641 FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

99,6 1991: still in first job

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V642 FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

96 1991: still in first job

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V641.

ZA4576, V642: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V642, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V642															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				30 (1,2)				14 (1,1)		39 (1,3)					95 (3,6)
2				394 (16,0)				212 (16,5)		477 (15,5)					340 (13,1)
3				872 (35,4)				447 (34,9)		1040 (33,9)					908 (34,9)
4				806 (32,7)				477 (37,2)		1092 (35,5)					851 (32,7)
5				232 (9,4)				79 (6,2)		235 (7,6)					245 (9,4)
6				130 (5,3)				53 (4,1)		189 (6,2)					164 (6,3)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum				2464				1282		3072					2603

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V642					
0	3421	3469	2827	43075	
1				178	178
2				1423	1423
3				3267	3267
4				3226	3226
5				791	791
6				536	536
96				1361	
99				384	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					9421

V643 FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

999,6 1991: still in first job

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V644 FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613), 1984 also: military/alternative community service, from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V585; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V634); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

96 1991: still in first job

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V643.

ZA4576, V644: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V644, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V644															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				533 (21,6)				302 (23,5)		687 (22,4)					578 (22,2)
2				1196 (48,5)				655 (51,0)		1569 (51,1)					1231 (47,3)
3				478 (19,4)				207 (16,1)		457 (14,9)					472 (18,1)
4				119 (4,8)				59 (4,6)		152 (4,9)					144 (5,5)
5				94 (3,8)				48 (3,7)		135 (4,4)					121 (4,7)
6				15 (0,6)				7 (0,5)		46 (1,5)					37 (1,4)
7				29 (1,2)				6 (0,5)		27 (0,9)					18 (0,7)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2464				1284		3073					2601

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V644					
0	3421	3469	2827	43075	
1				2100	2100
2				4651	4651
3				1614	1614
4				474	474
5				398	398
6				105	105
7				80	80
96				1361	
99				384	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					9422

V645 FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's first occupation

0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme, not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V637 and V638.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V645: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V645, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by year, by sex, by race (continued)															
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V645															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	905	3095	3052	3051	2040	3548	945	3518	3234	3804	2820	681
1				117 (5,6)				28 (2,8)		135 (5,4)					106 (4,7)
2				318 (15,2)				155 (15,2)		418 (16,7)					379 (16,7)
3				261 (12,4)				93 (9,1)		187 (7,5)					153 (6,8)
4				16 (0,8)				8 (0,8)		2 (0,1)					8 (0,4)
5				23 (1,1)				7 (0,7)		11 (0,4)					16 (0,7)
6				34 (1,6)				15 (1,5)		43 (1,7)					40 (1,8)
7				81 (3,9)				56 (5,5)		104 (4,2)					100 (4,4)
8				601 (28,6)				339 (33,3)		892 (35,6)					812 (35,9)
9				330 (15,7)				167 (16,4)		369 (14,7)					369 (16,3)
10				92 (4,4)				63 (6,2)		135 (5,4)					112 (4,9)
11				226 (10,8)				76 (7,5)		203 (8,1)					167 (7,4)
12								11 (1,1)		6 (0,2)					2 (0,1)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2099				1018		2505					2264

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V645					
0	3421	3469	2827	46356	
1				386	386
2				1270	1270
3				694	694
4				34	34
5				57	57
6				132	132
7				341	341
8				2644	2644
9				1235	1235
10				402	402
11				672	672
12				19	19
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum					7886

V646 FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V638>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613, code 9996 in V634); not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2008; 2010: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the ISCO 1988 scores documented here have been part of the ALLBUS-interview before 2010. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data from 2010 was therefore included in this data set.

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail

trade

1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels

1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications

1317 General managers of business services

1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services

1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

2111 Physicists and astronomers

2112 Meteorologists

2113 Chemists

2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals

2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

2142 Civil engineers

2143 Electrical engineers

2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

2145 Mechanical engineers

2146 Chemical engineers

2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

2148 Cartographers and surveyors

2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

- 2221 Medical doctors
- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians
- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals

- 23 Teaching professionals
- 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified

- 24 Other professionals and related professions
- 241 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 242 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals

- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals

- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,

- singers and dancers
- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
- 41 Office clerks
- 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
- 4111 Stenographers and typists
- 4112 Word-processor and related operators
- 4113 Data entry operators
- 4114 Calculating machine operators
- 4115 Secretaries
- 412 Numerical clerks
- 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
- 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
- 4131 Stock clerks
- 4132 Production clerks
- 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
- 4141 Library and filing clerks
- 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
- 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
- 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
- 4190 Other office clerks
- 42 Customer services clerks
- 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
- 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
- 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
- 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
- 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
- 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
- 422 Client information clerks
- 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
- 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
- 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
- 43 Office helping workers *
- 44 Post office *

- 45 Railway official, higher civil service *

- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
 - 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
 - 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers

- 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers

- 7135 Glaziers
- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners

- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters

- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)

- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators

- 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators

- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations

- 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers

9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused
10008 Don't know
10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V647 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position: Metaclassification according to Pappi

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Not available 1994-2010

- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's

occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4576, V647: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V647, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V647												
	Mis:											
0	M											
10		20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,6)	11 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)			
11		28 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	16 (0,5)	13 (0,4)	19 (0,6)	22 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,3)			
12		22 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	12 (0,4)	24 (0,8)	21 (0,7)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,3)	18 (0,5)			
13			6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	3 (0,1)			
15		22 (0,8)	13 (0,4)	22 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	20 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	22 (0,6)			
16		30 (1,0)	28 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,7)	34 (1,2)	39 (1,4)	31 (1,1)	32 (0,9)			
17		2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	7 (0,2)			
21		98 (3,4)	110 (3,7)	108 (3,7)	105 (3,5)	77 (2,6)	88 (3,1)	90 (3,1)	108 (3,2)			
22		108 (3,7)	119 (4,0)	118 (4,1)	142 (4,8)	130 (4,4)	110 (3,9)	102 (3,5)	125 (3,7)			
23		21 (0,7)	21 (0,7)	25 (0,9)	34 (1,1)	23 (0,8)	28 (1,0)	19 (0,7)	20 (0,6)			
24			7 (0,2)	13 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
30		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
40		59 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	52 (1,8)	54 (1,8)	39 (1,3)	35 (1,2)	32 (1,1)	35 (1,0)			
41		144 (5,0)	155 (5,3)	141 (4,8)	138 (4,6)	115 (3,9)	117 (4,1)	130 (4,4)	108 (3,2)			
42		134 (4,6)	131 (4,5)	130 (4,5)	134 (4,5)	129 (4,4)	137 (4,8)	131 (4,5)	115 (3,4)			
43		56 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	84 (2,9)	72 (2,4)	66 (2,2)	77 (2,7)	82 (2,8)	67 (2,0)			
50		55 (1,9)	58 (2,0)	48 (1,6)	48 (1,6)	68 (2,3)	45 (1,6)	59 (2,0)	63 (1,8)			
51		128 (4,4)	120 (4,1)	115 (3,9)	94 (3,2)	136 (4,6)	131 (4,6)	112 (3,8)	128 (3,8)			
52		381 (13,2)	406 (13,8)	371 (12,7)	391 (13,1)	466 (15,8)	376 (13,2)	342 (11,7)	469 (13,8)			
53		320 (11,1)	345 (11,7)	357 (12,3)	427 (14,3)	351 (11,9)	464 (16,3)	483 (16,5)	520 (15,2)			
54		69 (2,4)	50 (1,7)	78 (2,7)	101 (3,4)	73 (2,5)	95 (3,3)	93 (3,2)	110 (3,2)			
60		76 (2,6)	54 (1,8)	92 (3,2)	72 (2,4)	73 (2,5)	41 (1,4)	76 (2,6)	71 (2,1)			
61		273 (9,5)	256 (8,7)	297 (10,2)	267 (9,0)	235 (8,0)	221 (7,8)	208 (7,1)	297 (8,7)			
62		620 (21,5)	725 (24,7)	608 (20,9)	588 (19,8)	668 (22,7)	543 (19,1)	634 (21,7)	825 (24,2)			
63		95 (3,3)	89 (3,0)	87 (3,0)	76 (2,6)	68 (2,3)	96 (3,4)	101 (3,5)	113 (3,3)			
64		84 (2,9)	50 (1,7)	85 (2,9)	68 (2,3)	47 (1,6)	36 (1,3)	60 (2,1)	57 (1,7)			
65								17 (0,6)	25 (0,7)			
70		13 (0,5)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	13 (0,4)	10 (0,3)			
71		17 (0,6)	4 (0,1)		23 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	28 (1,0)	22 (0,8)	23 (0,7)			
72					3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			
73		4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
74		4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)		6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)			
96	M	70	51	91	119	103	209	135	137			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2885	2940	2913	2976	2949	2842	2923	3410			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V647								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29489	
10							97	97
11							154	154
12							143	143
13							46	46
15							157	157
16							240	240
17							53	53
21							784	784
22							954	954
23							191	191
24							48	48
30							28	28
40							360	360
41							1048	1048
42							1041	1041
43							561	561
50							444	444
51							964	964
52							3202	3202
53							3267	3267
54							669	669
60							555	555
61							2054	2054
62							5211	5211
63							725	725
64							487	487
65							42	42
70							99	99
71							140	140
72							13	13
73							30	30
74							31	31
96							915	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum								23838

V648 ISCO 1968, METAClassification <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupations according to Pappi, ISCO 1968

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1994-2010

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupations

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

- 0011 Chemists
- 0012 Physicists
- 0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 0014 Physical science technicians
- 0021 Architects and town planners
- 0022 Civil engineers
- 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0024 Mechanical engineers
- 0025 Chemical engineers
- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions

- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
- 0360 Transport conductors
- 0370 Mail distribution clerks
- 0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 0390 Clerical and related workers
- 0391 Stock clerks
- 0392 Material and production planning clerks
- 0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 0395 Library and filing clerks
- 0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

- 0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 0421 Sales supervisors
- 0422 Buyers

0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers

0632 Forestry workers (except logging)

0641 Fishermen

0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen

0711 Miners and quarrymen

0712 Mineral and stone treaters

0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen

0722 Metal rolling-mill workers

0723 Metal melters and reheaters

0724 Metal casters

0725 Metal moulders and coremakers

0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

0727 Metal drawers and extruders

0728 Metal platers and coaters

0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

0731 Wood treaters

0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers

0734 Paper makers

0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers

0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters

0743 Filter and separator operators

0744 Still and reactor operators

0745 Petroleum-refining workers

0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

0751 Fibre preparers

0752 Spinners and winders

0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers

0754 Weavers and related workers

0755 Knitters

0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers

0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.

0761 Tanners and fellmongers

0762 Pelt dressers

0771 Grain millers and related workers

0772 Sugar processors and refiners

0773 Butchers and meat preparers

0774 Food preservers

0775 Dairy product processors

- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 0872 Welders and flame cutters
 0873 Sheet metal workers
 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
 makers and tire vulcanisers)
 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
 0921 Compositors and typesetters
 0922 Printing pressmen
 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
 0925 Photo-engravers
 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
 0931 Painters, construction
 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
 0949 Other production and related workers
 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
 terrazzo workers
 0953 Roofers
 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
 0955 Plasterers
 0956 Insulators
 0957 Glaziers
 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
 operators, n.e.c.
 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
 0973 Crane and hoist operators
 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V649 OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP, METACL. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational minor group

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2010

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers

- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V650 OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational major group

- 0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2010
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is

used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4576, V650: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V650, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V650									
	Mis:								
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57 3450
1		420 (14,6)	441 (15,0)	510 (17,4)	538 (17,7)	568 (18,9)	644 (21,7)	616 (20,6)	645 (18,5)
2		53 (1,8)	43 (1,5)	70 (2,4)	89 (2,9)	72 (2,4)	83 (2,8)	107 (3,6)	114 (3,3)
3		519 (18,1)	540 (18,4)	513 (17,5)	528 (17,4)	528 (17,6)	473 (16,0)	428 (14,3)	533 (15,3)
4		195 (6,8)	230 (7,8)	206 (7,0)	234 (7,7)	219 (7,3)	247 (8,3)	180 (6,0)	213 (6,1)
5		168 (5,9)	151 (5,2)	156 (5,3)	196 (6,5)	191 (6,4)	162 (5,5)	198 (6,6)	225 (6,4)
6		113 (3,9)	110 (3,8)	89 (3,0)	91 (3,0)	102 (3,4)	110 (3,7)	111 (3,7)	117 (3,4)
7		1249 (43,5)	1295 (44,2)	1286 (43,9)	1268 (41,7)	1255 (41,8)	1149 (38,8)	1258 (42,1)	1555 (44,5)
8		154 (5,4)	122 (4,2)	100 (3,4)	94 (3,1)	68 (2,3)	95 (3,2)	90 (3,0)	89 (2,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548 3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2988	3491

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V650										
0	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	30026	
1									4382	4382
2									631	631
3									4062	4062
4									1724	1724
5									1447	1447
6									843	843
7									10315	10315
8									812	812
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum										24216

V651 TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClassificAT.<PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational prestige scale

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2010

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V652 TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClass.<PAPPI>, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational prestige scale - categorized

0 Not classifiable in classification scheme, not available 1994-2010

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V651.

ZA4576, V652: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V652, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V652										
	Mis:									
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57	3450
1		22 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	30 (1,0)	17 (0,6)	40 (1,3)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	21 (0,6)	
2		172 (6,0)	183 (6,2)	210 (7,2)	181 (6,0)	175 (5,8)	181 (6,1)	221 (7,4)	273 (7,8)	
3		1083 (37,7)	1122 (38,3)	1076 (36,7)	1000 (32,9)	979 (32,6)	918 (31,0)	1028 (34,4)	1276 (36,6)	
4		945 (32,9)	968 (33,0)	911 (31,1)	1123 (37,0)	1123 (37,4)	1054 (35,6)	937 (31,3)	1145 (32,8)	
5		401 (14,0)	411 (14,0)	381 (13,0)	380 (12,5)	360 (12,0)	405 (13,7)	385 (12,9)	354 (10,1)	
6		248 (8,6)	233 (7,9)	322 (11,0)	337 (11,1)	326 (10,9)	389 (13,1)	403 (13,5)	422 (12,1)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2989	3491	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V652											
0		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	30026	
1										176	176
2										1596	1596
3										8482	8482
4										8206	8206
5										3077	3077
6										2680	2680
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum											24217

V653 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACCLASS. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2010

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V654 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2010

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V654.

ZA4576, V654: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V654, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V654										
	Mis:									
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57	3450
1		429 (14,9)	411 (14,0)	431 (14,7)	394 (13,0)	403 (13,4)	412 (13,9)	425 (14,2)	525 (15,0)	
2		1275 (44,4)	1335 (45,5)	1300 (44,4)	1385 (45,6)	1382 (46,0)	1252 (42,3)	1287 (43,1)	1579 (45,2)	
3		698 (24,3)	686 (23,4)	616 (21,0)	650 (21,4)	637 (21,2)	603 (20,4)	594 (19,9)	666 (19,1)	
4		203 (7,1)	234 (8,0)	233 (8,0)	247 (8,1)	219 (7,3)	249 (8,4)	228 (7,6)	246 (7,0)	
5		173 (6,0)	172 (5,9)	216 (7,4)	215 (7,1)	225 (7,5)	278 (9,4)	300 (10,0)	286 (8,2)	
6		60 (2,1)	68 (2,3)	86 (2,9)	114 (3,8)	96 (3,2)	104 (3,5)	125 (4,2)	126 (3,6)	
7		33 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	48 (1,6)	33 (1,1)	41 (1,4)	65 (2,2)	30 (1,0)	62 (1,8)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2989	3490	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V654											
0		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	30026	
1										3430	3430
2										10795	10795
3										5150	5150
4										1859	1859
5										1865	1865
6										779	779
7										338	338
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum											24216

V655 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METAClassif. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Goldthorp Class Scheme

- 0 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data, not available 1994-2010
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V647 and V648.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.

2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never

been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V655: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V655, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V655											
	Mis:										
0	M	624	509	542	608	585	731	579	723	3450	3518 3234
1		258 (11,1)	256 (10,3)	346 (14,1)	365 (14,7)	331 (13,4)	387 (16,7)	390 (15,7)	416 (14,7)		
2		478 (20,5)	531 (21,4)	463 (18,8)	527 (21,2)	493 (20,0)	517 (22,3)	504 (20,3)	559 (19,8)		
3		137 (5,9)	152 (6,1)	143 (5,8)	125 (5,0)	146 (5,9)	124 (5,3)	108 (4,4)	108 (3,8)		
4		92 (3,9)	116 (4,7)	113 (4,6)	143 (5,7)	125 (5,1)	97 (4,2)	84 (3,4)	114 (4,0)		
5		85 (3,6)	97 (3,9)	102 (4,1)	90 (3,6)	67 (2,7)	79 (3,4)	81 (3,3)	94 (3,3)		
6		77 (3,3)	71 (2,9)	49 (2,0)	58 (2,3)	54 (2,2)	63 (2,7)	50 (2,0)	47 (1,7)		
7		314 (13,5)	274 (11,0)	305 (12,4)	282 (11,3)	286 (11,6)	262 (11,3)	312 (12,6)	329 (11,6)		
8		596 (25,6)	706 (28,4)	597 (24,2)	586 (23,6)	659 (26,7)	533 (23,0)	634 (25,6)	780 (27,6)		
9		233 (10,0)	225 (9,1)	286 (11,6)	261 (10,5)	240 (9,7)	196 (8,4)	245 (9,9)	281 (9,9)		
10		30 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	27 (1,1)	23 (0,9)	28 (1,1)	29 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	38 (1,3)		
11		31 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	31 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	38 (1,5)	33 (1,4)	28 (1,1)	34 (1,2)		
12							17 (0,7)	25 (0,9)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		2331	2482	2462	2487	2467	2320	2480	2825		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V655								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	34390	
1							2749	2749
2							4072	4072
3							1043	1043
4							884	884
5							695	695
6							469	469
7							2364	2364
8							5091	5091
9							1967	1967
10							229	229
11							249	249
12							42	42
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum								19854

V656 OCCUPATION, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position: Metaclassification according to Terwey

- 0 Not available 1980-2000
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Comment:

This simple classification was reconstructed using the more differentiated reference numbers in V657.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's

occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4576, V656: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V656, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V656																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804			
1													35 (1,3)	46 (1,7)	42 (1,3)	
2													35 (1,3)	47 (1,7)	38 (1,2)	
3													232 (8,5)	217 (7,8)	264 (8,2)	
4													179 (6,5)	170 (6,1)	210 (6,5)	
5													1414 (51,7)	1293 (46,4)	1641 (50,8)	
6													815 (29,8)	998 (35,8)	1013 (31,4)	
8													17 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	11 (0,3)	
9													6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	
96	M												87	159	190	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum														2733	2786	3231

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V656				
0			38760	
1	53 (1,6)	28 (1,0)	204	204
2	62 (1,9)	33 (1,2)	215	215
3	276 (8,5)	223 (8,3)	1212	1212
4	252 (7,7)	179 (6,6)	990	990
5	1526 (46,9)	1466 (54,3)	7340	7340
6	1064 (32,7)	757 (28,1)	4647	4647
8	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	67	67
9	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	28	28
96	212	130	778	
N Sum	3467	2828	54241	
N Valid Sum	3255	2698		14703

V657 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position, reference number: Metaclassification according to Terwey

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker

- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working)

or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4576, V657: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V657, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V657									
Mis:									
10	16 (0,6)	10 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	11 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	16 (0,5)
11	26 (0,9)	26 (0,9)	15 (0,5)	16 (0,5)	18 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)
12	23 (0,8)	20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	33 (1,0)
13		5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	13 (0,4)
14									
15	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	19 (0,7)	19 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	25 (0,9)	13 (0,4)	18 (0,5)	23 (0,7)
16	22 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	19 (0,7)	9 (0,3)	30 (1,0)	31 (1,1)	16 (0,5)	26 (0,8)	23 (0,7)
17	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
20									
21	100 (3,5)	84 (2,9)	94 (3,2)	89 (3,0)	76 (2,6)	79 (2,8)	91 (3,1)	87 (2,5)	86 (2,6)
22	80 (2,8)	96 (3,3)	99 (3,4)	103 (3,4)	98 (3,3)	80 (2,8)	80 (2,7)	95 (2,8)	95 (2,9)
23	15 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	23 (0,8)	27 (0,9)	12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	11 (0,4)	17 (0,5)	16 (0,5)
24		4 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	7 (0,2)
30	11 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	19 (0,6)	31 (1,1)	17 (0,6)	24 (0,7)	18 (0,5)
40	38 (1,3)	32 (1,1)	32 (1,1)	40 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,7)	26 (0,8)	21 (0,6)
41	103 (3,6)	117 (4,0)	106 (3,6)	101 (3,4)	83 (2,8)	95 (3,4)	94 (3,2)	87 (2,5)	72 (2,2)
42	107 (3,7)	96 (3,3)	111 (3,8)	111 (3,7)	108 (3,6)	120 (4,3)	115 (3,9)	99 (2,9)	71 (2,2)
43	41 (1,4)	46 (1,6)	68 (2,3)	58 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	53 (1,9)	61 (2,1)	51 (1,5)	42 (1,3)
50	42 (1,5)	43 (1,5)	32 (1,1)	36 (1,2)	43 (1,5)	32 (1,1)	43 (1,5)	38 (1,1)	21 (0,6)
51	443 (15,3)	400 (13,6)	370 (12,7)	324 (10,8)	411 (13,9)	328 (11,6)	327 (11,1)	385 (11,2)	311 (9,4)
52	477 (16,5)	505 (17,2)	479 (16,4)	569 (19,0)	601 (20,3)	551 (19,6)	567 (19,3)	694 (20,2)	605 (18,4)
53	260 (9,0)	279 (9,5)	306 (10,5)	394 (13,1)	303 (10,2)	405 (14,4)	457 (15,5)	483 (14,1)	483 (14,7)
54	44 (1,5)	34 (1,2)	56 (1,9)	66 (2,2)	53 (1,8)	60 (2,1)	53 (1,8)	76 (2,2)	74 (2,2)
60	160 (5,5)	142 (4,8)	148 (5,1)	138 (4,6)	124 (4,2)	101 (3,6)	121 (4,1)	131 (3,8)	137 (4,2)
61	340 (11,8)	354 (12,1)	360 (12,4)	339 (11,3)	297 (10,0)	238 (8,4)	235 (8,0)	350 (10,2)	366 (11,1)
62	422 (14,6)	499 (17,0)	416 (14,3)	399 (13,3)	471 (15,9)	383 (13,6)	459 (15,6)	559 (16,3)	593 (18,0)
63	60 (2,1)	58 (2,0)	62 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	64 (2,3)	61 (2,1)	80 (2,3)	79 (2,4)
64	48 (1,7)	32 (1,1)	49 (1,7)	44 (1,5)	25 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	35 (1,2)	36 (1,0)	59 (1,8)
65							15 (0,5)	27 (0,8)	16 (0,5)
96	M	64	56	92	94	87	233	114	158
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3451
N Valid Sum		2891	2935	2912	3001	2965	2818	2945	3293

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V657									
10	7 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	7 (0,3)	172
11	12 (0,4)	15 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	7 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	249
12	17 (0,5)	20 (0,7)	21 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	271
13	12 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	15 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	11 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	140
14								22 (0,8)	22
15	30 (0,9)	16 (0,5)	26 (0,7)	12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	16 (0,5)	40 (1,2)	2 (0,1)	324
16	25 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	16 (0,4)	19 (0,7)	21 (0,8)	17 (0,5)	21 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	345
17	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	62
20								94 (3,5)	94
21	90 (2,7)	104 (3,4)	118 (3,3)	93 (3,4)	116 (4,2)	154 (4,8)	146 (4,5)	25 (0,9)	1632
22	104 (3,1)	90 (3,0)	125 (3,5)	119 (4,4)	76 (2,7)	75 (2,3)	94 (2,9)	79 (2,9)	1588
23	21 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	20 (0,7)	29 (0,9)	26 (0,8)	19 (0,7)	321
24	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	8 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	91
30	11 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	17 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	11 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	256
40	10 (0,3)	29 (1,0)	25 (0,7)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	396
41	71 (2,1)	53 (1,7)	79 (2,2)	51 (1,9)	49 (1,8)	54 (1,7)	70 (2,2)	55 (2,0)	1340
42	94 (2,8)	61 (2,0)	120 (3,3)	78 (2,9)	74 (2,7)	107 (3,3)	121 (3,7)	77 (2,9)	1670
43	56 (1,7)	30 (1,0)	52 (1,4)	39 (1,4)	33 (1,2)	31 (1,0)	47 (1,4)	35 (1,3)	800
50	27 (0,8)	25 (0,8)	24 (0,7)	31 (1,1)	19 (0,7)	19 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	505
51	380 (11,2)	473 (15,6)	320 (8,9)	224 (8,2)	265 (9,5)	348 (10,8)	318 (9,8)	268 (9,9)	5895
52	616 (18,2)	596 (19,6)	750 (20,9)	547 (20,0)	539 (19,3)	701 (21,7)	582 (17,9)	605 (22,5)	9984
53	500 (14,8)	353 (11,6)	485 (13,5)	489 (17,9)	399 (14,3)	500 (15,5)	520 (16,0)	488 (18,1)	7104
54	79 (2,3)	42 (1,4)	84 (2,3)	123 (4,5)	71 (2,5)	73 (2,3)	87 (2,7)	93 (3,5)	1168
60	115 (3,4)	99 (3,3)	126 (3,5)	84 (3,1)	125 (4,5)	117 (3,6)	135 (4,1)	80 (3,0)	2083
61	356 (10,5)	287 (9,4)	367 (10,2)	230 (8,4)	285 (10,2)	293 (9,1)	297 (9,1)	226 (8,4)	5220
62	593 (17,5)	547 (18,0)	631 (17,6)	412 (15,1)	485 (17,4)	499 (15,5)	516 (15,9)	358 (13,3)	8242
63	84 (2,5)	67 (2,2)	74 (2,1)	49 (1,8)	62 (2,2)	58 (1,8)	66 (2,0)	61 (2,3)	1098
64	50 (1,5)	46 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	41 (1,5)	41 (1,5)	46 (1,4)	50 (1,5)	31 (1,2)	712
65	14 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	118
96	137	193	214	87	159	190	212	130	2336
N Sum	3516	3234	3804	2822	2945	3419	3467	2824	54238
N Valid Sum	3379	3041	3590	2735	2786	3229	3255	2694	

V2	N Valid Sum
V657	
10	172
11	249
12	271
13	140
14	22
15	324
16	345
17	62
20	94
21	1632
22	1588
23	321
24	91
30	256
40	396
41	1340
42	1670
43	800
50	505
51	5895
52	9984
53	7104
54	1168
60	2083
61	5220
62	8242
63	1098
64	712
65	118
96	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	51902

V658 ISCO 1968, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISCO 1968

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists
0012 Physicists
0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
0014 Physical science technicians
0021 Architects and town planners
0022 Civil engineers
0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
0024 Mechanical engineers
0025 Chemical engineers
0026 Metallurgists
0027 Mining engineers
0028 Industrial engineers
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
0031 Surveyors
0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions

- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
- 0360 Transport conductors
- 0370 Mail distribution clerks
- 0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 0390 Clerical and related workers
- 0391 Stock clerks
- 0392 Material and production planning clerks
- 0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 0395 Library and filing clerks
- 0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

- 0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 0421 Sales supervisors
- 0422 Buyers

- 0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
- 0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

- 0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
- 0442 Business services salesmen
- 0443 Auctioneers
- 0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
- 0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
- 0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

- 0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
- 0531 Cooks
- 0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
- 0551 Building caretakers (general)
- 0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
- 0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
- 0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 0581 Fire fighters
- 0582 Policemen and detectives
- 0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
- 0591 Guides
- 0592 Undertakers and embalmers
- 0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers

0632 Forestry workers (except logging)

0641 Fishermen

0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen

0711 Miners and quarrymen

0712 Mineral and stone treaters

0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen

0722 Metal rolling-mill workers

0723 Metal melters and reheaters

0724 Metal casters

0725 Metal moulders and coremakers

0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

0727 Metal drawers and extruders

0728 Metal platers and coaters

0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

0731 Wood treaters

0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers

0734 Paper makers

0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers

0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters

0743 Filter and separator operators

0744 Still and reactor operators

0745 Petroleum-refining workers

0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

0751 Fibre preparers

0752 Spinners and winders

0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers

0754 Weavers and related workers

0755 Knitters

0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers

0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.

0761 Tanners and fellmongers

0762 Pelt dressers

0771 Grain millers and related workers

0772 Sugar processors and refiners

0773 Butchers and meat preparers

0774 Food preservers

0775 Dairy product processors

- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 0872 Welders and flame cutters
 0873 Sheet metal workers
 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
 makers and tire vulcanisers)
 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
 0921 Compositors and typesetters
 0922 Printing pressmen
 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
 0925 Photo-engravers
 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
 0931 Painters, construction
 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
 0949 Other production and related workers
 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
 terrazzo workers
 0953 Roofers
 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
 0955 Plasterers
 0956 Insulators
 0957 Glaziers
 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
 operators, n.e.c.
 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
 0973 Crane and hoist operators
 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V659 OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational minor group

0 Not classifiable in classification scheme

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers

- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V660 OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational major group

- 0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is

used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4576, V660: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V660, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V660										
	Mis:									
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40	151
1		404 (14,0)	405 (13,8)	486 (16,6)	545 (18,0)	527 (17,5)	617 (21,0)	682 (22,9)	679 (19,4)	593 (18,0)
2		36 (1,2)	30 (1,0)	53 (1,8)	58 (1,9)	45 (1,5)	56 (1,9)	66 (2,2)	86 (2,5)	114 (3,5)
3		684 (23,6)	704 (24,0)	686 (23,4)	731 (24,1)	681 (22,7)	668 (22,8)	654 (21,9)	810 (23,1)	670 (20,3)
4		314 (10,9)	327 (11,1)	301 (10,3)	310 (10,2)	353 (11,7)	306 (10,4)	256 (8,6)	337 (9,6)	303 (9,2)
5		243 (8,4)	261 (8,9)	291 (9,9)	287 (9,5)	292 (9,7)	247 (8,4)	276 (9,3)	332 (9,5)	343 (10,4)
6		113 (3,9)	102 (3,5)	84 (2,9)	89 (2,9)	97 (3,2)	102 (3,5)	98 (3,3)	118 (3,4)	149 (4,5)
7		990 (34,2)	1032 (35,1)	980 (33,4)	968 (31,9)	963 (32,0)	863 (29,4)	892 (29,9)	1087 (31,0)	1081 (32,8)
8		110 (3,8)	76 (2,6)	49 (1,7)	47 (1,5)	48 (1,6)	73 (2,5)	56 (1,9)	59 (1,7)	46 (1,4)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2980	3508	3299

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V660									
0	125	200	182	83	120	137	149	90	1768
1	694 (20,4)	508 (16,7)	733 (20,2)	598 (21,8)	540 (19,1)	619 (18,9)	729 (22,0)	711 (26,0)	10070
2	101 (3,0)	99 (3,3)	97 (2,7)	117 (4,3)	145 (5,1)	107 (3,3)	123 (3,7)	141 (5,2)	1474
3	624 (18,4)	626 (20,6)	774 (21,4)	583 (21,3)	536 (19,0)	616 (18,8)	605 (18,2)	456 (16,7)	11108
4	330 (9,7)	357 (11,8)	324 (9,0)	247 (9,0)	253 (8,9)	335 (10,2)	301 (9,1)	302 (11,0)	5256
5	312 (9,2)	270 (8,9)	356 (9,8)	256 (9,4)	290 (10,3)	411 (12,5)	414 (12,5)	324 (11,8)	5205
6	135 (4,0)	126 (4,2)	154 (4,3)	103 (3,8)	118 (4,2)	122 (3,7)	134 (4,0)	74 (2,7)	1918
7	1118 (32,9)	984 (32,4)	1076 (29,7)	740 (27,0)	859 (30,4)	922 (28,1)	932 (28,1)	701 (25,6)	16188
8	81 (2,4)	65 (2,1)	106 (2,9)	93 (3,4)	86 (3,0)	151 (4,6)	81 (2,4)	28 (1,0)	1255
N Sum	3520	3235	3802	2820	2947	3420	3468	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	3395	3035	3620	2737	2827	3283	3319	2737	

V2	N Valid Sum
V660	
0	
1	10070
2	1474
3	11108
4	5256
5	5205
6	1918
7	16188
8	1255
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	52474

V661 TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METAClass. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational prestige scale

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V662 TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational prestige scale - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V661.

ZA4576, V662: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V662, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V662									
	Mis:								
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40
1		16 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	45 (1,5)	24 (0,8)	21 (0,7)	23 (0,7)
2		317 (11,0)	329 (11,2)	354 (12,1)	305 (10,0)	300 (10,0)	262 (8,9)	311 (10,4)	408 (11,6)
3		1036 (35,8)	1053 (35,9)	986 (33,7)	924 (30,4)	950 (31,6)	846 (28,9)	884 (29,7)	1135 (32,3)
4		928 (32,1)	981 (33,4)	942 (32,2)	1129 (37,2)	1112 (37,0)	1108 (37,8)	1007 (33,8)	1209 (34,5)
5		412 (14,2)	377 (12,8)	376 (12,8)	398 (13,1)	363 (12,1)	380 (13,0)	431 (14,5)	391 (11,1)
6		185 (6,4)	180 (6,1)	249 (8,5)	253 (8,3)	236 (7,9)	312 (10,6)	327 (11,0)	343 (9,8)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2981	3509

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V662										
0		151	125	200	182	83	125	137	150	90
1		23 (0,7)	21 (0,6)	63 (2,1)	66 (1,8)	39 (1,4)	53 (1,9)	72 (2,2)	67 (2,0)	44 (1,6)
2		416 (12,6)	400 (11,8)	336 (11,1)	380 (10,5)	310 (11,3)	318 (11,3)	437 (13,3)	420 (12,7)	312 (11,4)
3		1047 (31,7)	1203 (35,5)	1103 (36,4)	1171 (32,3)	856 (31,3)	950 (33,7)	1151 (35,0)	1132 (34,1)	887 (32,4)
4		1149 (34,8)	992 (29,2)	943 (31,1)	1186 (32,8)	801 (29,3)	849 (30,1)	923 (28,1)	880 (26,5)	703 (25,7)
5		316 (9,6)	399 (11,8)	296 (9,8)	456 (12,6)	361 (13,2)	309 (11,0)	387 (11,8)	420 (12,7)	417 (15,2)
6		348 (10,5)	378 (11,1)	293 (9,7)	362 (10,0)	370 (13,5)	342 (12,1)	314 (9,6)	398 (12,0)	374 (13,7)
N Sum		3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3467	2827
N Valid Sum		3299	3393	3034	3621	2737	2821	3284	3317	2737

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V662		
0	1774	
1	643	643
2	5915	5915
3	17314	17314
4	16842	16842
5	6489	6489
6	5264	5264
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		52467

V663 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V664 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>_CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V663.

ZA4576, V664: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V664, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V664									
	Mis:								
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40
1		532 (18,4)	539 (18,4)	525 (17,9)	488 (16,1)	507 (16,9)	447 (15,2)	474 (15,9)	566 (16,1)
2		1216 (42,0)	1275 (43,4)	1237 (42,2)	1281 (42,2)	1324 (44,0)	1226 (41,8)	1180 (39,6)	1525 (43,5)
3		756 (26,1)	723 (24,6)	679 (23,2)	746 (24,6)	702 (23,4)	660 (22,5)	729 (24,4)	782 (22,3)
4		201 (6,9)	203 (6,9)	224 (7,6)	251 (8,3)	217 (7,2)	248 (8,5)	234 (7,8)	257 (7,3)
5		130 (4,5)	133 (4,5)	165 (5,6)	171 (5,6)	156 (5,2)	223 (7,6)	243 (8,1)	240 (6,8)
6		39 (1,3)	44 (1,5)	60 (2,0)	77 (2,5)	72 (2,4)	72 (2,5)	95 (3,2)	97 (2,8)
7		20 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	40 (1,4)	21 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	56 (1,9)	27 (0,9)	41 (1,2)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2982	3508

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V664										
0		151	125	200	182	83	125	137	150	90
1		642 (19,5)	660 (19,5)	591 (19,5)	647 (17,9)	409 (14,9)	484 (17,2)	557 (17,0)	568 (17,1)	411 (15,0)
2		1414 (42,9)	1389 (40,9)	1348 (44,4)	1525 (42,1)	1104 (40,3)	1156 (41,0)	1368 (41,7)	1325 (39,9)	999 (36,5)
3		645 (19,6)	695 (20,5)	574 (18,9)	778 (21,5)	600 (21,9)	611 (21,7)	716 (21,8)	699 (21,1)	631 (23,1)
4		220 (6,7)	244 (7,2)	204 (6,7)	268 (7,4)	241 (8,8)	210 (7,4)	292 (8,9)	297 (9,0)	306 (11,2)
5		225 (6,8)	262 (7,7)	200 (6,6)	270 (7,5)	258 (9,4)	259 (9,2)	236 (7,2)	300 (9,0)	259 (9,5)
6		110 (3,3)	103 (3,0)	86 (2,8)	98 (2,7)	94 (3,4)	75 (2,7)	80 (2,4)	85 (2,6)	97 (3,5)
7		42 (1,3)	40 (1,2)	32 (1,1)	36 (1,0)	31 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	35 (1,1)	44 (1,3)	34 (1,2)
N Sum		3449	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum		3298	3393	3035	3622	2737	2821	3284	3318	2737

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V664		
0	1774	
1	9047	9047
2	21892	21892
3	11726	11726
4	4117	4117
5	3730	3730
6	1384	1384
7	573	573
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		52469

V665 ISEI I68, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISEI (ISCO 1968)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: *Social Science Research* 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: *ZUMA-Nachrichten* 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: *ZUMA-Nachrichten* 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: *Social Science Research* 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: *Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique* 54: 23 - 40.

V666 ISEI I68, METAClassific.<TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISEI (ISCO 1968) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V665.

ZA4576, V666: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V666, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V666															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	963	572	616
1													29 (1,0)	21 (0,9)	18 (0,8)
2													414 (14,6)	278 (12,4)	343 (14,7)
3													709 (24,9)	535 (23,8)	578 (24,8)
4													615 (21,6)	476 (21,2)	483 (20,7)
5													622 (21,9)	499 (22,2)	473 (20,3)
6													381 (13,4)	370 (16,5)	374 (16,1)
7													72 (2,5)	70 (3,1)	61 (2,6)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													2842	2249	2330

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V666						
0		840	705	420	39072	
1		18 (0,7)	21 (0,8)	13 (0,5)	120	120
2		386 (15,0)	401 (14,5)	284 (11,8)	2106	2106
3		704 (27,3)	681 (24,6)	590 (24,5)	3797	3797
4		478 (18,5)	634 (22,9)	467 (19,4)	3153	3153
5		548 (21,2)	525 (19,0)	541 (22,5)	3208	3208
6		368 (14,3)	410 (14,8)	436 (18,1)	2339	2339
7		79 (3,1)	92 (3,3)	76 (3,2)	450	450
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum		2581	2764	2407		15173

V667 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Goldthorpe classes

- 0 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V657 and V658.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.

2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never

been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V667: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V667, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V667									
	Mis:								
0	M	598	491	501	563	583	766	585	771
1		176 (7,5)	184 (7,4)	265 (10,6)	280 (11,1)	250 (10,1)	297 (13,0)	294 (11,9)	321 (11,3)
2		532 (22,6)	544 (21,8)	536 (21,4)	627 (24,8)	539 (21,8)	577 (25,3)	641 (25,9)	695 (24,4)
3		254 (10,8)	257 (10,3)	243 (9,7)	231 (9,1)	235 (9,5)	220 (9,6)	223 (9,0)	216 (7,6)
4		68 (2,9)	94 (3,8)	101 (4,0)	106 (4,2)	94 (3,8)	73 (3,2)	66 (2,7)	83 (2,9)
5		89 (3,8)	73 (2,9)	88 (3,5)	73 (2,9)	67 (2,7)	72 (3,2)	84 (3,4)	74 (2,6)
6		69 (2,9)	62 (2,5)	43 (1,7)	55 (2,2)	44 (1,8)	53 (2,3)	44 (1,8)	40 (1,4)
7		214 (9,1)	193 (7,7)	221 (8,8)	210 (8,3)	202 (8,2)	174 (7,6)	213 (8,6)	249 (8,8)
8		414 (17,6)	508 (20,3)	434 (17,3)	393 (15,5)	461 (18,7)	382 (16,7)	449 (18,2)	516 (18,1)
9		333 (14,1)	387 (15,5)	385 (15,4)	378 (14,9)	338 (13,7)	264 (11,6)	295 (11,9)	398 (14,0)
10		39 (1,7)	32 (1,3)	28 (1,1)	27 (1,1)	39 (1,6)	38 (1,7)	33 (1,3)	48 (1,7)
11		169 (7,2)	166 (6,6)	159 (6,4)	152 (6,0)	200 (8,1)	135 (5,9)	115 (4,7)	177 (6,2)
12							15 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	16 (0,6)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Valid Sum		2357	2500	2503	2532	2469	2285	2472	2678

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V667									
0	535	739	709	388	410	614	524	322	9802
1	348 (11,7)	251 (10,1)	318 (10,3)	358 (14,7)	293 (11,6)	286 (10,2)	370 (12,6)	337 (13,5)	4942
2	633 (21,2)	508 (20,4)	697 (22,5)	594 (24,4)	540 (21,3)	698 (24,9)	688 (23,4)	683 (27,3)	10306
3	184 (6,2)	198 (7,9)	221 (7,1)	167 (6,9)	187 (7,4)	190 (6,8)	214 (7,3)	203 (8,1)	3632
4	103 (3,5)	80 (3,2)	115 (3,7)	116 (4,8)	79 (3,1)	88 (3,1)	103 (3,5)	77 (3,1)	1533
5	78 (2,6)	97 (3,9)	108 (3,5)	82 (3,4)	109 (4,3)	143 (5,1)	137 (4,7)	105 (4,2)	1560
6	55 (1,8)	57 (2,3)	74 (2,4)	37 (1,5)	48 (1,9)	41 (1,5)	52 (1,8)	31 (1,2)	880
7	257 (8,6)	199 (8,0)	267 (8,6)	197 (8,1)	199 (7,9)	213 (7,6)	220 (7,5)	216 (8,6)	3686
8	599 (20,1)	491 (19,7)	597 (19,3)	408 (16,8)	496 (19,6)	509 (18,1)	512 (17,4)	377 (15,1)	8075
9	480 (16,1)	327 (13,1)	485 (15,7)	327 (13,5)	407 (16,1)	420 (15,0)	440 (14,9)	319 (12,7)	6384
10	45 (1,5)	42 (1,7)	67 (2,2)	46 (1,9)	50 (2,0)	42 (1,5)	56 (1,9)	29 (1,2)	701
11	187 (6,3)	235 (9,4)	140 (4,5)	92 (3,8)	125 (4,9)	165 (5,9)	149 (5,1)	123 (4,9)	2619
12	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	118
N Sum	3518	3235	3805	2818	2945	3421	3469	2826	54238
N Valid Sum	2983	2496	3096	2430	2535	2807	2945	2504	

V2	N Valid Sum
V667	
0	
1	4942
2	10306
3	3632
4	1533
5	1560
6	880
7	3686
8	8075
9	6384
10	701
11	2619
12	118
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44436

V668 ISCO 1988, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISCO 1988

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private
industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party
organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers'
and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and
other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing

1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction

1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade

1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels

1226 Production and operations department

- managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
- 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
- 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
- 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
- 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
- 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
- 1236 Computing services department managers
- 1237 Research and development department managers
- 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
- 131 General managers
- 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1312 General managers in manufacturing
- 1313 General managers in construction
- 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified
- 2 Scientists, professionals
- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
- 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
- 2111 Physicists and astronomers
- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists

- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
- 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
- 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
- 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching

- professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
 - 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals

31 Physical and engineering science associate professional

311 Physical and engineering science technicians

3111 Chemical and physical science technicians

3112 Civil engineering technicians

3113 Electrical engineering technicians

3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians

3115 Mechanical engineering technicians

3116 Chemical engineering technicians

3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians

3118 Draughtspersons

3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified

312 Computer associate professionals

3121 Computer assistants

3122 Computer equipment operators

3123 Industrial robot controllers

313 Optical and electronic equipment operators

3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators

3133 Medical equipment operators

3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified

314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians

3141 Ships' engineers

3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots

3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals

3144 Air traffic controllers

3145 Air traffic safety technicians

315 Safety and quality inspectors

3151 Building and fire inspectors

3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

32 Life science and health associate professionals

321 Life science technicians and related associate
professionals

3211 Life science technicians

3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians

3213 Farming and forestry advisers

322 Modern health associate professionals (except
nursing)

3221 Medical assistants

3222 Sanitarians

3223 Dieticians and nutritionists

- 3224 Optometrists and opticians
- 3225 Dental assistants
- 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
- 3227 Veterinary assistants
- 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
- 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors

- 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
 - 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
- 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries

- 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
- 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
- 43 Office helping workers *
- 44 Post office *
- 45 Railway official, higher civil service *
- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
 - 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers

- 5133 Home-based personal care workers
- 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers

- 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
 - 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors

- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
 - 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
 - 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers

- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers

- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)

- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)

- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators

- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators

- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers

- 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
- 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
- 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
- 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
- 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
- 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers

- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
- 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
- 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
- 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
- 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
- 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
- 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
- 8323 Bus and tram drivers
- 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
- 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
- 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
- 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
- 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
- 8334 Lifting-truck operators
- 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
- 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
- 911 Street vendors and related workers
- 9111 Street food vendors
- 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary
occupations
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
launderers
- 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
- 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
- 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
- 9141 Building caretakers
- 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners

- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)
- 10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not classifiable) or inadequately described job
- 10007 Refused
- 10008 Don't know
- 10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V669 SIOPS I88, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, SIOPS

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V670 SIOPS I88, METAClassif. <TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, SIOPS - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V669.

ZA4576, V670: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V670, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V670															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	401	238	217
1													17 (0,5)	27 (1,0)	24 (0,9)
2													377 (11,1)	276 (10,7)	336 (12,3)
3													1331 (39,1)	930 (36,0)	969 (35,5)
4													872 (25,6)	656 (25,4)	709 (26,0)
5													402 (11,8)	362 (14,0)	393 (14,4)
6													406 (11,9)	331 (12,8)	297 (10,9)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													3405	2582	2728

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V670						
0		307	246	130	36495	
1		28 (0,9)	35 (1,1)	17 (0,6)	148	148
2		356 (11,4)	382 (11,9)	307 (11,4)	2034	2034
3		1208 (38,8)	1136 (35,2)	894 (33,1)	6468	6468
4		816 (26,2)	880 (27,3)	723 (26,8)	4656	4656
5		365 (11,7)	434 (13,5)	429 (15,9)	2385	2385
6		340 (10,9)	356 (11,0)	328 (12,2)	2058	2058
N Sum		3420	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum		3113	3223	2698		17749

V671 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working)

or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V672 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V671.

ZA4576, V672: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V672, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V672													
	Mis:												
	0	M 2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	423	424	421	350	388
	1								323 (10,3)	362 (12,0)	344 (11,1)	311 (10,8)	393 (11,5)
	2								1160 (37,1)	1158 (38,3)	1206 (38,9)	1158 (40,1)	1118 (32,7)
	3								655 (21,0)	626 (20,7)	590 (19,0)	633 (21,9)	881 (25,8)
	4								481 (15,4)	402 (13,3)	428 (13,8)	363 (12,6)	475 (13,9)
	5								127 (4,1)	126 (4,2)	149 (4,8)	122 (4,2)	148 (4,3)
	6								335 (10,7)	297 (9,8)	325 (10,5)	253 (8,8)	344 (10,1)
	7								45 (1,4)	54 (1,8)	56 (1,8)	45 (1,6)	57 (1,7)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3449	3519	3235	3804
N Valid Sum									3126	3025	3098	2885	3416

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V672								
	0	259	284	343	227	116	24441	
	1	255 (10,0)	284 (10,7)	343 (11,1)	348 (10,7)	289 (10,7)	3252	3252
	2	834 (32,6)	983 (36,9)	1141 (37,1)	1150 (35,5)	878 (32,4)	10786	10786
	3	571 (22,3)	521 (19,6)	572 (18,6)	543 (16,8)	493 (18,2)	6085	6085
	4	400 (15,6)	412 (15,5)	501 (16,3)	604 (18,6)	482 (17,8)	4548	4548
	5	134 (5,2)	143 (5,4)	157 (5,1)	173 (5,3)	189 (7,0)	1468	1468
	6	317 (12,4)	285 (10,7)	307 (10,0)	363 (11,2)	324 (12,0)	3150	3150
	7	51 (2,0)	35 (1,3)	57 (1,9)	60 (1,9)	55 (2,0)	515	515
N Sum		2821	2947	3421	3468	2826	54245	
N Valid Sum		2562	2663	3078	3241	2710		29804

V673 ISEI I88, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, ISEI

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V647 to V655.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate

description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V656-V674). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: *Social Science Research* 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: *ZUMA-Nachrichten* 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: *ZUMA-Nachrichten* 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: *Social Science Research* 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: *Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique* 54: 23 - 40.

V674 ISEI I88, METAClassific.<TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, ISEI - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V673.

ZA4576, V674: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V674, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V674															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	401	238	217
1													139 (4,1)	80 (3,1)	97 (3,6)
2													489 (14,4)	361 (14,0)	391 (14,3)
3													807 (23,7)	582 (22,5)	710 (26,0)
4													775 (22,8)	546 (21,2)	543 (19,9)
5													706 (20,7)	592 (22,9)	620 (22,7)
6													443 (13,0)	377 (14,6)	335 (12,3)
7													44 (1,3)	43 (1,7)	33 (1,2)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum													3403	2581	2729

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V674						
0		307	246	130	36495	
1		105 (3,4)	107 (3,3)	96 (3,6)	624	624
2		467 (15,0)	472 (14,6)	347 (12,9)	2527	2527
3		821 (26,4)	921 (28,6)	740 (27,4)	4581	4581
4		637 (20,5)	530 (16,4)	419 (15,5)	3450	3450
5		669 (21,5)	733 (22,7)	646 (24,0)	3966	3966
6		369 (11,8)	401 (12,4)	410 (15,2)	2335	2335
7		46 (1,5)	59 (1,8)	38 (1,4)	263	263
N Sum		3421	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum		3114	3223	2696		17746

V675	SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?
------	---------------------------------

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time...>

<...and respondent is an independent farmer, a professional or self-employed>

Since when have you been self-employed in the work that you are doing now?

<...and respondent is a family member assisting in the family business>

Since when have you been assisting in the family business

<...and respondent is a civil servant, a judge, a professional soldier, an employee, a worker or in vocational training>

Since when have you been working for your current employer (company, government agency, etc.)?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1988, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1907 1907

...

2000 2000

V676 SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Since when in current job, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1988, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

1 Since 1970 or earlier

2 Since 1971 - 1975

3 Since 1976 - 1978

4 Since 1979 - 1981

5 Since 1982 - 1984

6 Since 1985 - 1987

7 Since 1988 - 1990

8 Since 1991 - 1993

9 Since 1994 - 1996

10 Since 1997 - 2000

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V675.

ZA4576, V676: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V676, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V676													
Mis:													
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	3052	3051	1385	1739	3450	3518	3234	1821
1		687 (49,4)	600 (42,7)	486 (37,3)	436 (29,6)		301 (20,4)	286 (16,7)					116 (6,1)
2		295 (21,2)	262 (18,6)	236 (18,1)	231 (15,7)		192 (13,0)	153 (8,9)					108 (5,6)
3		285 (20,5)	237 (16,9)	165 (12,7)	140 (9,5)		112 (7,6)	94 (5,5)					88 (4,6)
4		123 (8,8)	274 (19,5)	241 (18,5)	227 (15,4)		131 (8,9)	157 (9,2)					115 (6,0)
5			32 (2,3)	175 (13,4)	267 (18,2)		129 (8,7)	122 (7,1)					99 (5,2)
6					170 (11,6)		183 (12,4)	223 (13,0)					138 (7,2)
7							340 (23,0)	382 (22,3)					202 (10,6)
8							88 (6,0)	293 (17,1)					253 (13,2)
9													270 (14,1)
10													524 (27,4)
99	M	20	34	31	44		197	98					69
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum		1390	1405	1303	1471			1476	1710				1913

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V676							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	43080	
1						2912	2912
2						1477	1477
3						1121	1121
4						1268	1268
5						824	824
6						714	714
7						924	924
8						634	634
9						270	270
10						524	524
99						493	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum							10668

V677 RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?

Since 1988:

(Int.: Please record to the half hour precisely.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1994, 1996

999,6 1991, 1992: respondent is working short-time, hours unspecified <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1,0 hour per week

...

168 168,0 hours per week

V678 **RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Working hours per week, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1980, 1982, 1994, 1996

1 1 - 19,5 hours per week

2 20 - 20,5 hours per week

3 21 - 34,5 hours per week

4 35 - 39,5 hours per week

5 40 - 40,5 hours per week

6 41 - 44,5 hours per week

7 45 - 49,5 hours per week

8 50 - 59,5 hours per week

9 60 - 69,5 hours per week

10 70 hours per week and more

96 1991, 1992: respondent is working short-time, hours unspecified <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V677.

ZA4576, V678: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V678, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V678												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	3450	3518	1689
1				20 (1,5)	35 (2,3)	32 (2,4)	38 (2,6)	49 (3,0)	60 (3,4)			42 (2,8)
2				64 (4,8)	67 (4,5)	73 (5,4)	69 (4,7)	52 (3,2)	77 (4,4)			54 (3,6)
3				90 (6,8)	106 (7,1)	83 (6,1)	111 (7,5)	117 (7,2)	146 (8,3)			125 (8,3)
4				26 (2,0)	159 (10,6)	204 (15,1)	478 (32,4)	499 (30,6)	577 (32,7)			375 (24,9)
5				673 (50,8)	594 (39,6)	580 (42,8)	294 (19,9)	371 (22,7)	390 (22,1)			353 (23,4)
6				75 (5,7)	104 (6,9)	58 (4,3)	117 (7,9)	137 (8,4)	106 (6,0)			114 (7,6)
7				108 (8,2)	149 (9,9)	95 (7,0)	115 (7,8)	132 (8,1)	125 (7,1)			142 (9,4)
8				138 (10,4)	152 (10,1)	128 (9,5)	142 (9,6)	165 (10,1)	162 (9,2)			156 (10,3)
9				79 (6,0)	85 (5,7)	65 (4,8)	78 (5,3)	65 (4,0)	82 (4,6)			100 (6,6)
10				51 (3,9)	48 (3,2)	36 (2,7)	32 (2,2)	46 (2,8)	39 (2,2)			48 (3,2)
96	M							2	2			
98	M						2					
99	M			10	16	3	37	37	43			35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum				1324	1499	1354	1474	1633	1764			1509

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V678								
0	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	33779	
1	57 (2,9)	46 (3,2)	65 (4,6)	59 (3,6)	69 (4,1)	54 (3,7)	626	626
2	65 (3,3)	40 (2,8)	64 (4,5)	74 (4,6)	72 (4,3)	78 (5,3)	849	849
3	184 (9,4)	129 (8,9)	132 (9,3)	189 (11,7)	187 (11,1)	168 (11,5)	1767	1767
4	481 (24,7)	276 (19,0)	320 (22,5)	303 (18,7)	279 (16,6)	237 (16,2)	4214	4214
5	452 (23,2)	340 (23,4)	318 (22,3)	377 (23,3)	451 (26,9)	352 (24,0)	5545	5545
6	116 (5,9)	116 (8,0)	98 (6,9)	122 (7,5)	137 (8,2)	122 (8,3)	1422	1422
7	213 (10,9)	190 (13,1)	147 (10,3)	167 (10,3)	136 (8,1)	135 (9,2)	1854	1854
8	205 (10,5)	174 (12,0)	162 (11,4)	186 (11,5)	166 (9,9)	198 (13,5)	2134	2134
9	121 (6,2)	100 (6,9)	74 (5,2)	104 (6,4)	136 (8,1)	87 (5,9)	1176	1176
10	57 (2,9)	39 (2,7)	43 (3,0)	39 (2,4)	45 (2,7)	36 (2,5)	559	559
96							4	
98							2	
99	31	14	18	38	14	13	309	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	1951	1450	1423	1620	1678	1467		20146

V679 RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK

<If respondent is working less than part-time>

How many hours per week do you normally work on the side?

(Int.: Please enter precisely down to the half hour. When needed, sum up working hours of more than one side job.)

0 Respondent employed full- or part-time or unemployed (codes 1-2, 4 in V583); not available 1980-1998, 2002
999,9 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1,0 hour per week

...

60 60,0 hours per week

V680 RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE,HOURS P.WEEK CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is working less than part-time>

Working hours per week for a job on the side, categorized

0 Respondent employed full- or part-time or unemployed (codes 1-2, 4 in V583); not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 0,5 - 4,5 hours per week

2 5 - 9,5 hours per week

3 10 - 14,5 hours per week

4 15 - 19,5 hours per week

5 20 - 24,5 hours per week

6 25 - 29,5 hours per week

7 30 hours per week and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V679.

ZA4576, V680: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V680, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V680																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3642	2820	2768	3279
1													10 (7,1)		16 (9,6)	10 (7,3)
2													36 (25,7)		45 (26,9)	37 (27,0)
3													46 (32,9)		57 (34,1)	46 (33,6)
4													20 (14,3)		29 (17,4)	20 (14,6)
5													15 (10,7)		16 (9,6)	17 (12,4)
6													6 (4,3)		2 (1,2)	3 (2,2)
7													7 (5,0)		2 (1,2)	4 (2,9)
99	M												22		10	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3422
N Valid Sum													140		167	137

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V680				
0	3283	2669	53417	
1	7 (3,8)	13 (8,4)	56	56
2	52 (28,0)	31 (20,0)	201	201
3	62 (33,3)	57 (36,8)	268	268
4	33 (17,7)	25 (16,1)	127	127
5	13 (7,0)	18 (11,6)	79	79
6	8 (4,3)	5 (3,2)	24	24
7	11 (5,9)	6 (3,9)	30	30
99	1	2	41	
N Sum	3470	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	186	155		785

V681 HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

About how many people are employed at the place where you work?

(Int.: If there are questions: This question refers to the number of people working in this particular place, not including other branches, plants or subsidiaries.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006, 2010

99996 More than 100000 employees

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 employee

...

91200 91200 employees

V682 HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Number of employees, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583); not available 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006, 2010

1 1 - 4 employees

2 5 - 9 employees

3 10 - 19 employees

4 20 - 49 employees

5 50 - 99 employees

6 100 - 199 employees

7 200 - 499 employees

8 500 - 999 employees

9 1000 and more employees

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V681.

ZA4576, V682: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V682, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V682														
	Mis:													
0	M	1545	1552	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		207 (15,2)	199 (14,5)	201 (15,7)						276 (14,5)				
2		136 (10,0)	119 (8,6)	127 (9,9)						237 (12,5)				
3		131 (9,6)	172 (12,5)	122 (9,5)						228 (12,0)				
4		206 (15,2)	210 (15,3)	190 (14,8)						282 (14,8)				
5		132 (9,7)	138 (10,0)	153 (11,9)						223 (11,7)				
6		140 (10,3)	129 (9,4)	105 (8,2)						181 (9,5)				
7		154 (11,3)	143 (10,4)	149 (11,6)						197 (10,4)				
8		89 (6,6)	93 (6,8)	84 (6,6)						110 (5,8)				
9		163 (12,0)	173 (12,6)	151 (11,8)						169 (8,9)				
97	M	7		1										
98	M	17	3	1										
99	M	28	60	50						46				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		1358	1376	1282						1903				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V682						
0	1505	3421	1777	2827	44977	
1	235 (17,4)		275 (17,8)		1393	1393
2	161 (11,9)		167 (10,8)		947	947
3	128 (9,5)		198 (12,8)		979	979
4	200 (14,8)		231 (14,9)		1319	1319
5	165 (12,2)		154 (10,0)		965	965
6	115 (8,5)		145 (9,4)		815	815
7	148 (11,0)		151 (9,8)		942	942
8	78 (5,8)		79 (5,1)		533	533
9	119 (8,8)		146 (9,4)		921	921
97					8	
98	76		108		205	
99	17		37		238	
N Sum	2947	3421	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1349		1546			8814

V683 RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V583)

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V683: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V683, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V683									
	Mis:								
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739
1		156 (11,1)	174 (12,1)	184 (13,9)	260 (17,2)	199 (14,7)	270 (18,4)	226 (13,5)	308 (17,1)
2		1252 (88,9)	1263 (87,9)	1141 (86,1)	1248 (82,8)	1157 (85,3)	1199 (81,6)	1442 (86,5)	1498 (82,9)
9	M	2	2	9	7	1	44	6	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		1408	1437	1325	1508	1356	1469	1668	1806

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V683										
0		1500	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347
1		397 (20,4)	399 (20,6)	295 (19,4)	447 (22,7)	347 (23,8)	358 (24,9)	430 (26,0)	381 (22,6)	359 (24,3)
2		1553 (79,6)	1540 (79,4)	1222 (80,6)	1520 (77,3)	1113 (76,2)	1081 (75,1)	1222 (74,0)	1306 (77,4)	1117 (75,7)
9				27	16	4	3	5	5	5
N Sum		3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3420	3469	2828
N Valid Sum		1950	1939	1517	1967	1460	1439	1652	1687	1476

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V683		
0	27041	
1	5190	5190
2	21874	21874
9	139	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		27064

V684 **RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of unemployment in weeks

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time and has been unemployed in the last 10 years>

How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V683)

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 week

...

520 520 weeks

V685 RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of unemployment, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V683)

1 Under 4 weeks

2 4 to 11 weeks

3 12 to 25 weeks

4 26 to 51 weeks

5 52 to 103 weeks

6 104 weeks and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V684.

ZA4576, V685: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V685, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V685											
	Mis:										
0	M	2797	2815	2811	2828	2852	2737	2827	3237	3053	3119
1		6 (3,9)	9 (5,2)	10 (5,5)	18 (7,2)	6 (3,2)	15 (5,6)	12 (5,6)	20 (6,6)	17 (4,3)	21 (5,3)
2		32 (20,9)	47 (27,0)	35 (19,2)	34 (13,6)	13 (7,0)	41 (15,4)	35 (16,3)	55 (18,1)	74 (18,8)	60 (15,0)
3		60 (39,2)	63 (36,2)	61 (33,5)	82 (32,8)	69 (37,3)	41 (15,4)	44 (20,5)	63 (20,7)	74 (18,8)	86 (21,6)
4		39 (25,5)	36 (20,7)	27 (14,8)	34 (13,6)	50 (27,0)	65 (24,3)	55 (25,6)	62 (20,4)	94 (23,9)	87 (21,8)
5		13 (8,5)	15 (8,6)	28 (15,4)	49 (19,6)	30 (16,2)	70 (26,2)	48 (22,3)	82 (27,0)	82 (20,8)	80 (20,1)
6		3 (2,0)	4 (2,3)	21 (11,5)	33 (13,2)	17 (9,2)	35 (13,1)	21 (9,8)	22 (7,2)	53 (13,5)	65 (16,3)
7	M						1				
9	M	5	2	11	17	15	46	15	7	4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518
N Valid Sum		153	174	182	250	185	267	215	304	394	399

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V685										
0		2911	3341	2469	2585	2985	3084	2464	48915	
1		8 (2,7)	8 (1,8)	9 (2,6)	13 (3,7)	4 (0,9)	11 (2,9)	11 (3,1)	198	198
2		32 (10,8)	56 (12,8)	50 (14,5)	50 (14,1)	48 (11,3)	69 (18,5)	47 (13,4)	778	778
3		53 (17,9)	75 (17,2)	69 (20,1)	59 (16,7)	68 (16,1)	64 (17,2)	65 (18,6)	1096	1096
4		78 (26,4)	111 (25,5)	76 (22,1)	69 (19,5)	106 (25,1)	75 (20,1)	78 (22,3)	1142	1142
5		73 (24,7)	124 (28,4)	68 (19,8)	109 (30,8)	95 (22,5)	75 (20,1)	79 (22,6)	1120	1120
6		52 (17,6)	62 (14,2)	72 (20,9)	54 (15,3)	102 (24,1)	79 (21,2)	70 (20,0)	765	765
7									1	
9		27	28	6	7	12	12	13	227	
N Sum		3234	3805	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		296	436	344	354	423	373	350		5099

V686 NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

From 1998:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is currently not employed for a different reason than unemployment>

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

Until 1996:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Have you ever been unemployed (Int.: If respondent is currently unemployed: before) in the last 10 years?

0 Not applicable (code 1, 2, 12 in V583, code 9996 in V613, from 1998 also: code 3 in V584); not available 1980

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V686: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V686, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V686										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1			103 (9,3)	163 (13,2)	209 (16,5)	129 (10,6)	167 (15,0)	121 (10,9)	218 (14,9)	233 (18,7)
2			1008 (90,7)	1070 (86,8)	1056 (83,5)	1083 (89,4)	947 (85,0)	987 (89,1)	1247 (85,1)	1014 (81,3)
9	M		51	47	4	13	108	28	16	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum			1111	1233	1265	1212	1114	1108	1465	1247

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V686										
0		2159	2022	2448	1818	1861	2128	2173	1820	34605
1		237 (17,5)	111 (9,3)	163 (12,4)	150 (15,1)	192 (17,9)	191 (15,0)	172 (13,3)	146 (14,6)	2705
2		1116 (82,5)	1089 (90,8)	1149 (87,6)	841 (84,9)	879 (82,1)	1079 (85,0)	1120 (86,7)	853 (85,4)	16538
9		5	12	44	11	14	23	4	8	396
N Sum		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum		1353	1200	1312	991	1071	1270	1292	999	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Valid Sum
V686		
	0	
	1	2705
	2	16538
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		19243

V687 INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time (until 1996: and has not been unemployed before)>

(Int.: Please code without asking)

Respondent is currently unemployed:

0 Not applicable (code 1, 2, 12 in V583, code 9996 in V613, until 1996 also: code 1 in V686); not available 1980-1986, 2002-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V687: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V687, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V687												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1956	1996	2043	2285	2428	2397	1824
1						30 (2,8)	10 (1,1)	88 (8,9)	94 (7,6)	82 (8,1)	88 (7,9)	198 (14,1)
2						1053 (97,2)	940 (98,9)	901 (91,1)	1143 (92,4)	931 (91,9)	1024 (92,1)	1208 (85,9)
9	M					13	105	26	25	8	10	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3449	3519	3234
N Valid Sum						1083	950	989	1237	1013	1112	1406

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V687									
0		2256	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	44713	
1		192 (12,5)						782	782
2		1349 (87,5)						8549	8549
9		7						198	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		1541							9331

V688 UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is currently unemployed>

Apart from your current situation, have you ever been unemployed at any time in the last ten years?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V687); not available 1980-1996

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V688: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V688, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V688															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3032	3605	2670	2770
1												62 (31,8)	97 (50,3)	77 (54,2)	103 (59,9)
2												133 (68,2)	96 (49,7)	65 (45,8)	69 (40,1)
9	M											7	7	7	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2819	2947
N Valid Sum												195	193	142	172

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V688						
0		3201	3277	2687	52964	
1		135 (62,8)	109 (60,2)	77 (57,0)	660	660
2		80 (37,2)	72 (39,8)	58 (43,0)	573	573
9		5	12	4	47	
N Sum		3421	3470	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum		215	181	135		1233

V689 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT

<If respondent is not working but has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is now unemployed or has been unemployed before>

How long have you been unemployed altogether in the last 10 years (with unemployed respondents: up to now)?
(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods.)

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time, has never been employed full or part time or has never been unemployed (until 1986: code 0, 2 in V686; 1988-1996: code 0 in V686, code 2 in V687; from 1998: code 0, 9996 in V613, code 2 in V686); not available 1980

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 week

...

520 520 weeks

V690 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not working but has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is now unemployed or has been unemployed before>

Length of unemployment, categorized

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time, has never been employed full or part time or has never been unemployed (until 1986: code 0, 2 in V686; 1988-1996: code 0 in V686, code 2 in V687; from 1998: code 0, 9996 in V613, code 2 in V686); not available 1980

1 Under 4 weeks

2 4 to 11 weeks

3 12 to 25 weeks

4 26 to 51 weeks

5 52 to 103 weeks

6 104 weeks and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V689.

ZA4576, V690: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V690, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V690											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2837	2794	2882	2880	2769	2823	3211	3127	3183
1			5 (4,9)	2 (1,3)	5 (2,5)	5 (3,5)	7 (4,6)	7 (3,7)	5 (1,7)	4 (1,3)	2 (0,7)
2			4 (3,9)	16 (10,4)	15 (7,4)	8 (5,7)	15 (9,9)	21 (11,1)	32 (11,0)	30 (10,1)	20 (6,6)
3			28 (27,5)	29 (18,8)	47 (23,0)	27 (19,1)	18 (11,8)	23 (12,2)	51 (17,6)	29 (9,7)	50 (16,4)
4			33 (32,4)	22 (14,3)	24 (11,8)	37 (26,2)	28 (18,4)	52 (27,5)	61 (21,0)	48 (16,1)	51 (16,7)
5			21 (20,6)	49 (31,8)	63 (30,9)	32 (22,7)	45 (29,6)	61 (32,3)	94 (32,4)	73 (24,5)	63 (20,7)
6			11 (10,8)	36 (23,4)	50 (24,5)	32 (22,7)	39 (25,7)	25 (13,2)	47 (16,2)	114 (38,3)	119 (39,0)
8	M					3					
9	M		52	56	9	28	130	46	47	26	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518
N Valid Sum			102	154	204	141	152	189	290	298	305

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V690									
0	2913	3404	2515	2567	2986	3105	2536	49487	
1	1 (0,3)	5 (1,5)	9 (3,2)	1 (0,3)	6 (1,5)	5 (1,5)	2 (0,8)	71	71
2	13 (4,3)	19 (5,6)	20 (7,1)	27 (7,6)	21 (5,4)	19 (5,7)	11 (4,2)	291	291
3	17 (5,7)	25 (7,4)	25 (8,9)	41 (11,5)	26 (6,6)	27 (8,0)	28 (10,6)	491	491
4	47 (15,7)	39 (11,5)	45 (16,0)	51 (14,4)	39 (10,0)	30 (8,9)	34 (12,8)	641	641
5	76 (25,3)	103 (30,3)	63 (22,4)	104 (29,3)	86 (22,0)	67 (19,9)	42 (15,8)	1042	1042
6	146 (48,7)	149 (43,8)	119 (42,3)	131 (36,9)	213 (54,5)	188 (56,0)	148 (55,8)	1567	1567
8	17							20	
9	4	61	24	24	44	28	25	634	
N Sum	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	300	340	281	355	391	336	265		4103

V691 DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Have you been working without interruption during your professional life, or have there been times when you have not been working?

- 0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V613); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010
- 1 Have been working without interruption
- 2 Have had times when I have not been working
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V691: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V691, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V691																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	311	470	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1				1650 (59,6)	1640 (63,7)												
	2				1120 (40,4)	933 (36,3)												
	9	M			14	9												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					2770	2573												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V691				
	0	2827	48877	
	1		3290	3290
	2		2053	2053
	9		23	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5343

V692 WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Unemployment

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V692: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V692, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V692																
	Mis:															
0				654 (58,5)	629 (67,6)											
1				463 (41,5)	302 (32,4)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
9	M				17	11										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931										

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V692			
0		1283	1283
1		765	765
6	2827	52167	
9		28	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2048

V693 WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Further training, continuing education

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V693: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V693, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V693																	
	Mis:																
0					1033 (92,5)	881 (94,6)											
1					84 (7,5)	50 (5,4)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V693				
0			1914	1914
1			134	134
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V694 WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

War, POW

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V694: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V694, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V694																	
	Mis:																
0					976 (87,4)	820 (88,1)											
1					141 (12,6)	111 (11,9)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V694				
0			1796	1796
1			252	252
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V695 WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Military/alternative community service

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V695: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V695, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V695																	
	Mis:																
0					1023 (91,6)	849 (91,2)											
1					94 (8,4)	82 (8,8)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V695				
0			1872	1872
1			176	176
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V696 WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Marriage

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V696: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V696, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, National Values (Total = 931)																		
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V696																		
	Mis:																	
0	821 (88,2)																	
1	110 (11,8)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	11																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		931																

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V696		
0	821	821
1	110	110
6	53301	
9	11	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		931

V697 WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Pregnancy

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V697: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V697, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V697																	
	Mis:																
0					855 (76,5)	611 (65,6)											
1					262 (23,5)	320 (34,4)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V697				
0			1466	1466
1			582	582
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V698 WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Raising children

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V698: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V698, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V698																	
	Mis:																
0				753 (67,4)	586 (62,9)												
1				364 (32,6)	345 (37,1)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V698			
0		1339	1339
1		709	709
6	2827	52167	
9		28	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2048

V699 WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Take care of households

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V699: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V699, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V699																	
	Mis:																
0					920 (82,4)	818 (87,9)											
1					197 (17,6)	113 (12,1)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V699				
0			1738	1738
1			310	310
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V700 WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Sickness

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V700: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V700, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V2, Missing Values (Total = 3004)																	
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V700																	
	Mis:																
0	1040 (93,1)				872 (93,7)												
1	77 (6,9)				59 (6,3)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M	17				11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1117				931											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V700			
0		1912	1912
1		136	136
6	2827	52167	
9		28	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2048

V701 WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Private reasons (e.g. long vacation)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V701: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V701, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V701																	
	Mis:																
0					1082 (96,9)	895 (96,1)											
1					35 (3,1)	36 (3,9)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V701				
0			1977	1977
1			71	71
6		2827	52167	
9			28	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2048

V702 WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Other reasons

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V691); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V702: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V702, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V702																	
	Mis:																
0	1075 (96,2)				919 (98,7)												
1	42 (3,8)				12 (1,3)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M	17				11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1117				931											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V702			
0		1994	1994
1		54	54
6	2827	52167	
9		28	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2048

V703 RESP.:WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Would you like to have a paid job today (1980: no matter where), or would you rather not work?

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2 in V583); not available 1982-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2010

1 Would want to work

2 Would rather not work

8 Can't decide, don't know (1980: Don't read out.)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V703: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V703, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V703																	
	Mis:																
0	M	1409	2991	3004	3095	1357	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1976	2820	2946	3421
1		442 (32,8)				407 (28,7)								613 (37,5)			
2		906 (67,2)				1009 (71,3)								1022 (62,5)			
8	M	181				269								152			
9	M	17				10								41			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1348				1416								1635			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V703				
0	3469	2827	49174	
1			1462	1462
2			2937	2937
8			602	
9			68	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4399

V704 RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD

1980, 1988, 1990:

What is your main source of income? Which of the things on this list applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

1982-1986:

What is your main source of income? Which of the things on this list applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1991-2010

1 (Since 1988: Own) earned income

2 own retirement pension

3 1980: unemployment compensation or benefit; 1982-1986: unemployment compensation; 1988, 1990: own unemployment compensation

4 1982-1986: unemployment benefit; 1988, 1990: own unemployment benefit

5 support from parents; 1980: parents, spouse

6 1982-1988: support from spouse; 1990: support from spouse, partner

7 Own assets, rent from property, interest

8 welfare and other benefits

9 1984-1986, code 2 and 7: own retirement pension; own assets, rent from property, interest

10 1984-1986, code 3 and 6: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); support from spouse

11 1984-1986, code 1 and 8: earned income, welfare and other benefits

12 1984-1986, code 1 and 3: earned income; unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit)

13 1984-1986, code 1 and 7: earned income, own assets, rent from property, interest

14 1984-1986, code 1 and 2: earned income, retirement pension

15 1984-1986, code 2 and 8: own retirement pension; welfare and other benefits

16 1984-1986, code 1 and 5: earned income; support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

17 1984-1986, code 2 and 6: own retirement pension; support from spouse

18 1984, code 5 and 8: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); welfare and other benefits

19 1984, code 1 and 6: earned income; support from spouse

20 1984, code 3 and 5: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

21 1984, code 5 and 7: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); own assets, rent from property, interest

22 1984, code 6 and 8: support from spouse; welfare and other benefits

23 1984, code 6 and 7: support from spouse; own assets, rent from property, interest

24 1984, code 1 and 4: earned income; unemployment benefit

25 1984: support from children

26 1982, code 5 and other income: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); other income

27 1982: retirement pension and other income

28 1982, code 1 and other income: earned income, other income

29 1982, code 6 and other income: support from spouse; other income

30 1986, code 2 and 5: own retirement pension; support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

31 1986, code 3 and 4: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); unemployment

benefit

32 1986, code 3 and 8: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); welfare and other benefits

33 1986, code 3 and 7: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); own assets, rent from property, interest

34 1986, code 4 and 7: unemployment benefit; own assets, rent from property, interest

35 1986, code 4 and 8: unemployment benefit; welfare and other benefits

36 1986, code 5 and 6: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); support from spouse

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V704: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V704, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V704	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
	Mis:											
	0	M						3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
1		1383 (46,8)	1327 (44,5)	1495 (50,3)	1425 (46,4)	1220 (40,4)	1426 (48,1)					
2		687 (23,3)	691 (23,2)	721 (24,2)	631 (20,6)	677 (22,4)	671 (22,6)					
3		33 (1,1)	34 (1,1)	49 (1,6)	40 (1,3)	39 (1,3)	24 (0,8)					
4			5 (0,2)	35 (1,2)	32 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	17 (0,6)					
5		752 (25,5)	109 (3,7)	136 (4,6)	160 (5,2)	212 (7,0)	171 (5,8)					
6			648 (21,7)	386 (13,0)	608 (19,8)	750 (24,8)	542 (18,3)					
7		33 (1,1)	23 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,7)	18 (0,6)	40 (1,3)					
8		65 (2,2)	55 (1,8)	78 (2,6)	66 (2,2)	86 (2,8)	75 (2,5)					
9				9 (0,3)	11 (0,4)							
10				4 (0,1)								
11				2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)							
12				2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)							
13				7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)							
14				4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)							
15				2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)							
16				2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)							
17					11 (0,4)							
18				3 (0,1)								
19				12 (0,4)	27 (0,9)							
20				1 (0,0)								
21				1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)							
22				4 (0,1)								
23				1 (0,0)								
24				1 (0,0)								
25				1 (0,0)								
26			5 (0,2)									
27			23 (0,8)									
28			41 (1,4)									
29			20 (0,7)									
30					1 (0,0)							
31					2 (0,1)							
32					3 (0,1)							
33					1 (0,0)							
34					2 (0,1)							
35					2 (0,1)							
36					2 (0,1)							
97	M						3					
98	M						2					
99	M	2	10	30	27	32	80					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2953	2981	2974	3068	3020	2966					

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V704								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	36095	
1							8276	8276
2							4078	4078
3							219	219
4							107	107
5							1540	1540
6							2934	2934
7							155	155
8							425	425
9							20	20
10							4	4
11							3	3
12							4	4
13							11	11
14							9	9
15							6	6
16							6	6
17							11	11
18							3	3
19							39	39
20							1	1
21							2	2
22							4	4
23							1	1
24							1	1
25							1	1
26							5	5
27							23	23
28							41	41
29							20	20
30							1	1
31							2	2
32							3	3
33							1	1
34							2	2
35							2	2
36							2	2
97							3	
98							2	
99							181	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum								17962

V705 RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>

How high is your own net monthly income (2002: in EUROS)? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions

Until 1992:

(Int.: For independent farmers and respondents who are self-employed, please ask for the average net monthly income.)

From 1994:

(Int.: For respondents who are self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income after deductions for overheads.)

2002:

(Int.: If respondent can only give a figure in DM, divide that figure by 2.)

0 No personal income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 Euro

... ..

15200 15200 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V706 RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Net monthly income, list query

How high is your own net monthly income (2002: in EUROS)? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and present card. Please ask respondent for answer code.)

- 0 No personal income (code 0 in V705)
- 1 to under 200 EURO
- 2 200 to under 300 EURO
- 3 300 to under 400 EURO
- 4 400 to under 500 EURO
- 5 500 to under 625 EURO
- 6 625 to under 750 EURO
- 7 750 to under 875 EURO
- 8 875 to under 1000 EURO
- 9 1000 to under 1125 EURO
- 10 1125 to under 1250 EURO
- 11 1250 to under 1375 EURO
- 12 1375 to under 1500 EURO
- 13 1500 to under 1750 EURO
- 14 1750 to under 2000 EURO
- 15 2000 to under 2250 EURO
- 16 2250 to under 2500 EURO
- 17 2500 to under 2750 EURO
- 18 2750 to under 3000 EURO
- 19 3000 to under 4000 EURO
- 20 4000 to under 5000 EURO
- 21 5000 to under 7500 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 95 Income information already given in the open question (V705)
- 96 Not available 1980, 1982
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4576, V706: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V706, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V706													
	Mis:												
0	M		542	550	552	391	364	356	307	357	322	372	
1			6 (1,1)	10 (1,9)	22 (3,6)	13 (3,2)	25 (3,3)	21 (3,0)	16 (1,8)	14 (2,0)	4 (0,9)	8 (2,5)	
2			13 (2,5)	23 (4,4)	23 (3,7)	14 (3,4)	25 (3,3)	21 (3,0)	23 (2,6)	17 (2,4)	2 (0,4)	11 (3,5)	
3			21 (4,0)	23 (4,4)	28 (4,5)	11 (2,7)	35 (4,6)	38 (5,4)	32 (3,7)	23 (3,2)	13 (2,9)	7 (2,2)	
4			22 (4,2)	35 (6,8)	46 (7,4)	29 (7,0)	73 (9,6)	46 (6,5)	41 (4,7)	33 (4,6)	15 (3,3)	13 (4,1)	
5			40 (7,7)	50 (9,7)	58 (9,4)	23 (5,6)	56 (7,4)	49 (6,9)	56 (6,4)	47 (6,6)	31 (6,9)	27 (8,5)	
6			59 (11,3)	54 (10,4)	46 (7,4)	28 (6,8)	47 (6,2)	44 (6,2)	64 (7,3)	48 (6,7)	34 (7,5)	13 (4,1)	
7			41 (7,9)	38 (7,3)	64 (10,4)	25 (6,1)	39 (5,1)	46 (6,5)	58 (6,6)	46 (6,4)	44 (9,7)	20 (6,3)	
8			66 (12,6)	55 (10,6)	91 (14,7)	37 (9,0)	61 (8,0)	58 (8,2)	67 (7,6)	52 (7,3)	40 (8,8)	29 (9,1)	
9			53 (10,2)	49 (9,5)	52 (8,4)	42 (10,2)	52 (6,9)	55 (7,8)	74 (8,4)	63 (8,8)	53 (11,7)	17 (5,4)	
10			39 (7,5)	35 (6,8)	25 (4,0)	36 (8,7)	58 (7,7)	54 (7,6)	63 (7,2)	52 (7,3)	43 (9,5)	22 (6,9)	
11			19 (3,6)	24 (4,6)	37 (6,0)	28 (6,8)	34 (4,5)	54 (7,6)	56 (6,4)	48 (6,7)	34 (7,5)	16 (5,0)	
12			26 (5,0)	27 (5,2)	30 (4,9)	20 (4,9)	53 (7,0)	42 (5,9)	55 (6,3)	64 (9,0)	35 (7,7)	26 (8,2)	
13			35 (6,7)	34 (6,6)	38 (6,1)	34 (8,3)	71 (9,4)	48 (6,8)	73 (8,3)	58 (8,1)	30 (6,6)	8 (2,5)	
14			32 (6,1)	18 (3,5)	26 (4,2)	26 (6,3)	39 (5,1)	43 (6,1)	51 (5,8)	37 (5,2)	16 (3,5)	33 (10,4)	
15			13 (2,5)	14 (2,7)	12 (1,9)	15 (3,6)	34 (4,5)	35 (5,0)	42 (4,8)	27 (3,8)	15 (3,3)	10 (3,2)	
16			8 (1,5)	9 (1,7)	3 (0,5)	11 (2,7)	13 (1,7)	13 (1,8)	33 (3,8)	20 (2,8)	10 (2,2)	8 (2,5)	
17			6 (1,1)	6 (1,2)	5 (0,8)	1 (0,2)	15 (2,0)	11 (1,6)	15 (1,7)	21 (2,9)	5 (1,1)	22 (6,9)	
18			7 (1,3)	5 (1,0)	6 (1,0)	3 (0,7)	8 (1,1)	12 (1,7)	14 (1,6)	13 (1,8)	7 (1,5)	2 (0,6)	
19			9 (1,7)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	5 (1,2)	10 (1,3)	6 (0,8)	18 (2,1)	18 (2,5)	10 (2,2)	10 (3,2)	
20			2 (0,4)	3 (0,6)	5 (0,8)	4 (1,0)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,8)	10 (1,1)	6 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	6 (1,9)	
21			3 (0,6)	2 (0,4)		3 (0,7)	5 (0,7)	4 (0,6)	11 (1,3)	7 (1,0)	5 (1,1)	9 (2,8)	
22			2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)		4 (1,0)			4 (0,5)		1 (0,2)		
95	M		1661	1697	1153	1583	1568	1904	1892	1846	1713	2528	
96	M	2955	2991										
97	M		2	12	716	511	316	470	312	511	741	576	
98	M			1		1							
99	M		277	317	13	153	52	114	61	91	6	16	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3448	3519	3234	3809
N Valid Sum			522	518	618	412	758	706	876	714	452	317	

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V706							
0	248	304	340	308	233	5546	
1	2 (0,9)	8 (2,9)	6 (1,5)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,7)	159	159
2	5 (2,2)	5 (1,8)	5 (1,3)	8 (2,1)	3 (1,1)	198	198
3	4 (1,8)	4 (1,4)	13 (3,3)	20 (5,3)	8 (2,8)	280	280
4	5 (2,2)	9 (3,2)	10 (2,5)	6 (1,6)	8 (2,8)	391	391
5	8 (3,6)	12 (4,3)	15 (3,8)	11 (2,9)	4 (1,4)	487	487
6	8 (3,6)	10 (3,6)	13 (3,3)	17 (4,5)	15 (5,3)	500	500
7	10 (4,5)	15 (5,4)	16 (4,0)	21 (5,5)	15 (5,3)	498	498
8	21 (9,4)	23 (8,2)	38 (9,6)	27 (7,1)	23 (8,1)	688	688
9	21 (9,4)	31 (11,1)	34 (8,6)	24 (6,3)	24 (8,5)	644	644
10	12 (5,4)	18 (6,4)	20 (5,0)	25 (6,6)	18 (6,4)	520	520
11	12 (5,4)	11 (3,9)	28 (7,1)	17 (4,5)	20 (7,1)	438	438
12	20 (8,9)	26 (9,3)	31 (7,8)	24 (6,3)	19 (6,7)	498	498
13	17 (7,6)	33 (11,8)	36 (9,1)	20 (5,3)	17 (6,0)	552	552
14	19 (8,5)	24 (8,6)	30 (7,6)	33 (8,7)	19 (6,7)	446	446
15	7 (3,1)	12 (4,3)	22 (5,5)	21 (5,5)	26 (9,2)	305	305
16	14 (6,3)	8 (2,9)	17 (4,3)	21 (5,5)	9 (3,2)	197	197
17	4 (1,8)	2 (0,7)	12 (3,0)	15 (4,0)	3 (1,1)	143	143
18	7 (3,1)	7 (2,5)	16 (4,0)	22 (5,8)	15 (5,3)	144	144
19	19 (8,5)	13 (4,6)	19 (4,8)	24 (6,3)	18 (6,4)	183	183
20	5 (2,2)	7 (2,5)	9 (2,3)	9 (2,4)	6 (2,1)	88	88
21	1 (0,4)		7 (1,8)	7 (1,8)	6 (2,1)	70	70
22	3 (1,3)	2 (0,7)		5 (1,3)	5 (1,8)	27	27
95	1985	2068	2197	2371	1983	28149	
96						5946	
97	221	247	464	409	316	5824	
98						2	
99	143	43	24	2	9	1321	
N Sum	2821	2942	3422	3469	2824	54244	
N Valid Sum	224	280	397	379	283		7456

V707 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent

0 No personal income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V705 and V706.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 Euro

...

15200 15200 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one

variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V708 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent, categorized

- 0 No personal income
- 1 Under 200 EURO
- 2 200 - 299 EURO
- 3 300 - 399 EURO
- 4 400 - 499 EURO
- 5 500 - 624 EURO
- 6 625 - 749 EURO
- 7 750 - 874 EURO
- 8 875 - 999 EURO
- 9 1000 - 1124 EURO
- 10 1125 - 1249 EURO
- 11 1250 - 1374 EURO
- 12 1375 - 1499 EURO
- 13 1500 - 1749 EURO
- 14 1750 - 1999 EURO
- 15 2000 - 2249 EURO
- 16 2250 - 2499 EURO
- 17 2500 - 2749 EURO
- 18 2750 - 2999 EURO
- 19 3000 - 3999 EURO
- 20 4000 - 4999 EURO
- 21 5000 - 7499 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V707.

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4576, V708: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V708, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V708										
	Mis:									
0	M	695	508	542	550	552	391	364	356	307
1		68 (3,5)	53 (3,1)	89 (4,1)	81 (3,7)	46 (2,6)	56 (2,8)	67 (2,9)	53 (2,0)	59 (2,1)
2		96 (5,0)	84 (4,9)	96 (4,4)	123 (5,6)	71 (4,0)	85 (4,3)	140 (6,0)	117 (4,5)	120 (4,3)
3		131 (6,8)	110 (6,4)	132 (6,0)	133 (6,0)	96 (5,4)	98 (4,9)	160 (6,9)	164 (6,3)	125 (4,5)
4		182 (9,4)	145 (8,4)	127 (5,8)	161 (7,3)	142 (8,0)	132 (6,6)	224 (9,6)	199 (7,6)	150 (5,4)
5		285 (14,8)	215 (12,5)	231 (10,6)	261 (11,8)	192 (10,8)	185 (9,3)	259 (11,1)	268 (10,3)	271 (9,8)
6		213 (11,0)	149 (8,7)	226 (10,4)	175 (7,9)	132 (7,5)	147 (7,4)	137 (5,9)	189 (7,2)	194 (7,0)
7		281 (14,5)	243 (14,1)	229 (10,5)	256 (11,6)	217 (12,3)	167 (8,4)	177 (7,6)	237 (9,1)	234 (8,4)
8		172 (8,9)	158 (9,2)	216 (9,9)	207 (9,3)	207 (11,7)	151 (7,6)	153 (6,6)	175 (6,7)	188 (6,8)
9		199 (10,3)	207 (12,0)	255 (11,7)	259 (11,7)	208 (11,7)	213 (10,7)	199 (8,6)	239 (9,2)	293 (10,6)
10		52 (2,7)	60 (3,5)	100 (4,6)	95 (4,3)	69 (3,9)	113 (5,7)	128 (5,5)	121 (4,6)	157 (5,7)
11		89 (4,6)	113 (6,6)	110 (5,0)	109 (4,9)	96 (5,4)	154 (7,7)	137 (5,9)	205 (7,9)	218 (7,9)
12		27 (1,4)	36 (2,1)	55 (2,5)	63 (2,8)	62 (3,5)	73 (3,7)	88 (3,8)	102 (3,9)	129 (4,7)
13		65 (3,4)	68 (4,0)	126 (5,8)	104 (4,7)	95 (5,4)	143 (7,2)	157 (6,7)	180 (6,9)	224 (8,1)
14		25 (1,3)	29 (1,7)	68 (3,1)	70 (3,2)	60 (3,4)	93 (4,7)	104 (4,5)	127 (4,9)	126 (4,5)
15		19 (1,0)	24 (1,4)	40 (1,8)	47 (2,1)	33 (1,9)	79 (4,0)	77 (3,3)	82 (3,1)	85 (3,1)
16		4 (0,2)	8 (0,5)	20 (0,9)	26 (1,2)	8 (0,5)	33 (1,7)	31 (1,3)	37 (1,4)	63 (2,3)
17		16 (0,8)	9 (0,5)	21 (1,0)	17 (0,8)	13 (0,7)	23 (1,2)	36 (1,5)	42 (1,6)	39 (1,4)
18		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	10 (0,5)	9 (0,4)	10 (0,6)	9 (0,5)	11 (0,5)	23 (0,9)	23 (0,8)
19		2 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	16 (0,7)	8 (0,4)	5 (0,3)	19 (1,0)	26 (1,1)	28 (1,1)	44 (1,6)
20		5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	13 (0,7)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	12 (0,4)
21				8 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	13 (0,5)
22			1 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)			4 (0,1)
97	M	212	682	2	12	716	511	316	470	312
98	M	21	56		1		1			
99	M	95	24	277	317	13	153	52	114	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		1932	1721	2183	2215	1771	1995	2326	2609	2771

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V708										
0	357	322	372	248	304	340	308	233	6749	
1	51 (2,0)	17 (0,8)	49 (1,7)	36 (1,6)	52 (2,2)	42 (1,6)	47 (1,7)	25 (1,1)	891	891
2	105 (4,1)	43 (2,0)	78 (2,7)	64 (2,9)	63 (2,7)	70 (2,7)	67 (2,4)	44 (1,9)	1466	1466
3	114 (4,5)	84 (3,9)	145 (5,1)	109 (4,9)	102 (4,3)	141 (5,4)	147 (5,3)	107 (4,7)	2098	2098
4	133 (5,2)	105 (4,8)	142 (5,0)	73 (3,3)	138 (5,9)	155 (6,0)	156 (5,7)	113 (5,0)	2477	2477
5	221 (8,6)	212 (9,8)	249 (8,8)	180 (8,1)	200 (8,5)	191 (7,4)	201 (7,3)	153 (6,7)	3774	3774
6	152 (5,9)	126 (5,8)	148 (5,2)	112 (5,1)	114 (4,8)	152 (5,9)	143 (5,2)	119 (5,2)	2628	2628
7	204 (8,0)	229 (10,6)	205 (7,2)	126 (5,7)	155 (6,6)	171 (6,6)	176 (6,4)	139 (6,1)	3446	3446
8	188 (7,3)	170 (7,8)	194 (6,8)	106 (4,8)	119 (5,1)	139 (5,4)	147 (5,3)	124 (5,5)	2814	2814
9	272 (10,6)	258 (11,9)	296 (10,4)	217 (9,8)	242 (10,3)	240 (9,3)	246 (9,0)	197 (8,7)	4040	4040
10	158 (6,2)	157 (7,2)	161 (5,7)	125 (5,7)	133 (5,7)	146 (5,6)	150 (5,5)	131 (5,8)	2056	2056
11	201 (7,9)	187 (8,6)	218 (7,7)	133 (6,0)	132 (5,6)	125 (4,8)	149 (5,4)	119 (5,2)	2495	2495
12	132 (5,2)	125 (5,8)	116 (4,1)	95 (4,3)	95 (4,0)	111 (4,3)	113 (4,1)	90 (4,0)	1512	1512
13	217 (8,5)	162 (7,5)	253 (8,9)	255 (11,5)	266 (11,3)	295 (11,4)	266 (9,7)	254 (11,2)	3130	3130
14	120 (4,7)	93 (4,3)	170 (6,0)	118 (5,3)	116 (4,9)	148 (5,7)	143 (5,2)	124 (5,5)	1734	1734
15	84 (3,3)	74 (3,4)	115 (4,0)	117 (5,3)	142 (6,0)	136 (5,2)	192 (7,0)	179 (7,9)	1525	1525
16	48 (1,9)	21 (1,0)	78 (2,7)	65 (2,9)	40 (1,7)	65 (2,5)	73 (2,7)	38 (1,7)	658	658
17	57 (2,2)	36 (1,7)	74 (2,6)	84 (3,8)	78 (3,3)	86 (3,3)	76 (2,8)	74 (3,3)	781	781
18	24 (0,9)	13 (0,6)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,9)	23 (1,0)	37 (1,4)	43 (1,6)	41 (1,8)	325	325
19	50 (2,0)	23 (1,1)	69 (2,4)	103 (4,7)	86 (3,7)	100 (3,9)	106 (3,9)	110 (4,9)	801	801
20	18 (0,7)	15 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	41 (1,9)	28 (1,2)	22 (0,8)	59 (2,1)	45 (2,0)	320	320
21	11 (0,4)	12 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	18 (0,8)	19 (0,8)	17 (0,7)	40 (1,5)	31 (1,4)	221	221
22		4 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	4 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	11 (0,5)	70	70
97	511	741	576	221	247	464	409	316	6718	
98									79	
99	91	6	16	143	43	24	2	9	1440	
N Sum	3519	3235	3808	2821	2945	3421	3467	2826	54248	
N Valid Sum	2560	2166	2844	2209	2351	2593	2748	2268		39262

V709 RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?

Did you (or you and your spouse) have a gross income last year of over 10000 DM <approximately 5000 EURO> from capital assets, rented property or interest?

- 0 Not available 1984-2010
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Refused
 8 Don't know

ZA4576, V709: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V709, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V709																	
	Mis:																
0	M			3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		302 (11,1)	139 (5,2)														
2		2408 (88,9)	2513 (94,8)														
7	M	161	287														
8	M	84	52														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2710	2652														

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V709			
0	2827	48297	
1		441	441
2		4921	4921
7		448	
8		136	
N Sum		2827	54243
N Valid Sum			5362

V710 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION

How high is the total monthly net income of your household (2002: in EURO)?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average monthly net income after deductions for overheads.)

2002:

(Int.: If respondent can only give a figure in DM, divide that figure by 2.)

0 No income

99996 Not available 1980-1984

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

20 20 EURO

...

40000 40000 EURO

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V711 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY

How high is the total monthly net income of your household (2002: in EURO)?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average monthly net income after deductions for overheads.)

(Int.: If answer refused: mention anonymity and present card. Please ask respondent for answer code and record it.)

- 0 No income
- 1 to under 200 EURO
- 2 200 to under 300 EURO
- 3 300 to under 400 EURO
- 4 400 to under 500 EURO
- 5 500 to under 625 EURO
- 6 625 to under 750 EURO
- 7 750 to under 875 EURO
- 8 875 to under 1000 EURO
- 9 1000 to under 1125 EURO
- 10 1125 to under 1250 EURO
- 11 1250 to under 1375 EURO
- 12 1375 to under 1500 EURO
- 13 1500 to under 1750 EURO
- 14 1750 to under 2000 EURO
- 15 2000 to under 2250 EURO
- 16 2250 to under 2500 EURO
- 17 2500 to under 2750 EURO
- 18 2750 to under 3000 EURO
- 19 3000 to under 4000 EURO
- 20 4000 to under 5000 EURO
- 21 5000 to under 7500 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 95 Information already provided in open question (V710)
- 96 Not available 1980-1984
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4576, V711: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V711, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V711											
	Mis:										
0	M										
1				7 (0,8)	1 (0,1)	6 (1,1)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,2)
2				7 (0,8)	5 (0,6)	6 (1,1)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	
3				16 (1,9)	10 (1,2)	9 (1,6)	10 (1,1)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,4)
4				25 (3,0)	19 (2,4)	19 (3,3)	30 (3,2)	17 (1,8)	14 (1,3)	7 (0,8)	2 (0,4)
5				35 (4,2)	37 (4,6)	14 (2,5)	21 (2,2)	21 (2,2)	16 (1,5)	5 (0,6)	17 (3,0)
6				45 (5,4)	29 (3,6)	29 (5,1)	43 (4,5)	22 (2,3)	33 (3,1)	16 (1,8)	18 (3,2)
7				34 (4,0)	54 (6,7)	19 (3,3)	40 (4,2)	36 (3,8)	33 (3,1)	26 (3,0)	25 (4,4)
8				52 (6,2)	71 (8,8)	39 (6,8)	55 (5,8)	64 (6,8)	45 (4,2)	26 (3,0)	23 (4,1)
9				70 (8,3)	56 (6,9)	47 (8,2)	44 (4,6)	39 (4,1)	54 (5,0)	37 (4,2)	37 (6,6)
10				69 (8,2)	48 (5,9)	43 (7,5)	74 (7,8)	67 (7,1)	43 (4,0)	45 (5,1)	31 (5,5)
11				52 (6,2)	49 (6,1)	29 (5,1)	40 (4,2)	60 (6,4)	52 (4,9)	49 (5,6)	39 (6,9)
12				82 (9,8)	74 (9,2)	37 (6,5)	79 (8,3)	74 (7,9)	72 (6,7)	69 (7,9)	42 (7,5)
13				101 (12,0)	87 (10,8)	70 (12,3)	112 (11,8)	116 (12,3)	113 (10,5)	95 (10,9)	54 (9,6)
14				64 (7,6)	78 (9,7)	43 (7,5)	99 (10,4)	78 (8,3)	101 (9,4)	92 (10,5)	49 (8,7)
15				57 (6,8)	61 (7,5)	41 (7,2)	79 (8,3)	77 (8,2)	103 (9,6)	81 (9,3)	46 (8,2)
16				39 (4,6)	38 (4,7)	37 (6,5)	47 (4,9)	63 (6,7)	85 (7,9)	69 (7,9)	34 (6,0)
17				22 (2,6)	18 (2,2)	22 (3,9)	51 (5,4)	50 (5,3)	71 (6,6)	62 (7,1)	35 (6,2)
18				18 (2,1)	28 (3,5)	20 (3,5)	36 (3,8)	60 (6,4)	65 (6,1)	53 (6,1)	36 (6,4)
19				29 (3,4)	22 (2,7)	22 (3,9)	45 (4,7)	41 (4,4)	94 (8,8)	67 (7,7)	33 (5,9)
20				9 (1,1)	15 (1,9)	9 (1,6)	20 (2,1)	28 (3,0)	38 (3,5)	46 (5,3)	27 (4,8)
21				5 (0,6)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,4)	7 (0,7)	10 (1,1)	18 (1,7)	23 (2,6)	8 (1,4)
22				3 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	8 (1,4)	11 (1,2)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,7)
95	M			1889	1351	1682	1694	2010	1867	1773	1749
96	M	2955	2991	3004							
97	M				27	891	630	383	546	434	719
98	M				14	1	8				
99	M				324	1	160	30	51	66	141
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449	3517
N Valid Sum					841	808	571	950	942	1072	875

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V711								
0	8		1	14	18	15	75	
1	1 (0,3)		5 (1,2)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)		35	35
2	11 (2,8)			1 (0,2)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	44	44
3	11 (2,8)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,2)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,7)	83	83
4	2 (0,5)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	5 (1,0)	3 (0,6)	2 (0,5)	148	148
5	5 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	4 (0,8)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	182	182
6	7 (1,8)		6 (1,5)	10 (1,9)	7 (1,4)	8 (2,0)	273	273
7	14 (3,6)	5 (1,8)	4 (1,0)	11 (2,1)	8 (1,6)	8 (2,0)	317	317
8	30 (7,8)	10 (3,5)	13 (3,2)	21 (4,1)	20 (4,0)	12 (3,0)	481	481
9	26 (6,7)	9 (3,2)	17 (4,2)	26 (5,1)	17 (3,4)	17 (4,2)	496	496
10	26 (6,7)	11 (3,9)	12 (2,9)	21 (4,1)	13 (2,6)	17 (4,2)	520	520
11	20 (5,2)	9 (3,2)	21 (5,1)	23 (4,5)	22 (4,4)	15 (3,7)	480	480
12	23 (5,9)	15 (5,3)	31 (7,6)	35 (6,8)	25 (5,0)	25 (6,2)	683	683
13	11 (2,8)	23 (8,2)	27 (6,6)	43 (8,4)	34 (6,8)	22 (5,4)	908	908
14	43 (11,1)	18 (6,4)	48 (11,7)	49 (9,6)	41 (8,2)	35 (8,6)	838	838
15	22 (5,7)	17 (6,0)	48 (11,7)	51 (9,9)	44 (8,7)	27 (6,7)	754	754
16	7 (1,8)	29 (10,3)	28 (6,8)	33 (6,4)	41 (8,2)	21 (5,2)	571	571
17	26 (6,7)	27 (9,6)	19 (4,6)	27 (5,3)	31 (6,2)	24 (5,9)	485	485
18	20 (5,2)	20 (7,1)	35 (8,6)	40 (7,8)	50 (9,9)	35 (8,6)	516	516
19	47 (12,1)	39 (13,8)	40 (9,8)	51 (9,9)	57 (11,3)	55 (13,6)	642	642
20	20 (5,2)	23 (8,2)	26 (6,4)	32 (6,2)	37 (7,4)	42 (10,4)	372	372
21	8 (2,1)	17 (6,0)	13 (3,2)	21 (4,1)	29 (5,8)	21 (5,2)	188	188
22	7 (1,8)	7 (2,5)	11 (2,7)	6 (1,2)	14 (2,8)	14 (3,5)	105	105
95	2495	1980	2053	2187	2300	1908	26938	
96							8950	
97	824	301	436	667	623	467	7807	
98							23	
99	90	259	47	40	26	28	1325	
N Sum	3804	2822	2946	3421	3470	2823	54239	
N Valid Sum	387	282	409	513	503	405		9121

V712 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated net income of household

0 No income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V710 and V711.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

20 20 Euro

... ..

40000 40000 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one

variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V713 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated net income of household, categorized

- 0 No income
- 1 Under 200 EURO
- 2 200 - 299 EURO
- 3 300 - 399 EURO
- 4 400 - 499 EURO
- 5 500 - 624 EURO
- 6 625 - 749 EURO
- 7 750 - 874 EURO
- 8 875 - 999 EURO
- 9 1000 - 1124 EURO
- 10 1125 - 1249 EURO
- 11 1250 - 1374 EURO
- 12 1375 - 1499 EURO
- 13 1500 - 1749 EURO
- 14 1750 - 1999 EURO
- 15 2000 - 2249 EURO
- 16 2250 - 2499 EURO
- 17 2500 - 2749 EURO
- 18 2750 - 2999 EURO
- 19 3000 - 3999 EURO
- 20 4000 - 4999 EURO
- 21 5000 - 7499 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V712.

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V705 and V710 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V705) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V706) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V705). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V710) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V705 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V710) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V707 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V712) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V710 and V711). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V705 and V706 was recoded into V710 and V711.

V712 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V712 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V707) and the income of further household members (V1127, V1137, V1147, V1157, V1167, V1177, V1187). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V710 and V711 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4576, V713: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V713, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V713										
	Mis:									
0	M	64	25	29						10
1		12 (0,5)	9 (0,5)	18 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	8 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)
2		34 (1,4)	19 (1,1)	33 (1,5)	30 (1,1)	19 (0,9)	16 (0,7)	27 (1,0)	17 (0,6)	13 (0,4)
3		62 (2,6)	52 (2,9)	69 (3,2)	62 (2,3)	32 (1,5)	37 (1,6)	47 (1,8)	42 (1,4)	23 (0,8)
4		110 (4,6)	75 (4,2)	78 (3,6)	91 (3,3)	80 (3,7)	72 (3,2)	96 (3,6)	66 (2,2)	39 (1,3)
5		201 (8,4)	140 (7,9)	138 (6,4)	155 (5,7)	122 (5,7)	99 (4,4)	99 (3,7)	119 (4,0)	88 (3,0)
6		175 (7,3)	99 (5,6)	147 (6,8)	129 (4,7)	95 (4,4)	120 (5,3)	107 (4,0)	104 (3,5)	78 (2,7)
7		257 (10,8)	177 (9,9)	198 (9,2)	191 (7,0)	177 (8,2)	114 (5,1)	156 (5,9)	170 (5,8)	114 (3,9)
8		203 (8,5)	135 (7,6)	177 (8,2)	209 (7,7)	164 (7,6)	122 (5,4)	144 (5,4)	162 (5,5)	101 (3,4)
9		273 (11,4)	193 (10,8)	234 (10,8)	317 (11,6)	224 (10,4)	196 (8,7)	200 (7,6)	222 (7,5)	215 (7,3)
10		155 (6,5)	106 (6,0)	131 (6,1)	153 (5,6)	117 (5,4)	115 (5,1)	150 (5,7)	153 (5,2)	126 (4,3)
11		198 (8,3)	151 (8,5)	149 (6,9)	233 (8,5)	167 (7,7)	176 (7,8)	171 (6,5)	256 (8,7)	213 (7,2)
12		115 (4,8)	83 (4,7)	95 (4,4)	148 (5,4)	132 (6,1)	97 (4,3)	136 (5,1)	164 (5,6)	160 (5,4)
13		209 (8,8)	201 (11,3)	224 (10,4)	294 (10,8)	227 (10,5)	281 (12,5)	304 (11,5)	339 (11,5)	353 (12,0)
14		136 (5,7)	112 (6,3)	129 (6,0)	223 (8,2)	193 (8,9)	188 (8,3)	249 (9,4)	262 (8,9)	323 (11,0)
15		98 (4,1)	92 (5,2)	106 (4,9)	178 (6,5)	135 (6,3)	190 (8,4)	230 (8,7)	243 (8,2)	259 (8,8)
16		55 (2,3)	49 (2,8)	68 (3,1)	104 (3,8)	88 (4,1)	121 (5,4)	145 (5,5)	175 (5,9)	200 (6,8)
17		32 (1,3)	32 (1,8)	55 (2,5)	68 (2,5)	63 (2,9)	85 (3,8)	134 (5,1)	142 (4,8)	182 (6,2)
18		21 (0,9)	16 (0,9)	35 (1,6)	45 (1,6)	41 (1,9)	49 (2,2)	54 (2,0)	95 (3,2)	114 (3,9)
19		27 (1,1)	30 (1,7)	53 (2,5)	59 (2,2)	51 (2,4)	108 (4,8)	120 (4,5)	126 (4,3)	209 (7,1)
20		10 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	13 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	20 (0,9)	34 (1,5)	41 (1,6)	56 (1,9)	75 (2,6)
21		1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	8 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	8 (0,4)	11 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	27 (0,9)	34 (1,2)
22		1 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	14 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	17 (0,6)
97	M	301	837	216	27	891	630	383	546	434
98	M	58	265	212	14	1	8			
99	M	147	85	384	324	1	160	30	51	66
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		2385	1779	2163	2730	2159	2253	2643	2951	2939

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V713									
0	9	8	1	14	18	15	193		
1	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	114
2	10 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	10 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	281
3	12 (0,5)	14 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	17 (0,7)	36 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	599
4	26 (1,0)	35 (1,5)	28 (1,0)	15 (0,7)	21 (0,9)	23 (0,9)	18 (0,6)	21 (0,9)	894
5	51 (1,9)	92 (4,0)	65 (2,3)	43 (1,9)	66 (2,7)	62 (2,3)	67 (2,4)	48 (2,1)	1655
6	48 (1,8)	63 (2,7)	68 (2,4)	29 (1,3)	45 (1,8)	69 (2,6)	52 (1,9)	54 (2,3)	1482
7	109 (4,1)	123 (5,3)	88 (3,1)	56 (2,5)	65 (2,6)	79 (2,9)	83 (3,0)	60 (2,6)	2217
8	97 (3,7)	104 (4,5)	106 (3,7)	50 (2,2)	68 (2,8)	88 (3,3)	87 (3,1)	42 (1,8)	2059
9	173 (6,5)	184 (8,0)	171 (5,9)	113 (5,0)	136 (5,5)	150 (5,5)	148 (5,3)	122 (5,3)	3271
10	109 (4,1)	110 (4,8)	115 (4,0)	70 (3,1)	92 (3,7)	112 (4,1)	106 (3,8)	94 (4,1)	2014
11	183 (6,9)	172 (7,4)	175 (6,1)	94 (4,2)	112 (4,6)	101 (3,7)	124 (4,4)	70 (3,0)	2745
12	130 (4,9)	123 (5,3)	110 (3,8)	90 (4,0)	114 (4,6)	119 (4,4)	110 (3,9)	77 (3,3)	2003
13	312 (11,8)	274 (11,9)	299 (10,4)	226 (10,0)	259 (10,5)	291 (10,8)	256 (9,1)	187 (8,1)	4536
14	268 (10,1)	238 (10,3)	295 (10,2)	148 (6,6)	184 (7,5)	207 (7,7)	198 (7,1)	138 (6,0)	3491
15	259 (9,8)	209 (9,0)	274 (9,5)	250 (11,1)	270 (11,0)	293 (10,8)	294 (10,5)	253 (10,9)	3633
16	188 (7,1)	109 (4,7)	195 (6,8)	125 (5,5)	114 (4,6)	136 (5,0)	147 (5,2)	112 (4,8)	2131
17	180 (6,8)	135 (5,8)	209 (7,2)	220 (9,7)	187 (7,6)	208 (7,7)	217 (7,7)	192 (8,3)	2341
18	107 (4,0)	80 (3,5)	120 (4,2)	78 (3,5)	102 (4,1)	124 (4,6)	121 (4,3)	98 (4,2)	1300
19	241 (9,1)	152 (6,6)	311 (10,8)	337 (14,9)	328 (13,3)	346 (12,8)	382 (13,6)	353 (15,2)	3233
20	90 (3,4)	52 (2,3)	111 (3,8)	148 (6,6)	153 (6,2)	135 (5,0)	186 (6,6)	198 (8,5)	1338
21	46 (1,7)	27 (1,2)	71 (2,5)	108 (4,8)	77 (3,1)	95 (3,5)	119 (4,2)	133 (5,7)	793
22	5 (0,2)	6 (0,3)	25 (0,9)	31 (1,4)	34 (1,4)	17 (0,6)	43 (1,5)	34 (1,5)	255
97	719	859	824	301	436	667	623	467	9161
98									558
99	141	62	90	259	47	40	26	28	1941
N Sum	3518	3232	3806	2818	2945	3424	3468	2826	54238
N Valid Sum	2649	2311	2884	2258	2461	2703	2801	2316	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V713		
0		
1		114
2		281
3		599
4		894
5		1655
6		1482
7		2217
8		2059
9		3271
10		2014
11		2745
12		2003
13		4536
14		3491
15		3633
16		2131
17		2341
18		1300
19		3233
20		1338
21		793
22		255
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		42385

V714 HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Salaries and wages (also if still in vocational training)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V714: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V714, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V714																		
	Misc																	
	0			1145 (38,6)														
	1			1820 (61,4)														
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M		39														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2965														

V714	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	1145	1145
	1	1820	1820
	6	51239	
	9	39	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2965

V715 HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from self-employed work (self-employed professionals, farmers, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V715: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V715, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V715																		
	Misc																	
	0			2637 (88,9)														
	1			328 (11,1)														
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M		39														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2965														

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V715			
	0	2637	2637
	1	328	328
	6	51239	
	9	39	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2965

V716 HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Salaries and wages (also if still in vocational training)

Income from self-employed work (self-employed professionals, farmers, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

The data in V714 and V715 was consolidated for the ALLBUS 2004 data file.

ZA4576, V716: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V716, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V716																		
	Mis:																	
0															907 (31,1)			
1															2007 (68,9)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469	2827
9	M														32			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2914			

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V716			
0		907	907
1		2007	2007
6		51297	
9		32	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			2914

V717 HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

2004:

Interest or premiums from savings accounts or home ownership savings plans

1984:

Interest or premiums from savings or investment accounts

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V717: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V717, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V717																	
	Mis:																
0				2572 (86,7)											2762 (94,8)		
1				393 (13,3)											153 (5,2)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2965											2915		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V717				
0			5334	5334
1			546	546
6	2827		48293	
9			71	
N Sum	2827		54244	
N Valid Sum				5880

V718 HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

From stocks and bonds (interest, dividends)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V718: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V718, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V718																	
	Mis:																
	0			2843 (95,9)											2818 (96,7)		
	1			122 (4,1)											97 (3,3)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965										2915		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V718				
	0		5661	5661
	1		219	219
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5880

V719 HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

From rent and lease

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V719: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V719, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V719																	
	Mis:																
	0			2762 (93,2)											2767 (94,9)		
	1			203 (6,8)											148 (5,1)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V719				
	0		5529	5529
	1		351	351
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5880

V720 HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other income from assets

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V720: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V720, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V720																	
	Misc																
	0			2906 (98,0)											2893 (99,3)		
	1			59 (2,0)											21 (0,7)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965										2914		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V720				
	0		5799	5799
	1		80	80
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V721 HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Child benefit

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V721: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V721, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V721																	
	Misr																
	0			2029 (68,4)											2038 (69,9)		
	1			936 (31,6)											877 (30,1)		
	6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947 3421 3469
N Valid Sum						2965										2915	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V721				
	0		4067	4067
	1		1813	1813
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5880

V722 HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Housing benefit

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V722: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V722, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V722																	
	Misc																
	0			2862 (96,5)											2829 (97,1)		
	1			103 (3,5)											85 (2,9)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V722			
0		5691	5691
1		188	188
6	2827	48293	
9		71	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5879

V723 HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Unemployment compensation, unemployment benefit, reduced hours compensation, bad weather compensation, etc.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V723: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V723, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V723																	
	Misc																
	0			2830 (95,4)											2665 (91,5)		
	1			135 (4,6)											249 (8,5)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V723				
	0		5495	5495
	1		384	384
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V724 HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Sickness benefit, maternity benefit

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V724: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V724, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V724																	
		Missing															
	0			2950 (99,5)											2893 (99,3)		
	1			15 (0,5)											21 (0,7)		
	6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421 3469
	9	M				39										32	
	N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421 3469
	N Valid Sum					2965											2914

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V724				
	0		5843	5843
	1		36	36
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
	N Sum	2827	54243	
	N Valid Sum			5879

V725 HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Child-raising allowance

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V725: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V725, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V725																	
	Missing																
0														2862 (98,2)			
1														52 (1,8)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469	2827
9	M													32			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum															2914		

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V725		
0	2862	2862
1	52	52
6	51297	
9	32	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2914

V726 HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Student grants, loans etc., e.g. BAföG

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V726: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V726, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V726																	
	Mis:																
	0			2881 (97,2)											2886 (99,0)		
	1			84 (2,8)											28 (1,0)		
	6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421 3469
	9	M				39										32	
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421 3469
N Valid Sum						2965											2914

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V726				
	0		5767	5767
	1		112	112
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V727 HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other scholarships or grants for vocational qualification or further education, occupational retraining programs sponsored by the employment office

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V727: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V727, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V727																	
		Mis:															
	0			2948 (99,4)											2896 (99,4)		
	1			17 (0,6)											18 (0,6)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
	N Sum		2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
	N Valid Sum				2965											2914	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V727				
	0		5844	5844
	1		35	35
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
	N Sum	2827	54243	
	N Valid Sum			5879

V728 HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Social welfare benefits

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V728: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V728, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V728																	
	Misc																
	0			2913 (98,2)											2843 (97,5)		
	1			52 (1,8)											72 (2,5)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V728				
	0		5756	5756
	1		124	124
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5880

V729 HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Regular alimony payments (e.g. for children or if divorced)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V729: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V729, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V729																	
	Misc																
	0			2861 (96,5)											2854 (97,9)		
	1			104 (3,5)											60 (2,1)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V729				
	0		5715	5715
	1		164	164
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V730 HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other social benefits

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V730: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V730, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V730																	
	Mis:																
0				2945 (99,3)											2885 (99,0)		
1				20 (0,7)											29 (1,0)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2965											2914		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V730				
0			5830	5830
1			49	49
6	2827	48293		
9		71		
N Sum	2827	54243		
N Valid Sum				5879

V731 HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from retirement pensions

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V731: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V731, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V731																	
	Mis:																
	0			2112 (71,2)											1967 (67,5)		
	1			853 (28,8)											947 (32,5)		
	6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421 3469
	9	M				39										32	
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421 3469
N Valid Sum						2965											2914

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V731				
	0		4079	4079
	1		1800	1800
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V732 HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from retirement pay for civil servants

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V732: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V732, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V732																	
	Mis:																
	0			2806 (94,6)											2824 (96,9)		
	1			159 (5,4)											90 (3,1)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V732				
	0		5630	5630
	1		249	249
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V733 HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V733.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other types of income

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2010
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V733: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V733, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V733																	
	Misc																
	0			2921 (98,5)											2898 (99,5)		
	1			44 (1,5)											16 (0,5)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V733				
	0		5819	5819
	1		60	60
	6	2827	48293	
	9		71	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5879

V734 AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME

At what age did you move out of your parent's household?

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

95 I never lived in the same household as my parents

96 I still live in my parents' household

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 I moved out at the age of 1

...

68 I moved out at the age of 68

V735 AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age when leaving parental household, categorized

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Up to 17 years

2 18 to 20 years

3 21 to 23 years

4 24 to 26 years

5 27 to 29 years

6 30 to 39 years

7 40 to 49 years

8 50 years and older

95 I never lived in the same household as my parents

96 I still live in my parents' household

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V734.

ZA4576, V735: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V735, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V735																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		2820	2946	3421	
1						261 (9,8)		376 (13,7)					439 (13,4)				
2					907 (34,0)			922 (33,6)					1200 (36,6)				
3						768 (28,8)		757 (27,6)					847 (25,8)				
4					474 (17,8)			413 (15,1)					499 (15,2)				
5						145 (5,4)		139 (5,1)					169 (5,2)				
6					95 (3,6)			111 (4,0)					105 (3,2)				
7						10 (0,4)		23 (0,8)					13 (0,4)				
8					8 (0,3)			2 (0,1)					8 (0,2)				
95	M					18		23					35				
96	M					344		205					420				
99	M					22		89					68				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2668		2743					3280				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V735					
	0	3469		41502	
	1		338 (13,5)	1414	1414
	2		970 (38,8)	3999	3999
	3		638 (25,5)	3010	3010
	4		337 (13,5)	1723	1723
	5		110 (4,4)	563	563
	6		95 (3,8)	406	406
	7		11 (0,4)	57	57
	8		1 (0,0)	19	19
	95		37	113	
	96		260	1229	
	99		28	207	
N Sum		3469	2825	54242	
N Valid Sum			2500		11191

V736 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES

2000, 2004:

Which of the following categories best describes the place where you live?

Please tick only one answer.

From 2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

Which of the categories on this card best describes the place where you live?

Please tell me the appropriate letter.

0 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Environment'; 2004: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

- 1 A Big city
- 2 B Suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 C Small city or town
- 4 D Country village
- 5 E Farm or home in the country
- 9 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview since 2006. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V736: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V736, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V736																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2303	2820	337	
1													233 (15,6)		479 (18,7)	576 (16,9)
2													220 (14,7)		291 (11,3)	386 (11,3)
3													558 (37,3)		846 (33,0)	1315 (38,5)
4													452 (30,3)		875 (34,1)	1096 (32,1)
5													31 (2,1)		74 (2,9)	45 (1,3)
9	M												8		43	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3420
N Valid Sum													1494		2565	3418

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V736				
0			40416	
1	650 (18,7)	514 (18,2)	2452	2452
2	381 (11,0)	371 (13,1)	1649	1649
3	1316 (38,0)	995 (35,2)	5030	5030
4	1074 (31,0)	907 (32,1)	4404	4404
5	46 (1,3)	40 (1,4)	236	236
9	2	1	56	
N Sum	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	3467	2827		13771

V737 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS

What is your marital status?

Are you:

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

- 1 Married and living with your spouse
- 2 Married and living apart
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Never married
- 6 2010: Civil partnership, living together
- 7 2010: Civil partnership, living apart
- 8 2010: Registered partner deceased
- 9 2010: Civil partnership dissolved
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V737: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V737, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V737								
Misc								
1	1853 (62,7)	1813 (60,6)	1784 (59,4)	1865 (60,3)	1731 (56,7)	1719 (56,4)	1867 (61,1)	2142 (60,4)
2	33 (1,1)	45 (1,5)	45 (1,5)	39 (1,3)	30 (1,0)	58 (1,9)	46 (1,5)	37 (1,0)
3	419 (14,2)	447 (14,9)	389 (12,9)	354 (11,4)	373 (12,2)	359 (11,8)	294 (9,6)	378 (10,7)
4	122 (4,1)	141 (4,7)	154 (5,1)	172 (5,6)	141 (4,6)	169 (5,5)	191 (6,2)	233 (6,6)
5	526 (17,8)	545 (18,2)	632 (21,0)	665 (21,5)	777 (25,5)	743 (24,4)	659 (21,6)	758 (21,4)
6								
99	M	2				3		
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548
N Valid Sum	2953	2991	3004	3095	3052	3048	3057	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V737									
1	2172 (63,0)	2240 (63,7)	1827 (56,5)	2322 (61,2)	1675 (59,4)	1785 (60,7)	2061 (60,3)	2034 (58,7)	1577 (55,8)
2	49 (1,4)	60 (1,7)	72 (2,2)	54 (1,4)	61 (2,2)	45 (1,5)	66 (1,9)	54 (1,6)	48 (1,7)
3	294 (8,5)	282 (8,0)	432 (13,4)	338 (8,9)	182 (6,5)	215 (7,3)	263 (7,7)	278 (8,0)	225 (8,0)
4	192 (5,6)	192 (5,5)	236 (7,3)	227 (6,0)	195 (6,9)	196 (6,7)	269 (7,9)	278 (8,0)	254 (9,0)
5	742 (21,5)	744 (21,1)	664 (20,6)	854 (22,5)	705 (25,0)	700 (23,8)	758 (22,2)	819 (23,7)	721 (25,5)
6									2 (0,1)
99	1		2	9	2	5	4	5	
N Sum	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	3449	3518	3231	3795	2818	2941	3417	3463	2827

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V737		
1	32467	32467
2	842	842
3	5522	5522
4	3362	3362
5	12012	12012
6	2	2
99	33	
N Sum	54240	
N Valid Sum		54207

V738 RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?

<If respondent is married>

Did you live together with your spouse before you got married?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or has never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V738: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V738, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V738																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419	2820	2946	3421
1								665 (34,8)	855 (39,5)			956 (40,5)				
2								1244 (65,2)	1312 (60,5)			1405 (59,5)				
9	M							5	11			23				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								1909	2167			2361				

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V738				
0	3469	1200	46139	
1		859 (54,0)	3335	3335
2		732 (46,0)	4693	4693
9		36	75	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		1591		8028

V739 RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Has been living with spouse since - month

<If respondent has lived together with spouse before they got married>

And since when have you lived with your current spouse?

0 Not applicable (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 2 in V738); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

99 No answer

ZA4576, V739: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V739, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V739																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2388	3548	3450	3518	3234	2825	2820	2946	3421 3469
1								74 (12,2)					76 (9,4)			
2								48 (7,9)					57 (7,1)			
3								54 (8,9)					74 (9,2)			
4								49 (8,1)					55 (6,8)			
5								73 (12,0)					106 (13,1)			
6								45 (7,4)					89 (11,0)			
7								47 (7,7)					55 (6,8)			
8								55 (9,1)					71 (8,8)			
9								44 (7,2)					58 (7,2)			
10								62 (10,2)					81 (10,0)			
11								31 (5,1)					39 (4,8)			
12								25 (4,1)					46 (5,7)			
99	M							63					172			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum								607					807			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V739			
0	1932	51699	
1	75 (10,5)	225	225
2	56 (7,9)	161	161
3	57 (8,0)	185	185
4	46 (6,5)	150	150
5	69 (9,7)	248	248
6	87 (12,2)	221	221
7	53 (7,4)	155	155
8	63 (8,8)	189	189
9	64 (9,0)	166	166
10	64 (9,0)	207	207
11	41 (5,8)	111	111
12	38 (5,3)	109	109
99	182	417	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	713		2127

V740 **RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Has been livign withspouse since - year

<If respondent has lived together with spouse before they got married>

And since when have you lived with your current spouse?

0 Not applicable (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 2 in V738); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

2010 2010

V741 RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?

<If respondent is or was registered in a same sex civil partnership>

Whenever the words "marriage" or "married partner" are used in the following, these words are used to refer to both conventional marriages and married partners as well as to registered civil partnerships or registered civil partners.

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnership)>

Is this your first marriage?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); not available 1980-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V741: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V741, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V741																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1419	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		2144 (90,7)															
2		221 (9,3)															
9	M	19															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2365															

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V741			
0	1200	50231	
1	1423 (87,7)	3567	3567
2	200 (12,3)	421	421
9	5	24	
N Sum	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	1623		3988

V742 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married and this is not the first marriage (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

2010:

<If respondent is married for the first time (incl. civil partnership)>

When did you get married?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V742: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V742, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V742																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	1145	3548	3450	3518	3234	1419	2820	2946	3421	
1						75 (4,6)		80 (4,2)					80 (3,6)				
2						85 (5,2)		69 (3,6)					123 (5,5)				
3						120 (7,3)		108 (5,7)					156 (6,9)				
4						147 (8,9)		172 (9,0)					210 (9,3)				
5						256 (15,6)		268 (14,1)					303 (13,5)				
6						164 (10,0)		209 (11,0)					207 (9,2)				
7						170 (10,3)		232 (12,2)					199 (8,8)				
8						200 (12,2)		227 (11,9)					323 (14,3)				
9						118 (7,2)		144 (7,6)					202 (9,0)				
10						132 (8,0)		164 (8,6)					179 (8,0)				
11						86 (5,2)		101 (5,3)					123 (5,5)				
12						93 (5,7)		127 (6,7)					146 (6,5)				
97	M					7											
99	M					108	14				135						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum						1646	1901				2251						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V742				
0	3469	1200	46557	
1		60 (3,9)	295	295
2		79 (5,1)	356	356
3		96 (6,2)	480	480
4		121 (7,8)	650	650
5		186 (12,0)	1013	1013
6		179 (11,6)	759	759
7		169 (10,9)	770	770
8		209 (13,5)	959	959
9		136 (8,8)	600	600
10		112 (7,3)	587	587
11		92 (6,0)	402	402
12		105 (6,8)	471	471
97			7	
99		84	341	
N Sum	3469	2828	54247	
N Valid Sum		1544		7342

V743 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married and this is not the first marriage (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

2010:

<If respondent is married for the first time (incl. civil partnership)>

When did you get married?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1918 1918

...

2010 2010

V744 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of first wedding - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V743.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V744: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V744, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V744													
	Mis:												
0	M	1067	1133	1175	1191	1291	3051	1145	3548	3450	3518	3234	1419
1		315 (16,9)	279 (15,1)	250 (13,8)	172 (9,1)	140 (8,2)		77 (4,0)					25 (1,1)
2		430 (23,0)	379 (20,5)	347 (19,1)	348 (18,3)	315 (18,4)		285 (15,0)					209 (9,1)
3		485 (26,0)	521 (28,2)	437 (24,1)	427 (22,5)	388 (22,6)		390 (20,5)					488 (21,3)
4		284 (15,2)	215 (11,6)	232 (12,8)	272 (14,3)	204 (11,9)		209 (11,0)					250 (10,9)
5		210 (11,2)	223 (12,1)	244 (13,4)	244 (12,8)	164 (9,6)		245 (12,9)					210 (9,2)
6		144 (7,7)	197 (10,6)	187 (10,3)	226 (11,9)	207 (12,1)		210 (11,0)					249 (10,9)
7			36 (1,9)	119 (6,6)	203 (10,7)	215 (12,5)		239 (12,6)					232 (10,1)
8					8 (0,4)	81 (4,7)		224 (11,8)					257 (11,2)
9								25 (1,3)					210 (9,2)
10													164 (7,1)
11													
12													
97	M	7				7							
99	M	13	8	13	4	40		10					92
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum		1868	1850	1816	1900	1714		1904					2294

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V744							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	1200	39078	
1					4 (0,3)	1262	1262
2					56 (3,5)	2369	2369
3					250 (15,6)	3386	3386
4					127 (7,9)	1793	1793
5					160 (10,0)	1700	1700
6					149 (9,3)	1569	1569
7					160 (10,0)	1204	1204
8					138 (8,6)	708	708
9					137 (8,6)	372	372
10					171 (10,7)	335	335
11					128 (8,0)	128	128
12					120 (7,5)	120	120
97						14	
99					28	208	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum					1600		14946

V745 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first marriage ended in divorce>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V745: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V745, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V745																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2931	3051	2949	3548	3450	3518	3234	3590	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						6 (10,0)		4 (4,8)					9 (5,2)				
2						9 (15,0)		6 (7,1)					17 (9,9)				
3						7 (11,7)		10 (11,9)					11 (6,4)				
4						6 (10,0)		6 (7,1)					14 (8,1)				
5						4 (6,7)		7 (8,3)					20 (11,6)				
6						6 (10,0)		7 (8,3)					19 (11,0)				
7						3 (5,0)		3 (3,6)					11 (6,4)				
8						6 (10,0)		6 (7,1)					7 (4,1)				
9						4 (6,7)		11 (13,1)					15 (8,7)				
10						3 (5,0)		11 (13,1)					23 (13,4)				
11						1 (1,7)		6 (7,1)					18 (10,5)				
12						5 (8,3)		7 (8,3)					8 (4,7)				
97	M					7											
99	M					54		26					42				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						60		84					172				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V745			
0	2636	53608	
1	4 (3,2)	23	23
2	12 (9,5)	44	44
3	13 (10,3)	41	41
4	15 (11,9)	41	41
5	14 (11,1)	45	45
6	13 (10,3)	45	45
7	12 (9,5)	29	29
8	8 (6,3)	27	27
9	11 (8,7)	41	41
10	7 (5,6)	44	44
11	8 (6,3)	33	33
12	9 (7,1)	29	29
97		7	
99	66	188	
N Sum	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	126		442

V746 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first marriage ended in divorce>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1932 1932

...

2008 2008

V747 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

Year of divorce - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V746.

ZA4576, V747: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V747, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V747														
	Mis:													
0	M	2911	2920	2924	3022	2931	3051	2949	3548	3450	3518	3234	3590	2820
1		3 (7,1)	6 (8,6)	5 (6,4)	5 (7,2)	2 (2,7)		2 (2,2)						
2		8 (19,0)	18 (25,7)	15 (19,2)	11 (15,9)	7 (9,5)		5 (5,6)					4 (2,2)	
3		9 (21,4)	9 (12,9)	13 (16,7)	4 (5,8)	10 (13,5)		7 (7,9)					17 (9,3)	
4		8 (19,0)	11 (15,7)	14 (17,9)	11 (15,9)	5 (6,8)		6 (6,7)					13 (7,1)	
5		6 (14,3)	14 (20,0)	16 (20,5)	16 (23,2)	15 (20,3)		17 (19,1)					21 (11,5)	
6		8 (19,0)	12 (17,1)	10 (12,8)	16 (23,2)	13 (17,6)		25 (28,1)					32 (17,5)	
7				5 (6,4)	6 (8,7)	21 (28,4)		15 (16,9)					39 (21,3)	
8						1 (1,4)		12 (13,5)					25 (13,7)	
9													17 (9,3)	
10													15 (8,2)	
11														
12														
97	M					7								
99	M	2	1	2	4	40		20					32	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum		42	70	78	69	74		89					183	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V747						
0	2946	3421	3469	2636	53340	
1					23	23
2				1 (0,6)	69	69
3				4 (2,2)	73	73
4				11 (6,1)	79	79
5				15 (8,4)	120	120
6				25 (14,0)	141	141
7				29 (16,2)	115	115
8				22 (12,3)	60	60
9				17 (9,5)	34	34
10				22 (12,3)	37	37
11				24 (13,4)	24	24
12				9 (5,0)	9	9
97					7	
99				12	113	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				179		784

V748 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V748: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V748, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V748																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2988	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3754	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					1 (3,8)				
2						1 (5,9)		4 (15,4)					1 (3,8)				
3						1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					1 (3,8)				
4								3 (11,5)					2 (7,7)				
5						2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					4 (15,4)				
6						2 (11,8)		5 (19,2)					2 (7,7)				
7						1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					3 (11,5)				
8						2 (11,8)							6 (23,1)				
9						1 (5,9)		1 (3,8)									
10						3 (17,6)		1 (3,8)					2 (7,7)				
11						2 (11,8)		2 (7,7)					3 (11,5)				
12								0 (0,0)					1 (3,8)				
97	M					7											
99	M					40		9					25				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						17		26					26				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V748			
0	2809	54075	
1		6	6
2	1 (8,3)	7	7
3	1 (8,3)	5	5
4	2 (16,7)	7	7
5	1 (8,3)	10	10
6		9	9
7		6	6
8		8	8
9	2 (16,7)	4	4
10		6	6
11	2 (16,7)	9	9
12	3 (25,0)	4	4
97		7	
99	6	80	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	12		81

V749 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1920 1920

...

2006 2006

V750 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, first marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V749.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V750: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V750, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V750															
	Mis:														
0	M	2906	2954	2968	3059	2988	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3754	2820	2946
1		24 (51,1)	19 (52,8)	9 (25,7)	14 (43,8)	3 (17,6)		4 (15,4)					2 (7,7)		
2		4 (8,5)	2 (5,6)	2 (5,7)	4 (12,5)	1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					2 (7,7)		
3		7 (14,9)	6 (16,7)	9 (25,7)	4 (12,5)	4 (23,5)		2 (7,7)					1 (3,8)		
4		5 (10,6)	2 (5,6)	5 (14,3)	3 (9,4)	4 (23,5)		6 (23,1)					3 (11,5)		
5		6 (12,8)	3 (8,3)	5 (14,3)	2 (6,3)	2 (11,8)		5 (19,2)					1 (3,8)		
6		1 (2,1)	4 (11,1)	5 (14,3)	4 (12,5)	2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					7 (26,9)		
7					1 (3,1)			4 (15,4)					4 (15,4)		
8						1 (5,9)		0 (0,0)					4 (15,4)		
9													2 (7,7)		
10															
12															
97	M	7													
99	M	2	1	1	4	40		9					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		47	36	35	32	17		26					26		

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V750					
0	3421	3469	2809	53917	
1				75	75
2				17	17
3			2 (18,2)	35	35
4				28	28
5			3 (27,3)	27	27
6				26	26
7			1 (9,1)	10	10
8			1 (9,1)	6	6
9			2 (18,2)	4	4
10			1 (9,1)	1	1
12			1 (9,1)	1	1
97				7	
99			6	86	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum			11		230

V751 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least two times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V751: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V751, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V751																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2914	3051	2922	3548	3450	3518	3234	3564	2820	2946	3421	3469		
1						3 (3,6)		6 (4,8)					8 (3,8)						
2						5 (6,0)		9 (7,3)					8 (3,8)						
3						2 (2,4)		13 (10,5)					14 (6,7)						
4						6 (7,2)		12 (9,7)					18 (8,6)						
5						14 (16,9)		13 (10,5)					26 (12,4)						
6						6 (7,2)		10 (8,1)					25 (11,9)						
7						7 (8,4)		10 (8,1)					22 (10,5)						
8						10 (12,0)		18 (14,5)					24 (11,4)						
9						13 (15,7)		4 (3,2)					14 (6,7)						
10						2 (2,4)		7 (5,6)					16 (7,6)						
11						7 (8,4)		8 (6,5)					9 (4,3)						
12						8 (9,6)		14 (11,3)					26 (12,4)						
97	M					7													
99	M					48					10					29			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469		
N Valid Sum						83					124					210			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V751			
0	2623	53525	
1	4 (2,2)	21	21
2	6 (3,3)	28	28
3	9 (5,0)	38	38
4	22 (12,2)	58	58
5	20 (11,1)	73	73
6	20 (11,1)	61	61
7	22 (12,2)	61	61
8	26 (14,4)	78	78
9	15 (8,3)	46	46
10	13 (7,2)	38	38
11	7 (3,9)	31	31
12	16 (8,9)	64	64
97		7	
99	24	111	
N Sum	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	180		597

V752 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least two times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1930 1930

...

2010 2010

V753 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V752.

ZA4576, V753: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V753, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V753													
	Mis:												
0	M	2864	2884	2889	2990	2914	3051	2922	3548	3450	3518	3234	3564 2820
1		5 (5,7)	6 (5,6)	4 (3,5)	3 (2,9)	1 (1,1)		0 (0,0)					1 (0,5)
2		22 (25,0)	29 (27,1)	19 (16,5)	19 (18,1)	8 (9,0)		12 (9,3)					2 (0,9)
3		18 (20,5)	16 (15,0)	20 (17,4)	13 (12,4)	9 (10,1)		11 (8,5)					10 (4,7)
4		9 (10,2)	8 (7,5)	17 (14,8)	11 (10,5)	9 (10,1)		8 (6,2)					13 (6,0)
5		18 (20,5)	15 (14,0)	21 (18,3)	16 (15,2)	9 (10,1)		13 (10,1)					8 (3,7)
6		16 (18,2)	27 (25,2)	19 (16,5)	15 (14,3)	15 (16,9)		23 (17,8)					26 (12,1)
7			6 (5,6)	15 (13,0)	26 (24,8)	24 (27,0)		20 (15,5)					30 (14,0)
8					2 (1,9)	14 (15,7)		37 (28,7)					46 (21,4)
9								5 (3,9)					31 (14,4)
10													48 (22,3)
11													
12													
97	M					7							
99	M	3				42		6					26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805 2820
N Valid Sum		88	107	115	105	89		129					215

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V753						
0	2946	3421	3469	2623	53107	
1					20	20
2				1 (0,5)	112	112
3				3 (1,5)	100	100
4				7 (3,6)	82	82
5				10 (5,1)	110	110
6				9 (4,6)	150	150
7				24 (12,2)	145	145
8				27 (13,7)	126	126
9				19 (9,6)	55	55
10				35 (17,8)	83	83
11				27 (13,7)	27	27
12				35 (17,8)	35	35
97					7	
99				8	85	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum				197		1045

V754 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V754: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V754, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V754																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3000	3051	3042	3548	3450	3518	3234	3774	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		
4	2 (40,0)																	
5	3 (60,0)							1 (16,7)										
6	0 (0,0)							1 (16,7)										
7																		
8	1 (100,0)					1 (16,7)												
10	3 (50,0)																	
12	0 (0,0)																	
97	M					7												
99	M					44	10				23							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum						1	5				6							

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V754			
0	2809	54127	
1	3 (50,0)	3	3
4		2	2
5	1 (16,7)	5	5
6		1	1
7	1 (16,7)	1	1
8		2	2
10		3	3
12	1 (16,7)	1	1
97		7	
99	12	89	
N Sum	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	6		18

V755 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1940 1940

...

2004 2004

V756 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V755.

ZA4576, V756: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V756, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V756															
	Mis:														
0	M	2952	2989	2996	3092	3000	3051	3042	3548	3450	3518	3234	3774	2820	2946
1				1 (12,5)											
2				1 (12,5)	1 (33,3)										
3				2 (25,0)											
4					1 (33,3)										
5		1 (100,0)	1 (50,0)	2 (25,0)	1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)		2 (28,6)					1 (14,3)		
6				1 (12,5)				0 (0,0)							
7			1 (50,0)	1 (12,5)	1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)		4 (57,1)					3 (42,9)		
8								1 (14,3)							
9													1 (14,3)		
10													2 (28,6)		
11															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		9					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1	2	8	3	3		7					7		

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V756					
0	3421	3469	2809	54111	
1				1	1
2				2	2
3				2	2
4			1 (8,3)	2	2
5			1 (8,3)	10	10
6				1	1
7			2 (16,7)	13	13
8			2 (16,7)	3	3
9			1 (8,3)	2	2
10			1 (8,3)	3	3
11			4 (33,3)	4	4
97				7	
99			6	82	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			12		43

V757 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V757: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V757, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V757																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3779	2820	2946	3421	3469
2																	
3	1 (50,0)																
5	1 (50,0)																
6	1 (100,0)																
7	2 (100,0)																
97	M	7															
99	M	42823															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		122															

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V757			
0	2820	54152	
2	2 (100,0)	2	2
3		1	1
5		1	1
6		1	1
7		2	2
97		7	
99	5	78	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2		7

V758 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

1993 1993

V759 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V758.

ZA4576, V759: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V759, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V759															
	Mis:														
0	M	2952	2988	3004	3092	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3779	2820	2946
1			1 (33,3)												
2			1 (33,3)										1 (50,0)		
4		1 (100,0)													
5			1 (33,3)		3 (100,0)		2 (100,0)								
7						1 (100,0)							1 (50,0)		
9															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		8					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1	3		3	1		2					2		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V759					
0	3421	3469	2820	54143	
1				1	1
2				2	2
4				1	1
5				6	6
7			1 (50,0)	3	3
9			1 (50,0)	1	1
97				7	
99			5	80	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			2		14

V760 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least three times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V760: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V760, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V760																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2999	3051	3040	3548	3450	3518	3234	3772	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1 (12,5)															
2	0 (0,0)																
3																	
4																	
5		1 (33,3)															
6		1 (33,3) 2 (20,0)															
7		2 (20,0) 2 (25,0)															
8		2 (20,0)															
9		1 (33,3) 2 (20,0) 1 (12,5)															
10		2 (20,0)															
11		0 (0,0) 1 (12,5)															
12		0 (0,0) 3 (37,5)															
97	M	7															
99	M	43 8 23															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		3 10 8															

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V760			
0	2806	54119	
1	1 (6,3)	2	2
2	1 (6,3)	1	1
3	2 (12,5)	2	2
4	2 (12,5)	2	2
5	5 (31,3)	6	6
6		3	3
7	1 (6,3)	5	5
8	1 (6,3)	3	3
9	1 (6,3)	5	5
10		2	2
11		1	1
12	2 (12,5)	5	5
97		7	
99	6	80	
N Sum	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	16		37

V761 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least three times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1945 1945

...

2010 2010

V762 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V761.

ZA4576, V762: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V762, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V762															
	Mis:														
0	M	2951	2986	2997	3089	2999	3051	3040	3548	3450	3518	3234	3772	2820	2946
1				1 (14,3)											
2			1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)										
3				2 (28,6)				2 (20,0)					1 (12,5)		
4															
5		2 (100,0)	2 (40,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)	1 (25,0)		0 (0,0)					1 (12,5)		
6			1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)	1 (25,0)		2 (20,0)							
7			1 (20,0)		3 (50,0)	2 (50,0)		4 (40,0)							
8								2 (20,0)					1 (12,5)		
9													2 (25,0)		
10													3 (37,5)		
11															
12															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		8					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		2	5	7	6	4		10					8		

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V762					
0	3421	3469	2806	54097	
1				1	1
2				3	3
3				5	5
4			1 (6,3)	1	1
5			1 (6,3)	10	10
6				6	6
7				10	10
8			4 (25,0)	7	7
9			2 (12,5)	4	4
10			1 (6,3)	4	4
11			3 (18,8)	3	3
12			4 (25,0)	4	4
97				7	
99			5	80	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			16		58

V763 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V763: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V763, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V763																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2821
97	M	7																
99	M					43	9						23					6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V763	
0	54155
97	7
99	81
N Sum	54243

V764 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1973 1973

...

1993 1993

V765 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V764.

ZA4576, V765: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V765, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V765																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3003	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469
5				1 (100,0)													
8				1 (100,0)													
9																	
97	M					7											
99	M					42		9					23				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1		1											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V765			
0	2821	54154	
5		1	1
8		1	1
9	1 (100,0)	1	1
97		7	
99	5	79	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	1		3

V766 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V766: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V766, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V766																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	M	7																
99	M					42	8						23					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V766	
0	54158
97	7
99	78
N Sum	54243

V767 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V768 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V767.

ZA4576, V768: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V768, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V768																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	M	7																
99	M					42	8		23				5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V768	
0	54158
97	7
99	78
N Sum	54243

V769 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least four times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V769: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V769, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008				
V769																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469			
3		2 (100,0)																		
6		1 (100,0)																		
7																				
97	M	7																		
99	M	42															8	23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469			
N Valid Sum		1															2			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V769			
0	2821	54155	
3		2	2
6		1	1
7	1 (100,0)	1	1
97		7	
99	5	78	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	1		4

V770 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Heiratsjahr - vierte Ehe

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least four times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1973 1973

...

2002 2002

V771 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V770.

ZA4576, V771: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V771, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V771																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3003	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469
5		1 (100,0)															
8		1 (100,0)															
9		2 (100,0)															
11																	
97	M	7															
99	M	42 8 23															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1 1 2															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V771			
0	2821	54154	
5		1	1
8		1	1
9		2	2
11	1 (100,0)	1	1
97		7	
99	5	78	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	1		5

V772 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V772: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V772, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V772																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	7 (100,0)																	
99	M					42					23				5			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	7																	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V772		
0	54166	
97	7	7
99	70	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		7

V773 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V774 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V773.

ZA4576, V774: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V774, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V774																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	M					7												
99	M					42							23					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

	V2	N Sum
V774		
0		54166
97		7
99		70
N Sum		54243

V775 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V775: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V775, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V775																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	7 (100,0)																	
99	M					42					23				5			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	7																	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V775		
0	54166	
97	7	7
99	70	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		7

V776 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V777 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V776.

ZA4576, V777: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V777, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010			
V777																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822		
97	M	7																		
99	M	42																23	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		

V2	N Sum
V777	
0	54166
97	7
99	70
N Sum	54243

V778 WIDOWED,DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnerships)>

Have you been married more than once?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (incl. civil partnerships) (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V778: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V778, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V778																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						29 (6,1)							68 (12,0)				
2						445 (93,9)							498 (88,0)				
9	M					40							9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						474							566				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V778			
0	2348	52676	
1	83 (17,5)	180	180
2	391 (82,5)	1334	1334
9	5	54	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	474		1514

V779 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding, first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Would you please tell me when you married and when the marriage ended?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V779: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V779, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V779																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	2573	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421 3469
1						20 (4,5)		16 (3,4)					24 (4,7)			
2						36 (8,1)		35 (7,5)					29 (5,7)			
3						44 (9,9)		45 (9,6)					39 (7,6)			
4						39 (8,8)		44 (9,4)					58 (11,3)			
5						62 (14,0)		76 (16,3)					71 (13,9)			
6						44 (9,9)		40 (8,6)					65 (12,7)			
7						49 (11,1)		44 (9,4)					37 (7,2)			
8						44 (9,9)		27 (5,8)					54 (10,5)			
9						28 (6,3)		28 (6,0)					38 (7,4)			
10						31 (7,0)		40 (8,6)					39 (7,6)			
11						20 (4,5)		36 (7,7)					17 (3,3)			
12						26 (5,9)		36 (7,7)					41 (8,0)			
97	M					3										
98	M					1										
99	M					67		17					63			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						443		467					512			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V779			
0	2348	52191	
1	15 (3,5)	75	75
2	19 (4,5)	119	119
3	44 (10,3)	172	172
4	31 (7,3)	172	172
5	73 (17,1)	282	282
6	44 (10,3)	193	193
7	31 (7,3)	161	161
8	44 (10,3)	169	169
9	45 (10,6)	139	139
10	32 (7,5)	142	142
11	21 (4,9)	94	94
12	27 (6,3)	130	130
97		3	
98		1	
99	52	199	
N Sum	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	426		1848

V780 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Would you please tell me when you married and when the marriage ended?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1912 1912

...

2007 2007

V781	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.
------	------------------------------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Year of wedding, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V780.

ZA4576, V781: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V781, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V781													
	Mis:												
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	3051	2573	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230
1		351 (65,9)	352 (61,4)	275 (51,8)	229 (44,6)	223 (48,0)		145 (30,4)					92 (17,2)
2		97 (18,2)	106 (18,5)	103 (19,4)	105 (20,4)	96 (20,6)		115 (24,1)					121 (22,7)
3		42 (7,9)	62 (10,8)	60 (11,3)	87 (16,9)	65 (14,0)		88 (18,4)					124 (23,2)
4		23 (4,3)	26 (4,5)	46 (8,7)	40 (7,8)	22 (4,7)		40 (8,4)					56 (10,5)
5		17 (3,2)	20 (3,5)	31 (5,8)	25 (4,9)	27 (5,8)		42 (8,8)					32 (6,0)
6		3 (0,6)	7 (1,2)	14 (2,6)	23 (4,5)	18 (3,9)		23 (4,8)					45 (8,4)
7				2 (0,4)	5 (1,0)	13 (2,8)		13 (2,7)					24 (4,5)
8						1 (0,2)		11 (2,3)					22 (4,1)
9													17 (3,2)
10													1 (0,2)
11													
12													
97	M	4				3							
98	M	1		1		1							
99	M	5	15	11	12	45		8					38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802
N Valid Sum		533	573	531	514	465		477					534

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V781							
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2348	49991	
1					11 (2,4)	1678	1678
2					56 (12,3)	799	799
3					110 (24,1)	638	638
4					53 (11,6)	306	306
5					43 (9,4)	237	237
6					30 (6,6)	163	163
7					35 (7,7)	92	92
8					45 (9,9)	79	79
9					34 (7,5)	51	51
10					26 (5,7)	27	27
11					9 (2,0)	9	9
12					4 (0,9)	4	4
97						7	
98						3	
99					24	158	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum					456		4083

V782 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available
1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V782: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V782, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V782																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2840	3051	2854	3548	3450	3518	3234	3543	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						8 (6,2)		11 (6,1)					16 (7,3)				
2						13 (10,1)		20 (11,1)					12 (5,5)				
3						14 (10,9)		23 (12,8)					32 (14,7)				
4						17 (13,2)		13 (7,2)					19 (8,7)				
5						8 (6,2)		18 (10,0)					16 (7,3)				
6						7 (5,4)		9 (5,0)					19 (8,7)				
7						12 (9,3)		13 (7,2)					10 (4,6)				
8						5 (3,9)		20 (11,1)					15 (6,9)				
9						13 (10,1)		7 (3,9)					22 (10,1)				
10						14 (10,9)		25 (13,9)					29 (13,3)				
11						13 (10,1)		15 (8,3)					21 (9,6)				
12						5 (3,9)		6 (3,3)					7 (3,2)				
97	M					3											
99	M					80		25					42				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						129		180					218				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V782			
0	2549	53288	
1	16 (7,5)	51	51
2	17 (8,0)	62	62
3	17 (8,0)	86	86
4	21 (9,9)	70	70
5	16 (7,5)	58	58
6	21 (9,9)	56	56
7	10 (4,7)	45	45
8	24 (11,3)	64	64
9	24 (11,3)	66	66
10	13 (6,1)	81	81
11	19 (9,0)	68	68
12	14 (6,6)	32	32
97		3	
99	67	214	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	212		739

V783 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first marriage not divorced; not available

1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1934 1934

...

2010 2010

V784 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first marriage not divorced, not available

1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V783.

ZA4576, V784: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V784, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V784													
	Mis:												
0	M	2829	2837	2841	2915	2840	3051	2854	3548	3450	3518	3234	3543 2820
1		6 (5,1)	11 (7,4)	1 (0,6)	7 (4,0)	5 (3,6)		7 (3,7)					3 (1,3)
2		13 (11,0)	20 (13,4)	19 (11,9)	16 (9,2)	13 (9,4)		9 (4,7)					9 (3,8)
3		23 (19,5)	19 (12,8)	11 (6,9)	21 (12,1)	7 (5,0)		16 (8,4)					11 (4,7)
4		11 (9,3)	17 (11,4)	14 (8,8)	6 (3,5)	8 (5,8)		12 (6,3)					12 (5,1)
5		36 (30,5)	34 (22,8)	36 (22,5)	23 (13,3)	17 (12,2)		18 (9,4)					14 (6,0)
6		29 (24,6)	33 (22,1)	43 (26,9)	36 (20,8)	19 (13,7)		37 (19,4)					22 (9,4)
7			15 (10,1)	36 (22,5)	56 (32,4)	38 (27,3)		52 (27,2)					37 (15,7)
8					8 (4,6)	32 (23,0)		35 (18,3)					43 (18,3)
9								5 (2,6)					30 (12,8)
10													54 (23,0)
11													
12													
97	M	3				3							
99	M	5	5	3	7	70		12					25
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum		118	149	160	173	139		191					235

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V784						
0	2946	3421	3469	2549	52665	
1				2 (0,8)	42	42
2					99	99
3				7 (2,7)	115	115
4				7 (2,7)	87	87
5				15 (5,8)	193	193
6				17 (6,6)	236	236
7				20 (7,8)	254	254
8				27 (10,5)	145	145
9				33 (12,8)	68	68
10				45 (17,5)	99	99
11				47 (18,3)	47	47
12				37 (14,4)	37	37
97					6	
99				20	147	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum				257		1422

V785 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V785: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V785, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V785																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2677	3051	2769	3548	3450	3518	3234	3475	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							18 (6,7)	19 (7,9)				20 (6,8)						
2							22 (8,1)	23 (9,5)				25 (8,6)						
3							33 (12,2)	26 (10,7)				25 (8,6)						
4							19 (7,0)	23 (9,5)				29 (9,9)						
5							21 (7,8)	22 (9,1)				35 (12,0)						
6							23 (8,5)	15 (6,2)				21 (7,2)						
7							12 (4,4)	19 (7,9)				16 (5,5)						
8							22 (8,1)	12 (5,0)				28 (9,6)						
9							27 (10,0)	21 (8,7)				25 (8,6)						
10							41 (15,2)	27 (11,2)				30 (10,3)						
11							20 (7,4)	22 (9,1)				25 (8,6)						
12							12 (4,4)	13 (5,4)				13 (4,5)						
97	M						3											
98	M						1											
99	M						101	48				38						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum							270	242				292						

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V785			
0	2620	53043	
1	15 (8,1)	72	72
2	16 (8,6)	86	86
3	17 (9,1)	101	101
4	17 (9,1)	88	88
5	14 (7,5)	92	92
6	15 (8,1)	74	74
7	13 (7,0)	60	60
8	11 (5,9)	73	73
9	9 (4,8)	82	82
10	17 (9,1)	115	115
11	12 (6,5)	79	79
12	30 (16,1)	68	68
97		3	
98		1	
99	22	209	
N Sum	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	186		990

V786 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1919 1919

...

2010 2010

V787 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V786.

ZA4576, V787: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V787, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V787													
	Mis:												
0	M	2527	2557	2631	2748	2677	3051	2769	3548	3450	3518	3234	3475 2820
1		68 (17,0)	54 (13,5)	44 (12,8)	39 (13,0)	36 (12,3)		17 (6,8)					14 (4,7)
2		29 (7,3)	23 (5,7)	9 (2,6)	9 (3,0)	8 (2,7)		4 (1,6)					2 (0,7)
3		53 (13,3)	39 (9,7)	36 (10,5)	33 (11,0)	17 (5,8)		16 (6,4)					10 (3,3)
4		67 (16,8)	42 (10,5)	33 (9,6)	24 (8,0)	15 (5,1)		22 (8,8)					9 (3,0)
5		101 (25,3)	79 (19,7)	59 (17,2)	49 (16,4)	38 (13,0)		23 (9,2)					19 (6,3)
6		81 (20,3)	131 (32,7)	99 (28,9)	67 (22,4)	71 (24,3)		40 (16,1)					29 (9,6)
7			33 (8,2)	63 (18,4)	76 (25,4)	77 (26,4)		58 (23,3)					33 (11,0)
8					2 (0,7)	30 (10,3)		62 (24,9)					44 (14,6)
9								7 (2,8)					68 (22,6)
10													73 (24,3)
11													
12													
97	M					3							
98	M					1							
99	M	29	33	30	48	79		38					27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum		399	401	343	299	292		249					301

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V787						
0	2946	3421	3469	2620	51461	
1				2 (1,0)	274	274
2					84	84
3				3 (1,5)	207	207
4				4 (2,1)	216	216
5				7 (3,6)	375	375
6				11 (5,7)	529	529
7				8 (4,1)	348	348
8				20 (10,3)	158	158
9				24 (12,4)	99	99
10				31 (16,0)	104	104
11				32 (16,5)	32	32
12				52 (26,8)	52	52
97					3	
98					1	
99				13	297	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum				194		2478

V788 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Heiratsmonat - zweite Ehe

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V788: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V788, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V788																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2983	3051	2996	3548	3450	3518	3234	3728	2820	2946	3421	3469
1																	
2						2 (7,7)		1 (1,9)							6 (11,1)		
3						3 (11,5)		5 (9,3)							4 (7,4)		
4						2 (7,7)		9 (16,7)							3 (5,6)		
5						3 (11,5)		8 (14,8)							8 (14,8)		
6						3 (11,5)		6 (11,1)							9 (16,7)		
7									4 (7,4)							3 (5,6)	
8						3 (11,5)		6 (11,1)							5 (9,3)		
9						4 (15,4)		6 (11,1)							5 (9,3)		
10						3 (11,5)		5 (9,3)							3 (5,6)		
11						2 (7,7)		1 (1,9)							4 (7,4)		
12						1 (3,8)		3 (5,6)							4 (7,4)		
97	M					3											
99	M					40		9							23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						26		54							54		

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V788			
0	2739	53948	
1	2 (3,2)	2	2
2	8 (12,9)	17	17
3	6 (9,7)	18	18
4	6 (9,7)	20	20
5	13 (21,0)	32	32
6	5 (8,1)	23	23
7	5 (8,1)	12	12
8	3 (4,8)	17	17
9	4 (6,5)	19	19
10	3 (4,8)	14	14
11	3 (4,8)	10	10
12	4 (6,5)	12	12
97		3	
99	27	99	
N Sum	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	62		196

V789 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1927 1927

...

2010 2010

V790 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding, second marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V789.

ZA4576, V790: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V790, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V790													
	Mis:												
0	M	2911	2941	2972	3036	2983	3051	2996	3548	3450	3518	3234	3728 2820
1		9 (22,0)	6 (12,0)	2 (6,5)	6 (10,2)	4 (13,8)		2 (3,7)					2 (3,4)
2		20 (48,8)	22 (44,0)	14 (45,2)	17 (28,8)	13 (44,8)		11 (20,4)					13 (22,0)
3		8 (19,5)	9 (18,0)	4 (12,9)	19 (32,2)	4 (13,8)		13 (24,1)					6 (10,2)
4			5 (10,0)	4 (12,9)	4 (6,8)	4 (13,8)		5 (9,3)					8 (13,6)
5		3 (7,3)	6 (12,0)	3 (9,7)	5 (8,5)	3 (10,3)		6 (11,1)					8 (13,6)
6		1 (2,4)	2 (4,0)	4 (12,9)	6 (10,2)	1 (3,4)		8 (14,8)					5 (8,5)
7					2 (3,4)			7 (13,0)					4 (6,8)
8								2 (3,7)					3 (5,1)
9													9 (15,3)
10													1 (1,7)
11													
12													
97	M					3							
99	M	3		1		37		7					17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum		41	50	31	59	29		54					59

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V790						
0	2946	3421	3469	2739	53763	
1					31	31
2				1 (1,4)	111	111
3				1 (1,4)	64	64
4				4 (5,6)	34	34
5				7 (9,9)	41	41
6				9 (12,7)	36	36
7				11 (15,5)	24	24
8				9 (12,7)	14	14
9				9 (12,7)	18	18
10				8 (11,3)	9	9
11				8 (11,3)	8	8
12				4 (5,6)	4	4
97					3	
99				18	83	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum				71		394

V791 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V791: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V791, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V791																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3007	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1								5 (20,8)							1 (4,2)			
2							4 (16,7)						1 (4,2)					
3								3 (12,5)						3 (12,5)				
4							0 (0,0)											
5						2 (50,0)		1 (4,2)								1 (4,2)		
6							2 (8,3)						1 (4,2)					
7								3 (12,5)						2 (8,3)				
8					1 (25,0)								2 (8,3)					
9						1 (25,0)		4 (16,7)								5 (20,8)		
10							2 (8,3)						4 (16,7)					
11														1 (4,2)				
12							0 (0,0)						3 (12,5)					
97	M					3												
99	M					38		10								22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum						4		24								24		

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V791			
0	2770	54060	
1	2 (6,1)	8	8
2	1 (3,0)	6	6
3	6 (18,2)	12	12
4	2 (6,1)	2	2
5	2 (6,1)	6	6
6	4 (12,1)	7	7
7	3 (9,1)	8	8
8	3 (9,1)	6	6
9	4 (12,1)	14	14
10	3 (9,1)	9	9
11	1 (3,0)	2	2
12	2 (6,1)	5	5
97		3	
99	23	93	
N Sum	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	33		85

V792 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1946 1946

...

2010 2010

V793 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce - second marriage

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V792.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V793: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V793, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V793															
	Mis:														
0	M	2941	2978	2994	3073	3007	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946 3421
2		3 (27,3)	4 (30,8)	1 (10,0)		1 (20,0)		4 (14,3)					2 (6,7)		
3		3 (27,3)		1 (10,0)	5 (22,7)			0 (0,0)					3 (10,0)		
4		1 (9,1)	2 (15,4)			1 (20,0)									
5		1 (9,1)	2 (15,4)	1 (10,0)	7 (31,8)			7 (25,0)					2 (6,7)		
6		3 (27,3)	4 (30,8)	5 (50,0)		2 (40,0)		2 (7,1)					4 (13,3)		
7			1 (7,7)	2 (20,0)	7 (31,8)	1 (20,0)		4 (14,3)					2 (6,7)		
8					3 (13,6)			9 (32,1)					5 (16,7)		
9								2 (7,1)					3 (10,0)		
10													9 (30,0)		
11															
12															
97	M					3									
99	M	3				37		9					17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		11	13	10	22	5		28					30		

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V793				
0	3469	2770	54001	
2			15	15
3			12	12
4		1 (2,3)	5	5
5			20	20
6		1 (2,3)	21	21
7		3 (7,0)	20	20
8		4 (9,3)	21	21
9		9 (20,9)	14	14
10		5 (11,6)	14	14
11		8 (18,6)	8	8
12		12 (27,9)	12	12
97			3	
99		14	80	
N Sum	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum		43		162

V794 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V794: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V794, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V794																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2988	3051	3025	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								2 (8,0)					2 (7,1)				
2						2 (10,0)		1 (4,0)					2 (7,1)				
3						2 (10,0)		2 (8,0)					4 (14,3)				
4						5 (25,0)		0 (0,0)					4 (14,3)				
5								5 (20,0)									
6								2 (8,0)					3 (10,7)				
7						1 (5,0)							2 (7,1)				
8						3 (15,0)		3 (12,0)									
9						2 (10,0)		3 (12,0)					1 (3,6)				
10						1 (5,0)		2 (8,0)					1 (3,6)				
11						1 (5,0)		3 (12,0)					1 (3,6)				
12						3 (15,0)		2 (8,0)					8 (28,6)				
97	M					3											
99	M					41		9					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						20		25					28				

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V794			
0	2790	54064	
1	3 (13,0)	7	7
2	1 (4,3)	6	6
3	2 (8,7)	10	10
4	7 (30,4)	16	16
5	1 (4,3)	6	6
6	5 (21,7)	10	10
7		3	3
8	1 (4,3)	7	7
9	1 (4,3)	7	7
10	1 (4,3)	5	5
11	1 (4,3)	6	6
12		13	13
97		3	
99	12	80	
N Sum	2825	54243	
N Valid Sum	23		96

V795 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1941 1941

...

2010 2010

V796 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, second marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V795.

ZA4576, V796: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V796, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V796															
	Mis:														
0	M	2923	2955	2983	3062	2988	3051	3025	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946
1		2 (6,9)	1 (2,8)		1 (3,0)	1 (4,2)									
2		5 (17,2)				1 (4,2)		0 (0,0)							
3		5 (17,2)	8 (22,2)	1 (5,0)	5 (15,2)	4 (16,7)							1 (3,3)		
4		5 (17,2)	3 (8,3)	2 (10,0)	2 (6,1)	5 (20,8)		2 (8,0)					1 (3,3)		
5		6 (20,7)	12 (33,3)	3 (15,0)	2 (6,1)	1 (4,2)		0 (0,0)					3 (10,0)		
6		6 (20,7)	9 (25,0)	6 (30,0)	8 (24,2)	5 (20,8)		6 (24,0)					1 (3,3)		
7			3 (8,3)	8 (40,0)	13 (39,4)	4 (16,7)		6 (24,0)					3 (10,0)		
8					2 (6,1)	3 (12,5)		9 (36,0)					3 (10,0)		
9								2 (8,0)					8 (26,7)		
10													10 (33,3)		
11															
12															
97	M					3									
99	M	3		1		37		7					16		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		29	36	20	33	24		25					30		

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V796					
0	3421	3469	2790	53942	
1				5	5
2				6	6
3				24	24
4				20	20
5				27	27
6			1 (3,7)	42	42
7			2 (7,4)	39	39
8				17	17
9			2 (7,4)	12	12
10			3 (11,1)	13	13
11			8 (29,6)	8	8
12			11 (40,7)	11	11
97				3	
99			9	73	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum			27		224

V797 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V797: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V797, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V797																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3009	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421	3469
3		1 (50,0)															
4		1 (50,0)															
6		1 (33,3)															
8		3 (100,0)															
9		2 (66,7)															
11																	
97	M	3															
99	M	38 8 18															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2 3 3															

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V797			
0	2816	54156	
3		1	1
4		1	1
6	1 (25,0)	2	2
8	1 (25,0)	4	4
9	1 (25,0)	3	3
11	1 (25,0)	1	1
97		3	
99	6	70	
N Sum	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	4		12

V798 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1949 1949

...

2003 2003

V799	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.
------	------------------------------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V798.

ZA4576, V799: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V799, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V799														
	Mis:													
0	M	2948	2988	3003	3091	3009	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820 2946
2		1 (20,0)				1 (33,3)		2 (33,3)					1 (33,3)	
3		2 (40,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (100,0)	1 (25,0)	1 (33,3)		0 (0,0)						
4		2 (40,0)			1 (25,0)									
5			1 (33,3)		2 (50,0)	1 (33,3)		2 (33,3)						
6													1 (33,3)	
7							2 (33,3)							
8													1 (33,3)	
10														
11														
97	M					3								
99	M	2				37		7					18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum		5	3	1	4	3		6					3	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V799					
0	3421	3469	2816	54141	
2				5	5
3				7	7
4				3	3
5				6	6
6				1	1
7		1 (25,0)		3	3
8		1 (25,0)		2	2
10		1 (25,0)		1	1
11		1 (25,0)		1	1
97				3	
99			6	70	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum			4		29

V800 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced;
not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V800: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V800, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010					
V800																						
	Mis:																					
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2818				
6	1 (100,0)																					
8	2 (50,0)																					
12	2 (50,0)																					
97	M																3					
99	M																37	8	18	8		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827				
N Valid Sum																	4					1

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V800		
0	54164	
6	1	1
8	2	2
12	2	2
97	3	
99	71	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		5

V801 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced;
not available 1984, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1951 1951

...

2007 2007

V802 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced;
 not available 1984, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V801.

ZA4576, V802: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V802, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V802																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2951	2990	3004	3091	3012	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469
2								2 (33,3)									
4		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)			0 (0,0)									
5			1 (100,0)														
6		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)												
7					2 (50,0)			2 (33,3)									
8								2 (33,3)									
9																	
12																	
97	M					3											
99	M	2				37		7					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2	1		4			6									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V802			
0	2818	54155	
2		2	2
4		2	2
5		1	1
6	1 (33,3)	3	3
7		4	4
8		2	2
9	1 (33,3)	1	1
12	1 (33,3)	1	1
97		3	
99	5	69	
N Sum	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	3		16

V803 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead;
not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V803: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V803, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V803																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3009	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421 3469
2													2 (66,7)			
3																
8						2 (100,0)							1 (33,3)			
9																
97	M					3										
99	M					38	7					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						2							3			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V803			
0	2820	54165	
2		2	2
3	1 (50,0)	1	1
8		3	3
9	1 (50,0)	1	1
97		3	
99	5	68	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2		7

V804 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1968 1968

...

2009 2009

V805 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead;
 not available 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V804.

ZA4576, V805: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V805, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V805																
	Mis:															
0	M	2950	2989	3003	3095	3009	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421
4				1 (100,0)												
5		1 (33,3)	1 (50,0)													
6		2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)													
7					2 (66,7)		0						1 (33,3)			
8					1 (33,3)											
9													1 (33,3)			
10													1 (33,3)			
12																
97	M					3										
99	M	2				37	7						18			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		3	2	1		3							3			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V805					
	0	3469	2820	54157	
	4			1	1
	5			2	2
	6			3	3
	7			3	3
	8			1	1
	9			1	1
	10			1	1
	12	2 (100,0)		2	2
	97			3	
	99		5	69	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2		14

V806 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V806: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V806, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V806																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
8	2 (100,0)																	
97	M	3																
99	M	37					7			18				5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	2																	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V806		
0	54172	
8	2	2
97	3	
99	67	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2

V807 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1952 1952

V808 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding - fourth marriage

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V807.

ZA4576, V808: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V808, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V808																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
2								2 (100,0)										
97	M					3												
99	M					37		7					18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								2										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V808		
0	54172	
2	2	2
97	3	
99	67	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2

V809 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V809: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V809, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V809																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	
8	2 (100,0)																		
97	M	3																	
99	M	37					7			18					5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum	2																		

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V809		
0	54172	
8	2	2
97	3	
99	67	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2

V810 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1985 1985

V811 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V810.

ZA4576, V811: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V811, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V811																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
7								2 (100,0)										
97	M					3												
99	M					37		7					18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								2										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V811		
0	54172	
7	2	2
97	3	
99	67	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		2

V812 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died, fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V812: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V812, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V812																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97	M	3																
99	M					37	7						18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V812	
0	54173
97	3
99	67
N Sum	54243

V813 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V814 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V813.

ZA4576, V814: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V814, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V814																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
97						3 (100,0)												
99	M					37		7					18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						3												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V814			
0		54173	
97		3	3
99		67	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			3

V815 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 1

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Germany

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

24 None, stateless

99 No answer

ZA4576, V815: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V815, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V815																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1278	3234	3804	2820	2946	1356	3469	
1												2062 (92,1)		1857 (90,2)				
3												2 (0,1)		5 (0,2)				
4												12 (0,5)		6 (0,3)				
5												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
7												18 (0,8)		15 (0,7)				
8												30 (1,3)		25 (1,2)				
9												2 (0,1)		6 (0,3)				
10												5 (0,2)		2 (0,1)				
11												7 (0,3)		10 (0,5)				
12												2 (0,1)						
13												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
16												11 (0,5)		31 (1,5)				
17												6 (0,3)		4 (0,2)				
18												1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)				
19												57 (2,5)		67 (3,3)				
20												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
21												1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)				
22														2 (0,1)				
23												18 (0,8)		22 (1,1)				
24														1 (0,0)				
99	M											1		7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum												2240		2058				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V815			
0	2827	49938	
1		3919	3919
3		7	7
4		18	18
5		3	3
7		33	33
8		55	55
9		8	8
10		7	7
11		17	17
12		2	2
13		3	3
16		42	42
17		10	10
18		2	2
19		124	124
20		3	3
21		2	2
22		2	2
23		40	40
24		1	1
99		8	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			4298

V816 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 2

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737), no second response; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V816: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V816, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V816																			
	Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3506	3234	3804	2820	2946	3390	3469	2827
	3																1 (4,5)		
	4																1 (4,5)		
	5																2 (9,1)		
	7										2 (20,0)						1 (4,5)		
	8										1 (10,0)						2 (9,1)		
	9										1 (10,0)								
	10																2 (9,1)		
	11										1 (10,0)						3 (13,6)		
	13										1 (10,0)						1 (4,5)		
	16										2 (20,0)						2 (9,1)		
	17										1 (10,0)								
	18																1 (4,5)		
	19										1 (10,0)						4 (18,2)		
	23																2 (9,1)		
	99	M									1						7		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												10					22		

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V816		
0	54200	
3	1	1
4	1	1
5	2	2
7	3	3
8	3	3
9	1	1
10	2	2
11	4	4
13	2	2
16	4	4
17	1	1
18	1	1
19	5	5
23	2	2
99	8	
N Sum	54240	
N Valid Sum		32

V817 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 3

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737), no third response; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V817: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V817, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V817																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3414	3469	2827
99	M										1					7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V817	
0	54235
99	8
N Sum	54243

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V818 SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Spouse, number of citizenships

- 0 Stateless
- 1 One citizenship
- 2 Two citizenships
- 3 Three citizenships
- 6 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V815-V817.

ZA4576, V818: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V818, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V818																	
	Mis:																
0																1 (0,0)	
1											2228 (99,5)					2033 (98,8)	
2											12 (0,5)					24 (1,2)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1278	3234	3804	2820	2946	1356	3469
9	M										1					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2240					2058	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V818				
0			1	1
1			4261	4261
2			36	36
6	2827		49938	
9			8	
N Sum	2827		54244	
N Valid Sum				4298

V819 SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If spouse has German citizenship>

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V737); spouse does not have German citizenship (code 2-24 in V815); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V819: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V819, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V819																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1455	3234	3804	2820	2946	1557	3469
1											1985 (96,3)					1754 (94,5)	
2											76 (3,7)					103 (5,5)	
9	M										2					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2061					1857	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V819				
0		2827	50316	
1			3739	3739
2			179	179
9			9	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3918

V820 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH

<If spouse has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your husband's/wife's citizenship at birth?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 1 in V819); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 None (at birth stateless)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states (Czech Republic, Slovakia)

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V820: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V820, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008	2010			
V820																							
	Mis:																						
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3440	3234	3804	2820	2946		3311	3469	2827		
	1												1 (1,3)						2 (1,9)				
	3																				1 (1,0)		
	4																				1 (1,0)		
	7											2 (2,6)						1 (1,0)					
	8											7 (9,2)						7 (6,8)					
	9											2 (2,6)											
	10											4 (5,3)											
	11											11 (14,5)						10 (9,7)					
	13											8 (10,5)						5 (4,9)					
	16											23 (30,3)						41 (39,8)					
	18											4 (5,3)						1 (1,0)					
	19											5 (6,6)						18 (17,5)					
	20											4 (5,3)											
	23											5 (6,6)						16 (15,5)					
	99	M											2						7				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3421	3469	2827		
N Valid Sum													76						103				

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V820		
0	54055	
1	3	3
3	1	1
4	1	1
7	3	3
8	14	14
9	2	2
10	4	4
11	21	21
13	13	13
16	64	64
18	5	5
19	23	23
20	4	4
23	21	21
99	9	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		179

V821 PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of current spouse

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Please tell me what month and year your spouse was born in.

2010:

(Int.: Attention: This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1894 1894

...

1988 1988

V822 PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of current spouse

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Please tell me what month and year your spouse was born in.

2010:

(Int.: Attention: This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V822: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V822, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V822														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419	1143
1					158 (8,4)	141 (8,3)	139 (8,0)	143 (7,5)	195 (9,0)				204 (8,9)	148 (8,9)
2					143 (7,6)	173 (10,2)	179 (10,3)	161 (8,5)	177 (8,1)				190 (8,3)	128 (7,7)
3					167 (8,8)	164 (9,7)	168 (9,6)	179 (9,4)	194 (8,9)				199 (8,6)	134 (8,1)
4					160 (8,5)	169 (10,0)	153 (8,8)	162 (8,5)	194 (8,9)				208 (9,0)	128 (7,7)
5					159 (8,4)	164 (9,7)	141 (8,1)	139 (7,3)	200 (9,2)				211 (9,2)	139 (8,4)
6					142 (7,5)	124 (7,3)	143 (8,2)	142 (7,5)	175 (8,0)				201 (8,7)	149 (9,0)
7					174 (9,2)	138 (8,1)	150 (8,6)	194 (10,2)	183 (8,4)				200 (8,7)	134 (8,1)
8					158 (8,4)	154 (9,1)	131 (7,5)	160 (8,4)	174 (8,0)				185 (8,0)	145 (8,8)
9					159 (8,4)	120 (7,1)	142 (8,2)	154 (8,1)	173 (8,0)				190 (8,3)	150 (9,1)
10					159 (8,4)	127 (7,5)	127 (7,3)	147 (7,7)	171 (7,9)				169 (7,3)	136 (8,2)
11					141 (7,5)	104 (6,1)	128 (7,4)	154 (8,1)	178 (8,2)				172 (7,5)	128 (7,7)
12					168 (8,9)	118 (7,0)	140 (8,0)	164 (8,6)	162 (7,4)				174 (7,6)	137 (8,3)
97	M					4	4							
98	M						3							
99	M				16	61	32	13	2				81	23
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2822
N Valid Sum					1888	1696	1741	1899	2176				2303	1656

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V822						
0	1156	1356	1430	1249	33172	
1	156 (8,8)	197 (9,9)	156 (7,9)	130 (8,5)	1767	1767
2	152 (8,6)	150 (7,5)	165 (8,4)	119 (7,8)	1737	1737
3	158 (8,9)	178 (9,0)	219 (11,1)	138 (9,0)	1898	1898
4	147 (8,3)	190 (9,6)	175 (8,9)	141 (9,2)	1827	1827
5	163 (9,2)	186 (9,4)	169 (8,6)	126 (8,2)	1797	1797
6	146 (8,3)	155 (7,8)	171 (8,7)	138 (9,0)	1686	1686
7	162 (9,2)	155 (7,8)	149 (7,6)	133 (8,7)	1772	1772
8	134 (7,6)	139 (7,0)	152 (7,7)	126 (8,2)	1658	1658
9	149 (8,4)	152 (7,6)	143 (7,3)	113 (7,4)	1645	1645
10	129 (7,3)	174 (8,8)	170 (8,6)	120 (7,8)	1629	1629
11	127 (7,2)	147 (7,4)	146 (7,4)	128 (8,4)	1553	1553
12	144 (8,1)	165 (8,3)	152 (7,7)	120 (7,8)	1644	1644
97					8	
98					3	
99	23	77	72	45	445	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	1767	1988	1967	1532		20613

V823 PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Age of current spouse

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

17 17 years

...

95 95 years

V824 PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Age of current spouse - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V823.

ZA4576, V824: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V824, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V824													
	Misr												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419
1													
2					221 (11,7)	195 (11,1)	167 (9,5)	222 (11,6)	222 (10,2)				152 (6,5)
3					692 (36,6)	573 (32,7)	629 (35,8)	727 (38,1)	841 (38,6)				800 (34,3)
4					603 (31,9)	600 (34,2)	559 (31,8)	587 (30,8)	665 (30,6)				749 (32,1)
5					319 (16,9)	326 (18,6)	336 (19,1)	319 (16,7)	394 (18,1)				531 (22,8)
6					56 (3,0)	59 (3,4)	66 (3,8)	51 (2,7)	54 (2,5)				98 (4,2)
7	M					4	4						
8	M						3						
9	M				13	4	16	6	2				54
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum					1891	1753	1757	1906	2176				2330

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V824							
0	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	33172	
1	1 (0,1)					1	1
2	65 (3,9)	75 (4,2)	83 (4,1)	81 (4,1)	51 (3,3)	1534	1534
3	580 (35,0)	582 (32,9)	591 (29,0)	546 (27,4)	428 (27,6)	6989	6989
4	509 (30,7)	546 (30,8)	668 (32,8)	659 (33,1)	533 (34,3)	6678	6678
5	443 (26,7)	469 (26,5)	562 (27,6)	561 (28,2)	429 (27,6)	4689	4689
6	61 (3,7)	97 (5,5)	131 (6,4)	144 (7,2)	111 (7,2)	928	928
7						8	
8						3	
9	20	19	29	49	26	238	
N Sum	2821	2945	3420	3470	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	1658	1770	2035	1991	1552		20819

V825 <EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

<If respondent is married, widowed or divorced>

What religion does (did) your spouse belong to?

0 Respondent has never married (code 5 in V737); not available 1986-1991, 1994-2010

1 The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 A Protestant free church

3 The Roman-Catholic church

4 Another Christian denomination

5 Another non-Christian religion

6 No religious affiliation

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V825: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V825, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V825														
	Mis:													
0	M	526	545	632	3095	3052	3051	3058	758	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		1158 (48,7)	1136 (47,0)	1012 (43,1)					1088 (39,3)					
2		69 (2,9)	63 (2,6)	112 (4,8)					49 (1,8)					
3		989 (41,6)	1054 (43,6)	1031 (43,9)					982 (35,5)					
4		24 (1,0)	22 (0,9)	30 (1,3)					45 (1,6)					
5		13 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)					29 (1,0)					
6		125 (5,3)	139 (5,7)	161 (6,9)					576 (20,8)					
7	M	2												
9	M	49	28	22					20					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2378	2418	2350					2769					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V825						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	44206	
1					4394	4394
2					293	293
3					4056	4056
4					121	121
5					50	50
6					1001	1001
7					2	
9					119	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum						9915

V826 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

What general school leaving certificate does your spouse have?

Which of the following applies to your spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: respondent is living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1986

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 From 1986: Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

The data for 1980-1984 was derived from a cumulative variable for the respondent's current and former spouses.

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V826: to V2: (N=54247) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V826, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V826										
	Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1271	1145	1369	1277
1		19 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	8 (0,4)		37 (2,1)	28 (1,6)	34 (1,8)	36 (1,7)	27 (1,2)
2		1271 (68,6)	1292 (69,8)	1203 (66,0)		1075 (61,1)	1009 (57,2)	1001 (52,5)	1223 (56,4)	1175 (54,1)
3		353 (19,1)	361 (19,5)	360 (19,8)		371 (21,1)	364 (20,6)	529 (27,7)	508 (23,4)	569 (26,2)
4		65 (3,5)	44 (2,4)	60 (3,3)		58 (3,3)	75 (4,3)	70 (3,7)	83 (3,8)	101 (4,7)
5		145 (7,8)	142 (7,7)	191 (10,5)		211 (12,0)	279 (15,8)	258 (13,5)	303 (14,0)	285 (13,1)
6						6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	17 (0,8)	13 (0,6)
7							1 (0,1)			
97	M					1	3			
98	M						1			
99	M	35	8	7		2	13	6	9	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1853	1850	1822		1758	1763	1908	2170	2170

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V826									
0	1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	23259
1	47 (2,1)	46 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	30 (1,8)	45 (2,5)	39 (1,9)	36 (1,8)	20 (1,3)	516
2	1159 (51,7)	926 (50,8)	1144 (48,4)	742 (44,5)	857 (48,4)	937 (45,8)	903 (44,7)	586 (37,4)	16503
3	618 (27,6)	552 (30,3)	672 (28,4)	483 (29,0)	518 (29,3)	623 (30,5)	597 (29,6)	530 (33,8)	8008
4	115 (5,1)	78 (4,3)	110 (4,7)	104 (6,2)	73 (4,1)	120 (5,9)	104 (5,2)	80 (5,1)	1340
5	293 (13,1)	222 (12,2)	377 (15,9)	293 (17,6)	275 (15,5)	324 (15,8)	371 (18,4)	347 (22,1)	4316
6	8 (0,4)		8 (0,3)	16 (1,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	106
7						1 (0,0)			2
97									4
98									1
99	1	5	21	9	20	19	22	11	192
N Sum	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	54247
N Valid Sum	2240	1824	2364	1668	1770	2045	2018	1568	

V2	N Valid Sum
V826	
0	
1	516
2	16503
3	8008
4	1340
5	4316
6	106
7	2
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	30791

V827 PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is married (1988, 1990: and spouse has finished school)>

What occupational training did your spouse complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5 in V737), 1988, 1990 also: spouse is still at school (code 7 in V826); not available 1986, 1991-2010

1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)

<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>

2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>

3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>

4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>

5 Work placement, internship

<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1988: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>

6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>

7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)

<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>

8 University degree

9 From 1988: Completed other occupational training

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V888 (last spouse).

Note:

Occupational Training of <Ex->Spouse

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to choose their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1988, occupational qualification has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V828-V841 and V889-V900).

For 1988 and 1990, the data in V827 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V828-V831, V833-V835 and V837-V841. The reconstruction of data in V888 is based on V889 to V900. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification was also the last qualification.

- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1988 onwards has influenced the respondents'

answer.

- As of 1988 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V834 and V894).

These differences in the actual survey praxis can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V827 and V888 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4576, V827: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V827, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V827														
	Mis:													
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1272	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		486 (26,4)	472 (25,8)	438 (24,2)		313 (17,9)	238 (13,6)							
2		400 (21,7)	445 (24,3)	412 (22,8)		531 (30,3)	470 (26,8)							
3		525 (28,5)	534 (29,1)	522 (28,9)		417 (23,8)	380 (21,7)							
4		118 (6,4)	92 (5,0)	82 (4,5)		73 (4,2)	120 (6,8)							
5		53 (2,9)	46 (2,5)	49 (2,7)		18 (1,0)	33 (1,9)							
6		96 (5,2)	94 (5,1)	103 (5,7)		103 (5,9)	104 (5,9)							
7		67 (3,6)	60 (3,3)	75 (4,1)		53 (3,0)	80 (4,6)							
8		95 (5,2)	90 (4,9)	128 (7,1)		141 (8,0)	185 (10,5)							
9						104 (5,9)	145 (8,3)							
97	M	1					3							
98	M						2							
99	M	47	25	20		8	19							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		1840	1833	1809		1753	1755							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V827						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	45128	
1					1947	1947
2					2258	2258
3					2378	2378
4					485	485
5					199	199
6					500	500
7					335	335
8					639	639
9					249	249
97					4	
98					2	
99					119	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						8990

V828 PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still in vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5 in V737, code 7 in V826); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V828: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V828, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V828																		
	Mis:																	
0						1750	(99,8)											
1						3	(0,2)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					8												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						1753												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V828		
0	1750	1750
1	3	3
6	52482	
9	8	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1753

V829 PRES.SP.: STUDENT

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5 in V737, code 7 in V826); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V829: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V829, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V829																		
	Mis:																	
0						1743	(99,4)											
1						10	(0,6)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					8												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						1753												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V829		
0	1743	1743
1	10	10
6	52482	
9	8	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1753

V830 PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V830: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V830, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V830											
	Mis:										
0						1452 (82,8)	1517 (86,4)	1661 (87,3)	1867 (86,4)	1914 (88,1)	1946 (87,3)
1						301 (17,2)	238 (13,6)	242 (12,7)	295 (13,6)	258 (11,9)	284 (12,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277	1278
7	M						3				
8	M						2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172	2230

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V830									
0	1608 (88,2)	2110 (89,2)	1533 (92,0)	1557 (88,0)	1810 (88,6)	1772 (88,0)	1414 (90,2)	22161	22161
1	215 (11,8)	255 (10,8)	133 (8,0)	213 (12,0)	233 (11,4)	241 (12,0)	154 (9,8)	3062	3062
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3233	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	1823	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25223

V831 PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V831: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V831, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V831										
	Mis:									
0					1670 (95,3)	1641 (93,5)	1856 (97,5)	2081 (96,3)	2082 (95,9)	2138 (95,9)
1					83 (4,7)	114 (6,5)	48 (2,5)	81 (3,7)	89 (4,1)	92 (4,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M						3			
8	M						2			
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1904	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V831									
0	1752 (96,1)	2265 (95,8)	1635 (98,1)	1705 (96,3)	1961 (96,0)	1947 (96,7)	1496 (95,4)	24229	24229
1	72 (3,9)	100 (4,2)	31 (1,9)	65 (3,7)	82 (4,0)	66 (3,3)	72 (4,6)	995	995
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25224

V832 PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V832: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V832, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V832												
	Mis:											
0								380 (96,2)	2124 (98,2)	2139 (98,5)	2207 (99,0)	1798 (98,6)
1								15 (3,8)	38 (1,8)	32 (1,5)	23 (1,0)	26 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2656	1369	1277	1278	1405
9	M							7	17	2	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								395	2162	2171	2230	1824

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V832								
0	2343 (99,1)	1641 (98,5)	1750 (98,9)	2022 (99,0)	1996 (99,2)	1557 (99,3)	19957	19957
1	22 (0,9)	25 (1,5)	20 (1,1)	21 (1,0)	17 (0,8)	11 (0,7)	250	250
6	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	33887	
9	19	12	20	21	26	11	150	
N Sum	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		20207

V833	PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP
------	------------------------------------------

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V833: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V833, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V833										
	Mis:									
0					1179 (67,3)	1264 (72,0)	1273 (66,9)	1486 (68,7)	1424 (65,6)	1460 (65,5)
1					574 (32,7)	491 (28,0)	630 (33,1)	676 (31,3)	748 (34,4)	770 (34,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M						3			
8	M						2			
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V833									
0	1195 (65,6)	1500 (63,4)	1111 (66,7)	1038 (58,6)	1248 (61,1)	1266 (62,9)	1038 (66,2)	16482	16482
1	628 (34,4)	865 (36,6)	555 (33,3)	732 (41,4)	795 (38,9)	747 (37,1)	530 (33,8)	8741	8741
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3233	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	1823	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25223

V834 PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V834: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V834, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V834										
	Mis:									
0					1326 (75,6)	1360 (77,5)	1479 (77,7)	1763 (81,5)	1756 (80,8)	1787 (80,1)
1					427 (24,4)	395 (22,5)	425 (22,3)	399 (18,5)	416 (19,2)	443 (19,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M									
8	M									
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1904	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V834									
0	1379 (75,6)	1897 (80,2)	1352 (81,2)	1444 (81,6)	1611 (78,9)	1609 (79,9)	1240 (79,1)	20003	20003
1	445 (24,4)	468 (19,8)	314 (18,8)	326 (18,4)	432 (21,1)	404 (20,1)	327 (20,9)	5221	5221
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1567		25224

V835 **PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP**

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V835: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V835, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V835										
	Mis:									
0					1726 (98,5)	1715 (97,7)	1871 (98,3)	2145 (99,2)	2145 (98,8)	2209 (99,1)
1					27 (1,5)	40 (2,3)	32 (1,7)	17 (0,8)	27 (1,2)	21 (0,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M									
8	M									
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V835									
0	1800 (98,7)	2345 (99,2)	1640 (98,5)	1749 (98,8)	2032 (99,5)	2007 (99,7)	1561 (99,6)	24945	24945
1	24 (1,3)	20 (0,8)	25 (1,5)	21 (1,2)	11 (0,5)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	278	278
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1568		25223

V836 PRES.SP.: TECHN., VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V836: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V836, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V836												
	Mis:											
0								315 (79,7)	2037 (94,2)	2045 (94,2)	2101 (94,2)	1726 (94,6)
1								80 (20,3)	125 (5,8)	126 (5,8)	130 (5,8)	98 (5,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2656	1369	1277	1278	1405
9	M							7	17	2	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234
N Valid Sum								395	2162	2171	2231	1824

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V836								
0	2243 (94,8)	1569 (94,2)	1677 (94,7)	1962 (96,0)	1912 (95,0)	1482 (94,5)	19069	19069
1	122 (5,2)	96 (5,8)	93 (5,3)	81 (4,0)	101 (5,0)	86 (5,5)	1138	1138
6	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	33887	
9	19	12	20	21	26	11	150	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1568		20207

V837 **PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.**

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V837: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V837, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V837										
	Mis:									
0					1679 (95,8)	1631 (92,9)	1418 (94,0)	2034 (94,1)	2071 (95,4)	2129 (95,5)
1					74 (4,2)	124 (7,1)	90 (6,0)	128 (5,9)	100 (4,6)	101 (4,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1547	1369	1277
7	M						3			
8	M						2			
9	M					8	19	3	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1508	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V837									
0	1753 (96,1)	2286 (96,7)	1518 (91,2)	1710 (96,6)	1974 (96,6)	1954 (97,1)	1490 (95,1)	23647	23647
1	71 (3,9)	79 (3,3)	147 (8,8)	60 (3,4)	69 (3,4)	59 (2,9)	77 (4,9)	1179	1179
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	29238	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	173	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1567		24826

V838	PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.
------	-----------------------------------------

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V838: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V838, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	
V838											
	Mis:										
0					1648 (94,0)	1649 (94,0)	1760 (92,5)	2022 (93,5)	2012 (92,7)	2081 (93,3)	
1					105 (6,0)	106 (6,0)	143 (7,5)	140 (6,5)	159 (7,3)	150 (6,7)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277	1278
7	M										
8	M										
9	M					8	19	10	17	2	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2171	2231

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V838									
0	1731 (94,9)	2205 (93,2)	1523 (91,4)	1651 (93,3)	1917 (93,8)	1899 (94,3)	1482 (94,5)	23580	23580
1	93 (5,1)	161 (6,8)	143 (8,6)	119 (6,7)	126 (6,2)	114 (5,7)	86 (5,5)	1645	1645
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	1824	2366	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25225

V839 PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V839: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V839, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V839										
	Mis:									
0					1699 (96,9)	1670 (95,2)	1446 (95,9)	2061 (95,3)	2059 (94,8)	2122 (95,2)
1					54 (3,1)	85 (4,8)	62 (4,1)	101 (4,7)	112 (5,2)	108 (4,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1547	1369	1277
7	M									
8	M									
9	M					8	19	3	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1508	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V839									
0	1750 (95,9)	2233 (94,4)	1569 (94,2)	1684 (95,1)	1901 (93,0)	1890 (93,9)	1467 (93,6)	23551	23551
1	74 (4,1)	132 (5,6)	96 (5,8)	86 (4,9)	142 (7,0)	123 (6,1)	100 (6,4)	1275	1275
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	29238	
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	173	
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1567		24826

V840 PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V840: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V840, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V840										
	Mis:									
0					1612 (92,0)	1570 (89,5)	1717 (90,2)	1982 (91,7)	2002 (92,2)	2042 (91,5)
1					141 (8,0)	185 (10,5)	186 (9,8)	180 (8,3)	169 (7,8)	189 (8,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M									
8	M									
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V840									
0	1690 (92,7)	2135 (90,3)	1463 (87,8)	1588 (89,7)	1849 (90,5)	1773 (88,1)	1353 (86,3)	22776	22776
1	134 (7,3)	230 (9,7)	203 (12,2)	182 (10,3)	194 (9,5)	240 (11,9)	215 (13,7)	2448	2448
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7								3	
8								2	
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25224

V841 PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991 East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 7 in V826), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V828 and V829 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V832 and V836 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V832 and V836 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V837 and V839 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V841: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V841, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V841										
	Mis:									
0					1727 (98,5)	1713 (97,6)	1843 (96,8)	2071 (95,8)	2080 (95,8)	2136 (95,8)
1					26 (1,5)	42 (2,4)	60 (3,2)	91 (4,2)	92 (4,2)	94 (4,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M									
8	M									
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V841									
0	1803 (98,8)	2278 (96,3)	1612 (96,8)	1743 (98,5)	2007 (98,2)	1975 (98,1)	1525 (97,3)	24513	24513
1	21 (1,2)	87 (3,7)	54 (3,2)	27 (1,5)	36 (1,8)	38 (1,9)	43 (2,7)	711	711
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	28836	
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	180	
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568		25224

V842 PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Which of the categories on the card applies to your (current) spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Until 1992, 2000: Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), 1994-1998, from 2002: respondent is not married or lives separated (code 2-5, 7-9 in V737)

1 Full-time employment

2 Part- <"half-"> time employment

3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment

4 From 1986: Not working

5 Until 1988: Unemployed

6 Until 1988: Military/alternative community service

7 Until 1984: Housewife/househusband, not working

8 Until 1984: Retired

10 Until 1984: At school, university, in training

11 Until 1984: Not working for other reasons

12 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V842: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V842, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V842										
	Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	1277
1		910 (48,4)	910 (49,0)	838 (45,9)	943 (49,7)	920 (52,5)	826 (46,7)	1002 (52,4)	1131 (52,0)	994 (45,8)
2		106 (5,6)	110 (5,9)	121 (6,6)	126 (6,6)	93 (5,3)	134 (7,6)	120 (6,3)	148 (6,8)	163 (7,5)
3		56 (3,0)	42 (2,3)	33 (1,8)	63 (3,3)	34 (1,9)	65 (3,7)	59 (3,1)	74 (3,4)	75 (3,5)
4					740 (39,0)	690 (39,4)	742 (42,0)	691 (36,2)	812 (37,3)	933 (43,0)
5		16 (0,9)	30 (1,6)	39 (2,1)	25 (1,3)	16 (0,9)				
6		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					
7		539 (28,7)	493 (26,5)	507 (27,8)						
8		212 (11,3)	222 (12,0)	244 (13,4)						
10		11 (0,6)	14 (0,8)	11 (0,6)						
11		29 (1,5)	34 (1,8)	31 (1,7)						
12								39 (2,0)	11 (0,5)	7 (0,3)
97	M				1		1			
98	M		1	1	2	8				
99	M	7		2	3		12	2	3	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1881	1857	1826	1898	1753	1767	1911	2176	2172

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V842										
0		1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	21355
1		1029 (45,9)	872 (47,8)	1062 (44,8)	735 (43,9)	704 (39,5)	852 (41,5)	797 (39,4)	665 (42,3)	15190
2		178 (7,9)	132 (7,2)	186 (7,8)	140 (8,4)	168 (9,4)	189 (9,2)	181 (8,9)	156 (9,9)	2451
3		97 (4,3)	67 (3,7)	104 (4,4)	88 (5,3)	80 (4,5)	73 (3,6)	91 (4,5)	77 (4,9)	1178
4		936 (41,8)	754 (41,3)	1019 (43,0)	711 (42,5)	832 (46,6)	941 (45,8)	956 (47,2)	673 (42,8)	11430
5										126
6										7
7										1539
8										678
10										36
11										94
12										57
97										2
98										12
99		1	5	14	4	5	11	14	7	91
N Sum		3519	3235	3804	2821	2945	3422	3469	2827	54246
N Valid Sum		2240	1825	2371	1674	1784	2055	2025	1571	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V842	
0	
1	15190
2	2451
3	1178
4	11430
5	126
6	7
7	1539
8	678
10	36
11	94
12	57
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	32786

V843 PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this card and tell me what applies to your spouse.

Please tell me the appropriate answer code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Spouse is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842); until 1992, 2000: not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737); 1994-1998, from 2002: respondent is not married or lives separated (code 2-5, 7-9 in V737); not available 1980-1988

1 A He/she is a pupil/student

2 B He/she is retired

3 C He/she is currently unemployed

4 D He/she is a housewife/househusband

5 E He is doing military/alternative community service

6 F He/she is not (full- to "half-"time) employed for other reasons

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V843: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V843, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V843													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	2231	2305	2660	2440	2484	2410	2667
1							17 (2,2)	5 (0,7)	5 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,9)	10 (0,9)
2							272 (35,3)	284 (38,3)	335 (38,8)	370 (37,4)	428 (41,8)	400 (51,2)	525 (47,3)
3							12 (1,6)	35 (4,7)	71 (8,2)	98 (9,9)	99 (9,7)	55 (7,0)	84 (7,6)
4							434 (56,3)	367 (49,5)	373 (43,2)	399 (40,4)	407 (39,8)	286 (36,6)	421 (38,0)
5							1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)			
6							35 (4,5)	51 (6,9)	78 (9,0)	111 (11,2)	87 (8,5)	34 (4,3)	69 (6,2)
7	M						1						
9	M						48	10	24	22	11	42	28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							771	742	863	988	1023	782	1109

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V843							
0	2018	2029	2396	2408	2070	43215	
1	3 (0,4)	5 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,9)	84	84
2	429 (53,8)	476 (52,4)	586 (57,9)	613 (58,8)	452 (60,3)	5170	5170
3	64 (8,0)	83 (9,1)	94 (9,3)	71 (6,8)	54 (7,2)	820	820
4	255 (32,0)	293 (32,2)	277 (27,4)	295 (28,3)	201 (26,8)	4008	4008
5						4	4
6	46 (5,8)	52 (5,7)	47 (4,6)	56 (5,4)	35 (4,7)	701	701
7						1	
9	6	8	12	18	8	237	
N Sum	2821	2946	3420	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	797	909	1012	1042	749		10787

V844 PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

What is your spouse's current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards and choose the one that fits your spouse.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V845.

ZA4576, V844: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V844, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V844										
Mis:										
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		15 (1,5)	17 (1,7)	15 (1,6)	26 (2,5)	12 (1,2)	14 (1,5)	21 (1,8)	6 (0,5)	22 (1,9)
2		15 (1,5)	14 (1,4)	15 (1,6)	11 (1,1)	19 (1,9)	22 (2,3)	27 (2,3)	18 (1,4)	21 (1,8)
3		61 (6,1)	77 (7,7)	78 (8,3)	92 (8,9)	83 (8,3)	61 (6,4)	70 (6,0)	99 (7,7)	92 (8,0)
4		108 (10,9)	90 (9,0)	100 (10,6)	136 (13,2)	109 (10,9)	117 (12,2)	108 (9,3)	101 (7,8)	91 (7,9)
5		430 (43,3)	423 (42,3)	417 (44,4)	445 (43,1)	468 (46,7)	486 (50,8)	568 (49,0)	601 (46,7)	522 (45,3)
6		355 (35,8)	373 (37,3)	305 (32,5)	316 (30,6)	297 (29,6)	248 (25,9)	351 (30,3)	453 (35,2)	386 (33,5)
7		5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
8		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,3)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)
9								5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	
97	M	3					1			
98	M		1	3	11	10				
99	M	28	19	20	32	9	16	2	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		992	1001	939	1032	1002	956	1160	1287	1153

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V844									
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	36440
1	20 (1,7)	16 (1,6)	24 (2,0)	12 (1,4)	11 (1,3)	13 (1,3)	14 (1,5)	8 (1,0)	266
2	24 (2,0)	20 (2,0)	16 (1,3)	15 (1,7)	9 (1,1)	15 (1,5)	16 (1,7)	18 (2,2)	295
3	102 (8,6)	79 (7,9)	118 (9,7)	82 (9,4)	84 (10,0)	114 (11,2)	95 (9,9)	80 (9,9)	1467
4	101 (8,5)	51 (5,1)	98 (8,1)	71 (8,2)	60 (7,1)	75 (7,4)	66 (6,9)	64 (7,9)	1546
5	558 (47,2)	513 (51,6)	580 (47,8)	460 (53,0)	417 (49,5)	522 (51,4)	482 (50,3)	430 (53,2)	8322
6	360 (30,4)	305 (30,7)	367 (30,2)	221 (25,5)	254 (30,2)	269 (26,5)	278 (29,0)	200 (24,7)	5338
7	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)	41
8	12 (1,0)	9 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	119
9	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	13
97									4
98									25
99	24	14	48	11	33	35	33	21	365
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2943	3421	3468	2828	54241
N Valid Sum	1183	995	1214	868	842	1016	958	809	

V2	N Valid Sum
V844	
0	
1	266
2	295
3	1467
4	1546
5	8322
6	5338
7	41
8	119
9	13
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17407

V845 PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Please classify your spouse's occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. Record answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (ccode 3-11 in V842); 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V874 (last occupation) and V902 (last spouse). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V874 (last occupation).

ZA4576, V845: to V2: (N=54249) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V845, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V845											
	Misc										
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285	
10		3 (0,3)		3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	6 (0,5)		4 (0,3)	
11		7 (0,7)	10 (1,0)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	
12		5 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	10 (1,0)	3 (0,3)	6 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	10 (0,9)	
13			2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,7)		5 (0,4)	
14											
15		6 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,7)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,5)	
16		8 (0,8)	8 (0,8)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	9 (0,9)	14 (1,5)	12 (1,1)	10 (0,8)	13 (1,1)	
17		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	
20											
21		25 (2,5)	38 (3,8)	41 (4,4)	41 (4,0)	26 (2,6)	17 (1,8)	29 (2,5)	53 (4,2)	40 (3,5)	
22		31 (3,1)	28 (2,8)	29 (3,1)	41 (4,0)	46 (4,7)	36 (3,8)	27 (2,4)	37 (3,0)	39 (3,4)	
23		5 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,9)	10 (1,0)	5 (0,5)	12 (1,1)	8 (0,6)	9 (0,8)	
24			2 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)						4 (0,3)
30		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,3)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)	
40		16 (1,6)	11 (1,1)	13 (1,4)	14 (1,4)	12 (1,2)	11 (1,2)	8 (0,7)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	
41		38 (3,8)	38 (3,8)	28 (3,0)	50 (4,8)	33 (3,4)	27 (2,9)	39 (3,4)	30 (2,4)	37 (3,2)	
42		36 (3,6)	31 (3,1)	39 (4,2)	47 (4,6)	36 (3,7)	51 (5,4)	33 (2,9)	39 (3,1)	34 (2,9)	
43		18 (1,8)	10 (1,0)	20 (2,1)	25 (2,4)	25 (2,5)	26 (2,8)	25 (2,2)	26 (2,1)	17 (1,5)	
50		18 (1,8)	14 (1,4)	14 (1,5)	7 (0,7)	20 (2,0)	11 (1,2)	13 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	11 (1,0)	
51		99 (10,0)	107 (10,7)	91 (9,7)	80 (7,8)	95 (9,7)	92 (9,8)	114 (10,0)	96 (7,7)	92 (8,0)	
52		154 (15,5)	150 (15,0)	149 (15,9)	176 (17,1)	195 (19,8)	187 (20,0)	214 (18,8)	234 (18,7)	200 (17,3)	
53		136 (13,7)	134 (13,4)	144 (15,3)	144 (14,0)	124 (12,6)	152 (16,2)	176 (15,4)	197 (15,7)	178 (15,4)	
54		23 (2,3)	18 (1,8)	19 (2,0)	38 (3,7)	22 (2,2)	34 (3,6)	41 (3,6)	37 (3,0)	41 (3,6)	
60		27 (2,7)	34 (3,4)	30 (3,2)	24 (2,3)	16 (1,6)	11 (1,2)	24 (2,1)	29 (2,3)	29 (2,5)	
61		90 (9,1)	97 (9,7)	84 (8,9)	95 (9,2)	74 (7,5)	70 (7,5)	62 (5,4)	103 (8,2)	84 (7,3)	
62		192 (19,4)	204 (20,4)	148 (15,8)	164 (15,9)	176 (17,9)	136 (14,5)	216 (18,9)	268 (21,4)	228 (19,8)	
63		27 (2,7)	26 (2,6)	20 (2,1)	15 (1,5)	14 (1,4)	20 (2,1)	27 (2,4)	25 (2,0)	24 (2,1)	
64		19 (1,9)	12 (1,2)	23 (2,4)	18 (1,7)	15 (1,5)	7 (0,7)	18 (1,6)	19 (1,5)	20 (1,7)	
65									5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	
70		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)			2 (0,2)		2 (0,2)	
71		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)				
72											1 (0,1)
73		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)							
74		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)			0 (0,0)		1 (0,1)	
97	M	3		1							
98	M	1		3	11	18					
99	M	28	19	20	32	19	36	24	43	13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3550	3451	
N Valid Sum		992	1001	939	1032	984	936	1140	1252	1153	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V845									
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	36440
10	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	38
11	5 (0,4)	5 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,5)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	74
12	6 (0,5)	8 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	7 (0,8)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	92
13	6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	9 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,7)	9 (0,9)	3 (0,4)	64
14								11 (1,4)	11
15	8 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	3 (0,4)	96
16	15 (1,3)	14 (1,4)	9 (0,7)	11 (1,3)	4 (0,5)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	159
17	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)			3 (0,3)			25
20								36 (4,4)	36
21	39 (3,3)	33 (3,3)	55 (4,5)	33 (3,8)	37 (4,4)	61 (6,0)	51 (5,3)	17 (2,1)	636
22	52 (4,4)	42 (4,2)	52 (4,3)	41 (4,7)	39 (4,6)	41 (4,0)	33 (3,4)	24 (3,0)	638
23	9 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,7)	5 (0,6)	6 (0,7)	10 (1,0)	11 (1,1)	4 (0,5)	129
24	2 (0,2)		3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		22
30	12 (1,0)	9 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	119
40	10 (0,8)	10 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,7)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,5)	140
41	23 (1,9)	23 (2,3)	29 (2,4)	22 (2,5)	21 (2,5)	17 (1,7)	21 (2,2)	19 (2,3)	495
42	46 (3,9)	12 (1,2)	42 (3,5)	28 (3,2)	28 (3,3)	40 (3,9)	33 (3,4)	27 (3,3)	602
43	23 (1,9)	7 (0,7)	24 (2,0)	17 (2,0)	5 (0,6)	13 (1,3)	9 (0,9)	14 (1,7)	304
50	15 (1,3)	8 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	14 (1,6)	8 (0,9)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	194
51	94 (7,9)	136 (13,7)	105 (8,6)	72 (8,3)	65 (7,7)	82 (8,1)	78 (8,1)	66 (8,1)	1564
52	209 (17,7)	212 (21,3)	245 (20,1)	161 (18,6)	175 (20,8)	224 (22,1)	199 (20,8)	184 (22,7)	3268
53	198 (16,7)	132 (13,3)	175 (14,4)	159 (18,3)	144 (17,1)	169 (16,7)	162 (16,9)	137 (16,9)	2661
54	41 (3,5)	24 (2,4)	45 (3,7)	55 (6,3)	25 (3,0)	41 (4,0)	38 (4,0)	39 (4,8)	581
60	17 (1,4)	22 (2,2)	16 (1,3)	11 (1,3)	16 (1,9)	17 (1,7)	28 (2,9)	8 (1,0)	359
61	105 (8,9)	47 (4,7)	102 (8,4)	59 (6,8)	74 (8,8)	64 (6,3)	69 (7,2)	48 (5,9)	1327
62	192 (16,2)	192 (19,3)	213 (17,5)	110 (12,7)	139 (16,5)	154 (15,2)	141 (14,7)	115 (14,2)	2988
63	26 (2,2)	21 (2,1)	20 (1,6)	23 (2,7)	11 (1,3)	15 (1,5)	22 (2,3)	14 (1,7)	350
64	20 (1,7)	23 (2,3)	17 (1,4)	17 (2,0)	15 (1,8)	19 (1,9)	17 (1,8)	15 (1,9)	294
65	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	13
70	1 (0,1)				2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	3 (0,4)	13
71	2 (0,2)				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)			8
72									1
73	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					1 (0,1)	11
74		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)				7
97									4
98									33
99	24	14	48	11	33	35	33	21	453
N Sum	3519	3234	3807	2819	2944	3420	3469	2829	54249
N Valid Sum	1184	995	1217	867	843	1015	959	810	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V845		
0		
10		38
11		74
12		92
13		64
14		11
15		96
16		159
17		25
20		36
21		636
22		638
23		129
24		22
30		119
40		140
41		495
42		602
43		304
50		194
51		1564
52		3268
53		2661
54		581
60		359
61		1327
62		2988
63		350
64		294
65		13
70		13
71		8
72		1
73		11
74		7
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		17319

V846 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

What does your spouse do in his/her main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842); 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V875 (current spouse's last occupation) and V903 (ex-spouse's occupation). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V875 (current spouse's last occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers

0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers

- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators

- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction

- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V847 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

104 Not classifiable in classification scheme

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V848 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V848: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V848, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V848										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		168 (17,0)	165 (16,5)	190 (20,1)	196 (18,5)	191 (19,1)	238 (24,9)	243 (21,1)	274 (21,3)	251 (21,9)
2		18 (1,8)	14 (1,4)	15 (1,6)	19 (1,8)	23 (2,3)	18 (1,9)	39 (3,4)	33 (2,6)	39 (3,4)
3		200 (20,3)	212 (21,2)	201 (21,3)	225 (21,3)	229 (22,9)	222 (23,2)	258 (22,4)	238 (18,5)	230 (20,1)
4		88 (8,9)	97 (9,7)	81 (8,6)	96 (9,1)	101 (10,1)	95 (9,9)	85 (7,4)	112 (8,7)	94 (8,2)
5		64 (6,5)	66 (6,6)	72 (7,6)	84 (7,9)	83 (8,3)	53 (5,5)	74 (6,4)	106 (8,3)	114 (9,9)
6		29 (2,9)	28 (2,8)	23 (2,4)	39 (3,7)	22 (2,2)	25 (2,6)	43 (3,7)	20 (1,6)	44 (3,8)
7		358 (36,3)	378 (37,9)	327 (34,6)	353 (33,4)	327 (32,7)	278 (29,1)	371 (32,3)	465 (36,2)	350 (30,5)
8		61 (6,2)	38 (3,8)	36 (3,8)	46 (4,3)	25 (2,5)	26 (2,7)	37 (3,2)	36 (2,8)	25 (2,2)
97	M	1								
98	M	14		9	5	9	2		1	
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1150	1284	1147

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V848									
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	36440
1	283 (23,7)	190 (19,1)	285 (23,5)	220 (25,4)	182 (21,3)	231 (22,5)	249 (26,1)	237 (29,5)	3793
2	43 (3,6)	31 (3,1)	51 (4,2)	42 (4,9)	43 (5,0)	62 (6,0)	45 (4,7)	30 (3,7)	565
3	234 (19,6)	199 (20,0)	220 (18,1)	158 (18,3)	146 (17,1)	167 (16,2)	158 (16,6)	156 (19,4)	3453
4	99 (8,3)	128 (12,9)	101 (8,3)	81 (9,4)	76 (8,9)	90 (8,8)	79 (8,3)	80 (10,0)	1583
5	89 (7,5)	71 (7,1)	111 (9,2)	74 (8,6)	93 (10,9)	127 (12,4)	95 (10,0)	76 (9,5)	1452
6	38 (3,2)	33 (3,3)	36 (3,0)	20 (2,3)	20 (2,3)	26 (2,5)	22 (2,3)	20 (2,5)	488
7	380 (31,9)	319 (32,0)	372 (30,7)	230 (26,6)	260 (30,4)	261 (25,4)	281 (29,5)	197 (24,5)	5507
8	27 (2,3)	25 (2,5)	37 (3,1)	40 (4,6)	35 (4,1)	64 (6,2)	25 (2,6)	8 (1,0)	591
97									1
98									40
99	14	13	49	13	22	24	38	24	329
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2819	2945	3422	3469	2826	54242
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1213	865	855	1028	954	804	

V2	N Valid Sum
V848	
0	
1	3793
2	565
3	3453
4	1583
5	1452
6	488
7	5507
8	591
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17432

V849 SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V850 SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V849.

ZA4576, V850: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V850, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V850										
	Misr									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)
2		74 (7,5)	86 (8,6)	85 (9,0)	93 (8,8)	63 (6,3)	59 (6,2)	88 (7,6)	98 (7,6)	102 (8,9)
3		361 (36,6)	363 (36,4)	342 (36,2)	331 (31,3)	329 (32,9)	260 (27,2)	357 (31,0)	445 (34,7)	385 (33,6)
4		318 (32,3)	336 (33,7)	302 (32,0)	380 (35,9)	397 (39,7)	370 (38,7)	406 (35,2)	451 (35,1)	381 (33,2)
5		145 (14,7)	131 (13,1)	111 (11,7)	150 (14,2)	98 (9,8)	145 (15,2)	146 (12,7)	132 (10,3)	118 (10,3)
6		83 (8,4)	79 (7,9)	101 (10,7)	100 (9,5)	111 (11,1)	116 (12,1)	150 (13,0)	153 (11,9)	157 (13,7)
97	M						1			
98	M		14	9	5	9		2		1
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1152	1284	1147

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V850									
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	36440
1	4 (0,3)	9 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	9 (1,0)	11 (1,3)	11 (1,1)	14 (1,5)	2 (0,2)	108
2	81 (6,8)	75 (7,5)	119 (9,8)	62 (7,2)	79 (9,3)	110 (10,7)	91 (9,5)	74 (9,2)	1439
3	388 (32,5)	367 (36,8)	389 (32,1)	293 (33,9)	278 (32,6)	369 (35,9)	321 (33,6)	244 (30,3)	5822
4	394 (33,0)	329 (33,0)	374 (30,9)	245 (28,4)	261 (30,6)	254 (24,7)	239 (25,1)	226 (28,1)	5663
5	156 (13,1)	105 (10,5)	150 (12,4)	113 (13,1)	102 (12,0)	142 (13,8)	160 (16,8)	142 (17,7)	2246
6	170 (14,2)	111 (11,1)	170 (14,0)	142 (16,4)	122 (14,3)	141 (13,7)	129 (13,5)	116 (14,4)	2151
97									1
98									40
99	14	13	49	14	25	24	38	24	333
N Sum	3518	3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2826	54243
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1212	864	853	1027	954	804	

V2	N Valid Sum
V850	
0	
1	108
2	1439
3	5822
4	5663
5	2246
6	2151
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17429

V851 SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V852 SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737)

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V851.

ZA4576, V852: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V852, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V852										
		Mis:								
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		143 (14,5)	150 (15,0)	135 (14,3)	145 (13,7)	111 (11,1)	108 (11,3)	137 (11,9)	183 (14,3)	178 (15,5)
2		428 (43,4)	450 (45,1)	421 (44,6)	443 (41,9)	473 (47,3)	403 (42,2)	496 (43,1)	562 (43,8)	487 (42,5)
3		250 (25,4)	228 (22,8)	199 (21,1)	277 (26,2)	214 (21,4)	221 (23,1)	266 (23,1)	274 (21,3)	235 (20,5)
4		74 (7,5)	81 (8,1)	77 (8,1)	83 (7,8)	81 (8,1)	91 (9,5)	84 (7,3)	93 (7,2)	73 (6,4)
5		65 (6,6)	65 (6,5)	72 (7,6)	68 (6,4)	82 (8,2)	82 (8,6)	121 (10,5)	110 (8,6)	117 (10,2)
6		17 (1,7)	17 (1,7)	30 (3,2)	29 (2,7)	25 (2,5)	30 (3,1)	35 (3,0)	36 (2,8)	43 (3,7)
7		9 (0,9)	7 (0,7)	11 (1,2)	13 (1,2)	15 (1,5)	20 (2,1)	12 (1,0)	26 (2,0)	14 (1,2)
97	M	1								
98	M	14		9	5	9	2		1	
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1151	1284	1147

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V852									
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	36440
1	185 (15,5)	144 (14,5)	187 (15,4)	100 (11,6)	120 (14,1)	140 (13,6)	128 (13,4)	87 (10,8)	2381
2	479 (40,2)	462 (46,4)	497 (41,0)	341 (39,5)	347 (40,7)	400 (38,9)	365 (38,3)	287 (35,6)	7341
3	249 (20,9)	204 (20,5)	238 (19,7)	202 (23,4)	184 (21,6)	222 (21,6)	218 (22,9)	199 (24,7)	3880
4	89 (7,5)	61 (6,1)	97 (8,0)	73 (8,4)	71 (8,3)	113 (11,0)	101 (10,6)	106 (13,2)	1448
5	127 (10,6)	77 (7,7)	129 (10,7)	97 (11,2)	92 (10,8)	99 (9,6)	95 (10,0)	88 (10,9)	1586
6	41 (3,4)	30 (3,0)	42 (3,5)	29 (3,4)	28 (3,3)	39 (3,8)	30 (3,1)	28 (3,5)	529
7	23 (1,9)	18 (1,8)	21 (1,7)	22 (2,5)	11 (1,3)	14 (1,4)	17 (1,8)	11 (1,4)	264
97									1
98									40
99	14	13	49	14	25	24	38	24	333
N Sum	3518	3234	3802	2819	2946	3421	3469	2828	54243
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1211	864	853	1027	954	806	

V2	N Valid Sum
V852	
0	
1	2381
2	7341
3	3880
4	1448
5	1586
6	529
7	264
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17429

V853 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V854 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP., ISEI ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V853.

ZA4576, V854: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V854, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V854															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1943	2068
1													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)
2													98 (10,3)	69 (10,0)	81 (11,9)
3													281 (29,5)	165 (23,8)	189 (27,7)
4													171 (17,9)	144 (20,8)	121 (17,7)
5													193 (20,2)	144 (20,8)	145 (21,2)
6													174 (18,2)	137 (19,8)	112 (16,4)
7													36 (3,8)	32 (4,6)	33 (4,8)
99	M												307	186	194
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	2945
N Valid Sum													954	692	683

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V854					
0	2370	2477	1998	48354	
1	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	11	11
2	91 (11,4)	79 (10,0)	53 (7,6)	471	471
3	228 (28,5)	200 (25,3)	167 (24,1)	1230	1230
4	119 (14,9)	176 (22,3)	141 (20,3)	872	872
5	152 (19,0)	156 (19,7)	159 (22,9)	949	949
6	188 (23,5)	149 (18,9)	141 (20,3)	901	901
7	19 (2,4)	28 (3,5)	30 (4,3)	178	178
99	252	201	135	1275	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	799	790	694		4612

V855 SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's spouse:

Derived from information on the current occupation of the respondent's spouse.

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V845 and V846

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V855: to V2: (N=54237) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V855, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V855										
	Mis:									
0	M	2168	2160	2233	2235	2249	2304	2107	2536	2541
1		85 (10,8)	79 (9,5)	109 (14,1)	110 (12,8)	114 (14,2)	117 (15,7)	146 (15,4)	136 (13,4)	135 (14,9)
2		185 (23,5)	188 (22,6)	173 (22,4)	211 (24,5)	156 (19,4)	200 (26,8)	224 (23,6)	248 (24,5)	206 (22,7)
3		56 (7,1)	69 (8,3)	57 (7,4)	63 (7,3)	72 (9,0)	70 (9,4)	77 (8,1)	42 (4,2)	68 (7,5)
4		27 (3,4)	30 (3,6)	26 (3,4)	39 (4,5)	46 (5,7)	30 (4,0)	22 (2,3)	38 (3,8)	35 (3,9)
5		21 (2,7)	34 (4,1)	38 (4,9)	38 (4,4)	22 (2,7)	15 (2,0)	26 (2,7)	48 (4,7)	35 (3,9)
6		18 (2,3)	18 (2,2)	16 (2,1)	27 (3,1)	12 (1,5)	15 (2,0)	24 (2,5)	7 (0,7)	22 (2,4)
7		85 (10,8)	66 (7,9)	74 (9,6)	73 (8,5)	84 (10,5)	71 (9,5)	87 (9,2)	96 (9,5)	83 (9,1)
8		178 (22,6)	199 (23,9)	147 (19,1)	164 (19,1)	183 (22,8)	128 (17,1)	204 (21,5)	243 (24,0)	184 (20,3)
9		88 (11,2)	107 (12,9)	90 (11,7)	100 (11,6)	70 (8,7)	64 (8,6)	84 (8,9)	106 (10,5)	91 (10,0)
10		7 (0,9)	8 (1,0)	5 (0,6)	7 (0,8)	6 (0,7)	6 (0,8)	6 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	19 (2,1)
11		37 (4,7)	33 (4,0)	36 (4,7)	28 (3,3)	38 (4,7)	31 (4,1)	43 (4,5)	37 (3,7)	30 (3,3)
12								5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3055	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		787	831	771	860	803	747	948	1012	908

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V855									
0	2502	2444	2760	2065	2213	2549	2605	2095	39766
1	160 (15,8)	109 (13,8)	154 (14,8)	148 (19,6)	104 (14,2)	139 (15,9)	120 (13,9)	133 (18,2)	2098
2	227 (22,4)	148 (18,8)	221 (21,2)	173 (22,9)	163 (22,2)	204 (23,4)	226 (26,2)	188 (25,7)	3341
3	51 (5,0)	60 (7,6)	72 (6,9)	51 (6,8)	62 (8,5)	50 (5,7)	51 (5,9)	62 (8,5)	1033
4	49 (4,8)	39 (4,9)	52 (5,0)	39 (5,2)	30 (4,1)	45 (5,2)	37 (4,3)	20 (2,7)	604
5	37 (3,6)	33 (4,2)	47 (4,5)	29 (3,8)	33 (4,5)	50 (5,7)	50 (5,8)	47 (6,4)	603
6	23 (2,3)	16 (2,0)	24 (2,3)	12 (1,6)	13 (1,8)	13 (1,5)	14 (1,6)	9 (1,2)	283
7	93 (9,2)	74 (9,4)	84 (8,0)	83 (11,0)	60 (8,2)	78 (8,9)	76 (8,8)	61 (8,3)	1328
8	195 (19,2)	158 (20,0)	219 (21,0)	113 (15,0)	145 (19,8)	158 (18,1)	141 (16,3)	122 (16,7)	2881
9	126 (12,4)	64 (8,1)	123 (11,8)	78 (10,3)	94 (12,8)	92 (10,6)	106 (12,3)	61 (8,3)	1544
10	10 (1,0)	8 (1,0)	10 (1,0)	3 (0,4)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,5)	126
11	42 (4,1)	80 (10,1)	37 (3,5)	26 (3,4)	24 (3,3)	36 (4,1)	35 (4,1)	24 (3,3)	617
12	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	13
N Sum	3517	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54237
N Valid Sum	1015	789	1044	755	733	872	864	732	

V2	N Valid Sum
V855	
0	
1	2098
2	3341
3	1033
4	604
5	603
6	283
7	1328
8	2881
9	1544
10	126
11	617
12	13
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	14471

V856 PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

- 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications

- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists

- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors

- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers

- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related

associate professionals

348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales

workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers

- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and

- related trades workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers

- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators

- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators

- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons

- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers

- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers

- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V857 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V858 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V857.

ZA4576, V858: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V858, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V858															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1941	2068
1													6 (0,5)	9 (1,1)	3 (0,4)
2													120 (10,4)	58 (7,2)	86 (10,5)
3													451 (39,3)	294 (36,6)	277 (33,9)
4													264 (23,0)	204 (25,4)	214 (26,2)
5													123 (10,7)	116 (14,4)	128 (15,7)
6													185 (16,1)	122 (15,2)	108 (13,2)
99	M												114	75	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2819	2945
N Valid Sum													1149	803	816

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V858					
0	2370	2477	2004	48358	
1	7 (0,7)	7 (0,8)	4 (0,5)	36	36
2	89 (9,2)	92 (9,9)	57 (7,2)	502	502
3	365 (37,9)	309 (33,3)	250 (31,6)	1946	1946
4	224 (23,3)	241 (26,0)	242 (30,6)	1389	1389
5	123 (12,8)	128 (13,8)	118 (14,9)	736	736
6	155 (16,1)	150 (16,2)	120 (15,2)	840	840
99	88	65	32	435	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	963	927	791		5449

V859 SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1991

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V860 SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V859.

ZA4576, V860: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V860, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V860														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2332	2360	2396	2247	2588	1957
1									115 (9,8)	99 (9,4)	85 (7,8)	78 (8,2)	120 (10,5)	63 (7,8)
2									435 (37,1)	378 (36,0)	389 (35,9)	382 (40,0)	379 (33,3)	270 (33,3)
3									216 (18,4)	223 (21,3)	228 (21,1)	209 (21,9)	250 (21,9)	153 (18,9)
4									185 (15,8)	137 (13,1)	154 (14,2)	124 (13,0)	146 (12,8)	137 (16,9)
5									47 (4,0)	52 (5,0)	54 (5,0)	30 (3,1)	69 (6,1)	46 (5,7)
6									150 (12,8)	138 (13,2)	140 (12,9)	108 (11,3)	150 (13,2)	116 (14,3)
7									23 (2,0)	22 (2,1)	33 (3,0)	23 (2,4)	25 (2,2)	26 (3,2)
98	M									1				
99	M								45	40	39	33	76	51
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2819
N Valid Sum									1171	1049	1083	954	1139	811

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V860						
0	2097	2395	2477	1998	44053	
1	85 (10,7)	76 (8,1)	90 (9,7)	70 (8,8)	881	881
2	259 (32,7)	330 (35,1)	302 (32,5)	232 (29,1)	3356	3356
3	161 (20,3)	177 (18,8)	160 (17,2)	148 (18,5)	1925	1925
4	118 (14,9)	129 (13,7)	158 (17,0)	151 (18,9)	1439	1439
5	46 (5,8)	68 (7,2)	51 (5,5)	52 (6,5)	515	515
6	105 (13,3)	144 (15,3)	146 (15,7)	130 (16,3)	1327	1327
7	18 (2,3)	16 (1,7)	22 (2,4)	15 (1,9)	223	223
98					1	
99	57	86	62	32	521	
N Sum	2946	3421	3468	2828	54241	
N Valid Sum	792	940	929	798		9666

V861 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V862 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V846>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V737); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V861.

ZA4576, V862: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V862, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V862															
	Misc														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1941	2068
1													29 (2,5)	21 (2,6)	35 (4,3)
2													155 (13,5)	85 (10,6)	90 (11,0)
3													301 (26,2)	199 (24,8)	213 (26,1)
4													231 (20,1)	153 (19,1)	156 (19,1)
5													217 (18,9)	189 (23,6)	186 (22,8)
6													192 (16,7)	134 (16,7)	125 (15,3)
7													24 (2,1)	21 (2,6)	12 (1,5)
99	M												114	75	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2818	2946
N Valid Sum													1149	802	817

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V862					
0	2370	2477	2004	48358	
1	23 (2,4)	30 (3,2)	21 (2,7)	159	159
2	128 (13,3)	112 (12,1)	80 (10,1)	650	650
3	247 (25,6)	264 (28,4)	209 (26,4)	1433	1433
4	190 (19,7)	139 (15,0)	122 (15,4)	991	991
5	206 (21,4)	208 (22,4)	201 (25,4)	1207	1207
6	155 (16,1)	154 (16,6)	142 (18,0)	902	902
7	15 (1,6)	21 (2,3)	16 (2,0)	109	109
99	88	65	32	435	
N Sum	3422	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	964	928	791		5451

V863 PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

<If respondent is married and living with spouse and spouse is working full- or part-time but is not self-employed>

Is your husband/wife employed in the public sector?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5, 7-9 in V737); spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V842); spouse is self-employed or assisting in family business (codes 10-24, 30 in V845); not available 1980-2004

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V863: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V863, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V863																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	2518	2608
1																227 (26,2)	208 (25,2)
2																639 (73,8)	619 (74,8)
9	M															37	34
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																866	827

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V863			
0	2108	51760	
1	188 (27,1)	623	623
2	506 (72,9)	1764	1764
9	25	96	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	694		2387

V864	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1
------	---------------------------------

<If spouse is unemployed>

Until when did your spouse work?

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse unemployed (code 1-3, 6-11 in V842); not available 1984-2010

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1976 1976

...

1982 1982

V865 PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is unemployed>

Year spouse stopped working, categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse not unemployed (code 1-3, 6-11 in V842); not available 1984-2010

1 before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1972

5 1973 - 1974

6 1975 - 1976

7 1977 - 1978

8 1979 - 1980

9 1981 - 1982

10 1983 - 1984

11 1985 - 1986

12 1987 - 1988

13 1989 - 1990

14 1991 - 1992

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V864.

ZA4576, V865: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V865, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V865																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2932	2960	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
6		1 (6,3)																
7		2 (12,5)	1 (3,4)															
8		13 (81,3)	4 (13,8)															
9		24 (82,8)																
98	M		1															
99	M	7	1															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		16	29															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V865		
0	54189	
6	1	1
7	3	3
8	17	17
9	24	24
98	1	
99	8	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		45

V866 PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2

1984-1988:

<If spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Until when did your spouse work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

From 1990:

(Int.: If spouse is not employed full- or part-time)

Until what year did your spouse work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842); not available 1980, 1982, 1994-2010

9996 Never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1921 1921

...

1992 1992

V867 PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Year spouse stopped working, categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842); not available 1980, 1982, 1994-2010

1 before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1972

5 1973 - 1974

6 1975 - 1976

7 1977 - 1978

8 1979 - 1980

9 1981 - 1982

10 1983 - 1984

11 1985 - 1986

12 1987 - 1988

13 1989 - 1990

14 1991 - 1992

96 Never been employed full- or part-time gewesen

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V866.

ZA4576, V867: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V867, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V867														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	2134	2260	2304	2231	2305	2660	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1				53 (8,0)	44 (6,6)	46 (8,2)	34 (5,2)	35 (5,5)	21 (2,7)					
2				70 (10,6)	74 (11,0)	60 (10,8)	63 (9,7)	46 (7,2)	63 (8,2)					
3				142 (21,5)	126 (18,8)	83 (14,9)	91 (14,0)	80 (12,6)	85 (11,1)					
4				35 (5,3)	37 (5,5)	16 (2,9)	13 (2,0)	10 (1,6)	11 (1,4)					
5				48 (7,3)	32 (4,8)	25 (4,5)	23 (3,5)	17 (2,7)	17 (2,2)					
6				54 (8,2)	52 (7,8)	23 (4,1)	37 (5,7)	21 (3,3)	27 (3,5)					
7				44 (6,7)	51 (7,6)	32 (5,7)	33 (5,1)	22 (3,5)	38 (5,0)					
8				70 (10,6)	62 (9,3)	51 (9,1)	59 (9,1)	50 (7,9)	30 (3,9)					
9				85 (12,9)	67 (10,0)	55 (9,9)	33 (5,1)	37 (5,8)	37 (4,8)					
10				58 (8,8)	68 (10,1)	58 (10,4)	51 (7,9)	47 (7,4)	53 (6,9)					
11					57 (8,5)	60 (10,8)	84 (12,9)	50 (7,9)	68 (8,9)					
12						49 (8,8)	66 (10,2)	68 (10,7)	73 (9,5)					
13							62 (9,6)	130 (20,5)	127 (16,6)					
14								22 (3,5)	115 (15,0)					
96	M			198	150	171	105	96	93					
97	M				1		1							
98	M			1	3	6								
99	M			12	11	13	65	19	30					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3055	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				659	670	558	649	635	765					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V867						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	49329	
1					233	233
2					376	376
3					607	607
4					122	122
5					162	162
6					214	214
7					220	220
8					322	322
9					314	314
10					335	335
11					319	319
12					256	256
13					319	319
14					137	137
96					813	
97					2	
98					10	
99					150	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum						3936

V868 PRES.SP.,WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time>

Has your spouse ever been unemployed during the last ten years?

0 1980, 1982, 2000: Not married, spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-11 in V842); 1984: not married, spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 3-5 in V737, code 9996 in V866); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V868: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V868, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V868															
	Mis:														
0	M	1932	1970	1373	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	2820	2946
1		92 (9,2)	108 (10,8)	183 (11,3)									221 (17,9)		
2		911 (90,8)	895 (89,2)	1432 (88,7)									1011 (82,1)		
8	M	12	2	1									8		
9	M	8	16	15									22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1003	1003	1615									1232		

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V868						
0		3421	3469	2827	49306	
1					604	604
2					4249	4249
8					23	
9					61	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						4853

V869 **PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT**

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time but has been unemployed during the last 10 years>

How long has your spouse been unemployed altogether?

(Int.: If unemployed more than once, please add all periods.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V868); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2010

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One week

...

416 416 weeks

V870 PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time but has been unemployed during the last 10 years>

Length of unemployment of spouse, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V868); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2010

1 Under 4 weeks

2 4 to 11 weeks

3 12 to 25 weeks

4 26 to 51 weeks

5 52 to 103 weeks

6 104 weeks and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V869.

ZA4576, V870: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V870, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V870																
	Mis															
0	M	2843	2865	2805	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3553	2820	2946	3421
1		2 (2,3)	10 (9,3)	6 (3,4)									8 (3,8)			
2		11 (12,5)	21 (19,6)	18 (10,1)									28 (13,4)			
3		35 (39,8)	45 (42,1)	53 (29,6)									30 (14,4)			
4		25 (28,4)	20 (18,7)	24 (13,4)									49 (23,4)			
5		11 (12,5)	6 (5,6)	43 (24,0)									61 (29,2)			
6		4 (4,5)	5 (4,7)	35 (19,6)									33 (15,8)			
7	M	1														
8	M	12	3	1									8			
9	M	11	16	19									33			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		88	107	179									209			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V870				
0	3469	2827	53555	
1			26	26
2			78	78
3			163	163
4			118	118
5			121	121
6			77	77
7			1	
8			24	
9			79	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				583

V871 PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?

<If spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Are you afraid that your spouse might become unemployed or will have to change jobs in the near future?

0 Respondent is not married, spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V737, code 3-11 in V842); not available 1982-1998, 2002-2006

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that spouse will become unemployed

3 Yes, afraid that spouse will have to change jobs

8 Don't know (1980: Int.: do not read out.)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V871: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V871, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Percentages (Column Percentages)																
V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V871																
	Mis:															
0	M	1932	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	2820	2946	3421
1		907 (95,0)										979 (85,7)				
2		29 (3,0)										125 (10,9)				
3		19 (2,0)										39 (3,4)				
8	M	54										100				
9	M	14										19				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		955										1143				

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V871				
0	2608	2108	50378	
1	670 (84,2)	589 (86,4)	3145	3145
2	90 (11,3)	63 (9,2)	307	307
3	36 (4,5)	30 (4,4)	124	124
8	31	15	200	
9	34	22	89	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	796	682		3576

V872 AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE

<If respondent is married and living with spouse (incl. civil partnerships) and spouse is self-employed>

Are you afraid that your spouse's livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that he/she will have to change his/her occupation?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, living separated or never married (code 2-5, 7-9 in V737); spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V842); spouse is not self-employed (codes 40-74 in V845); not available 1980-2006

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that his/her livelihood will be threatened

3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change his/her occupation

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V872: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V872, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V872																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3305
1																	111 (88,1)
2																	12 (9,5)
3																	3 (2,4)
8	M																5
9	M																33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																	126

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V872			
0	2697	53949	
1	98 (93,3)	209	209
2	3 (2,9)	15	15
3	4 (3,8)	7	7
8	4	9	
9	21	54	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	105		231

V873 PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

What was your spouse's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards and choose the one that fits your spouse.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible.

Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 Until 1986: military/alternative community service

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1986, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V874.

ZA4576, V873: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V873, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V873											
	Mis:										
0	M	2277	2354	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518 3234
1		8 (1,2)	14 (2,2)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,7)	7 (1,1)	6 (0,9)	10 (1,3)		
2		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,4)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	1 (0,1)		
3		27 (4,1)	21 (3,4)	19 (2,9)	29 (4,5)	20 (3,6)	26 (4,0)	21 (3,3)	27 (3,5)		
4		37 (5,7)	41 (6,6)	33 (5,1)	23 (3,6)	38 (6,7)	36 (5,6)	42 (6,6)	31 (4,0)		
5		307 (46,9)	282 (45,1)	321 (49,2)	336 (52,2)	306 (54,4)	333 (51,8)	348 (54,7)	406 (52,6)		
6		253 (38,7)	252 (40,3)	265 (40,6)	248 (38,5)	180 (32,0)	218 (33,9)	207 (32,5)	270 (35,0)		
7		5 (0,8)	6 (1,0)	7 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)			
8		14 (2,1)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,8)	15 (2,3)	2 (0,3)	14 (1,8)		
9							4 (0,6)	13 (1,7)			
91	M		1								
97	M					1					
98	M		1	5	12	10					
99	M	24	10	15	29	4	71	20	23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		654	625	652	644	563	643	636	772		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V873								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	48826	
1							56	56
2							19	19
3							190	190
4							281	281
5							2639	2639
6							1893	1893
7							28	28
8							66	66
9							17	17
91							1	
97							1	
98							28	
99							196	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum								5189

V874	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.
------	------------------------------------------

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time >

And which of the job descriptions fits your spouse's last occupational position? Please tell me the appropriate answer code from the card.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V845 (current occupation) and V903 (last spouse). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V845 (current occupation).

ZA4576, V874: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V874, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V874											
	Mis:										
0	M	2277	2354	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518 3234
10		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		
11		3 (0,5)	7 (1,1)	1 (0,2)		3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)		
12		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		5 (0,7)		
13			1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)			2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		
15		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)			1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)				
16		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)			
17			1 (0,2)				3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		
21		11 (1,7)	8 (1,3)	11 (1,7)	7 (1,1)	6 (1,1)	18 (2,9)	12 (1,9)	12 (1,6)		
22		14 (2,1)	12 (1,9)	5 (0,8)	16 (2,5)	14 (2,5)	3 (0,5)	9 (1,5)	13 (1,7)		
23		2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		6 (0,9)				1 (0,1)		
24				3 (0,5)			2 (0,3)		1 (0,1)		
30		14 (2,1)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,8)	15 (2,4)	2 (0,3)	14 (1,8)		
40		7 (1,1)	8 (1,3)	2 (0,3)		6 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	6 (1,0)	2 (0,3)		
41		16 (2,4)	14 (2,2)	16 (2,5)	10 (1,6)	12 (2,2)	14 (2,2)	12 (1,9)	10 (1,3)		
42		9 (1,4)	14 (2,2)	11 (1,7)	4 (0,6)	15 (2,7)	13 (2,1)	15 (2,4)	16 (2,1)		
43		5 (0,8)	5 (0,8)	4 (0,6)	9 (1,4)	5 (0,9)	8 (1,3)	4 (0,6)	4 (0,5)		
49			1 (0,2)								
50		5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	3 (0,5)	8 (1,2)	9 (1,6)	5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	5 (0,7)		
51		168 (25,7)	152 (24,3)	160 (24,5)	141 (21,9)	162 (29,2)	140 (22,5)	141 (22,9)	168 (22,0)		
52		105 (16,1)	92 (14,7)	115 (17,6)	136 (21,1)	96 (17,3)	125 (20,1)	123 (19,9)	147 (19,3)		
53		26 (4,0)	27 (4,3)	41 (6,3)	43 (6,7)	34 (6,1)	48 (7,7)	60 (9,7)	69 (9,1)		
54		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	8 (1,2)	2 (0,4)	6 (1,0)	9 (1,5)	11 (1,4)		
60		57 (8,7)	53 (8,5)	54 (8,3)	45 (7,0)	31 (5,6)	25 (4,0)	36 (5,8)	39 (5,1)		
61		105 (16,1)	93 (14,9)	113 (17,3)	101 (15,7)	72 (13,0)	97 (15,6)	77 (12,5)	99 (13,0)		
62		74 (11,3)	95 (15,2)	82 (12,6)	91 (14,1)	67 (12,1)	76 (12,2)	74 (12,0)	116 (15,2)		
63		6 (0,9)	5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	7 (1,1)	2 (0,4)	9 (1,4)	11 (1,8)	10 (1,3)		
64		11 (1,7)	6 (1,0)	9 (1,4)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)		
65								4 (0,6)	13 (1,7)		
70			2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		2 (0,4)					
71		1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)			
72		1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)				
73		2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)							
74		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)							
97	M						1				
98	M		1	5	12	17					
99	M	24	10	15	29	5	91	43	34		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3061	3548	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		654	626	652	644	555	623	617	762		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V874								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	48826	
10							16	16
11							20	20
12							13	13
13							5	5
15							6	6
16							7	7
17							7	7
21							85	85
22							86	86
23							10	10
24							6	6
30							66	66
40							32	32
41							104	104
42							97	97
43							44	44
49							1	1
50							49	49
51							1232	1232
52							939	939
53							348	348
54							45	45
60							340	340
61							757	757
62							675	675
63							57	57
64							42	42
65							17	17
70							5	5
71							10	10
72							4	4
73							5	5
74							3	3
97							1	
98							35	
99							251	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum								5133

V875 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

What did your spouse do in his/her last main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V846 (current spouse's occupation) and V903 (ex-spouse's occupation); in 1986 this data was surveyed together with the data in V846 (current spouse's occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers
0028 Industrial engineers
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
0031 Surveyors
0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers

0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers

- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators

- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction

- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V876 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V877 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V877: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V877, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V877												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		58 (9,0)	49 (7,9)	67 (10,2)	72 (10,7)	59 (10,5)	91 (13,9)	87 (13,5)	95 (12,2)			
2		4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,5)	4 (0,7)	9 (1,4)	8 (1,2)	11 (1,4)			
3		155 (24,1)	168 (27,0)	169 (25,6)	199 (29,6)	149 (26,4)	170 (25,9)	177 (27,4)	200 (25,8)			
4		87 (13,5)	91 (14,6)	100 (15,2)	81 (12,0)	95 (16,8)	98 (14,9)	88 (13,6)	107 (13,8)			
5		91 (14,2)	64 (10,3)	67 (10,2)	81 (12,0)	63 (11,2)	68 (10,4)	76 (11,8)	91 (11,7)			
6		18 (2,8)	30 (4,8)	18 (2,7)	5 (0,7)	15 (2,7)	27 (4,1)	23 (3,6)	39 (5,0)			
7		205 (31,9)	211 (33,9)	217 (32,9)	214 (31,8)	171 (30,3)	182 (27,7)	181 (28,1)	223 (28,7)			
8		25 (3,9)	8 (1,3)	19 (2,9)	11 (1,6)	8 (1,4)	11 (1,7)	5 (0,8)	10 (1,3)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	645	776			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V877								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	48827	
1							578	578
2							51	51
3							1387	1387
4							747	747
5							601	601
6							175	175
7							1604	1604
8							97	97
97							1	
98							33	
99							141	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum								5240

V878 PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V879 PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V878.

ZA4576, V879: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V879, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V879												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		8 (1,2)	3 (0,5)	8 (1,2)	10 (1,5)	12 (2,1)	4 (0,6)	8 (1,2)	8 (1,0)			
2		104 (16,2)	99 (15,9)	96 (14,5)	101 (15,0)	61 (10,8)	86 (13,1)	96 (14,9)	121 (15,6)			
3		248 (38,6)	241 (38,7)	279 (42,3)	242 (36,0)	245 (43,4)	233 (35,5)	206 (32,0)	284 (36,7)			
4		199 (30,9)	211 (33,9)	205 (31,1)	232 (34,5)	184 (32,6)	239 (36,4)	248 (38,5)	266 (34,4)			
5		70 (10,9)	57 (9,1)	61 (9,2)	52 (7,7)	40 (7,1)	58 (8,8)	53 (8,2)	68 (8,8)			
6		14 (2,2)	12 (1,9)	11 (1,7)	36 (5,3)	22 (3,9)	36 (5,5)	33 (5,1)	27 (3,5)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3546	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	644	774			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V879								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	48827	
1							61	61
2							764	764
3							1978	1978
4							1784	1784
5							459	459
6							191	191
97							1	
98							33	
99							141	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54239	
N Valid Sum								5237

V880 **PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also:
never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V881 PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1994-2010

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V880.

ZA4576, V881: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V881, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V881												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		173 (26,9)	142 (22,8)	166 (25,2)	152 (22,6)	107 (19,0)	130 (19,8)	130 (20,2)	170 (21,9)			
2		263 (40,9)	302 (48,5)	305 (46,2)	293 (43,5)	294 (52,1)	314 (47,9)	305 (47,3)	375 (48,3)			
3		165 (25,7)	138 (22,2)	154 (23,3)	163 (24,2)	115 (20,4)	140 (21,3)	131 (20,3)	159 (20,5)			
4		27 (4,2)	26 (4,2)	20 (3,0)	28 (4,2)	23 (4,1)	33 (5,0)	42 (6,5)	38 (4,9)			
5		11 (1,7)	12 (1,9)	13 (2,0)	30 (4,5)	15 (2,7)	23 (3,5)	25 (3,9)	18 (2,3)			
6		4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	5 (0,7)	7 (1,2)	12 (1,8)	11 (1,7)	12 (1,5)			
7				1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,5)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	645	776			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V881								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	48827	
1							1170	1170
2							2451	2451
3							1165	1165
4							237	237
5							147	147
6							55	55
7							15	15
97							1	
98							33	
99							141	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum								5240

V882 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's spouse:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's spouse.

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme, not available 1994-2010

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V874 and V875

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V882: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V882, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V882												
	Mis:											
0	M	2441	2471	2497	2559	2594	2567	2551	2927	3450	3518	3234
1		14 (2,7)	17 (3,3)	10 (2,0)	32 (6,0)	16 (3,5)	33 (6,8)	33 (6,5)	30 (4,8)			
2		91 (17,7)	87 (16,7)	92 (18,1)	108 (20,1)	76 (16,6)	107 (22,1)	95 (18,7)	140 (22,5)			
3		72 (14,0)	72 (13,8)	63 (12,4)	74 (13,8)	67 (14,6)	56 (11,6)	70 (13,8)	68 (11,0)			
4		16 (3,1)	11 (2,1)	4 (0,8)	17 (3,2)	11 (2,4)	2 (0,4)	9 (1,8)	13 (2,1)			
5		9 (1,8)	7 (1,3)	11 (2,2)	7 (1,3)	6 (1,3)	15 (3,1)	10 (2,0)	12 (1,9)			
6		8 (1,6)	14 (2,7)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,6)	6 (1,3)	6 (1,2)	6 (1,2)	9 (1,4)			
7		30 (5,8)	28 (5,4)	33 (6,5)	24 (4,5)	26 (5,7)	26 (5,4)	36 (7,1)	23 (3,7)			
8		81 (15,8)	98 (18,8)	77 (15,2)	88 (16,4)	87 (19,0)	77 (15,9)	79 (15,6)	118 (19,0)			
9		112 (21,8)	101 (19,4)	116 (22,9)	117 (21,8)	71 (15,5)	78 (16,1)	95 (18,7)	104 (16,7)			
10		8 (1,6)	15 (2,9)	11 (2,2)	1 (0,2)	7 (1,5)	14 (2,9)	11 (2,2)	13 (2,1)			
11		73 (14,2)	70 (13,5)	86 (17,0)	65 (12,1)	85 (18,6)	70 (14,5)	59 (11,6)	78 (12,6)			
12								4 (0,8)	13 (2,1)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		514	520	507	536	458	484	507	621			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V882									
0		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	50096	
1								185	185
2								796	796
3								542	542
4								83	83
5								77	77
6								56	56
7								226	226
8								705	705
9								794	794
10								80	80
11								586	586
12								17	17
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum									4147

V883 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V875>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V737), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V842), never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V866); not available 1980-1991, 1994-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

- 1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services

- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

- 2111 Physicists and astronomers

- 2112 Meteorologists

- 2113 Chemists

- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals

- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

- 2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

- 2132 Computer programmers

- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

- 2142 Civil engineers

- 2143 Electrical engineers

- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

- 2145 Mechanical engineers

- 2146 Chemical engineers

- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors

- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

- 2221 Medical doctors

- 2222 Dentists

- 2223 Veterinarians

- 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not

- elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals

- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives

- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals

- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

- 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
- 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

- 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
- 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

- 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
 - 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers

- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers

- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and

- finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators

- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary

- occupations
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
 - elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and laundrerers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-laundrerers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
 - roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V884 EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of last spouse

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please tell me which month and year your (last) spouse was born in.

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2 and 5 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1881 1881

...

1972 1972

V885 EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of last spouse

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please tell me which month and year your (last) spouse was born in.

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2 and 5 in V737), not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V885: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V885, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V885																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2569	2538	3051	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421
1					38 (7,7)	37 (7,8)		30 (6,6)	44 (7,4)				40 (8,1)			
2					57 (11,5)	51 (10,7)		34 (7,4)	50 (8,4)				36 (7,3)			
3					50 (10,1)	56 (11,8)		37 (8,1)	54 (9,1)				57 (11,6)			
4					50 (10,1)	43 (9,0)		52 (11,4)	64 (10,8)				42 (8,5)			
5					32 (6,5)	50 (10,5)		52 (11,4)	50 (8,4)				48 (9,7)			
6					50 (10,1)	37 (7,8)		52 (11,4)	50 (8,4)				39 (7,9)			
7					40 (8,1)	37 (7,8)		34 (7,4)	48 (8,1)				42 (8,5)			
8					41 (8,3)	37 (7,8)		25 (5,5)	45 (7,6)				37 (7,5)			
9					33 (6,7)	35 (7,4)		48 (10,5)	46 (7,7)				57 (11,6)			
10					33 (6,7)	41 (8,6)		38 (8,3)	51 (8,6)				23 (4,7)			
11					34 (6,9)	28 (5,9)		35 (7,6)	44 (7,4)				32 (6,5)			
12					37 (7,5)	24 (5,0)		21 (4,6)	48 (8,1)				40 (8,1)			
99	M				31	38		27	18				79			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					495	476		458	594				493			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V885				
0	3469	2827	51533	
1			189	189
2			228	228
3			254	254
4			251	251
5			232	232
6			228	228
7			201	201
8			185	185
9			219	219
10			186	186
11			173	173
12			170	170
99			193	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				2516

V886 EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of last spouse, categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2010

1 Before 1900

2 1900 to 1909

3 1910 to 1919

4 1920 to 1929

5 1930 to 1939

6 1940 to 1949

7 1950 to 1959

8 1960 to 1969

9 After 1969

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V884.

ZA4576, V886: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V886, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V886													
	Mis												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2569	2538	3051	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234	3230 2820
1					25 (5,0)	19 (3,8)		4 (0,9)	3 (0,5)				2 (0,4)
2					127 (25,1)	100 (20,1)		66 (14,2)	75 (12,6)				39 (7,7)
3					98 (19,4)	158 (31,8)		79 (17,0)	147 (24,7)				73 (14,4)
4					87 (17,2)	91 (18,3)		129 (27,8)	118 (19,8)				108 (21,3)
5					73 (14,5)	48 (9,7)		65 (14,0)	74 (12,4)				100 (19,7)
6					60 (11,9)	44 (8,9)		55 (11,9)	88 (14,8)				81 (15,9)
7					29 (5,7)	34 (6,8)		44 (9,5)	67 (11,3)				60 (11,8)
8					6 (1,2)	3 (0,6)		22 (4,7)	23 (3,9)				39 (7,7)
9													6 (1,2)
99	M				21	17		21	17				66
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum					505	497		464	595				508

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V886						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	51533	
1					53	53
2					407	407
3					555	555
4					533	533
5					360	360
6					328	328
7					234	234
8					93	93
9					6	6
99					142	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum						2569

V887	EX-SPOUSE:GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.
------	------------------------------------------

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What general school leaving certificate did your (last) spouse have?

Which of the following applies to your spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737); not available 1986, 1990-2010

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V826 (current spouse).

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V887: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V887, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V887															
	Miss:														
0	M	2412	2403	2461	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		6 (1,1)	7 (1,2)	3 (0,6)	17 (3,4)										
2		369 (70,2)	394 (69,2)	390 (72,8)	352 (69,6)										
3		90 (17,1)	91 (16,0)	76 (14,2)	66 (13,0)										
4		6 (1,1)	14 (2,5)	9 (1,7)	9 (1,8)										
5		55 (10,5)	63 (11,1)	58 (10,8)	62 (12,3)										
99	M	17	19	7	8										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		526	569	536	506										

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V887					
0	3421	3469	2827	52055	
1				33	33
2				1505	1505
3				323	323
4				38	38
5				238	238
99				51	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					2137

V888 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

<1980-1984: If respondent is widowed or divorced (1988 also: and last/late spouse had finished school)>

What occupational training did your spouse complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), 1988 also: spouse is still at school (code 7 in V887); not available 1986, 1990-2010

1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)

<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>

2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>

3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>

4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>

5 Work placement, internship

<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1988: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>

6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>

7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)

<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>

8 University degree

9 From 1988: Completed other occupational training

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V827 (current spouse).

Note:

Occupational Training of <Ex->Spouse

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to choose their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1988, occupational qualification has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V828-V841 and V889-V900).

For 1988 and 1990, the data in V827 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V828-V831, V833-V835 and V837-V841. The reconstruction of data in V888 is based on V889 to V900. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification was also the last qualification.

- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1988 onwards has influenced the respondents'

answer.

- As of 1988 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V834 and V894).

These differences in the actual survey praxis can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V827 and V888 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4576, V888: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V888, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V888															
	Mis:														
0	M	2412	2403	2461	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		144 (27,7)	140 (25,0)	138 (25,9)		101 (20,0)									
2		151 (29,1)	154 (27,5)	154 (28,9)		203 (40,3)									
3		116 (22,4)	150 (26,8)	122 (22,9)		79 (15,7)									
4		21 (4,0)	19 (3,4)	25 (4,7)		12 (2,4)									
5		14 (2,7)	15 (2,7)	13 (2,4)		5 (1,0)									
6		34 (6,6)	25 (4,5)	31 (5,8)		24 (4,8)									
7		12 (2,3)	23 (4,1)	16 (3,0)		15 (3,0)									
8		27 (5,2)	34 (6,1)	33 (6,2)		38 (7,5)									
9						27 (5,4)									
99	M	24	28	11		10									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		519	560	532		504									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V888						
	0	3421	3469	2827	52055	
	1				523	523
	2				662	662
	3				467	467
	4				77	77
	5				47	47
	6				114	114
	7				66	66
	8				132	132
	9				27	27
	99				73	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						2115

V889 EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse is still in vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V889: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V889, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V889																		
	Mis:																	
0						504	(100,0)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V889			
0		504	504
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V890 EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V890: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V890, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V890																		
	Mis:																	
0						502 (99,6)												
1						2 (0,4)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V890			
0		502	502
1		2	2
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V891 EX-SPOUSE:NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V891: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V891, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V891																		
	Mis:																	
0						403 (80,0)												
1						101 (20,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V891			
0		403	403
1		101	101
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V892 EX-SPOUSE:ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V892: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V892, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V892																		
	Mis:																	
0						479 (95,0)												
1						25 (5,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V892			
0		479	479
1		25	25
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V893 EX-SPOUSE:TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V893: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V893, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V893																		
	Mis:																	
0						292 (57,9)												
1						212 (42,1)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V893			
0		292	292
1		212	212
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V894 EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V894: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V894, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V894																		
	Mis:																	
0						424 (84,1)												
1						80 (15,9)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V894			
0		424	424
1		80	80
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V895 EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V895: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V895, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V895																		
	Mis:																	
0						498 (98,8)												
1						6 (1,2)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V895			
0		498	498
1		6	6
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V896 EX-SPOUSE: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V896: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V896, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V896																		
	Mis:																	
0						492 (97,6)												
1						12 (2,4)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V896			
0		492	492
1		12	12
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V897	EX-SPOUSE: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.
------	------------------------------------------

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V897: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V897, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V897																		
	Mis:																	
0						479 (95,0)												
1						25 (5,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V897			
0		479	479
1		25	25
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V898 EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V898: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V898, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V898																		
	Mis:																	
0						490 (97,2)												
1						14 (2,8)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V898			
0		490	490
1		14	14
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V899 EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V899: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V899, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V899																			
	Mis:																		
	0					466 (92,5)													
	1					38 (7,5)													
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M					10												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum							504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V899			
	0	466	466
	1	38	38
	6	53729	
	9	10	
	N Sum	54243	
	N Valid Sum		504

V900 EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V737, code 7 in V887); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

9 No answer

ZA4576, V900: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V900, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V900																		
	Mis:																	
0						500 (99,2)												
1						4 (0,8)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V900			
0		500	500
1		4	4
6		53729	
9		10	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			504

V901 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Which of these categories fits your (last) spouse's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible.

If divorced: ask for the last occupational position while still married, not after the divorce.

Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737); not available 1994-2010

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

96 Until 1992: Spouse has never been employed full- or part-time

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1986, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V902.

ZA4576, V901: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V901, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V901											
	Mis:										
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	2520	2573	2937	3450	3518 3234
1		15 (3,2)	16 (3,2)	12 (2,5)	12 (2,7)	20 (4,3)	17 (3,7)	6 (1,4)	10 (1,8)		
2		12 (2,5)	11 (2,2)	6 (1,3)	8 (1,8)	6 (1,3)	14 (3,1)	5 (1,1)	16 (2,9)		
3		46 (9,7)	46 (9,3)	42 (8,8)	56 (12,7)	41 (8,7)	39 (8,5)	35 (7,9)	36 (6,5)		
4		61 (12,9)	80 (16,2)	61 (12,8)	44 (10,0)	38 (8,1)	45 (9,8)	53 (12,0)	49 (8,9)		
5		117 (24,7)	135 (27,3)	121 (25,4)	131 (29,6)	148 (31,6)	144 (31,5)	153 (34,7)	191 (34,6)		
6		220 (46,4)	203 (41,0)	232 (48,6)	188 (42,5)	210 (44,8)	180 (39,4)	180 (40,8)	238 (43,1)		
7		1 (0,2)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)			2 (0,4)	2 (0,5)			
8		2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	16 (3,5)	5 (1,1)	8 (1,4)		
9							2 (0,5)	4 (0,7)			
91	M	3	2	1							
96	M	43	64	36	42	26	43	30	43		
97	M	2	3				1				
98	M			16	13	15	4	3	5		
99	M	21	24	13	29	4	26	12	11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		474	495	477	442	469	457	441	552		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V901								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	49902	
1							108	108
2							78	78
3							341	341
4							431	431
5							1140	1140
6							1651	1651
7							8	8
8							44	44
9							6	6
91							6	
96							327	
97							6	
98							56	
99							140	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum								3807

V902	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
------	-----------------------------------------

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

And which of the listed categories fits your (last) spouse's last occupational position? Please tell me the appropriate reference code from the card.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737); not available 1994-2010

96 Spouse was never employed full- or part-time

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V845 (current occupation) and V974 (last spouse).

ZA4576, V902: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V902, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V902												
	Mis:											
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	2520	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234
10		7 (1,5)	4 (0,8)	8 (1,7)	5 (1,1)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	4 (0,8)			
11		5 (1,0)	5 (1,0)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	4 (0,9)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)			
12		3 (0,6)	5 (1,0)		2 (0,5)	10 (2,2)	3 (0,7)		4 (0,8)			
13			2 (0,4)		2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,9)		1 (0,2)			
15		7 (1,5)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,4)	4 (0,9)	4 (1,0)	5 (0,9)			
16		5 (1,0)	8 (1,6)	4 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,3)			
17			1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		4 (0,8)			
21		22 (4,6)	23 (4,6)	17 (3,6)	18 (4,1)	14 (3,1)	10 (2,3)	13 (3,2)	13 (2,4)			
22		19 (4,0)	19 (3,8)	17 (3,6)	29 (6,6)	18 (4,0)	19 (4,3)	15 (3,7)	20 (3,8)			
23		5 (1,0)	2 (0,4)	7 (1,5)	5 (1,1)	7 (1,6)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)			
24			2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,9)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)				
30		2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	16 (3,7)	5 (1,2)	8 (1,5)			
40		13 (2,7)	19 (3,8)	17 (3,6)	10 (2,3)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,4)	7 (1,7)	12 (2,3)			
41		23 (4,8)	28 (5,6)	20 (4,2)	14 (3,2)	11 (2,4)	13 (3,0)	19 (4,7)	11 (2,1)			
42		18 (3,8)	24 (4,8)	16 (3,3)	16 (3,6)	15 (3,3)	16 (3,7)	9 (2,2)	22 (4,1)			
43		7 (1,5)	9 (1,8)	8 (1,7)	4 (0,9)	6 (1,3)	7 (1,6)	13 (3,2)	2 (0,4)			
49		3 (0,6)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)								
50		6 (1,3)	9 (1,8)	3 (0,6)	9 (2,0)	10 (2,2)	9 (2,1)	7 (1,7)	13 (2,4)			
51		27 (5,7)	25 (5,0)	32 (6,7)	33 (7,5)	33 (7,3)	37 (8,5)	29 (7,1)	40 (7,5)			
52		49 (10,3)	64 (12,9)	53 (11,1)	44 (10,0)	59 (13,1)	50 (11,4)	44 (10,8)	63 (11,9)			
53		27 (5,7)	29 (5,8)	21 (4,4)	36 (8,1)	30 (6,7)	34 (7,8)	46 (11,3)	52 (9,8)			
54		8 (1,7)	8 (1,6)	12 (2,5)	9 (2,0)	10 (2,2)	10 (2,3)	12 (2,9)	14 (2,6)			
60		24 (5,0)	17 (3,4)	27 (5,6)	23 (5,2)	21 (4,7)	19 (4,3)	26 (6,4)	26 (4,9)			
61		60 (12,6)	50 (10,1)	72 (15,1)	49 (11,1)	53 (11,8)	44 (10,1)	36 (8,8)	66 (12,4)			
62		106 (22,2)	113 (22,7)	110 (23,0)	96 (21,7)	115 (25,6)	93 (21,3)	85 (20,9)	119 (22,4)			
63		16 (3,4)	13 (2,6)	10 (2,1)	9 (2,0)	5 (1,1)	17 (3,9)	13 (3,2)	13 (2,4)			
64		14 (2,9)	10 (2,0)	13 (2,7)	11 (2,5)	10 (2,2)	1 (0,2)	11 (2,7)	6 (1,1)			
65								2 (0,5)	4 (0,8)			
70			1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)			1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)				
73		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)									
96	M	43	64	36	42	26	43	30	43			
97	M	2	3				1					
98	M			16	13	24	7	10	20			
99	M	21	24	13	29	14	43	40	18			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		477	497	478	442	450	437	407	531			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V902								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	49902	
10							39	39
11							29	29
12							27	27
13							10	10
15							28	28
16							38	38
17							8	8
21							130	130
22							156	156
23							35	35
24							10	10
30							44	44
40							87	87
41							139	139
42							136	136
43							56	56
49							6	6
50							66	66
51							256	256
52							426	426
53							275	275
54							83	83
60							183	183
61							430	430
62							837	837
63							96	96
64							76	76
65							6	6
70							5	5
73							2	2
96							327	
97							6	
98							90	
99							202	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum								3719

V903 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

What did your spouse do in his/her last main job?

Does this job, this work have a special name?

(Int.: Please as for a detailed answer.)

1988-1992:

(Int.: If divorced: ask for the last occupational position while still married, not after the divorce.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984 a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V846 (current spouse's occupation) and V875 (current spouse's last occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)

0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers

0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives

0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

0591 Guides

0592 Undertakers and embalmers

0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors

0610 Farm manager or director

0611 General farmers

0612 Specialised farmers

0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)

0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers

0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers

0624 Livestock workers

0625 Dairy farm workers

0626 Poultry farm workers

0627 Nursery workers and gardeners

0628 Farm machinery operators

0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

0631 Loggers

0632 Forestry workers (except logging)

0641 Fishermen

0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen

0711 Miners and quarrymen

0712 Mineral and stone treaters

0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen

0722 Metal rolling-mill workers

0723 Metal melters and reheaters

0724 Metal casters

0725 Metal moulders and coremakers

0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

0727 Metal drawers and extruders

0728 Metal platers and coaters

0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

0731 Wood treaters

0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers

- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers

- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V904 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V905 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V905: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V905, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V905												
	Misr											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		41 (8,7)	57 (11,7)	53 (11,0)	59 (12,6)	61 (12,8)	62 (13,6)	64 (14,8)	73 (13,5)			
2		8 (1,7)	5 (1,0)	6 (1,2)	14 (3,0)	12 (2,5)	11 (2,4)	12 (2,8)	9 (1,7)			
3		83 (17,5)	97 (19,9)	74 (15,4)	64 (13,6)	62 (13,1)	73 (16,0)	65 (15,0)	89 (16,4)			
4		30 (6,3)	38 (7,8)	43 (8,9)	43 (9,1)	42 (8,8)	48 (10,5)	38 (8,8)	42 (7,7)			
5		42 (8,9)	30 (6,1)	40 (8,3)	34 (7,2)	29 (6,1)	27 (5,9)	43 (9,9)	40 (7,4)			
6		30 (6,3)	29 (5,9)	23 (4,8)	18 (3,8)	45 (9,5)	36 (7,9)	17 (3,9)	26 (4,8)			
7		214 (45,2)	202 (41,4)	223 (46,4)	222 (47,2)	217 (45,7)	180 (39,6)	177 (40,9)	246 (45,4)			
8		25 (5,3)	30 (6,1)	19 (4,0)	16 (3,4)	7 (1,5)	18 (4,0)	17 (3,9)	17 (3,1)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	433	542			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V905								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	50235	
1							470	470
2							77	77
3							607	607
4							324	324
5							285	285
6							224	224
7							1681	1681
8							149	149
98							58	
99							133	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum								3817

V906 EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V907 EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V906.

ZA4576, V907: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V907, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V907												
	Mis:											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		7 (1,5)	6 (1,2)	9 (1,9)	4 (0,9)	14 (2,9)	7 (1,5)	5 (1,2)	10 (1,8)			
2		33 (7,0)	32 (6,6)	49 (10,2)	33 (7,0)	32 (6,7)	47 (10,3)	47 (10,9)	53 (9,8)			
3		193 (40,8)	205 (42,0)	188 (39,1)	186 (39,6)	180 (37,9)	166 (36,5)	157 (36,3)	212 (39,0)			
4		158 (33,4)	154 (31,6)	163 (33,9)	154 (32,8)	170 (35,8)	145 (31,9)	134 (30,9)	180 (33,1)			
5		49 (10,4)	62 (12,7)	40 (8,3)	51 (10,9)	38 (8,0)	48 (10,5)	53 (12,2)	46 (8,5)			
6		33 (7,0)	29 (5,9)	32 (6,7)	42 (8,9)	41 (8,6)	42 (9,2)	37 (8,5)	42 (7,7)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	433	543			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V907								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	50235	
1							62	62
2							326	326
3							1487	1487
4							1258	1258
5							387	387
6							298	298
98							58	
99							133	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum								3818

V908 **EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V909 EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1994-2010

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V908.

ZA4576, V909: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V909, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V909												
	Mis:											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		91 (19,2)	84 (17,2)	104 (21,6)	75 (16,0)	85 (17,9)	103 (22,6)	80 (18,4)	108 (19,9)			
2		211 (44,6)	213 (43,6)	219 (45,5)	234 (49,8)	237 (49,9)	191 (42,0)	189 (43,5)	243 (44,8)			
3		119 (25,2)	121 (24,8)	99 (20,6)	93 (19,8)	82 (17,3)	85 (18,7)	91 (21,0)	110 (20,3)			
4		18 (3,8)	36 (7,4)	26 (5,4)	26 (5,5)	23 (4,8)	29 (6,4)	32 (7,4)	39 (7,2)			
5		20 (4,2)	15 (3,1)	18 (3,7)	22 (4,7)	30 (6,3)	27 (5,9)	32 (7,4)	23 (4,2)			
6		8 (1,7)	13 (2,7)	12 (2,5)	16 (3,4)	12 (2,5)	13 (2,9)	7 (1,6)	8 (1,5)			
7		6 (1,3)	6 (1,2)	3 (0,6)	4 (0,9)	6 (1,3)	7 (1,5)	3 (0,7)	11 (2,0)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	434	542			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V909									
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	50235	
	1							730	730
	2							1737	1737
	3							800	800
	4							229	229
	5							187	187
	6							89	89
	7							46	46
	98							58	
	99							133	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum									3818

V910 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's last spouse:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's last spouse.

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1994-2010

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V902 and V903.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V910: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V910, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V910											
	Mis:										
0	M	2568	2601	2612	2720	2673	2698	2720	3122	3450	3518 3234
1		36 (9,3)	39 (10,0)	34 (8,7)	40 (10,7)	36 (9,5)	37 (10,5)	36 (10,7)	45 (10,6)		
2		56 (14,5)	66 (16,9)	55 (14,0)	55 (14,7)	57 (15,0)	47 (13,3)	51 (15,1)	74 (17,4)		
3		21 (5,4)	34 (8,7)	23 (5,9)	23 (6,1)	12 (3,2)	30 (8,5)	29 (8,6)	23 (5,4)		
4		17 (4,4)	18 (4,6)	18 (4,6)	28 (7,5)	17 (4,5)	16 (4,5)	14 (4,2)	14 (3,3)		
5		20 (5,2)	21 (5,4)	15 (3,8)	16 (4,3)	12 (3,2)	9 (2,5)	11 (3,3)	12 (2,8)		
6		16 (4,1)	16 (4,1)	12 (3,1)	13 (3,5)	20 (5,3)	17 (4,8)	4 (1,2)	10 (2,3)		
7		41 (10,6)	34 (8,7)	29 (7,4)	37 (9,9)	36 (9,5)	30 (8,5)	40 (11,9)	32 (7,5)		
8		109 (28,2)	112 (28,7)	116 (29,6)	100 (26,7)	109 (28,8)	81 (22,9)	79 (23,4)	122 (28,6)		
9		47 (12,1)	36 (9,2)	64 (16,3)	43 (11,5)	49 (12,9)	53 (15,0)	51 (15,1)	64 (15,0)		
10		14 (3,6)	9 (2,3)	10 (2,6)	5 (1,3)	17 (4,5)	14 (4,0)	8 (2,4)	10 (2,3)		
11		10 (2,6)	5 (1,3)	16 (4,1)	15 (4,0)	14 (3,7)	19 (5,4)	12 (3,6)	16 (3,8)		
12							2 (0,6)	4 (0,9)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		387	390	392	375	379	353	337	426		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V910								
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	51203	
1							303	303
2							461	461
3							195	195
4							142	142
5							116	116
6							108	108
7							279	279
8							828	828
9							407	407
10							87	87
11							107	107
12							6	6
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum								3039

V911 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V903>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V737), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V901); not available 1980-1991; not available 1994-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

- 1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services

- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

- 2111 Physicists and astronomers

- 2112 Meteorologists

- 2113 Chemists

- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals

- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

- 2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

- 2132 Computer programmers

- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

- 2142 Civil engineers

- 2143 Electrical engineers

- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

- 2145 Mechanical engineers

- 2146 Chemical engineers

- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors

- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

- 2221 Medical doctors

- 2222 Dentists

- 2223 Veterinarians

- 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not

- elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals

- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives

- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals

- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

- 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
- 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

- 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
- 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

- 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
 - 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers

- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers

- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and

- finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators

- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary

- occupations
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
 - elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V912 DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?

<If respondent does not live with spouse>

Do you have a steady partner?

From 1988:

(Int.: A steady partner also means a partner one does not live with.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1, 6 in V737); not available 1980-1984

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V912: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V912, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	
V912											
	Missing										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1865	1731	1719	1867	2142	2172	2240
1					302 (24,9)	265 (20,1)	348 (26,4)	297 (25,1)	387 (27,7)	395 (31,0)	456 (35,8)
2					913 (75,1)	1054 (79,9)	972 (73,6)	888 (74,9)	1011 (72,3)	879 (69,0)	819 (64,2)
7	M						1				
9	M				15	2	11	6	8	4	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					1215	1319	1320	1185	1398	1274	1275

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V912									
0	1827	2322	1675	1785	2061	2034	1578	35968	
1	297 (21,2)	462 (31,8)	422 (37,2)	377 (32,7)	439 (32,5)	459 (32,3)	524 (42,3)	5430	5430
2	1105 (78,8)	993 (68,2)	712 (62,8)	775 (67,3)	911 (67,5)	960 (67,7)	716 (57,7)	12708	12708
7								1	
9	5	26	10	9	10	16	9	134	
N Sum	3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	1402	1455	1134	1152	1350	1419	1240		18138

V913 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 1

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Germany

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

24 None, stateless

99 No answer

ZA4576, V913: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V913, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V913																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3059	3234	3804	2820	2946	2972 3469
1										420 (92,3)					392 (90,5)	
2															1 (0,2)	
3										1 (0,2)					1 (0,2)	
4															2 (0,5)	
5															1 (0,2)	
6															1 (0,2)	
7										7 (1,5)					3 (0,7)	
8										8 (1,8)					7 (1,6)	
9										1 (0,2)						
10										1 (0,2)						
11															5 (1,2)	
12										1 (0,2)						
13															1 (0,2)	
14										1 (0,2)						
15															1 (0,2)	
16															2 (0,5)	
17										1 (0,2)					2 (0,5)	
18															1 (0,2)	
19										8 (1,8)					3 (0,7)	
21										1 (0,2)						
23										5 (1,1)					10 (2,3)	
99	M									3					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419 3469
N Valid Sum											455					433

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V913				
	0	2827	53335	
	1		812	812
	2		1	1
	3		2	2
	4		2	2
	5		1	1
	6		1	1
	7		10	10
	8		15	15
	9		1	1
	10		1	1
	11		5	5
	12		1	1
	13		1	1
	14		1	1
	15		1	1
	16		2	2
	17		3	3
	18		1	1
	19		11	11
	21		1	1
	23		15	15
	99		17	
N Sum		2827	54240	
N Valid Sum				888

V914 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 2

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no second citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V914: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V914, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V914																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3511	3234	3804	2820	2946	3401	3469	2827	
3		1 (33,3)										1 (16,7)							
8																1 (16,7)			
11												1 (16,7)							
16											2 (66,7)				1 (16,7)				
21												1 (16,7)							
23																1 (16,7)			
99	M											3				14			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum												3				6			

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V914		
0	54216	
3	2	2
8	1	1
11	1	1
16	3	3
21	1	1
23	1	1
99	17	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		9

V915 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 3

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no third citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V915: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V915, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V915																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3515	3234	3804	2820	2946	3407	3469	2827
99	M										3					14		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

V2	N Sum
V915	
0	54226
99	17
N Sum	54243

V916 PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Number of partner's citizenships

0 Stateless

1 One citizenship

2 Two citizenships

3 Three citizenships

6 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V913-V915.

ZA4576, V916: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V916, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V916																	
	Mis:																
1											453 (99,1)					429 (98,8)	
2											4 (0,9)					5 (1,2)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3059	3234	3804	2820	2946	2972	3469
9	M										3					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											457					434	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V916				
1			882	882
2			9	9
6		2827	53335	
9			17	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				891

V917 PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If partner has German citizenship>

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912) or steady partner is not a German citizen (code 2-24 in V913); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V917: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V917, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V917																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3095	3234	3804	2820	2946	3015 3469
1										404 (96,4)						378 (96,7)
2										15 (3,6)						13 (3,3)
9	M										4					14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											419					391

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V917			
0	2827	53414	
1		782	782
2		28	28
9		18	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			810

V918 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH

<If partner has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your partner's citizenship at birth?

2006:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Partner is German by birth (code 1 in V917), respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V737), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912) or steady partner is not a German citizen (code 2-24 in V913); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states (Czech Republic, Slovakia)

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V918: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V918, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V918																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3499	3234	3804	2820	2946	3393	3469	2827
3											1 (6,7)		1 (8,3)					
8										1 (6,7)		2 (16,7)						
11										5 (33,3)								
16										2 (13,3)		5 (41,7)						
18										2 (13,3)		1 (8,3)						
19										1 (6,7)		1 (8,3)						
20										1 (6,7)		1 (8,3)						
23										2 (13,3)		1 (8,3)						
99	M										4		14					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469	2827
N Valid Sum											15		12					

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V918		
0	54196	
3	2	2
8	3	3
11	5	5
16	7	7
18	3	3
19	2	2
20	2	2
23	3	3
99	18	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		27

V919	PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH
	Additional text not in questionnaire:
	Year of birth of steady partner
	Until 1992, from 2000:
	<If respondent has a steady partner>
	Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.
	1994-1998:
	<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>
	Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.
	0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912), 1994-1998 additionally: lives with steady partner (code 1 in V925); not available 1980-1984
	9997 Refused
	9998 Don't know
	9999 No answer
	Comment:
	Data min./data max.:
	1900 1900
	...
	1995 1995

V920 PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of steady partner

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912), 1994-1998 additionally: lives with steady partner (code 1 in V925); not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V920: to V2: (N=54250) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V920, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V920													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3285	3314	3102	3316
1					15 (5,2)	23 (9,5)	34 (10,1)	17 (7,3)	21 (5,5)	8 (5,3)	15 (7,9)	14 (12,1)	44 (9,8)
2					28 (9,7)	20 (8,3)	20 (6,0)	19 (8,1)	29 (7,6)	8 (5,3)	17 (9,0)	10 (8,6)	35 (7,8)
3					30 (10,3)	18 (7,4)	31 (9,3)	21 (9,0)	32 (8,4)	14 (9,3)	13 (6,9)	14 (12,1)	37 (8,2)
4					15 (5,2)	20 (8,3)	29 (8,7)	12 (5,1)	39 (10,2)	13 (8,7)	17 (9,0)	11 (9,5)	47 (10,5)
5					25 (8,6)	32 (13,2)	45 (13,4)	22 (9,4)	42 (11,0)	19 (12,7)	19 (10,1)	13 (11,2)	49 (10,9)
6					28 (9,7)	24 (9,9)	25 (7,5)	21 (9,0)	38 (9,9)	10 (6,7)	16 (8,5)	7 (6,0)	36 (8,0)
7					24 (8,3)	21 (8,7)	31 (9,3)	18 (7,7)	32 (8,4)	14 (9,3)	18 (9,5)	7 (6,0)	37 (8,2)
8					32 (11,0)	20 (8,3)	19 (5,7)	25 (10,7)	42 (11,0)	16 (10,7)	19 (10,1)	7 (6,0)	41 (9,1)
9					27 (9,3)	27 (11,2)	27 (8,1)	24 (10,3)	16 (4,2)	15 (10,0)	18 (9,5)	10 (8,6)	27 (6,0)
10					23 (7,9)	17 (7,0)	20 (6,0)	17 (7,3)	23 (6,0)	10 (6,7)	15 (7,9)	7 (6,0)	40 (8,9)
11					20 (6,9)	10 (4,1)	19 (5,7)	16 (6,8)	29 (7,6)	10 (6,7)	15 (7,9)	9 (7,8)	27 (6,0)
12					23 (7,9)	10 (4,1)	35 (10,4)	22 (9,4)	40 (10,4)	13 (8,7)	7 (3,7)	7 (6,0)	29 (6,5)
97	M	4											
99	M				27	25	21	67	13	16	14	17	40
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum					290	242	335	234	383	150	189	116	449

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V920							
0	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	49338	
1	36 (8,6)	25 (6,8)	32 (7,5)	29 (6,7)	38 (7,5)	351	351
2	39 (9,3)	32 (8,7)	41 (9,6)	33 (7,6)	42 (8,3)	373	373
3	36 (8,6)	38 (10,4)	37 (8,7)	27 (6,2)	48 (9,5)	396	396
4	40 (9,5)	28 (7,7)	30 (7,0)	40 (9,2)	26 (5,2)	367	367
5	36 (8,6)	25 (6,8)	56 (13,1)	29 (6,7)	54 (10,7)	466	466
6	43 (10,3)	30 (8,2)	47 (11,0)	40 (9,2)	54 (10,7)	419	419
7	32 (7,6)	26 (7,1)	33 (7,7)	34 (7,8)	43 (8,5)	370	370
8	42 (10,0)	30 (8,2)	33 (7,7)	33 (7,6)	44 (8,7)	403	403
9	29 (6,9)	43 (11,7)	34 (8,0)	55 (12,6)	34 (6,7)	386	386
10	30 (7,2)	26 (7,1)	25 (5,9)	37 (8,5)	43 (8,5)	333	333
11	23 (5,5)	30 (8,2)	29 (6,8)	29 (6,7)	40 (7,9)	306	306
12	33 (7,9)	33 (9,0)	30 (7,0)	49 (11,3)	38 (7,5)	369	369
97						4	
99	15	20	23	41	30	369	
N Sum	2822	2946	3422	3470	2828	54250	
N Valid Sum	419	366	427	435	504		4539

V921 PARTNER: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Age of steady partner

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912), 1994-1998 additionally: lives with steady partner (code 1 in V925); not available 1980-1984

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 Jahre

...

90 90 Jahre

V922 PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Age of steady partner, categorized

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912), 1994-1998 additionally: lives with steady partner (code 1 in V925); not available 1980-1984

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V921.

ZA4576, V922: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V922, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V922												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3285	3314	3102
1					4 (1,4)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,2)	2 (0,8)	7 (1,8)	3 (2,0)	10 (5,2)	4 (3,4)
2					181 (62,2)	174 (67,4)	193 (56,8)	113 (47,5)	200 (52,2)	82 (55,0)	102 (52,6)	56 (47,5)
3					52 (17,9)	56 (21,7)	86 (25,3)	72 (30,3)	104 (27,2)	38 (25,5)	37 (19,1)	35 (29,7)
4					32 (11,0)	16 (6,2)	35 (10,3)	34 (14,3)	49 (12,8)	22 (14,8)	27 (13,9)	11 (9,3)
5					19 (6,5)	7 (2,7)	13 (3,8)	15 (6,3)	16 (4,2)	4 (2,7)	17 (8,8)	10 (8,5)
6					3 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	9 (2,6)	2 (0,8)	7 (1,8)		1 (0,5)	2 (1,7)
7	M						3					
9	M				26	9	17	64	13	16	10	14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					291	258	340	238	383	149	194	118

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V922								
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	49338	
1	5 (1,1)	5 (1,2)	13 (3,5)	8 (1,9)	11 (2,5)	6 (1,2)	86	86
2	224 (49,3)	184 (44,1)	160 (43,4)	176 (40,8)	148 (33,7)	204 (39,8)	2197	2197
3	133 (29,3)	151 (36,2)	120 (32,5)	144 (33,4)	133 (30,3)	163 (31,8)	1324	1324
4	64 (14,1)	47 (11,3)	55 (14,9)	75 (17,4)	94 (21,4)	85 (16,6)	646	646
5	25 (5,5)	26 (6,2)	17 (4,6)	23 (5,3)	41 (9,3)	50 (9,8)	283	283
6	3 (0,7)	4 (1,0)	4 (1,1)	5 (1,2)	12 (2,7)	4 (0,8)	57	57
7							3	
9	36	15	17	18	36	20	311	
N Sum	3806	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54245	
N Valid Sum	454	417	369	431	439	512		4593

V923 PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP

<If respondent has a steady partner>

When did the relationship with your steady partner start?

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1992-2010

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1940 1940

...

1991 1991

V924 PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Year relationship with steady partner started, categorized

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1992-2010

1 1978 and earlier

2 1979 to 1980

3 1981 to 1982

4 1983 to 1984

5 1985 to 1986

6 1987 to 1988

7 After 1988

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V923.

ZA4576, V924: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V924, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V924																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	3051	2756	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1					49 (16,9)	18 (6,9)		19 (8,2)									
2					34 (11,7)	16 (6,1)		8 (3,4)									
3					43 (14,8)	25 (9,5)		14 (6,0)									
4					110 (37,9)	56 (21,4)		21 (9,0)									
5					54 (18,6)	93 (35,5)		29 (12,4)									
6						54 (20,6)		50 (21,5)									
7								92 (39,5)									
9	M				27	5		68									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					290	262		233									

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V924				
	0	2827	53357	
	1		86	86
	2		58	58
	3		82	82
	4		187	187
	5		176	176
	6		104	104
	7		92	92
	9		100	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				785

V925 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Do you and your partner have a joint household

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912); not available 1980-1984, 2002, 2006

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V925: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V925, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V925											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	2932
1				149 (50,0)	134 (50,6)	161 (46,5)	168 (56,6)	205 (53,0)	233 (59,0)	256 (56,0)	170 (57,2)
2				149 (50,0)	131 (49,4)	185 (53,5)	129 (43,4)	182 (47,0)	162 (41,0)	201 (44,0)	127 (42,8)
7	M						1				
9	M				19	2	13	6	8	4	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum					298	265	346	297	387	395	297

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V925								
0	3316	2820	2560	3421	2994	2294	49560	
1	242 (52,4)		221 (58,6)		266 (58,1)	270 (51,6)	2475	2475
2	220 (47,6)		156 (41,4)		192 (41,9)	253 (48,4)	2087	2087
7							1	
9	27		9		16	10	122	
N Sum	3805	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	462		377		458	523		4562

V926 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Joint household with steady partner - year

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner?

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2010

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1947 1947

...

1991 1991

V927 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Joint household with steady partner - month

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner?

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

99 No answer

ZA4576, V927: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V927, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V927																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2916	3051	2885	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
1						15 (12,7)		15 (11,7)											
2						9 (7,6)		6 (4,7)											
3						6 (5,1)		11 (8,6)											
4						11 (9,3)		7 (5,5)											
5						14 (11,9)		13 (10,2)											
6						12 (10,2)		10 (7,8)											
7						9 (7,6)		10 (7,8)											
8						6 (5,1)		9 (7,0)											
9						11 (9,3)		14 (10,9)											
10						11 (9,3)		14 (10,9)											
11						6 (5,1)		9 (7,0)											
12						8 (6,8)		10 (7,8)											
99	M					18		45											
N Sum	2955		2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						118		128											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V927		
0	53934	
1	30	30
2	15	15
3	17	17
4	18	18
5	27	27
6	22	22
7	19	19
8	15	15
9	25	25
10	25	25
11	15	15
12	18	18
99	63	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		246

V928 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner - categorized

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2010

1 1980 and earlier

2 1981 to 1982

3 1983 to 1984

4 1985 to 1986

5 1987 to 1988

6 1989 to 1990

7 1991

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V926.

ZA4576, V928: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V928, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V928																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2916	3051	2885	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1						17 (12,9)		13 (9,7)										
2						11 (8,3)		9 (6,7)										
3						22 (16,7)		4 (3,0)										
4						45 (34,1)		21 (15,7)										
5						37 (28,0)		29 (21,6)										
6								43 (32,1)										
7								15 (11,2)										
9	M					4		38										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						132		134										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V928		
0	53934	
1	30	30
2	20	20
3	26	26
4	66	66
5	66	66
6	43	43
7	15	15
9	42	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		266

V929 JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Prepare meals

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V929: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V929, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V929																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						1031 (56,1)							1189 (46,6)			
2						544 (29,6)							791 (31,0)			
3						220 (12,0)							450 (17,6)			
4						25 (1,4)							85 (3,3)			
5						9 (0,5)							22 (0,9)			
6						9 (0,5)							17 (0,7)			
98	M					1							3			
99	M					28							34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1838							2554			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V929				
0	1152	2827	47469	
1	864 (37,7)		3084	3084
2	758 (33,1)		2093	2093
3	523 (22,8)		1193	1193
4	103 (4,5)		213	213
5	33 (1,4)		64	64
6	12 (0,5)		38	38
98			4	
99	23		85	
N Sum	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2293			6685

V930 JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Shop for groceries

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010

- 1 Always the woman
- 2 Mostly the woman
- 3 Half each/together
- 4 Mostly the man
- 5 Always the man
- 6 Is done by someone else
- 98 I can't say
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V930: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V930, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V930																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1					502 (27,3)					437 (18,5)			526 (20,6)			
2					545 (29,7)					632 (26,7)			668 (26,2)			
3					664 (36,1)					1120 (47,3)			1100 (43,1)			
4					88 (4,8)					129 (5,4)			194 (7,6)			
5					24 (1,3)					33 (1,4)			53 (2,1)			
6					15 (0,8)					17 (0,7)			13 (0,5)			
98	M									1			3			
99	M					29				21			34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1838				2368			2554			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V930				
0	1152	2827	45078	
1	437 (19,1)		1902	1902
2	505 (22,0)		2350	2350
3	1091 (47,6)		3975	3975
4	192 (8,4)		603	603
5	51 (2,2)		161	161
6	17 (0,7)		62	62
98			4	
99	23		107	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2293			9053

V931 JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Make small repairs around the house/apartment

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010

- 1 Always the woman
- 2 Mostly the woman
- 3 Half each/together
- 4 Mostly the man
- 5 Always the man
- 6 Is done by someone else
- 98 I can't say
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V931: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V931, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V931																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						48 (2,6)				33 (1,4)			60 (2,4)			
2						53 (2,9)				66 (2,8)			61 (2,4)			
3						191 (10,4)				259 (10,9)			288 (11,3)			
4						780 (42,5)				1176 (49,7)			1131 (44,3)			
5						692 (37,7)				771 (32,6)			934 (36,6)			
6						72 (3,9)				63 (2,7)			77 (3,0)			
98	M					2				2			5			
99	M					29				21			34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1836				2368			2551			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V931				
0	1152	2827	45078	
1	49 (2,1)		190	190
2	73 (3,2)		253	253
3	257 (11,2)		995	995
4	802 (35,0)		3889	3889
5	1039 (45,3)		3436	3436
6	72 (3,1)		284	284
98	1		10	
99	24		108	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2292			9047

V932 JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Do the laundry

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010

- 1 Always the woman
- 2 Mostly the woman
- 3 Half each/together
- 4 Mostly the man
- 5 Always the man
- 6 Is done by someone else
- 98 I can't say
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4576, V932: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V932, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V932																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						1316 (71,6)				1534 (64,8)			1731 (67,8)			
2						374 (20,3)				581 (24,5)			531 (20,8)			
3						105 (5,7)				184 (7,8)			213 (8,3)			
4						12 (0,7)				20 (0,8)			28 (1,1)			
5						8 (0,4)				10 (0,4)			23 (0,9)			
6						24 (1,3)				39 (1,6)			26 (1,0)			
98	M									4			3			
99	M					28				20			35			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1839				2368			2552			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V932				
0	1152	2827	45078	
1	1487 (64,9)		6068	6068
2	516 (22,5)		2002	2002
3	218 (9,5)		720	720
4	25 (1,1)		85	85
5	25 (1,1)		66	66
6	21 (0,9)		110	110
98			7	
99	23		106	
N Sum	3467	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2292			9051

V933 JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Handle insurance paper work

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V933: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V933, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V933																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1							196 (10,7)					328 (12,9)				
2							102 (5,6)					242 (9,5)				
3							503 (27,5)					779 (30,6)				
4							509 (27,9)					542 (21,3)				
5							504 (27,6)					630 (24,7)				
6							13 (0,7)					27 (1,1)				
98	M						10					8				
99	M						30					34				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1827					2548				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V933				
0	1152	2827	47469	
1	343 (15,0)		867	867
2	188 (8,2)		532	532
3	776 (33,9)		2058	2058
4	382 (16,7)		1433	1433
5	576 (25,1)		1710	1710
6	27 (1,2)		67	67
98			18	
99	24		88	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2292			6667

V934 JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Washing and clearing up after meals

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V934: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V934, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V934																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						673 (36,6)							745 (29,2)			
2						520 (28,3)							603 (23,6)			
3						587 (31,9)							1069 (41,9)			
4						29 (1,6)							82 (3,2)			
5						14 (0,8)							29 (1,1)			
6						16 (0,9)							23 (0,9)			
98	M												4			
99	M					28							36			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1839							2551			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V934				
0	1152	2827	47469	
1	536 (23,4)		1954	1954
2	460 (20,1)		1583	1583
3	1147 (50,0)		2803	2803
4	82 (3,6)		193	193
5	35 (1,5)		78	78
6	33 (1,4)		72	72
98			4	
99	24		88	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2293			6683

V935 JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Cleaning the house/flat

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V935: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V935, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V935																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						979 (53,3)							1093 (42,8)			
2						508 (27,6)							761 (29,8)			
3						281 (15,3)							574 (22,5)			
4						11 (0,6)							29 (1,1)			
5						11 (0,6)							10 (0,4)			
6						48 (2,6)							86 (3,4)			
98	M					1							4			
99	M					28							34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1838							2553			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V935				
0	1152	2827	47469	
1	867 (37,8)		2939	2939
2	667 (29,1)		1936	1936
3	598 (26,1)		1453	1453
4	34 (1,5)		74	74
5	21 (0,9)		42	42
6	106 (4,6)		240	240
98			5	
99	24		86	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2293			6684

V936 JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Dealing with authorities

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V912), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V925); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4576, V936: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V936, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V936																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						202 (11,0)							284 (11,1)			
2						172 (9,4)							352 (13,8)			
3						617 (33,6)							989 (38,7)			
4						455 (24,8)							498 (19,5)			
5						381 (20,8)							406 (15,9)			
6						9 (0,5)							24 (0,9)			
98	M					2							4			
99	M					29							34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1836							2553			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V936				
0	1152	2827	47469	
1	288 (12,6)		774	774
2	237 (10,3)		761	761
3	1006 (43,9)		2612	2612
4	347 (15,2)		1300	1300
5	381 (16,6)		1168	1168
6	31 (1,4)		64	64
98	4		10	
99	24		87	
N Sum	3470	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	2290			6679

V937 PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What general school leaving certificate does your partner have?

Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Respondent does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912); not available 1980-1986

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V937: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V937, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V937											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	2932
1						1 (0,4)	3 (0,9)	4 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,5)	4 (1,4)
2						94 (36,0)	97 (28,4)	80 (27,3)	122 (31,7)	125 (32,1)	76 (26,3)
3						65 (24,9)	85 (24,9)	109 (37,2)	132 (34,3)	142 (36,4)	115 (39,8)
4						10 (3,8)	20 (5,9)	17 (5,8)	29 (7,5)	17 (4,4)	15 (5,2)
5						84 (32,2)	131 (38,4)	81 (27,6)	87 (22,6)	98 (25,1)	75 (26,0)
6								0 (0,0)	5 (1,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)
7						7 (2,7)	5 (1,5)	2 (0,7)	8 (2,1)	5 (1,3)	4 (1,4)
97	M						1				
98	M						1				
99	M					6	17	8	11	7	14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3448	3235
N Valid Sum						261	341	293	385	390	289

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V937								
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	48996	
1	7 (1,6)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,6)	3 (0,7)	5 (1,0)	49	49
2	111 (24,7)	94 (22,7)	93 (25,3)	129 (30,1)	114 (25,7)	111 (21,8)	1393	1393
3	163 (36,3)	135 (32,6)	151 (41,0)	138 (32,2)	151 (34,1)	168 (32,9)	1704	1704
4	32 (7,1)	29 (7,0)	20 (5,4)	25 (5,8)	28 (6,3)	43 (8,4)	305	305
5	129 (28,7)	142 (34,3)	90 (24,5)	122 (28,4)	140 (31,6)	174 (34,1)	1474	1474
6	1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		2 (0,4)	14	14
7	6 (1,3)	11 (2,7)	11 (3,0)	7 (1,6)	7 (1,6)	7 (1,4)	86	86
97							1	
98							1	
99	41	18	18	20	32	22	221	
N Sum	3806	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	449	414	368	429	443	510		5025

V938 PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

In vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V938: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V938, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V938																		
	Mis:																	
0	238 (94,1)																	
1	15 (5,9)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	7																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		253																

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V938		
0	238	238
1	15	15
6	53983	
9	7	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		253

V939 PARTNER: STUDENT

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V939: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V939, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V939																		
	Mis:																	
0	213 (84,2)																	
1	40 (15,8)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	7																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		253																

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V939		
0	213	213
1	40	40
6	53983	
9	7	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		253

V940 PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V940: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V940, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V940												
	Misc											
0						235 (92,9)	255 (76,6)	238 (81,8)	316 (84,3)	338 (87,6)	365 (82,0)	236 (82,8)
1						18 (7,1)	78 (23,4)	53 (18,2)	59 (15,7)	48 (12,4)	80 (18,0)	49 (17,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	3065	2935
7	M						1					
8	M						1					
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	8	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	445	285

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V940								
0	365 (81,7)	332 (82,4)	297 (83,0)	347 (83,2)	360 (82,2)	431 (84,3)	4115	4115
1	82 (18,3)	71 (17,6)	61 (17,0)	70 (16,8)	78 (17,8)	80 (15,7)	827	827
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	438	511		4942

V941 PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V941: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V941, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V941											
	Mis:										
0					245 (96,8)	328 (98,5)	288 (99,0)	368 (98,1)	374 (96,9)	439 (98,4)	275 (96,2)
1					8 (3,2)	5 (1,5)	3 (1,0)	7 (1,9)	12 (3,1)	7 (1,6)	11 (3,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	446

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V941								
0	436 (97,5)	400 (99,3)	349 (97,5)	409 (97,8)	433 (98,9)	485 (94,9)	4829	4829
1	11 (2,5)	3 (0,7)	9 (2,5)	9 (2,2)	5 (1,1)	26 (5,1)	116	116
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	418	438	511		4945

V942 PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V942: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V942, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V942													
	Mis:												
0								50 (92,6)	370 (98,7)	383 (99,2)	441 (98,9)	283 (99,3)	445 (99,3)
1								4 (7,4)	5 (1,3)	3 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	2 (0,7)	3 (0,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3003	3161	3057	3065	2935	3322
9	M							2	12	7	8	13	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3233	3805
N Valid Sum								54	375	386	446	285	448

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V942							
0	399 (98,8)	356 (99,2)	415 (99,5)	434 (99,1)	509 (99,6)	4085	4085
1	5 (1,2)	3 (0,8)	2 (0,5)	4 (0,9)	2 (0,4)	38	38
6	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49941	
9	18	17	25	29	15	181	
N Sum	2820	2947	3421	3468	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	404	359	417	438	511		4123

V943 PARTNER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V943: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V943, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V943											
	Mis:										
0					184 (72,7)	263 (79,0)	216 (74,2)	263 (69,9)	250 (64,8)	300 (67,3)	196 (68,5)
1					69 (27,3)	70 (21,0)	75 (25,8)	113 (30,1)	136 (35,2)	146 (32,7)	90 (31,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V943								
0	295 (65,8)	299 (74,2)	218 (60,9)	266 (63,8)	294 (67,1)	355 (69,5)	3399	3399
1	153 (34,2)	104 (25,8)	140 (39,1)	151 (36,2)	144 (32,9)	156 (30,5)	1547	1547
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	417	438	511		4946

V944	PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP
------	----------------------------------------

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V944: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V944, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V944											
	Mis:										
0					201 (79,4)	262 (78,7)	227 (78,0)	294 (78,4)	317 (82,1)	360 (80,9)	224 (78,3)
1					52 (20,6)	71 (21,3)	64 (22,0)	81 (21,6)	69 (17,9)	85 (19,1)	62 (21,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V944								
0	380 (85,0)	333 (82,4)	295 (82,2)	320 (76,7)	363 (82,7)	421 (82,4)	3997	3997
1	67 (15,0)	71 (17,6)	64 (17,8)	97 (23,3)	76 (17,3)	90 (17,6)	949	949
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	447	404	359	417	439	511		4946

V945	PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP
------	-------------------------------------

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V945: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V945, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V945											
	Mis:										
0					245 (96,8)	325 (97,6)	285 (97,9)	373 (99,5)	383 (99,0)	440 (98,9)	285 (100,0)
1					8 (3,2)	8 (2,4)	6 (2,1)	2 (0,5)	4 (1,0)	5 (1,1)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	387	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V945								
0	442 (98,7)	400 (99,3)	357 (99,7)	415 (99,3)	436 (99,5)	504 (98,6)	4890	4890
1	6 (1,3)	3 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	3 (0,7)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,4)	55	55
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	418	438	511		4945

V946 PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V946: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V946, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V946													
	Mis:												
0								46 (86,8)	349 (92,8)	372 (96,4)	431 (96,9)	271 (94,8)	428 (95,5)
1								7 (13,2)	27 (7,2)	14 (3,6)	14 (3,1)	15 (5,2)	20 (4,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3003	3161	3057	3065	2935	3322
9	M							2	12	7	8	13	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum								53	376	386	445	286	448

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V946							
0	382 (94,8)	346 (96,6)	401 (95,9)	417 (95,2)	490 (95,9)	3933	3933
1	21 (5,2)	12 (3,4)	17 (4,1)	21 (4,8)	21 (4,1)	189	189
6	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49941	
9	18	17	25	29	15	181	
N Sum	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	403	358	418	438	511		4122

V947 PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V947: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V947, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V947											
	Mis:										
0					241 (95,3)	311 (93,4)	218 (91,6)	356 (94,9)	367 (94,8)	423 (94,8)	274 (95,8)
1					12 (4,7)	22 (6,6)	20 (8,4)	19 (5,1)	20 (5,2)	23 (5,2)	12 (4,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2812	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	8	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	238	375	387	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V947								
0	427 (95,3)	373 (92,6)	341 (95,0)	404 (96,9)	421 (95,9)	486 (95,1)	4642	4642
1	21 (4,7)	30 (7,4)	18 (5,0)	13 (3,1)	18 (4,1)	25 (4,9)	253	253
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49135	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	214	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum	448	403	359	417	439	511		4895

V948	PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.
------	------------------------------------------

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V948: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V948, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V948											
	Mis:										
0					243 (96,0)	319 (95,8)	276 (94,8)	362 (96,3)	358 (92,7)	424 (95,3)	275 (96,5)
1					10 (4,0)	14 (4,2)	15 (5,2)	14 (3,7)	28 (7,3)	21 (4,7)	10 (3,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V948								
0	417 (93,1)	373 (92,6)	341 (95,0)	396 (95,0)	415 (94,5)	484 (94,7)	4683	4683
1	31 (6,9)	30 (7,4)	18 (5,0)	21 (5,0)	24 (5,5)	27 (5,3)	263	263
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	448	403	359	417	439	511		4946

V949	PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE
------	-----------------------------------------

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V949: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V949, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V949											
	Mis:										
0					248 (98,0)	313 (94,0)	231 (97,1)	368 (98,1)	371 (96,1)	421 (94,6)	272 (95,1)
1					5 (2,0)	20 (6,0)	7 (2,9)	7 (1,9)	15 (3,9)	24 (5,4)	14 (4,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2812	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	8	12	7	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	238	375	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V949								
0	424 (94,9)	379 (94,0)	347 (96,9)	396 (95,0)	411 (93,6)	481 (94,1)	4662	4662
1	23 (5,1)	24 (6,0)	11 (3,1)	21 (5,0)	28 (6,4)	30 (5,9)	229	229
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49135	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	214	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	439	511		4891

V950	PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE
------	----------------------------

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4576, V950: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V950, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V950											
	Mis:										
0					229 (90,5)	289 (86,8)	244 (84,1)	341 (90,9)	354 (91,7)	402 (90,1)	256 (89,8)
1					24 (9,5)	44 (13,2)	46 (15,9)	34 (9,1)	32 (8,3)	44 (9,9)	29 (10,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	290	375	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V950								
0	403 (90,0)	350 (86,8)	320 (89,4)	377 (90,4)	376 (85,8)	435 (85,1)	4376	4376
1	45 (10,0)	53 (13,2)	38 (10,6)	40 (9,6)	62 (14,2)	76 (14,9)	567	567
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	417	438	511		4943

V951 PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991 East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V937); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V938 and V939 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V942 and V946 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V942 and V946 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V947 and V949 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V951: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V951, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V951											
	Mis:										
0					247 (97,6)	321 (96,4)	287 (98,6)	354 (94,1)	365 (94,6)	428 (96,0)	277 (97,2)
1					6 (2,4)	12 (3,6)	4 (1,4)	22 (5,9)	21 (5,4)	18 (4,0)	8 (2,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V951								
0	437 (97,8)	391 (97,0)	350 (97,8)	413 (99,0)	430 (98,2)	503 (98,4)	4803	4803
1	10 (2,2)	12 (3,0)	8 (2,2)	4 (1,0)	8 (1,8)	8 (1,6)	141	141
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	49081	
7							1	
8							1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	216	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	438	511		4944

V952 PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Which of the categories on the card applies to your steady partner?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912); not available 1980-1986

1 Full-time employment

2 Part- <"half-"> time employment

3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment

4 Not working

5 1988: Unemployed

6 1988: Military/alternative community service

7 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V952: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V952, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V952												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	3059	2932
1						176 (67,2)	210 (61,6)	216 (73,5)	279 (72,1)	274 (69,7)	283 (62,3)	193 (65,9)
2						6 (2,3)	15 (4,4)	11 (3,7)	14 (3,6)	15 (3,8)	20 (4,4)	5 (1,7)
3						12 (4,6)	29 (8,5)	10 (3,4)	14 (3,6)	11 (2,8)	18 (4,0)	13 (4,4)
4						57 (21,8)	87 (25,5)	51 (17,3)	79 (20,4)	91 (23,2)	133 (29,3)	82 (28,0)
5						7 (2,7)						
6						4 (1,5)						
7								6 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,5)		
97	M						1					
98	M					1						
99	M					4	18	7	8	6	5	9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						262	341	294	387	393	454	293

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V952								
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	48996	
1	310 (67,4)	251 (59,8)	241 (63,9)	267 (61,8)	259 (57,0)	343 (65,8)	3302	3302
2	19 (4,1)	23 (5,5)	17 (4,5)	30 (6,9)	32 (7,0)	28 (5,4)	235	235
3	15 (3,3)	26 (6,2)	12 (3,2)	17 (3,9)	17 (3,7)	16 (3,1)	210	210
4	116 (25,2)	120 (28,6)	107 (28,4)	118 (27,3)	146 (32,2)	134 (25,7)	1321	1321
5							7	7
6							4	4
7							9	9
97							1	
98							1	
99	29	13	10	17	21	11	158	
N Sum	3805	2821	2947	3421	3469	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	460	420	377	432	454	521		5088

V953 PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this card and tell me what applies to your partner.

Please tell me the appropriate answer code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V912), steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 7 in V952); not available 1980-1988

1 A He/she is a pupil/student

2 B He/she is retired

3 C He/she is currently unemployed

4 D He/she is a housewife/househusband

5 E He is doing military/alternative community service

6 F He/she is not (full- to "half-" time) employed for other reasons

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V953: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V953, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V953													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	2916	2989	3447	3342	3362	3130	3645
1							69 (62,2)	23 (39,0)	36 (39,6)	40 (39,6)	46 (30,7)	33 (36,3)	50 (38,8)
2							17 (15,3)	9 (15,3)	14 (15,4)	19 (18,8)	40 (26,7)	27 (29,7)	25 (19,4)
3							6 (5,4)	11 (18,6)	15 (16,5)	24 (23,8)	24 (16,0)	19 (20,9)	21 (16,3)
4							10 (9,0)	9 (15,3)	11 (12,1)	13 (12,9)	12 (8,0)	3 (3,3)	12 (9,3)
5							1 (0,9)			1 (1,0)	4 (2,7)	4 (4,4)	4 (3,1)
6							8 (7,2)	7 (11,9)	15 (16,5)	4 (4,0)	24 (16,0)	5 (5,5)	17 (13,2)
7	M						1						
9	M						23	9	10	8	6	14	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3235	3804
N Valid Sum							111	59	91	101	150	91	129

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V953							
0	2661	2818	3269	3285	2666	52627	
1	68 (46,9)	45 (37,8)	52 (38,5)	57 (35,0)	49 (33,1)	568	568
2	26 (17,9)	21 (17,6)	25 (18,5)	54 (33,1)	49 (33,1)	326	326
3	23 (15,9)	23 (19,3)	32 (23,7)	27 (16,6)	21 (14,2)	246	246
4	14 (9,7)	10 (8,4)	11 (8,1)	10 (6,1)	12 (8,1)	127	127
5	2 (1,4)		1 (0,7)	1 (0,6)	2 (1,4)	20	20
6	12 (8,3)	20 (16,8)	14 (10,4)	14 (8,6)	15 (10,1)	155	155
7						1	
9	13	10	17	21	12	173	
N Sum	2819	2947	3421	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	145	119	135	163	148		1442

V954 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

What is your steady partner's current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V955.

ZA4576, V954: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V954, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V954												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027
1						1 (0,6)		0 (0,0)	1 (0,3)		2 (0,7)	
2						2 (1,1)	10 (4,5)	4 (1,7)	3 (1,0)	5 (1,8)	8 (2,7)	4 (2,1)
3						16 (9,1)	20 (9,1)	8 (3,4)	18 (6,2)	21 (7,4)	19 (6,4)	14 (7,2)
4						14 (8,0)	13 (5,9)	19 (8,1)	8 (2,8)	18 (6,4)	12 (4,1)	10 (5,2)
5						89 (50,6)	115 (52,3)	123 (52,6)	171 (59,0)	148 (52,3)	168 (56,8)	106 (54,6)
6						45 (25,6)	48 (21,8)	69 (29,5)	68 (23,4)	83 (29,3)	66 (22,3)	53 (27,3)
7						9 (5,1)	14 (6,4)	11 (4,7)	19 (6,6)	8 (2,8)	20 (6,8)	7 (3,6)
8									2 (0,7)			
9								0 (0,0)			1 (0,3)	
97	M					1						
98	M					2						
99	M					9	23	8	11	14	12	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum						176	220	234	290	283	296	194

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V954								
0	3446	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	50536	
1	3 (0,9)			4 (1,4)		1 (0,3)	12	12
2	4 (1,3)	5 (1,8)	2 (0,8)	5 (1,7)	11 (3,9)		63	63
3	27 (8,5)	26 (9,6)	21 (8,4)	31 (10,7)	27 (9,6)	24 (6,6)	272	272
4	19 (6,0)	16 (5,9)	13 (5,2)	8 (2,8)	20 (7,1)	18 (5,0)	188	188
5	157 (49,2)	167 (61,4)	135 (53,8)	160 (55,2)	131 (46,6)	228 (62,8)	1898	1898
6	88 (27,6)	44 (16,2)	66 (26,3)	68 (23,4)	80 (28,5)	66 (18,2)	844	844
7	21 (6,6)	14 (5,1)	13 (5,2)	13 (4,5)	11 (3,9)	25 (6,9)	185	185
8			1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)		5	5
9						1 (0,3)	2	2
97							1	
98							2	
99	40	14	17	24	31	19	234	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	319	272	251	290	281	363		3469

V955 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.

Until 1992

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

And which of these descriptions fits your steady partner's occupational position? Please tell me the answer code.

(Int.: Hand over the card chosen in V954 again. Only one choice possible.)

From 1994

(Int.: If steady partner is employed full- or part-time)

Please, classify your spouse's last occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)

53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V955: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V955, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V955													
	Misc												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
11		1 (0,6)											1 (0,3)
12													1 (0,3)
13													1 (0,3)
15		2 (1,2) 4 (1,9) 2 (1,1) 1 (0,3) 4 (1,4) 3 (1,0) 2 (1,0)											4 (1,3)
16		6 (2,9) 2 (1,1) 1 (0,3) 1 (0,4) 5 (1,7) 2 (1,0)											
17		1 (0,3)											
20													
21		5 (3,0) 11 (5,2) 2 (1,1) 10 (3,5) 7 (2,5) 10 (3,4) 8 (4,1)											11 (3,5)
22		8 (4,8) 4 (1,9) 4 (2,2) 6 (2,1) 11 (3,9) 10 (3,4) 4 (2,1)											12 (3,8)
23		2 (1,2) 1 (0,5)											2 (0,7) 2 (0,7) 1 (0,5) 4 (1,3)
24		1 (0,5)											1 (0,4)
30		2 (0,7)											
40		2 (1,2) 3 (1,4) 2 (1,1)											1 (0,5) 2 (0,6)
41		6 (3,6) 4 (1,9) 0 (0,0) 5 (1,7) 8 (2,8) 5 (1,7) 5 (2,6)											8 (2,5)
42		1 (0,6) 5 (2,4) 13 (7,2) 4 (1,4) 8 (2,8) 4 (1,3) 1 (0,5)											6 (1,9)
43		3 (1,8) 2 (1,1)											2 (0,7) 4 (1,3) 2 (1,0) 3 (0,9)
50		5 (2,8) 6 (2,1) 2 (0,7) 4 (1,3) 1 (0,5)											1 (0,3)
51		21 (12,7) 23 (11,0) 20 (11,0) 39 (13,5) 29 (10,2) 27 (9,1) 33 (17,1)											28 (8,8)
52		45 (27,1) 51 (24,3) 30 (16,6) 78 (27,1) 64 (22,5) 86 (29,0) 45 (23,3)											73 (23,0)
53		13 (7,8) 31 (14,8) 34 (18,8) 38 (13,2) 45 (15,8) 43 (14,5) 26 (13,5)											49 (15,4)
54		4 (2,4) 5 (2,4) 0 (0,0) 7 (2,4) 9 (3,2) 8 (2,7) 1 (0,5)											6 (1,9)
60		2 (1,2) 4 (1,9) 4 (2,2) 6 (2,1) 4 (1,4) 4 (1,3) 1 (0,5)											2 (0,6)
61		13 (7,8) 12 (5,7) 13 (7,2) 11 (3,8) 20 (7,0) 12 (4,0) 7 (3,6)											15 (4,7)
62		28 (16,9) 30 (14,3) 38 (21,0) 43 (14,9) 50 (17,6) 43 (14,5) 41 (21,2)											64 (20,1)
63		1 (0,6) 4 (2,2) 6 (2,1) 2 (0,7) 2 (0,7) 4 (2,1)											5 (1,6)
64		1 (0,5) 0 (0,0) 2 (0,7) 7 (2,5) 4 (1,3) 1 (0,5)											2 (0,6)
65		0 (0,0)											1 (0,3)
70		2 (1,2) 8 (3,8) 2 (1,1) 9 (3,1) 1 (0,4) 10 (3,4) 2 (1,0)											8 (2,5)
71		4 (2,4) 3 (1,4) 4 (2,2) 5 (1,7) 1 (0,4) 7 (2,4) 5 (2,6)											8 (2,5)
72		1 (0,6) 1 (0,5)											1 (0,4) 1 (0,3) 1 (0,3)
73		1 (0,6) 1 (0,5)											1 (0,3) 4 (1,4) 1 (0,3)
74		1 (0,6) 1 (0,5) 0 (0,0) 4 (1,4) 1 (0,4) 1 (0,3)											4 (1,3)
97	M	1											
98	M	8											
99	M	13 33 61 14 14 12 12											40
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3519	3232	3804
N Valid Sum						166	210	181	288	284	297	193	318

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V955							
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	50536	
11			1 (0,3)			3	3
12			1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)	5	5
13			2 (0,7)			3	3
15	2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	8 (2,8)		37	37
16	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)		22	22
17	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)		4	4
20					8 (2,2)	8	8
21	16 (5,9)	12 (4,8)	19 (6,6)	18 (6,4)	6 (1,6)	135	135
22	10 (3,7)	5 (2,0)	8 (2,8)	4 (1,4)	9 (2,5)	95	95
23		2 (0,8)	4 (1,4)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	21	21
24		1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)		6	6
30		1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)		5	5
40	1 (0,4)	2 (0,8)	1 (0,3)	5 (1,8)	2 (0,5)	21	21
41	5 (1,8)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	6 (2,1)	6 (1,6)	63	63
42	5 (1,8)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,7)	9 (3,2)	8 (2,2)	70	70
43	5 (1,8)	5 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	30	30
50	1 (0,4)			2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	23	23
51	24 (8,9)	31 (12,5)	31 (10,7)	24 (8,5)	47 (12,9)	377	377
52	76 (28,0)	61 (24,6)	74 (25,6)	70 (24,8)	103 (28,3)	856	856
53	55 (20,3)	41 (16,5)	47 (16,3)	30 (10,6)	67 (18,4)	519	519
54	11 (4,1)	2 (0,8)	7 (2,4)	5 (1,8)	10 (2,7)	75	75
60	1 (0,4)	5 (2,0)	4 (1,4)	6 (2,1)	7 (1,9)	50	50
61	5 (1,8)	17 (6,9)	10 (3,5)	19 (6,7)	12 (3,3)	166	166
62	33 (12,2)	40 (16,1)	46 (15,9)	51 (18,1)	40 (11,0)	547	547
63	3 (1,1)	3 (1,2)	5 (1,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	40	40
64	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	3 (1,0)	4 (1,4)	4 (1,1)	30	30
65					1 (0,3)	2	2
70	7 (2,6)	6 (2,4)	2 (0,7)	8 (2,8)	10 (2,7)	75	75
71	6 (2,2)	4 (1,6)	7 (2,4)	1 (0,4)	9 (2,5)	64	64
72			1 (0,3)			6	6
73	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	17	17
74		1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	16	16
97						1	
98						8	
99	14	17	24	31	19	304	
N Sum	2818	2944	3420	3470	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	271	248	289	282	364		3391

V956 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

What work does your steady partner do in his/her main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians

0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians

- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers

0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks

0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
 - 0610 Farm manager or director
 - 0611 General farmers
 - 0612 Specialised farmers
 - 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
 - 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 - 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
 - 0624 Livestock workers
 - 0625 Dairy farm workers
 - 0626 Poultry farm workers
 - 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 - 0628 Farm machinery operators
 - 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
 - 0631 Loggers
 - 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
 - 0641 Fishermen
 - 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.
- Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers
- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
 - 0711 Miners and quarrymen
 - 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
 - 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 - 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 - 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
 - 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
 - 0724 Metal casters
 - 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
 - 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 0728 Metal platers and coaters
 - 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
 - 0731 Wood treaters
 - 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
 - 0733 Paper pulp preparers
 - 0734 Paper makers
 - 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
 - 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
 - 0743 Filter and separator operators
 - 0744 Still and reactor operators
 - 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
 - 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
 - 0751 Fibre preparers

- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and

terrazzo workers

0953 Roofers

0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers

0955 Plasterers

0956 Insulators

0957 Glaziers

0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

0961 Power-generating machinery operators

0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.

0971 Dockers and freight handlers

0972 Riggers and cable splicers

0973 Crane and hoist operators

0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators

0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen

0982 Ships' engine-room ratings

0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen

0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters

0985 Motor vehicle drivers

0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers

0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

0001 Soldier (armed forces)

0002 Officer (armed forces)

1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

0000 Not applicable

V957 PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V958 PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V958: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V958, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V958													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						37 (20,6)	63 (28,5)	60 (26,2)	61 (21,3)	55 (20,1)	69 (23,2)	48 (25,3)	91 (28,3)
2						3 (1,7)	5 (2,3)	4 (1,7)	2 (0,7)	6 (2,2)	4 (1,3)		6 (1,9)
3						45 (25,0)	51 (23,1)	47 (20,5)	81 (28,2)	70 (25,6)	75 (25,2)	38 (20,0)	66 (20,6)
4						16 (8,9)	27 (12,2)	21 (9,2)	34 (11,8)	28 (10,3)	24 (8,1)	23 (12,1)	33 (10,3)
5						17 (9,4)	21 (9,5)	16 (7,0)	29 (10,1)	30 (11,0)	28 (9,4)	20 (10,5)	25 (7,8)
6						4 (2,2)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,9)	5 (1,7)	4 (1,5)	4 (1,3)	1 (0,5)	6 (1,9)
7						54 (30,0)	49 (22,2)	70 (30,6)	72 (25,1)	79 (28,9)	89 (29,9)	56 (29,5)	84 (26,2)
8						4 (2,2)	3 (1,4)	9 (3,9)	3 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	5 (1,7)	4 (2,1)	10 (3,1)
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum						180	221	229	287	273	298	190	321

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V958							
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	50536	
1	79 (29,3)	61 (24,5)	58 (20,1)	73 (26,3)	94 (25,8)	849	849
2	11 (4,1)	5 (2,0)	13 (4,5)	9 (3,2)	10 (2,7)	78	78
3	73 (27,0)	50 (20,1)	58 (20,1)	44 (15,8)	83 (22,8)	781	781
4	22 (8,1)	20 (8,0)	27 (9,3)	23 (8,3)	45 (12,4)	343	343
5	25 (9,3)	26 (10,4)	42 (14,5)	44 (15,8)	39 (10,7)	362	362
6	1 (0,4)	6 (2,4)	7 (2,4)	2 (0,7)	7 (1,9)	51	51
7	50 (18,5)	65 (26,1)	68 (23,5)	74 (26,6)	85 (23,4)	895	895
8	9 (3,3)	16 (6,4)	16 (5,5)	9 (3,2)	1 (0,3)	90	90
97						1	
98						2	
99	16	19	25	33	18	254	
N Sum	2819	2947	3421	3468	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	270	249	289	278	364		3449

V959 PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V960 PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V959.

ZA4576, V960: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V960, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V960													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						1 (0,6)		2 (0,9)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,5)	2 (0,6)
2						11 (6,1)	18 (8,1)	16 (7,0)	27 (9,3)	21 (7,7)	20 (6,7)	16 (8,5)	29 (9,1)
3						59 (32,8)	59 (26,7)	82 (35,8)	88 (30,4)	80 (29,4)	108 (36,2)	65 (34,6)	92 (28,8)
4						72 (40,0)	77 (34,8)	60 (26,2)	120 (41,5)	112 (41,2)	93 (31,2)	64 (34,0)	109 (34,1)
5						20 (11,1)	36 (16,3)	41 (17,9)	33 (11,4)	30 (11,0)	39 (13,1)	27 (14,4)	58 (18,1)
6						17 (9,4)	31 (14,0)	28 (12,2)	20 (6,9)	27 (9,9)	37 (12,4)	15 (8,0)	30 (9,4)
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3449	3517	3233	3804
N Valid Sum						180	221	229	289	272	298	188	320

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V960							
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	50536	
1	1 (0,4)	4 (1,6)		2 (0,7)	4 (1,1)	21	21
2	10 (3,7)	18 (7,2)	34 (11,8)	43 (15,5)	32 (8,8)	295	295
3	93 (34,3)	94 (37,6)	109 (37,7)	89 (32,0)	125 (34,3)	1143	1143
4	85 (31,4)	84 (33,6)	85 (29,4)	67 (24,1)	106 (29,1)	1134	1134
5	45 (16,6)	24 (9,6)	29 (10,0)	47 (16,9)	58 (15,9)	487	487
6	37 (13,7)	26 (10,4)	32 (11,1)	30 (10,8)	39 (10,7)	369	369
97						1	
98						2	
99	16	19	25	33	18	254	
N Sum	2820	2948	3421	3468	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	271	250	289	278	364		3449

V961 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V962 PARTNER: MAGNITUDE PRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V961.

ZA4576, V962: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V962, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V962													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						15 (8,3)	30 (13,6)	25 (10,9)	32 (11,1)	36 (13,1)	32 (10,7)	25 (13,2)	37 (11,5)
2						92 (51,1)	81 (36,7)	87 (37,8)	119 (41,3)	132 (48,2)	136 (45,5)	86 (45,3)	124 (38,6)
3						43 (23,9)	51 (23,1)	61 (26,5)	90 (31,3)	55 (20,1)	71 (23,7)	39 (20,5)	90 (28,0)
4						11 (6,1)	21 (9,5)	24 (10,4)	26 (9,0)	18 (6,6)	18 (6,0)	18 (9,5)	31 (9,7)
5						13 (7,2)	24 (10,9)	19 (8,3)	11 (3,8)	22 (8,0)	26 (8,7)	15 (7,9)	32 (10,0)
6							9 (4,1)	12 (5,2)	8 (2,8)	8 (2,9)	14 (4,7)	5 (2,6)	7 (2,2)
7						6 (3,3)	5 (2,3)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,7)	3 (1,1)	2 (0,7)	2 (1,1)	
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3451	3518	3235	3805
N Valid Sum						180	221	230	288	274	299	190	321

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V962							
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	50536	
1	11 (4,1)	31 (12,5)	33 (11,5)	38 (13,7)	35 (9,6)	380	380
2	103 (38,0)	105 (42,3)	118 (41,1)	108 (38,8)	154 (42,3)	1445	1445
3	87 (32,1)	71 (28,6)	82 (28,6)	67 (24,1)	95 (26,1)	902	902
4	27 (10,0)	14 (5,6)	19 (6,6)	37 (13,3)	38 (10,4)	302	302
5	26 (9,6)	19 (7,7)	26 (9,1)	13 (4,7)	26 (7,1)	272	272
6	10 (3,7)	7 (2,8)	8 (2,8)	13 (4,7)	11 (3,0)	112	112
7	7 (2,6)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)	5 (1,4)	38	38
97						1	
98						2	
99	16	19	25	33	18	254	
N Sum	2820	2946	3419	3468	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	271	248	287	278	364		3451

V963 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V964 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V963.

ZA4576, V964: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V964, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V964																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107	
1																1 (0,4)	
2														16 (6,2)	11 (5,0)	21 (10,9)	25 (10,6)
3														72 (27,8)	45 (20,5)	49 (25,5)	66 (28,1)
4														51 (19,7)	48 (21,8)	48 (25,0)	48 (20,4)
5														84 (32,4)	63 (28,6)	40 (20,8)	51 (21,7)
6														32 (12,4)	39 (17,7)	30 (15,6)	40 (17,0)
7														4 (1,5)	14 (6,4)	4 (2,1)	4 (1,7)
99	M													99	67	76	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3422	
N Valid Sum														259	220	192	235

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V964				
0	3157	2444	52322	
1		1 (0,3)	2	2
2	20 (8,4)	24 (7,7)	117	117
3	62 (26,1)	79 (25,3)	373	373
4	57 (23,9)	75 (24,0)	327	327
5	53 (22,3)	74 (23,7)	365	365
6	41 (17,2)	47 (15,1)	229	229
7	5 (2,1)	12 (3,8)	43	43
99	74	69	465	
N Sum	3469	2825	54243	
N Valid Sum	238	312		1456

V965 PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

derived from information on the occupation of the respondent's steady partner

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-1986

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V955 and V956.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V965: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V965, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2														1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V965																									
														Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2919	2893	2910	3309	3244	3268	3072	3530												
1						15 (11,3)	31 (19,6)	19 (12,8)	18 (7,5)	26 (12,7)	36 (14,3)	15 (9,3)	30 (10,9)												
2						25 (18,8)	33 (20,9)	39 (26,2)	71 (29,7)	58 (28,3)	63 (25,1)	40 (24,8)	64 (23,3)												
3						14 (10,5)	20 (12,7)	11 (7,4)	37 (15,5)	16 (7,8)	30 (12,0)	15 (9,3)	26 (9,5)												
4						7 (5,3)	3 (1,9)	3 (2,0)	7 (2,9)	8 (3,9)	9 (3,6)	5 (3,1)	13 (4,7)												
5						5 (3,8)	10 (6,3)	2 (1,3)	10 (4,2)	5 (2,4)	10 (4,0)	7 (4,3)	10 (3,6)												
6						1 (0,8)			1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)	2 (0,8)		3 (1,1)												
7						9 (6,8)	5 (3,2)	13 (8,7)	20 (8,4)	15 (7,3)	15 (6,0)	12 (7,5)	20 (7,3)												
8						35 (26,3)	32 (20,3)	42 (28,2)	46 (19,2)	45 (22,0)	58 (23,1)	46 (28,6)	68 (24,7)												
9						11 (8,3)	13 (8,2)	11 (7,4)	14 (5,9)	18 (8,8)	17 (6,8)	8 (5,0)	21 (7,6)												
10						3 (2,3)	2 (1,3)	1 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)		2 (0,7)												
11						8 (6,0)	9 (5,7)	8 (5,4)	14 (5,9)	11 (5,4)	9 (3,6)	13 (8,1)	18 (6,5)												
12								0 (0,0)			1 (0,4)														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3449	3519	3233	3805												
N Valid Sum						133	158	149	239	205	251	161	275												

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V965							
0	2584	2735	3169	3213	2505	51396	
1	40 (16,9)	22 (10,4)	29 (11,4)	31 (12,1)	34 (10,5)	346	346
2	69 (29,2)	54 (25,6)	64 (25,2)	70 (27,2)	102 (31,6)	752	752
3	22 (9,3)	14 (6,6)	21 (8,3)	25 (9,7)	37 (11,5)	288	288
4	9 (3,8)	6 (2,8)	7 (2,8)	5 (1,9)	9 (2,8)	91	91
5	15 (6,4)	12 (5,7)	17 (6,7)	17 (6,6)	12 (3,7)	132	132
6			4 (1,6)		1 (0,3)	13	13
7	23 (9,7)	21 (10,0)	23 (9,1)	17 (6,6)	24 (7,4)	217	217
8	46 (19,5)	47 (22,3)	54 (21,3)	46 (17,9)	55 (17,0)	620	620
9	7 (3,0)	22 (10,4)	17 (6,7)	30 (11,7)	21 (6,5)	210	210
10		3 (1,4)	2 (0,8)	2 (0,8)	3 (0,9)	22	22
11	5 (2,1)	10 (4,7)	16 (6,3)	14 (5,4)	24 (7,4)	159	159
12					1 (0,3)	2	2
N Sum	2820	2946	3423	3470	2828	54248	
N Valid Sum	236	211	254	257	323		2852

V966 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations
(ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private
industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party
organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers'
and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and
other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department

- managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning

and related services

1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

2111 Physicists and astronomers

2112 Meteorologists

2113 Chemists

2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals

2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

2142 Civil engineers

2143 Electrical engineers

2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

2145 Mechanical engineers

2146 Chemical engineers

2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

2148 Cartographers and surveyors

2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

2221 Medical doctors

2222 Dentists

2223 Veterinarians

2224 Pharmacists

2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified

- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists

- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents

- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

- 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related

- workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers

- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers

- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *

(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *

(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related

- plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators

- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary
occupations

- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
 elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
 launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
 other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
 workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
 and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
 workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
 readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
 and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
 roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
 labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
 machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V967 PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V968 PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V967.

ZA4576, V968: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V968, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V968																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107
1													1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)		
2													25 (8,2)	10 (4,0)	16 (6,8)	23 (8,6)
3													96 (31,5)	103 (40,7)	91 (38,7)	105 (39,0)
4													103 (33,8)	75 (29,6)	80 (34,0)	78 (29,0)
5													50 (16,4)	28 (11,1)	23 (9,8)	32 (11,9)
6													30 (9,8)	37 (14,6)	24 (10,2)	31 (11,5)
99	M												54	32	32	45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2818	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													305	253	235	269

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V968				
0	3157	2444	52322	
1	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	7	7
2	37 (13,9)	25 (6,9)	136	136
3	77 (28,8)	136 (37,4)	608	608
4	81 (30,3)	115 (31,6)	532	532
5	33 (12,4)	52 (14,3)	218	218
6	38 (14,2)	32 (8,8)	192	192
99	46	19	228	
N Sum	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	267	364		1693

V969 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1991

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V970 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V969.

ZA4576, V970: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V970, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V970														
	Mis													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3272	3172	3234	3031	3458	2541
1									15 (5,7)	17 (6,7)	20 (7,5)	9 (5,0)	17 (5,6)	3 (1,2)
2									94 (36,0)	82 (32,3)	86 (32,1)	71 (39,2)	100 (33,2)	74 (28,9)
3									60 (23,0)	72 (28,3)	74 (27,6)	40 (22,1)	71 (23,6)	66 (25,8)
4									65 (24,9)	44 (17,3)	40 (14,9)	33 (18,2)	61 (20,3)	56 (21,9)
5									11 (4,2)	10 (3,9)	15 (5,6)	7 (3,9)	17 (5,6)	17 (6,6)
6									12 (4,6)	24 (9,4)	31 (11,6)	19 (10,5)	34 (11,3)	34 (13,3)
7									4 (1,5)	5 (2,0)	2 (0,7)	2 (1,1)	1 (0,3)	6 (2,3)
99	M								17	24	14	21	45	25
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3516	3233	3804	2822
N Valid Sum									261	254	268	181	301	256

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V970						
0	2680	3111	3157	2444	51306	
1	17 (7,2)	26 (9,7)	27 (10,0)	22 (6,1)	173	173
2	79 (33,6)	92 (34,5)	88 (32,6)	119 (32,9)	885	885
3	56 (23,8)	49 (18,4)	38 (14,1)	83 (22,9)	609	609
4	49 (20,9)	54 (20,2)	64 (23,7)	73 (20,2)	539	539
5	4 (1,7)	21 (7,9)	14 (5,2)	22 (6,1)	138	138
6	28 (11,9)	23 (8,6)	35 (13,0)	36 (9,9)	276	276
7	2 (0,9)	2 (0,7)	4 (1,5)	7 (1,9)	35	35
99	31	42	43	19	281	
N Sum	2946	3420	3470	2825	54242	
N Valid Sum	235	267	270	362		2655

V971 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952); not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V972 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V956>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952), not available 1980-1986; not available 1988-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V971.

ZA4576, V972: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V972, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V972																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107
1													2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	8 (3,4)	10 (3,7)
2													31 (10,2)	17 (6,7)	24 (10,2)	30 (11,2)
3													75 (24,7)	56 (22,0)	65 (27,7)	68 (25,4)
4													66 (21,7)	56 (22,0)	51 (21,7)	56 (20,9)
5													82 (27,0)	76 (29,8)	52 (22,1)	68 (25,4)
6													48 (15,8)	41 (16,1)	34 (14,5)	34 (12,7)
7														8 (3,1)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)
99	M												54	32	32	45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													304	255	235	268

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V972				
0	3157	2444	52322	
1	7 (2,6)	4 (1,1)	32	32
2	34 (12,7)	40 (11,0)	176	176
3	71 (26,6)	102 (28,0)	437	437
4	36 (13,5)	70 (19,2)	335	335
5	73 (27,3)	94 (25,8)	445	445
6	42 (15,7)	48 (13,2)	247	247
7	4 (1,5)	6 (1,6)	21	21
99	46	19	228	
N Sum	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	267	364		1693

V973 PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

<If steady partner is working full- or part-time and is not self-employed>

Is your partner employed in the public sector?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952), steady partner is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-24, 30 in V955); not available 1980-2004

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V973: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V973, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V973																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3148	3196
1																55 (22,2)	53 (21,9)
2																193 (77,8)	189 (78,1)
9	M															24	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum																248	242

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V973			
0	2470	53340	
1	70 (20,7)	178	178
2	268 (79,3)	650	650
9	20	75	
N Sum	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	338		828

V974 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?

<If steady partner is working full- or part-time and is not self-employed>

Are you afraid that your partner might become unemployed or will have to change jobs in the future?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952), steady partner is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-24, 30 in V955); not available 1980-1998, 2002-2006

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that he/she will become unemployed

3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change jobs

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V974: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V974, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006		2008
V974																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3446	2820	2946	3421		3196
1														264 (86,0)					202 (86,3)
2														31 (10,1)					22 (9,4)
3														12 (3,9)					10 (4,3)
8	M													20					8
9	M													31					31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421		3469
N Valid Sum														307					234

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V974			
0	2470	53255	
1	285 (86,4)	751	751
2	27 (8,2)	80	80
3	18 (5,5)	40	40
8	8	36	
9	19	81	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	330		871

V975 AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time and is self-employed>

Are you afraid that your partner's livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that he/she will have to change his/her occupation?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V952), steady partner not self-employed (code 40-74 in V955); not available 1980-2006

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that his/her livelihood will be threatened

3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change his/her occupation

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V975: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V975, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V975																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3399	2782
1																	36 (92,3)	23 (92,0)
2																	1 (2,6)	1 (4,0)
3																	2 (5,1)	1 (4,0)
9	M																31	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																	39	25

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V975		
0	54128	
1	59	59
2	2	2
3	3	3
9	50	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		64

V976 PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Until what year (1988: Until when) did your steady partner work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

0 Has no steady partner or steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2, 7 in V952); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

9996 Steady partner has never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1937 1937

...

1992 1992

V977 PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Year steady partner stopped working, categorized

0 Has no steady partner or steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2, 7 in V952); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1 1972 and earlier

2 1973 to 1977

3 1978 to 1979

4 1980 to 1981

5 1982 to 1983

6 1984 to 1985

7 1986 to 1987

8 1988 to 1989

9 1990 to 1991

10 1992

96 Steady partner has never been employed full- or part-time gewesen

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V976.

ZA4576, V977: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V977, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V977															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2967	2916	2989	3447	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
1						4 (16,0)	6 (13,3)		4 (7,7)						
2							3 (6,7)	2 (8,3)	4 (7,7)						
3						1 (4,0)	3 (6,7)	0 (0,0)	4 (7,7)						
4							3 (6,7)	0 (0,0)	1 (1,9)						
5						1 (4,0)	1 (2,2)		2 (3,8)						
6						3 (12,0)	6 (13,3)	3 (12,5)	5 (9,6)						
7						12 (48,0)	6 (13,3)	2 (8,3)	7 (13,5)						
8						4 (16,0)	13 (28,9)	5 (20,8)	4 (7,7)						
9							4 (8,9)	12 (50,0)	18 (34,6)						
10									3 (5,8)						
96	M					51	65	34	38						
97	M						1								
99	M					9	24	10	13						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						25	45	24	52						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V977				
0	3469	2827	53853	
1			14	14
2			9	9
3			8	8
4			4	4
5			4	4
6			17	17
7			27	27
8			26	26
9			34	34
10			3	3
96			188	
97			1	
99			56	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				146

V978 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION

<If steady partner has previously been working>

What was your steady partner's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V978: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V978, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V978																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
2									1 (2,0)							
3						5 (17,9)	1 (2,2)		5 (9,8)							
4						1 (3,6)	2 (4,3)									
5						7 (25,0)	28 (60,9)	10 (40,0)	21 (41,2)							
6						14 (50,0)	13 (28,3)	14 (56,0)	21 (41,2)							
7						1 (3,6)	2 (4,3)		2 (3,9)							
8									1 (2,0)							
9								1 (4,0)								
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					5	23	10	13							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						28	46	25	51							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V978				
0	3469	2827	54041	
2			1	1
3			11	11
4			3	3
5			66	66
6			62	62
7			5	5
8			1	1
9			1	1
97			1	
98			1	
99			51	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				150

V979 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.

<If steady partner has previously been working>

And which of these descriptions fits your steady partner's last occupational position? Please tell me the answer code

(1991: using this card).

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker

- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V979: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V979, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V979																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
15									1 (2,1)							
21					3 (11,5)			4 (8,5)								
22					1 (3,8)	1 (2,3)		1 (2,1)								
23					1 (3,8)											
30								1 (2,1)								
42						1 (2,3)										
50								1 (2,1)								
51					3 (11,5)	9 (20,5)	4 (15,4)	5 (10,6)								
52					2 (7,7)	12 (27,3)	5 (19,2)	9 (19,1)								
53					1 (3,8)	6 (13,6)	1 (3,8)	3 (6,4)								
54						1 (2,3)										
60						3 (6,8)	4 (15,4)	5 (10,6)								
61					7 (26,9)	4 (9,1)	6 (23,1)	5 (10,6)								
62					6 (23,1)	5 (11,4)	5 (19,2)	10 (21,3)								
64					1 (3,8)											
65							1 (3,8)									
70						1 (2,3)		1 (2,1)								
71					1 (3,8)	1 (2,3)		1 (2,1)								
97	M						1									
98	M					3										
99	M					5	25	10	16							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						26	44	26	47							

V979	V2 2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0	2827	54041	
15		1	1
21		7	7
22		3	3
23		1	1
30		1	1
42		1	1
50		1	1
51		21	21
52		28	28
53		11	11
54		1	1
60		12	12
61		22	22
62		26	26
64		1	1
65		1	1
70		2	2
71		3	3
97		1	
98		3	
99		56	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			143

V980 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If steady partner has previously been working>

What work did your steady partner do in his/her last job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1004 Not classifiable in classification scheme

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians

- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers

0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors

0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators
0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.

- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V981 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V982 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V982: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V982, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V982																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2 (7,4)	12 (25,5)	3 (11,1)	11 (21,2)							
3							11 (23,4)	8 (29,6)	5 (9,6)							
4						6 (22,2)	8 (17,0)	0 (0,0)	7 (13,5)							
5						3 (11,1)	6 (12,8)	3 (11,1)	8 (15,4)							
6								4 (14,8)	1 (1,9)							
7						14 (51,9)	8 (17,0)	9 (33,3)	19 (36,5)							
8						2 (7,4)	2 (4,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (1,9)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	27	52							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V982				
0	3469	2827	54041	
1			28	28
3			24	24
4			21	21
5			20	20
6			5	5
7			50	50
8			5	5
97			1	
98			1	
99			46	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				153

V983 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V984 PARTNER:LAST OCCUP.,TREIMANPRESTIGE,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V983.

ZA4576, V984: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V984, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V984																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1							1 (2,1)		2 (3,9)							
2						2 (7,4)	4 (8,5)	7 (25,0)	5 (9,8)							
3						18 (66,7)	19 (40,4)	13 (46,4)	20 (39,2)							
4						5 (18,5)	13 (27,7)	6 (21,4)	17 (33,3)							
5						1 (3,7)	9 (19,1)	2 (7,1)	2 (3,9)							
6						1 (3,7)	1 (2,1)	0 (0,0)	5 (9,8)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	28	51							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V984				
0	3469	2827	54041	
1			3	3
2			18	18
3			70	70
4			41	41
5			14	14
6			7	7
97			1	
98			1	
99			46	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				153

V985 PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V986 PARTNER:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V980>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V976); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V985.

ZA4576, V986: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V986, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V986																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						4 (14,8)	9 (19,1)	7 (25,0)	14 (26,9)							
2						15 (55,6)	16 (34,0)	13 (46,4)	23 (44,2)							
3						6 (22,2)	14 (29,8)	7 (25,0)	7 (13,5)							
4						1 (3,7)	7 (14,9)	1 (3,6)	3 (5,8)							
5						1 (3,7)	1 (2,1)	0 (0,0)	5 (9,6)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	28	52							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V986				
0	3469	2827	54041	
1			34	34
2			67	67
3			34	34
4			12	12
5			7	7
97			1	
98			1	
99			46	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				154

V987 PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's steady partner

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-1986, 1994-2010

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V979 and V980.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V987: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V987, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V987																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3034	3014	3038	3511	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1 (2,7)	0 (0,0)	2 (5,1)								
2						1 (5,6)	14 (37,8)	2 (10,0)	4 (10,3)								
3						1 (5,6)	8 (21,6)	2 (10,0)	4 (10,3)								
4						2 (11,1)	1 (2,7)										
5						2 (11,1)			4 (10,3)								
7						1 (5,6)		1 (5,0)	2 (5,1)								
8						7 (38,9)	4 (10,8)	5 (25,0)	10 (25,6)								
9						2 (11,1)	6 (16,2)	6 (30,0)	10 (25,6)								
10								2 (10,0)	1 (2,6)								
11						2 (11,1)	3 (8,1)	1 (5,0)	2 (5,1)								
12								1 (5,0)									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						18	37	20	39								

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V987				
0		2827	54131	
1			3	3
2			21	21
3			15	15
4			3	3
5			6	6
7			4	4
8			26	26
9			24	24
10			3	3
11			8	8
12			1	1
N Sum		2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				114

V988 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER

(Int.: Please display card and keep on display until V993.)

And now a few questions about your parents. In what country was your father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V988: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V988, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V988																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2648 (75,6)						2469 (72,8)	
	2											377 (10,8)						345 (10,2)	
	3											2 (0,1)						1 (0,0)	
	4											6 (0,2)						5 (0,1)	
	5											18 (0,5)						11 (0,3)	
	6											5 (0,1)						5 (0,1)	
	7											25 (0,7)						27 (0,8)	
	8											65 (1,9)						48 (1,4)	
	9											7 (0,2)						5 (0,1)	
	10											14 (0,4)						5 (0,1)	
	11											38 (1,1)						52 (1,5)	
	12											5 (0,1)							
	13											28 (0,8)						18 (0,5)	
	14																	1 (0,0)	
	15											4 (0,1)						2 (0,1)	
	16											65 (1,9)						123 (3,6)	
	17											6 (0,2)						2 (0,1)	
	18											47 (1,3)						41 (1,2)	
	19											87 (2,5)						107 (3,2)	
	20											12 (0,3)						8 (0,2)	
	21											8 (0,2)						8 (0,2)	
	22											36 (1,0)						107 (3,2)	
	98	M										12						22	
	99	M										6						8	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3521	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420 3469
N Valid Sum													3503						3390

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V988			
0	2827	47304	
1		5117	5117
2		722	722
3		3	3
4		11	11
5		29	29
6		10	10
7		52	52
8		113	113
9		12	12
10		19	19
11		90	90
12		5	5
13		46	46
14		1	1
15		6	6
16		188	188
17		8	8
18		88	88
19		194	194
20		20	20
21		16	16
22		143	143
98		34	
99		14	
N Sum	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			6893

V989 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And where was your father's father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V989: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V989, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V989																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2534 (74,1)						2328 (70,7)	
	2											420 (12,3)						382 (11,6)	
	3											1 (0,0)						1 (0,0)	
	4											7 (0,2)						4 (0,1)	
	5											19 (0,6)						11 (0,3)	
	6											4 (0,1)						5 (0,2)	
	7											24 (0,7)						25 (0,8)	
	8											65 (1,9)						47 (1,4)	
	9											9 (0,3)						7 (0,2)	
	10											19 (0,6)						10 (0,3)	
	11											36 (1,1)						57 (1,7)	
	12											5 (0,1)							
	13											27 (0,8)						19 (0,6)	
	14											1 (0,0)						1 (0,0)	
	15											2 (0,1)						2 (0,1)	
	16											55 (1,6)						113 (3,4)	
	17											6 (0,2)						2 (0,1)	
	18											43 (1,3)						42 (1,3)	
	19											85 (2,5)						106 (3,2)	
	20											16 (0,5)						10 (0,3)	
	21											6 (0,2)						4 (0,1)	
	22											34 (1,0)						115 (3,5)	
	98	M										91						119	
	99	M										13						10	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3522	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420 3469
N Valid Sum													3418						3291

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V989			
0	2827	47304	
1		4862	4862
2		802	802
3		2	2
4		11	11
5		30	30
6		9	9
7		49	49
8		112	112
9		16	16
10		29	29
11		93	93
12		5	5
13		46	46
14		2	2
15		4	4
16		168	168
17		8	8
18		85	85
19		191	191
20		26	26
21		10	10
22		149	149
98		210	
99		23	
N Sum	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum			6709

V990 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And your father's mother?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V990: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V990, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V990																			
	Misc																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2533 (74,1)						2340 (70,8)	
	2											415 (12,1)						401 (12,1)	
	3											1 (0,0)						1 (0,0)	
	4											7 (0,2)						5 (0,2)	
	5											21 (0,6)						11 (0,3)	
	6											5 (0,1)						5 (0,2)	
	7											26 (0,8)						27 (0,8)	
	8											64 (1,9)						46 (1,4)	
	9											9 (0,3)						6 (0,2)	
	10											24 (0,7)						7 (0,2)	
	11											35 (1,0)						58 (1,8)	
	12											6 (0,2)							
	13											25 (0,7)						18 (0,5)	
	14																	1 (0,0)	
	15											2 (0,1)						2 (0,1)	
	16											56 (1,6)						109 (3,3)	
	17											6 (0,2)						2 (0,1)	
	18											43 (1,3)						41 (1,2)	
	19											84 (2,5)						105 (3,2)	
	20											16 (0,5)						8 (0,2)	
	21											6 (0,2)						3 (0,1)	
	22											33 (1,0)						107 (3,2)	
	98	M										88						107	
	99	M										13						10	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420 3469
N Valid Sum													3417						3303

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V990			
0	2827	47304	
1		4873	4873
2		816	816
3		2	2
4		12	12
5		32	32
6		10	10
7		53	53
8		110	110
9		15	15
10		31	31
11		93	93
12		6	6
13		43	43
14		1	1
15		4	4
16		165	165
17		8	8
18		84	84
19		189	189
20		24	24
21		9	9
22		140	140
98		195	
99		23	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			6720

V991 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And in what country was your mother born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V991: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V991, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V991																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2673 (76,1)					2475 (72,8)		
	2											393 (11,2)					352 (10,3)		
	3											1 (0,0)					2 (0,1)		
	4											8 (0,2)					7 (0,2)		
	5											17 (0,5)					11 (0,3)		
	6											6 (0,2)					6 (0,2)		
	7											24 (0,7)					23 (0,7)		
	8											67 (1,9)					48 (1,4)		
	9											5 (0,1)					3 (0,1)		
	10											16 (0,5)					6 (0,2)		
	11											28 (0,8)					58 (1,7)		
	12											5 (0,1)							
	13											23 (0,7)					19 (0,6)		
	14											1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)		
	15											5 (0,1)					1 (0,0)		
	16											63 (1,8)					126 (3,7)		
	17											9 (0,3)					2 (0,1)		
	18											45 (1,3)					34 (1,0)		
	19											85 (2,4)					105 (3,1)		
	20											9 (0,3)					9 (0,3)		
	21											2 (0,1)					4 (0,1)		
	22											28 (0,8)					110 (3,2)		
	98	M										3					11		
	99	M										1					7		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420 3469
N Valid Sum													3513						3402

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V991			
0	2827	47304	
1		5148	5148
2		745	745
3		3	3
4		15	15
5		28	28
6		12	12
7		47	47
8		115	115
9		8	8
10		22	22
11		86	86
12		5	5
13		42	42
14		2	2
15		6	6
16		189	189
17		11	11
18		79	79
19		190	190
20		18	18
21		6	6
22		138	138
98		14	
99		8	
N Sum	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum			6915

V992 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And where was your mother's father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V992: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V992, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V992																			
	Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2547 (74,0)					2379 (72,0)		
	2											445 (12,9)					372 (11,3)		
	3											4 (0,1)					4 (0,1)		
	4											8 (0,2)					6 (0,2)		
	5											18 (0,5)					11 (0,3)		
	6											6 (0,2)					7 (0,2)		
	7											25 (0,7)					22 (0,7)		
	8											65 (1,9)					46 (1,4)		
	9											9 (0,3)					2 (0,1)		
	10											25 (0,7)					3 (0,1)		
	11											28 (0,8)					53 (1,6)		
	12											5 (0,1)							
	13											21 (0,6)					19 (0,6)		
	14											1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)		
	15											5 (0,1)					1 (0,0)		
	16											60 (1,7)					117 (3,5)		
	17											7 (0,2)					2 (0,1)		
	18											40 (1,2)					37 (1,1)		
	19											85 (2,5)					104 (3,1)		
	20											11 (0,3)					9 (0,3)		
	21											1 (0,0)					3 (0,1)		
	22											28 (0,8)					104 (3,1)		
	98	M										67					107		
	99	M										8					11		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3519	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420 3469
N Valid Sum													3444						3302

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V992			
0	2827	47304	
1		4926	4926
2		817	817
3		8	8
4		14	14
5		29	29
6		13	13
7		47	47
8		111	111
9		11	11
10		28	28
11		81	81
12		5	5
13		40	40
14		2	2
15		6	6
16		177	177
17		9	9
18		77	77
19		189	189
20		20	20
21		4	4
22		132	132
98		174	
99		19	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6746

V993 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And your mother's mother?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V988-V993 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4576, V993: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V993, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V993																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	
	1											2551 (73,7)						2378 (71,6)	
	2											454 (13,1)						397 (11,9)	
	3											2 (0,1)						1 (0,0)	
	4											9 (0,3)						6 (0,2)	
	5											19 (0,5)						11 (0,3)	
	6											4 (0,1)						6 (0,2)	
	7											25 (0,7)						22 (0,7)	
	8											65 (1,9)						46 (1,4)	
	9											5 (0,1)						4 (0,1)	
	10											24 (0,7)						6 (0,2)	
	11											36 (1,0)						55 (1,7)	
	12											5 (0,1)							
	13											21 (0,6)						19 (0,6)	
	14																	1 (0,0)	
	15											7 (0,2)						1 (0,0)	
	16											59 (1,7)						117 (3,5)	
	17											8 (0,2)						4 (0,1)	
	18											44 (1,3)						37 (1,1)	
	19											84 (2,4)						105 (3,2)	
	20											11 (0,3)						9 (0,3)	
	21											1 (0,0)						3 (0,1)	
	22											27 (0,8)						95 (2,9)	
	98	M										50						88	
	99	M										7						11	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3422 3469
N Valid Sum													3461						3323

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V993			
0	2827	47304	
1		4929	4929
2		851	851
3		3	3
4		15	15
5		30	30
6		10	10
7		47	47
8		111	111
9		9	9
10		30	30
11		91	91
12		5	5
13		40	40
14		1	1
15		8	8
16		176	176
17		12	12
18		81	81
19		189	189
20		20	20
21		4	4
22		122	122
98		138	
99		18	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			6784

V994 PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?

(Int.: Please display card.)

When you were fifteen years old, were you living in a household with both your mother and father?

From 2006:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-2002
- 1 A Yes, with my mother and father
- 2 B No, only with my mother
- 3 C No, only with my father
- 4 D No, with neither my mother nor my father
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V994: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V994, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V994															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														2414 (82,1)	2757 (80,7)
2														355 (12,1)	476 (13,9)
3														49 (1,7)	56 (1,6)
4														123 (4,2)	127 (3,7)
9	M													5	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
N Valid Sum														2946	3421

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V994				
0			41580	
1	2844 (82,4)	2254 (80,3)	10269	10269
2	410 (11,9)	393 (14,0)	1634	1634
3	54 (1,6)	48 (1,7)	207	207
4	144 (4,2)	113 (4,0)	507	507
9	17	19	46	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3452	2808		12617

V995 FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

<If father is known>

What general school leaving certificate does (did) your father have?

Until 1984

(Int.: Read out answers. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012), 1980 also: father is dead (code 95 in V1012)

1 Until 1984: None of these;

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V995: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V995, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V995									
	Mis:								
0	M	455	36	65	40	41	43	28	36
1		49 (2,0)	23 (0,8)	24 (0,9)	78 (2,6)	114 (3,8)	63 (2,3)	85 (3,0)	114 (3,5)
2		1918 (77,9)	2245 (81,4)	2183 (78,7)	2257 (75,8)	2170 (73,2)	1953 (70,6)	2076 (73,7)	2387 (73,8)
3		246 (10,0)	260 (9,4)	285 (10,3)	313 (10,5)	337 (11,4)	328 (11,8)	300 (10,6)	331 (10,2)
4		71 (2,9)	57 (2,1)	52 (1,9)	76 (2,6)	56 (1,9)	77 (2,8)	61 (2,2)	64 (2,0)
5		177 (7,2)	172 (6,2)	231 (8,3)	237 (8,0)	287 (9,7)	343 (12,4)	273 (9,7)	310 (9,6)
6					16 (0,5)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	22 (0,8)	30 (0,9)
97	M						2		
98	M	7	171	159		2	181	207	265
99	M	32	27	5	78	44	57	7	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549
N Valid Sum		2461	2757	2775	2977	2965	2768	2817	3236

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V995										
0		38	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37
1		95 (3,0)	141 (4,3)	180 (6,2)	183 (5,2)	78 (3,1)	121 (4,5)	86 (2,7)	128 (4,1)	69 (2,7)
2		2424 (75,9)	2397 (73,2)	2053 (70,3)	2475 (70,8)	1702 (66,8)	1890 (70,2)	2182 (69,6)	2047 (65,5)	1615 (63,6)
3		310 (9,7)	343 (10,5)	328 (11,2)	389 (11,1)	371 (14,6)	326 (12,1)	415 (13,2)	427 (13,7)	397 (15,6)
4		80 (2,5)	93 (2,8)	82 (2,8)	93 (2,7)	88 (3,5)	73 (2,7)	84 (2,7)	77 (2,5)	64 (2,5)
5		276 (8,6)	275 (8,4)	259 (8,9)	334 (9,5)	293 (11,5)	270 (10,0)	359 (11,5)	423 (13,5)	382 (15,0)
6		8 (0,3)	24 (0,7)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,7)	14 (0,5)	12 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	25 (0,8)	12 (0,5)
97										
98		217	202	228	202	221	199	229	263	228
99		1	6	18	35	16	16	23	33	22
N Sum		3449	3517	3234	3804	2819	2947	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum		3193	3273	2920	3498	2546	2692	3135	3127	2539

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V995		
0	1147	
1	1631	1631
2	35974	35974
3	5706	5706
4	1248	1248
5	4901	4901
6	219	219
97	2	
98	2981	
99	432	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		49679

V996 FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?

<If father is known and was qualified to go to university>

Did your father attend a university or college?

If so, did he graduate or not?

0 Not applicable (code 1-3 in V995), father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes, and graduated

2 Yes, but didn't graduate

3 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V996: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V996, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Absolute Value (Count of Items)																	
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V996																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3117	2187	2946	3421	3469
1													310 (68,4)	275 (49,5)			
2													13 (2,9)	18 (3,2)			
3													130 (28,7)	262 (47,2)			
8	M												193	68			
9	M												42	11			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													453	555			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V996			
0	2827	52923	
1		585	585
2		31	31
3		392	392
8		261	
9		53	
N Sum	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			1008

V997 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST

<If father is known>

What occupational training did your father complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012), not available 1980, 1982, 1991-2010
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Father

In ALLBUS 1984 respondents were asked to indicate their father's occupational training by choosing his last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training was surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V999-V1010).

For 1986-1990, the data in V997 has been reconstructed by summarizing the information in V999, V1000, V1002-V1004 and V1006-V1010. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answer.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.
- In 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other trainee-ship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V1003).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

Due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V997 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4576, V997: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V997, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V997															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	65	40	41	43	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1				578 (22,6)	572 (19,3)	573 (19,5)	400 (14,8)								
2				937 (36,6)	1190 (40,2)	1133 (38,6)	1034 (38,3)								
3				441 (17,2)	297 (10,0)	402 (13,7)	294 (10,9)								
4				63 (2,5)	61 (2,1)	73 (2,5)	92 (3,4)								
5				47 (1,8)	17 (0,6)	30 (1,0)	33 (1,2)								
6				262 (10,2)	302 (10,2)	213 (7,2)	277 (10,3)								
7				75 (2,9)	90 (3,0)	69 (2,3)	93 (3,4)								
8				156 (6,1)	152 (5,1)	202 (6,9)	207 (7,7)								
9					276 (9,3)	244 (8,3)	267 (9,9)								
97	M						2								
98	M			368			258								
99	M			12	98	72	51								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2559	2957	2939	2697								

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V997						
	0	3421	3469	2827	42230	
	1				2123	2123
	2				4294	4294
	3				1434	1434
	4				289	289
	5				127	127
	6				1054	1054
	7				327	327
	8				717	717
	9				787	787
	97				2	
	98				626	
	99				233	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						11152

V998 FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE

<If father is known>

(Int.: Please display card.)

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply (applied) to him?

Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please only ask about the highest qualification.)

0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-2004

1 A Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship <Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre>

2 B Completed commercial traineeship <Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre>

3 C Technical or vocational college certificate (including master craftsman and equivalent professional technical qualifications <Fachschulabschluss (einschließlich Meister- and gleichwertiger Technikerabschluss)>

4 D University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree) <Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)>

5 E University degree

6 F Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ...

7 G No completed vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V998: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V998, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V998																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	33	46
1																1541 (49,0)	1450 (45,4)
2																369 (11,7)	378 (11,8)
3																310 (9,8)	312 (9,8)
4																142 (4,5)	130 (4,1)
5																232 (7,4)	291 (9,1)
6																48 (1,5)	47 (1,5)
7																506 (16,1)	583 (18,3)
98	M															211	205
99	M															29	25
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3467
N Valid Sum																3148	3191

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V998			
0	37	44642	
1	1236 (48,5)	4227	4227
2	258 (10,1)	1005	1005
3	244 (9,6)	866	866
4	112 (4,4)	384	384
5	261 (10,2)	784	784
6	67 (2,6)	162	162
7	373 (14,6)	1462	1462
98	219	635	
99	19	73	
N Sum	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum	2551		8890

V999 FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V999: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V999, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V999														
	Mis:													
0					2385 (80,7)	2366 (80,5)	2297 (85,2)			2711 (85,8)				
1					569 (19,3)	573 (19,5)	400 (14,8)			449 (14,2)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V999							
	0	2261 (84,4)				12020	12020
	1	418 (15,6)				2409	2409
	6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
	7					2	
	8	209				718	
	9	17				241	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		2679					14429

V1000 FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschluszeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1000: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1000, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1000														
	Mis:													
0				2770 (93,8)	2731 (92,9)	2481 (92,0)	2970 (94,0)							
1				184 (6,2)	208 (7,1)	216 (8,0)	191 (6,0)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M													
8	M				3	258				248				
9	M				98	72	51	3						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697	3161						

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1000						
0	2573 (96,0)				13525	13525
1	107 (4,0)				906	906
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2680					14431

V1001 FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1001: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1001, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1001																
	Mis:															
0									3093 (97,8)					2644 (98,7)		
1									68 (2,2)					36 (1,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820	40	3421 3469
8	M									248					209	
9	M									3					17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum										3161					2680	

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1001			
0		5737	5737
1		104	104
6	2827	47925	
8		457	
9		20	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5841

V1002 FATHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1002: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1002, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1002														
	Mis:													
0					1713 (58,0)	1710 (58,2)	1613 (59,8)			1694 (53,6)				
1					1241 (42,0)	1229 (41,8)	1084 (40,2)			1466 (46,4)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1002						
0	1260 (47,0)				7990	7990
1	1419 (53,0)				6439	6439
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	2679					14429

V1003 FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1003: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1003, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1003														
	Mis:													
0					2650 (89,7)	2514 (85,5)	2392 (88,7)			2867 (90,7)				
1					304 (10,3)	425 (14,5)	305 (11,3)			294 (9,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3161				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1003						
0	2477 (92,5)				12900	12900
1	202 (7,5)				1530	1530
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2679					14430

V1004 FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1004: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1004, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1004														
	Mis:													
0					2929 (99,2)	2896 (98,5)	2658 (98,6)			3137 (99,3)				
1					25 (0,8)	43 (1,5)	39 (1,4)			23 (0,7)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1004							
0		2670 (99,6)				14290	14290
1		10 (0,4)				140	140
6		40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7						2	
8		209				718	
9		17				241	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		2680					14430

V1005 FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1005: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1005, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1005																
	Mis:															
0									3057 (96,7)					2611 (97,5)		
1									103 (3,3)					68 (2,5)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820	40	3421 3469
8	M									248					209	
9	M									3					17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421 3469
N Valid Sum										3160					2679	

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1005			
0		5668	5668
1		171	171
6	2827	47925	
8		457	
9		20	
N Sum	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum			5839

V1006 FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1006: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1006, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1006														
	Mis:													
0				2890 (97,8)	2861 (97,3)	2598 (96,3)	3083 (97,6)							
1				64 (2,2)	78 (2,7)	99 (3,7)	77 (2,4)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M													
8	M				3	258			248					
9	M				98	72	51	3						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697	3160						

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1006						
0	2628 (98,1)				14060	14060
1	52 (1,9)				370	370
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2680					14430

V1007 FATHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1007: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1007, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Absolute Value (0-10000000)															
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1007															
	Mis:														
0					2652 (89,8)	2725 (92,7)	2419 (89,7)				2834 (89,7)				
1					302 (10,2)	214 (7,3)	278 (10,3)				326 (10,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820	
7	M							2							
8	M				3				258	248					
9	M				98	72	51				3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697				3160				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1007						
0	2432 (90,8)				13062	13062
1	247 (9,2)				1367	1367
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	2679					14429

V1008 FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1008: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1008, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1008														
	Mis:													
0				2864 (97,0)	2869 (97,6)	2603 (96,5)			3052 (96,6)					
1				90 (3,0)	70 (2,4)	94 (3,5)			108 (3,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258		248					
9	M				98	72	51		3					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697		3160					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1008						
0	2569 (95,9)				13957	13957
1	111 (4,1)				473	473
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2680					14430

V1009 FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1009: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1009, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1009														
	Mis:													
0				2802 (94,9)	2737 (93,1)	2490 (92,3)	2996 (94,8)							
1				152 (5,1)	202 (6,9)	207 (7,7)	165 (5,2)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M													
8	M				3	258			248					
9	M				98	72	51	3						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697	3161						

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1009						
0	2524 (94,2)				13549	13549
1	155 (5,8)				881	881
6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
7					2	
8	209				718	
9	17				241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2679					14430

V1010 FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Other vocational training certificate

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1012); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1010: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1010, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1010														
	Misc													
0					2848 (96,4)	2893 (98,4)	2633 (97,6)			3070 (97,1)				
1					106 (3,6)	46 (1,6)	64 (2,4)			91 (2,9)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3161				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1010							
	0	2625 (98,0)				14069	14069
	1	54 (2,0)				361	361
	6	40	3421	3469	2827	38851	
	7					2	
	8	209				718	
	9	17				241	
	N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	54242	
	N Valid Sum	2679					14430

V1011 FATHER: OCCUPATION

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side. Note: If father was not working at this time, please informally ascertain why and circle the appropriate answer code.)

- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 92 Father was retired at the time
- 93 Father was unemployed at the time
- 94 Father was in the war/a prisoner of war at the time
- 95 Father was no longer alive
- 96 Father unknown
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1011.

ZA4576, V1011: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1011, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1011									
	Mis:								
1		294 (11,9)	260 (11,4)	245 (10,6)	256 (10,7)	257 (9,8)	251 (9,5)	249 (9,5)	269 (8,7)
2		49 (2,0)	25 (1,1)	45 (1,9)	31 (1,3)	62 (2,4)	70 (2,7)	41 (1,6)	44 (1,4)
3		294 (11,9)	276 (12,1)	286 (12,3)	325 (13,6)	281 (10,8)	362 (13,7)	263 (10,0)	328 (10,6)
4		308 (12,5)	269 (11,8)	301 (13,0)	336 (14,1)	331 (12,7)	357 (13,5)	325 (12,4)	323 (10,5)
5		410 (16,6)	393 (17,2)	436 (18,8)	455 (19,1)	526 (20,2)	598 (22,7)	602 (22,9)	694 (22,5)
6		1112 (45,1)	1050 (46,1)	1000 (43,2)	980 (41,1)	1151 (44,1)	992 (37,6)	1115 (42,5)	1380 (44,7)
7			3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)			2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
8			3 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
9								25 (1,0)	43 (1,4)
91	M	6	1	5	1				
92	M	6	22	87	92	31	49	59	66
93	M		58	30	17	20	12	7	9
94	M		100	63	71	65	44	53	62
95	M	411	317	304	315	176	206	240	246
96	M	44	36	65	40	41	43	28	36
97	M	5	1			4	1		
98	M	2	166	121	106	100	42	43	41
99	M	14	11	13	67	5	17	2	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547
N Valid Sum		2467	2279	2316	2386	2610	2637	2626	3084

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1011										
1		293 (10,1)	248 (8,5)	207 (8,2)	260 (8,7)	161 (7,1)	217 (8,9)	192 (6,9)	248 (8,7)	139 (5,9)
2		38 (1,3)	31 (1,1)	46 (1,8)	43 (1,4)	25 (1,1)	26 (1,1)	36 (1,3)	41 (1,4)	33 (1,4)
3		288 (10,0)	301 (10,4)	184 (7,3)	285 (9,5)	241 (10,6)	235 (9,7)	274 (9,8)	334 (11,7)	244 (10,4)
4		281 (9,7)	285 (9,8)	237 (9,4)	320 (10,7)	218 (9,5)	200 (8,2)	281 (10,1)	280 (9,8)	208 (8,8)
5		589 (20,4)	605 (20,8)	483 (19,2)	630 (21,0)	604 (26,5)	539 (22,2)	670 (24,0)	681 (23,8)	727 (30,8)
6		1374 (47,5)	1407 (48,4)	1330 (53,0)	1431 (47,7)	1008 (44,2)	1196 (49,3)	1299 (46,6)	1261 (44,2)	987 (41,9)
7		1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)
8		1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
9		25 (0,9)	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	29 (1,0)	25 (1,1)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,2)	10 (0,4)	17 (0,7)
91										
92		64	60	46	83	67	59	43	57	40
93		24	28	40	34	20	32	33	30	21
94		78	77	79	99	47	73	68	70	49
95		247	277	305	303	217	193	280	257	185
96		38	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37
97										
98		89	87	147	143	96	89	104	85	96
99		19	47	39	75	55	35	71	67	42
N Sum		3449	3518	3235	3805	2821	2946	3419	3468	2827
N Valid Sum		2890	2906	2511	2999	2283	2425	2787	2856	2357

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1011		
1	4046	4046
2	686	686
3	4801	4801
4	4860	4860
5	9642	9642
6	20073	20073
7	15	15
8	23	23
9	273	273
91	13	
92	931	
93	415	
94	1098	
95	4479	
96	736	
97	11	
98	1557	
99	582	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		44419

V1012	FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	--------------------------------------

Until 1986:

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please classify your father's occupational position according to this card.

Please present card.

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your father's position at that time? Please tell me the appropriate answer code (from 1990: using this card).

(Int.: 1988: Please display the card chosen in V1011 again.

1988-1992: Only one answer possible.)

From 1994:

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please classify your father's occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. If father was not working at this time, please informally ascertain why and circle the appropriate answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties

43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

50 Plant foreman with employee status

51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)

52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)

53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

92 Father was retired at the time

93 From 1982: Father was unemployed at the time

94 From 1982: Father was in the war/a prisoner of war at the time

95 Father was no longer alive

96 Father unknown

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1012: to V2: (N=54237) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1012, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1012									
Mis:									
10	90 (3,6)	74 (3,2)	89 (3,8)	77 (3,2)	34 (1,4)	56 (2,3)	82 (3,4)	72 (2,5)	95 (3,3)
11	119 (4,8)	101 (4,4)	93 (4,0)	100 (4,2)	111 (4,4)	107 (4,3)	71 (2,9)	99 (3,4)	105 (3,6)
12	85 (3,4)	62 (2,7)	56 (2,4)	67 (2,8)	85 (3,4)	42 (1,7)	58 (2,4)	57 (1,9)	68 (2,4)
13		23 (1,0)	7 (0,3)	12 (0,5)	15 (0,6)	23 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	24 (0,8)	24 (0,8)
14									
15	20 (0,8)	13 (0,6)	24 (1,0)	14 (0,6)	20 (0,8)	22 (0,9)	13 (0,5)	18 (0,6)	13 (0,4)
16	26 (1,1)	11 (0,5)	18 (0,8)	11 (0,5)	33 (1,3)	35 (1,4)	18 (0,7)	21 (0,7)	20 (0,7)
17	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)
20									
21	142 (5,7)	117 (5,1)	109 (4,7)	127 (5,3)	92 (3,7)	109 (4,4)	93 (3,8)	97 (3,3)	110 (3,8)
22	125 (5,1)	132 (5,8)	142 (6,1)	158 (6,6)	152 (6,1)	173 (7,0)	134 (5,5)	172 (5,9)	147 (5,1)
23	27 (1,1)	18 (0,8)	28 (1,2)	29 (1,2)	23 (0,9)	35 (1,4)	17 (0,7)	30 (1,0)	29 (1,0)
24		9 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	11 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	16 (0,6)	11 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	2 (0,1)
30		3 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
40	91 (3,7)	67 (2,9)	67 (2,9)	72 (3,0)	57 (2,3)	62 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	64 (2,2)	67 (2,3)
41	102 (4,1)	105 (4,6)	103 (4,4)	138 (5,8)	119 (4,7)	116 (4,7)	113 (4,6)	94 (3,2)	106 (3,7)
42	81 (3,3)	68 (3,0)	83 (3,6)	79 (3,3)	98 (3,9)	111 (4,5)	96 (3,9)	98 (3,3)	76 (2,6)
43	34 (1,4)	29 (1,3)	48 (2,1)	47 (2,0)	43 (1,7)	52 (2,1)	44 (1,8)	53 (1,8)	32 (1,1)
49	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)					
50	39 (1,6)	27 (1,2)	39 (1,7)	47 (2,0)	44 (1,8)	39 (1,6)	40 (1,6)	54 (1,8)	32 (1,1)
51	68 (2,7)	62 (2,7)	61 (2,6)	57 (2,4)	67 (2,7)	70 (2,8)	59 (2,4)	73 (2,5)	80 (2,8)
52	160 (6,5)	133 (5,8)	166 (7,2)	146 (6,1)	199 (7,9)	185 (7,4)	187 (7,6)	210 (7,2)	186 (6,4)
53	100 (4,0)	131 (5,7)	131 (5,6)	143 (6,0)	159 (6,3)	216 (8,7)	196 (8,0)	242 (8,3)	217 (7,5)
54	43 (1,7)	40 (1,8)	39 (1,7)	62 (2,6)	33 (1,3)	54 (2,2)	78 (3,2)	75 (2,6)	74 (2,6)
60	132 (5,3)	97 (4,3)	125 (5,4)	90 (3,8)	103 (4,1)	80 (3,2)	70 (2,9)	115 (3,9)	102 (3,5)
61	266 (10,8)	251 (11,0)	247 (10,6)	262 (11,0)	297 (11,8)	241 (9,7)	237 (9,7)	390 (13,3)	306 (10,6)
62	570 (23,0)	552 (24,2)	481 (20,7)	502 (21,0)	605 (24,1)	497 (20,0)	599 (24,5)	662 (22,6)	736 (25,5)
63	63 (2,5)	65 (2,9)	71 (3,1)	55 (2,3)	59 (2,4)	92 (3,7)	76 (3,1)	93 (3,2)	110 (3,8)
64	81 (3,3)	85 (3,7)	76 (3,3)	71 (3,0)	46 (1,8)	35 (1,4)	54 (2,2)	57 (1,9)	120 (4,2)
65							25 (1,0)	43 (1,5)	25 (0,9)
70									
71						1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		
72			1 (0,0)						1 (0,0)
73		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	
92	M	6	22	87	92	31	49	59	64
93	M		58	30	17	20	12	7	24
94	M		100	63	71	65	44	53	78
95	M	411	317	304	315	176	206	240	247
96	M	44	36	65	40	41	43	28	38
97	M	5	1			4	1		
98	M	2	166	121	106	160	111	162	89
99	M	14	11	13	67	45	101	62	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3448
N Valid Sum		2473	2280	2321	2387	2510	2484	2446	2889

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1012									
10	79 (2,7)	67 (2,7)	69 (2,3)	42 (1,8)	67 (2,8)	64 (2,3)	71 (2,5)	32 (1,4)	1160
11	95 (3,3)	96 (3,8)	91 (3,0)	60 (2,6)	71 (2,9)	63 (2,3)	75 (2,6)	46 (2,0)	1503
12	55 (1,9)	36 (1,4)	72 (2,4)	44 (1,9)	60 (2,5)	47 (1,7)	78 (2,7)	50 (2,1)	1022
13	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	28 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	19 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	25 (0,9)	11 (0,5)	283
14								8 (0,3)	8
15	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	18 (0,6)	9 (0,4)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	9 (0,4)	255
16	14 (0,5)	32 (1,3)	22 (0,7)	14 (0,6)	16 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	12 (0,5)	347
17	4 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	59
20								79 (3,4)	79
21	110 (3,8)	67 (2,7)	106 (3,5)	85 (3,7)	77 (3,2)	117 (4,2)	147 (5,1)	24 (1,0)	1729
22	162 (5,6)	105 (4,2)	151 (5,0)	121 (5,3)	121 (5,0)	111 (4,0)	139 (4,9)	102 (4,3)	2347
23	24 (0,8)	8 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	20 (0,9)	30 (1,2)	40 (1,4)	34 (1,2)	31 (1,3)	443
24	5 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	16 (0,7)	7 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	145
30				1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	23
40	50 (1,7)	49 (2,0)	48 (1,6)	35 (1,5)	36 (1,5)	50 (1,8)	40 (1,4)	29 (1,2)	937
41	98 (3,4)	96 (3,8)	116 (3,9)	82 (3,6)	71 (2,9)	105 (3,8)	103 (3,6)	80 (3,4)	1747
42	97 (3,3)	63 (2,5)	114 (3,8)	82 (3,6)	75 (3,1)	97 (3,5)	104 (3,6)	72 (3,1)	1494
43	40 (1,4)	29 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	18 (0,8)	19 (0,8)	30 (1,1)	33 (1,2)	27 (1,1)	620
49									13
50	39 (1,3)	34 (1,4)	25 (0,8)	53 (2,3)	24 (1,0)	34 (1,2)	27 (0,9)	32 (1,4)	629
51	68 (2,3)	65 (2,6)	65 (2,2)	63 (2,8)	73 (3,0)	92 (3,3)	106 (3,7)	130 (5,5)	1259
52	183 (6,3)	188 (7,5)	250 (8,3)	189 (8,3)	218 (9,0)	239 (8,6)	239 (8,4)	220 (9,3)	3298
53	234 (8,1)	146 (5,8)	221 (7,4)	215 (9,4)	174 (7,2)	222 (8,0)	228 (8,0)	247 (10,5)	3222
54	81 (2,8)	49 (2,0)	69 (2,3)	84 (3,7)	50 (2,1)	82 (2,9)	81 (2,8)	97 (4,1)	1091
60	87 (3,0)	124 (4,9)	97 (3,2)	71 (3,1)	83 (3,4)	99 (3,6)	128 (4,5)	81 (3,4)	1684
61	375 (12,9)	280 (11,2)	360 (12,0)	176 (7,7)	292 (12,0)	295 (10,6)	296 (10,4)	211 (9,0)	4782
62	735 (25,3)	774 (30,8)	772 (25,7)	585 (25,6)	659 (27,2)	731 (26,2)	664 (23,2)	534 (22,7)	10658
63	105 (3,6)	81 (3,2)	84 (2,8)	91 (4,0)	68 (2,8)	72 (2,6)	94 (3,3)	85 (3,6)	1364
64	104 (3,6)	70 (2,8)	118 (3,9)	85 (3,7)	94 (3,9)	102 (3,7)	79 (2,8)	76 (3,2)	1353
65	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	29 (1,0)	25 (1,1)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,2)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,7)	273
70			1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)	2
71									4
72									2
73									7
92	60	46	83	67	59	43	57	40	931
93	28	40	34	20	32	33	30	21	415
94	77	79	99	47	73	68	70	49	1098
95	277	305	303	217	193	280	257	185	4479
96	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37	736
97									11
98	87	147	143	96	89	104	85	96	1923
99	47	39	75	55	35	71	67	42	802
N Sum	3517	3234	3806	2820	2947	3419	3470	2826	54237
N Valid Sum	2905	2510	3000	2282	2426	2787	2858	2356	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V1012		
10		1160
11		1503
12		1022
13		283
14		8
15		255
16		347
17		59
20		79
21		1729
22		2347
23		443
24		145
30		23
40		937
41		1747
42		1494
43		620
49		13
50		629
51		1259
52		3298
53		3222
54		1091
60		1684
61		4782
62		10658
63		1364
64		1353
65		273
70		2
71		4
72		2
73		7
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		43842

V1013 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of occupation of father according to ISCO 1968

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

What work did your father do at that time?

Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des
internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians

- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers

0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors

0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
 - 0610 Farm manager or director
 - 0611 General farmers
 - 0612 Specialised farmers
 - 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
 - 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 - 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
 - 0624 Livestock workers
 - 0625 Dairy farm workers
 - 0626 Poultry farm workers
 - 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 - 0628 Farm machinery operators
 - 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
 - 0631 Loggers
 - 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
 - 0641 Fishermen
 - 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.
- Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers
- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
 - 0711 Miners and quarrymen
 - 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
 - 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 - 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 - 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
 - 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
 - 0724 Metal casters
 - 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
 - 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 0728 Metal platers and coaters
 - 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
 - 0731 Wood treaters
 - 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
 - 0733 Paper pulp preparers
 - 0734 Paper makers
 - 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
 - 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
 - 0743 Filter and separator operators
 - 0744 Still and reactor operators
 - 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
 - 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.

- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable spicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1014 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1015 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to the occupational major group

- 0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1015: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1015, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1015									
	Mis:								
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419
1		186 (7,6)	169 (7,5)	201 (8,7)	232 (9,6)	242 (9,2)	307 (11,7)	278 (10,7)	311 (10,1)
2		44 (1,8)	38 (1,7)	42 (1,8)	67 (2,8)	63 (2,4)	82 (3,1)	63 (2,4)	100 (3,3)
3		278 (11,4)	239 (10,5)	296 (12,8)	276 (11,4)	354 (13,5)	319 (12,2)	303 (11,6)	292 (9,5)
4		125 (5,1)	124 (5,5)	128 (5,5)	132 (5,4)	163 (6,2)	172 (6,6)	126 (4,8)	119 (3,9)
5		100 (4,1)	84 (3,7)	81 (3,5)	101 (4,2)	105 (4,0)	104 (4,0)	108 (4,1)	146 (4,7)
6		365 (14,9)	328 (14,5)	323 (13,9)	347 (14,3)	339 (12,9)	346 (13,2)	358 (13,7)	420 (13,7)
7		1200 (49,0)	1149 (50,7)	1140 (49,1)	1179 (48,5)	1287 (49,1)	1194 (45,6)	1264 (48,5)	1567 (51,0)
8		149 (6,1)	137 (6,0)	109 (4,7)	95 (3,9)	66 (2,5)	95 (3,6)	105 (4,0)	119 (3,9)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2605	3074

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1015									
0	451	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331
1	269 (9,2)	279 (9,5)	243 (9,4)	339 (11,2)	287 (12,2)	257 (10,6)	313 (11,2)	359 (12,5)	345 (14,5)
2	85 (2,9)	109 (3,7)	74 (2,9)	95 (3,1)	92 (3,9)	86 (3,5)	125 (4,5)	113 (3,9)	132 (5,5)
3	304 (10,4)	233 (8,0)	234 (9,1)	295 (9,7)	235 (10,0)	178 (7,3)	205 (7,3)	247 (8,6)	206 (8,6)
4	138 (4,7)	143 (4,9)	89 (3,5)	116 (3,8)	126 (5,3)	98 (4,0)	126 (4,5)	143 (5,0)	135 (5,7)
5	133 (4,5)	111 (3,8)	93 (3,6)	139 (4,6)	125 (5,3)	119 (4,9)	152 (5,4)	147 (5,1)	119 (5,0)
6	432 (14,7)	395 (13,5)	369 (14,3)	414 (13,6)	269 (11,4)	340 (14,0)	343 (12,3)	403 (14,0)	235 (9,8)
7	1472 (50,1)	1516 (51,8)	1383 (53,6)	1483 (48,8)	1112 (47,2)	1225 (50,4)	1353 (48,4)	1346 (46,8)	1162 (48,7)
8	103 (3,5)	143 (4,9)	93 (3,6)	156 (5,1)	112 (4,7)	127 (5,2)	181 (6,5)	117 (4,1)	53 (2,2)
98	23	12		13	7	11			
99	41	99	119	166	74	108	165	134	108
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3422	3470	2826
N Valid Sum	2936	2929	2578	3037	2358	2430	2798	2875	2387

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1015		
0	7665	
1	4617	4617
2	1410	1410
3	4494	4494
4	2203	2203
5	1967	1967
6	6026	6026
7	22032	22032
8	1960	1960
98	660	
99	1211	
N Sum	54245	
N Valid Sum		44709

V1016 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1017 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1016.

ZA4576, V1017: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1017, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1017										
	Mis:									
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419	451
1		31 (1,3)	28 (1,2)	47 (2,0)	45 (1,9)	73 (2,8)	33 (1,3)	31 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	33 (1,1)
2		183 (7,5)	208 (9,2)	169 (7,3)	188 (7,7)	176 (6,7)	171 (6,5)	212 (8,1)	285 (9,3)	283 (9,6)
3		1027 (42,0)	965 (42,5)	947 (40,8)	906 (37,3)	997 (38,1)	981 (37,5)	1031 (39,6)	1282 (41,7)	1195 (40,7)
4		865 (35,3)	783 (34,5)	815 (35,1)	906 (37,3)	978 (37,3)	965 (36,8)	918 (35,2)	1002 (32,6)	1005 (34,2)
5		201 (8,2)	181 (8,0)	191 (8,2)	189 (7,8)	199 (7,6)	234 (8,9)	213 (8,2)	209 (6,8)	184 (6,3)
6		140 (5,7)	103 (4,5)	151 (6,5)	195 (8,0)	196 (7,5)	235 (9,0)	201 (7,7)	252 (8,2)	236 (8,0)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41	23
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2606	3072	2936

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1017									
0	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331	7665
1	45 (1,5)	112 (4,3)	128 (4,2)	49 (2,1)	59 (2,4)	95 (3,4)	91 (3,2)	55 (2,3)	997
2	250 (8,5)	223 (8,7)	269 (8,9)	181 (7,7)	203 (8,4)	244 (8,7)	255 (8,9)	206 (8,6)	3706
3	1309 (44,7)	1123 (43,6)	1236 (40,7)	938 (39,8)	999 (41,2)	1231 (44,0)	1177 (41,0)	936 (39,2)	18280
4	870 (29,7)	765 (29,7)	931 (30,6)	790 (33,5)	801 (33,1)	788 (28,2)	855 (29,8)	666 (27,9)	14703
5	192 (6,6)	151 (5,9)	211 (6,9)	148 (6,3)	150 (6,2)	173 (6,2)	211 (7,3)	216 (9,0)	3253
6	262 (8,9)	204 (7,9)	263 (8,7)	253 (10,7)	210 (8,7)	267 (9,5)	283 (9,9)	309 (12,9)	3760
98	12		13	7	11				660
99	99	119	166	75	115	165	136	108	1221
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2821	2945	3422	3469	2827	54245
N Valid Sum	2928	2578	3038	2359	2422	2798	2872	2388	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1017	
0	
1	997
2	3706
3	18280
4	14703
5	3253
6	3760
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44699

V1018 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1019 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 49, 92-96 in V1012)

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1018.

ZA4576, V1019: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1019, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1019									
	Mis:								
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419
1		537 (21,9)	458 (20,2)	480 (20,7)	441 (18,2)	579 (22,1)	481 (18,4)	510 (19,6)	673 (21,9)
2		1222 (49,9)	1188 (52,4)	1160 (50,0)	1285 (52,9)	1307 (49,9)	1293 (49,4)	1356 (52,1)	1563 (50,8)
3		452 (18,5)	402 (17,7)	419 (18,1)	397 (16,3)	402 (15,3)	452 (17,3)	400 (15,4)	418 (13,6)
4		81 (3,3)	103 (4,5)	96 (4,1)	100 (4,1)	121 (4,6)	126 (4,8)	115 (4,4)	135 (4,4)
5		91 (3,7)	66 (2,9)	98 (4,2)	122 (5,0)	122 (4,7)	145 (5,5)	129 (5,0)	165 (5,4)
6		38 (1,6)	38 (1,7)	35 (1,5)	61 (2,5)	63 (2,4)	77 (2,9)	66 (2,5)	85 (2,8)
7		26 (1,1)	13 (0,6)	32 (1,4)	23 (0,9)	25 (1,0)	45 (1,7)	29 (1,1)	35 (1,1)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2605	3074

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1019									
0	451	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331
1	667 (22,7)	730 (24,9)	750 (29,1)	709 (23,3)	452 (19,2)	535 (22,1)	629 (22,5)	631 (22,0)	444 (18,6)
2	1496 (51,0)	1372 (46,9)	1208 (46,8)	1463 (48,2)	1155 (49,0)	1189 (49,1)	1277 (45,7)	1361 (47,4)	1139 (47,7)
3	399 (13,6)	429 (14,7)	307 (11,9)	429 (14,1)	371 (15,7)	357 (14,7)	451 (16,1)	401 (14,0)	298 (12,5)
4	112 (3,8)	108 (3,7)	94 (3,6)	142 (4,7)	113 (4,8)	100 (4,1)	152 (5,4)	169 (5,9)	182 (7,6)
5	146 (5,0)	172 (5,9)	118 (4,6)	182 (6,0)	186 (7,9)	171 (7,1)	202 (7,2)	192 (6,7)	208 (8,7)
6	79 (2,7)	84 (2,9)	75 (2,9)	81 (2,7)	66 (2,8)	40 (1,7)	63 (2,3)	79 (2,8)	80 (3,4)
7	35 (1,2)	33 (1,1)	27 (1,0)	32 (1,1)	15 (0,6)	31 (1,3)	23 (0,8)	39 (1,4)	37 (1,5)
98	23	12		13	7	11			
99	41	99	119	166	75	115	165	136	108
N Sum	3449	3517	3235	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	2934	2928	2579	3038	2358	2423	2797	2872	2388

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1019		
0	7665	
1	9706	9706
2	22034	22034
3	6784	6784
4	2049	2049
5	2515	2515
6	1110	1110
7	500	500
98	660	
99	1221	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		44698

V1020 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1021 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1020.

ZA4576, V1021: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1021, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004			
V1021																	
	Misc																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397		
1														71 (3,0)	37 (1,9)	45 (2,3)	
2													529 (22,0)	316 (16,4)	409 (21,2)		
3														922 (38,4)	731 (37,9)	764 (39,5)	
4													266 (11,1)	307 (15,9)	267 (13,8)		
5														294 (12,2)	265 (13,7)	204 (10,6)	
6													258 (10,7)	231 (12,0)	198 (10,2)		
7														62 (2,6)	41 (2,1)	45 (2,3)	
98	M														7	11	
99	M														814	501	604
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2944		
N Valid Sum														2402	1928	1932	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1021					
0	459	461	331	37575	
1	44 (2,0)	62 (2,7)	31 (1,5)	290	290
2	429 (19,8)	489 (21,2)	316 (15,5)	2488	2488
3	870 (40,1)	858 (37,3)	817 (40,2)	4962	4962
4	215 (9,9)	288 (12,5)	244 (12,0)	1587	1587
5	288 (13,3)	251 (10,9)	262 (12,9)	1564	1564
6	272 (12,5)	288 (12,5)	307 (15,1)	1554	1554
7	54 (2,5)	67 (2,9)	56 (2,8)	325	325
98				18	
99	791	706	462	3878	
N Sum	3422	3470	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	2172	2303	2033		12770

V1022 FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's father's occupation

- 0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employee
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1012 and V1013.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented

towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V1022: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1022, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1022										
Mis:										
0	M	1000	1131	1102	1101	978	1032	1032	1124	1117
1		157 (8,0)	136 (7,3)	176 (9,3)	213 (10,7)	205 (9,9)	243 (12,0)	206 (10,2)	260 (10,7)	231 (9,9)
2		183 (9,4)	180 (9,7)	209 (11,0)	200 (10,0)	244 (11,8)	281 (13,9)	251 (12,4)	269 (11,1)	224 (9,6)
3		65 (3,3)	58 (3,1)	64 (3,4)	66 (3,3)	66 (3,2)	64 (3,2)	60 (3,0)	50 (2,1)	70 (3,0)
4		110 (5,6)	125 (6,7)	142 (7,5)	151 (7,6)	150 (7,2)	169 (8,4)	123 (6,1)	155 (6,4)	146 (6,3)
5		125 (6,4)	107 (5,8)	103 (5,4)	114 (5,7)	86 (4,1)	104 (5,2)	78 (3,8)	87 (3,6)	104 (4,5)
6		308 (15,8)	266 (14,3)	249 (13,1)	263 (13,2)	248 (12,0)	235 (11,6)	231 (11,4)	263 (10,8)	295 (12,6)
7		207 (10,6)	199 (10,7)	208 (10,9)	211 (10,6)	185 (8,9)	205 (10,2)	233 (11,5)	242 (10,0)	275 (11,8)
8		547 (28,0)	518 (27,8)	476 (25,0)	488 (24,5)	579 (27,9)	450 (22,3)	568 (28,0)	644 (26,6)	642 (27,5)
9		196 (10,0)	214 (11,5)	215 (11,3)	222 (11,1)	234 (11,3)	200 (9,9)	193 (9,5)	325 (13,4)	241 (10,3)
10		53 (2,7)	50 (2,7)	57 (3,0)	59 (3,0)	63 (3,0)	62 (3,1)	49 (2,4)	73 (3,0)	73 (3,1)
11		4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	14 (0,7)	6 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	13 (0,5)	8 (0,3)
12								25 (1,2)	43 (1,8)	25 (1,1)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1955	1860	1902	1994	2074	2019	2026	2424	2334

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1022									
0	872	1231	1066	701	722	881	844	611	16545
1	255 (9,6)	188 (9,4)	258 (9,4)	243 (11,5)	173 (7,8)	255 (10,0)	266 (10,1)	283 (12,8)	3748
2	249 (9,4)	220 (11,0)	308 (11,2)	257 (12,1)	221 (9,9)	293 (11,5)	299 (11,4)	296 (13,4)	4184
3	68 (2,6)	41 (2,0)	69 (2,5)	53 (2,5)	65 (2,9)	67 (2,6)	76 (2,9)	84 (3,8)	1086
4	157 (5,9)	97 (4,8)	136 (5,0)	119 (5,6)	126 (5,7)	115 (4,5)	150 (5,7)	111 (5,0)	2282
5	105 (4,0)	67 (3,3)	97 (3,5)	83 (3,9)	72 (3,2)	106 (4,2)	139 (5,3)	103 (4,6)	1680
6	255 (9,6)	214 (10,7)	275 (10,0)	161 (7,6)	218 (9,8)	196 (7,7)	253 (9,6)	139 (6,3)	4069
7	296 (11,2)	209 (10,4)	292 (10,7)	300 (14,2)	254 (11,4)	289 (11,4)	281 (10,7)	265 (12,0)	4151
8	730 (27,6)	577 (28,8)	774 (28,3)	582 (27,5)	656 (29,5)	724 (28,5)	647 (24,6)	573 (25,8)	10175
9	405 (15,3)	272 (13,6)	403 (14,7)	228 (10,8)	340 (15,3)	378 (14,9)	390 (14,9)	279 (12,6)	4735
10	87 (3,3)	89 (4,4)	91 (3,3)	59 (2,8)	80 (3,6)	77 (3,0)	107 (4,1)	59 (2,7)	1188
11	11 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,4)	132
12	29 (1,1)	24 (1,2)	29 (1,1)	25 (1,2)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,3)	10 (0,4)	17 (0,8)	273
N Sum	3519	3235	3805	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	54248
N Valid Sum	2647	2004	2739	2119	2224	2539	2626	2217	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1022	
0	
1	3748
2	4184
3	1086
4	2282
5	1680
6	4069
7	4151
8	10175
9	4735
10	1188
11	132
12	273
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	37703

V1023 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to ISCO 1988

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department

- managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning

and related services

1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

2111 Physicists and astronomers

2112 Meteorologists

2113 Chemists

2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals

2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

2142 Civil engineers

2143 Electrical engineers

2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

2145 Mechanical engineers

2146 Chemical engineers

2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

2148 Cartographers and surveyors

2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

2221 Medical doctors

2222 Dentists

2223 Veterinarians

2224 Pharmacists

2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified

- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists

- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents

- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

- 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related

- workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers

- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers

- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *

(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *

(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related

- plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators

- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary
occupations

- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
 elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
 launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
 other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
 workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
 and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
 workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
 readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
 and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
 roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
 labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
 machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1024 FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V1025 FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1024.

ZA4576, V1025: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1025, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		
V1025																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397	
1														41 (1,5)	22 (1,1)	17 (0,7)
2														338 (12,3)	203 (9,7)	230 (10,1)
3														1272 (46,3)	931 (44,4)	1100 (48,3)
4														615 (22,4)	568 (27,1)	530 (23,3)
5														158 (5,7)	127 (6,1)	182 (8,0)
6														326 (11,9)	244 (11,6)	218 (9,6)
98	M														7	11
99	M													466	335	259
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2944	
N Valid Sum														2750	2095	2277

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1025					
0	459	461	348	37592	
1	40 (1,5)	46 (1,7)	29 (1,3)	195	195
2	268 (10,3)	270 (9,9)	226 (9,8)	1535	1535
3	1263 (48,7)	1323 (48,4)	1004 (43,4)	6893	6893
4	564 (21,8)	621 (22,7)	574 (24,8)	3472	3472
5	197 (7,6)	183 (6,7)	200 (8,6)	1047	1047
6	261 (10,1)	289 (10,6)	283 (12,2)	1621	1621
98				18	
99	369	277	163	1869	
N Sum	3421	3470	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2593	2732	2316		14763

V1026 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1991

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1027 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1991

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1026.

ZA4576, V1027: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1027, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1027													
	Mis												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	591	616	628	604	677
1									273 (9,8)	246 (9,2)	278 (10,5)	327 (13,5)	373 (13,3)
2									1648 (59,3)	1598 (59,9)	1545 (58,6)	1381 (56,8)	1477 (52,5)
3									220 (7,9)	214 (8,0)	186 (7,1)	223 (9,2)	283 (10,1)
4									247 (8,9)	242 (9,1)	233 (8,8)	201 (8,3)	260 (9,2)
5									119 (4,3)	124 (4,6)	132 (5,0)	70 (2,9)	119 (4,2)
6									230 (8,3)	207 (7,8)	231 (8,8)	188 (7,7)	246 (8,8)
7									41 (1,5)	39 (1,5)	33 (1,3)	40 (1,6)	53 (1,9)
98	M								41	23	12		13
99	M								139	141	239	200	303
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3517	3234	3804
N Valid Sum									2778	2670	2638	2430	2811

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1027							
0	445	470	538	461	331	26567	
1	222 (10,2)	256 (11,5)	289 (11,4)	354 (12,8)	253 (10,8)	2871	2871
2	1107 (50,7)	1227 (55,0)	1370 (53,9)	1420 (51,5)	1167 (50,0)	13940	13940
3	254 (11,6)	212 (9,5)	233 (9,2)	234 (8,5)	203 (8,7)	2262	2262
4	268 (12,3)	222 (10,0)	256 (10,1)	298 (10,8)	257 (11,0)	2484	2484
5	90 (4,1)	97 (4,4)	138 (5,4)	140 (5,1)	139 (6,0)	1168	1168
6	207 (9,5)	181 (8,1)	211 (8,3)	252 (9,1)	266 (11,4)	2219	2219
7	37 (1,7)	34 (1,5)	44 (1,7)	59 (2,1)	47 (2,0)	427	427
98	7	11				107	
99	183	235	342	251	163	2196	
N Sum	2820	2945	3421	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	2185	2229	2541	2757	2332		25371

V1028 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1029 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1013>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1012); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1028.

ZA4576, V1029: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1029, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1029															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397
1													49 (1,8)	28 (1,3)	39 (1,7)
2													836 (30,4)	538 (25,7)	617 (27,1)
3													905 (32,9)	700 (33,4)	849 (37,3)
4													301 (10,9)	272 (13,0)	269 (11,8)
5													322 (11,7)	290 (13,8)	279 (12,2)
6													287 (10,4)	237 (11,3)	193 (8,5)
7													50 (1,8)	30 (1,4)	32 (1,4)
98	M												7		11
99	M												466	335	259
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													2750	2095	2278

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1029					
0	459	461	348	37592	
1	20 (0,8)	42 (1,5)	27 (1,2)	205	205
2	684 (26,4)	733 (26,8)	522 (22,5)	3930	3930
3	991 (38,2)	975 (35,7)	899 (38,8)	5319	5319
4	280 (10,8)	321 (11,7)	217 (9,4)	1660	1660
5	360 (13,9)	357 (13,1)	344 (14,8)	1952	1952
6	218 (8,4)	251 (9,2)	267 (11,5)	1453	1453
7	40 (1,5)	53 (1,9)	41 (1,8)	246	246
98				18	
99	369	277	163	1869	
N Sum	3421	3470	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2593	2732	2317		14765

V1030 MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

What general school leaving certificate does (did) your mother have?

1984:

(Int.: Read out answers. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Not available 1980, 1982

1 1984: None of these;

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1030: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1030, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1030									
	Mis:								
0	M 2955 2991								
1			63 (2,2)	138 (4,5)	217 (7,2)	132 (4,6)	123 (4,3)	146 (4,5)	131 (4,0)
2			2353 (82,6)	2442 (80,1)	2364 (78,2)	2187 (76,1)	2254 (78,6)	2559 (78,2)	2635 (79,8)
3			335 (11,8)	358 (11,7)	338 (11,2)	360 (12,5)	322 (11,2)	378 (11,5)	380 (11,5)
4			19 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	33 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	32 (1,0)	26 (0,8)
5			80 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	90 (3,0)	150 (5,2)	120 (4,2)	126 (3,8)	117 (3,5)
6				6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	13 (0,5)	21 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	15 (0,5)
97	M 2								
98	M		143		1	158	173	242	144
99	M		11	46	29	16	18	33	1
N Sum		2955 2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449
N Valid Sum			2850	3049	3022	2875	2866	3274	3304

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1030									
0									5946
1	169 (5,0)	272 (9,1)	231 (6,5)	133 (5,0)	151 (5,5)	128 (4,0)	167 (5,2)	106 (4,0)	2307
2	2613 (78,0)	2187 (72,9)	2659 (74,4)	1884 (70,2)	1991 (72,3)	2310 (71,9)	2150 (66,8)	1707 (64,7)	34295
3	410 (12,2)	376 (12,5)	438 (12,2)	475 (17,7)	431 (15,7)	536 (16,7)	557 (17,3)	538 (20,4)	6232
4	20 (0,6)	39 (1,3)	48 (1,3)	46 (1,7)	39 (1,4)	50 (1,6)	47 (1,5)	40 (1,5)	491
5	122 (3,6)	113 (3,8)	183 (5,1)	134 (5,0)	130 (4,7)	176 (5,5)	267 (8,3)	233 (8,8)	2131
6	18 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	17 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,3)	29 (0,9)	16 (0,6)	213
97									2
98	156	222	184	127	177	180	223	159	2289
99	9	16	44	11	17	31	29	28	339
N Sum	3517	3236	3804	2821	2946	3422	3469	2827	54245
N Valid Sum	3352	2998	3576	2683	2752	3211	3217	2640	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1030	
0	
1	2307
2	34295
3	6232
4	491
5	2131
6	213
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	45669

V1031 MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?

<If mother was qualified to go to university>

Did your mother attend a university or college?

If so, did she graduate or not?

0 Mother not qualified to attend university (code 1-3 in V1030); not available 1980-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes, and graduated

2 Yes, but didn't graduate

3 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1031: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1031, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Accidents Values (2000-2008)																	
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1031																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3328	2491	2946	3421	3469
1													123 (48,4)	96 (32,8)			
2													17 (6,7)	13 (4,4)			
3													114 (44,9)	184 (62,8)			
8	M												171	28			
9	M												51	7			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													254	293			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1031			
0	2827	53438	
1		219	219
2		30	30
3		298	298
8		199	
9		58	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			547

V1032 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST

What occupational training did your mother complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991-2010
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Mother

In ALLBUS 1984 respondents were asked to indicate their mother's occupational training by choosing her last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training was surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V1034-V1045).

For 1986-1990, the data in V1032 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V1034, V1035, V1037-V1039 and V1041-V1045. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answer.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.
- In 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other trainee-ship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V1038).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

Due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V1032 has been discontinued as of 1991.

ZA4576, V1032: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1032, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1032															
		Mis:													
	0	M	2955	2991					3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
	1				1595 (62,7)	1840 (61,7)	1807 (60,4)	1490 (53,9)							
	2				335 (13,2)	437 (14,6)	379 (12,7)	399 (14,4)							
	3				451 (17,7)	340 (11,4)	467 (15,6)	367 (13,3)							
	4				61 (2,4)	57 (1,9)	33 (1,1)	89 (3,2)							
	5				39 (1,5)	20 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	25 (0,9)							
	6				21 (0,8)	22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	16 (0,6)							
	7				14 (0,6)	21 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	33 (1,2)							
	8				29 (1,1)	36 (1,2)	46 (1,5)	61 (2,2)							
	9					211 (7,1)	209 (7,0)	285 (10,3)							
	97	M													
	98	M			430			261							
	99	M			29	111	58	23							
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2545	2984	2994	2765							

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1032						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	42041	
1					6732	6732
2					1550	1550
3					1625	1625
4					240	240
5					112	112
6					69	69
7					83	83
8					172	172
9					705	705
97					2	
98					691	
99					221	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						11288

V1033 MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE

(Int.: Card on display.)

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply (applied) to her?

Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please only ask about the highest qualification.)

0 Not available 1980-2004

1 A Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship <Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre>

2 B Completed commercial traineeship <Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre>

3 C Technical or vocational college certificate (including master craftsman and equivalent professional technical qualifications <Fachschulabschluss (einschließlich Meister- and gleichwertiger Technikerabschluss)>

4 D University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree) <Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)>

5 E University degree

6 F Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ...

7 G No completed vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1033: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1033, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1033																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	
1															750 (23,5)	699 (21,7)
2															658 (20,6)	700 (21,7)
3															139 (4,4)	128 (4,0)
4															52 (1,6)	59 (1,8)
5															103 (3,2)	152 (4,7)
6															43 (1,3)	41 (1,3)
7															1448 (45,3)	1445 (44,8)
98	M														199	223
99	M														29	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3193
																3224

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1033			
0		44526	
1	657 (25,2)	2106	2106
2	524 (20,1)	1882	1882
3	112 (4,3)	379	379
4	48 (1,8)	159	159
5	133 (5,1)	388	388
6	72 (2,8)	156	156
7	1063 (40,7)	3956	3956
98	190	612	
99	28	79	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2609		9026

V1034 MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

No completed vocational training

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1034: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1034, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1034														
	Mis:													
0					1144 (38,3)	1187 (39,6)	1275 (46,1)			1626 (50,7)				
1					1840 (61,7)	1807 (60,4)	1490 (53,9)			1580 (49,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1034							
	0	1473 (54,8)				6705	6705
	1	1214 (45,2)				7931	7931
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
	N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
	N Valid Sum	2687					14636

V1035 MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1035: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1035, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1035														
	Mis:													
0					2837 (95,1)	2808 (93,8)	2546 (92,1)			2970 (92,6)				
1					147 (4,9)	186 (6,2)	219 (7,9)			236 (7,4)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1035							
	0	2526 (94,0)				13687	13687
	1	162 (6,0)				950	950
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
	N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
	N Valid Sum	2688					14637

V1036 MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1036: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1036, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V1036																			
	Mis:																		
	0									3157 (98,5)						2657 (98,9)			
	1									49 (1,5)						30 (1,1)			
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820			3421	3469
	8	M									242						237		
	9	M									2						22		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3206						2687		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1036				
	0		5814	5814
	1		79	79
	6	2827	47847	
	8		479	
	9		24	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5893

V1037 MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1037: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1037, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1037														
	Mis													
	0				2546 (85,3)	2612 (87,2)	2364 (85,5)			2587 (80,7)				
	1				438 (14,7)	382 (12,8)	401 (14,5)			619 (19,3)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1037							
	0	2118 (78,8)				12227	12227
	1	569 (21,2)				2409	2409
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2687					14636

V1038 MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1038: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1038, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V1038																
	Mis:															
0				2641 (88,5)	2524 (84,3)	2394 (86,6)				2760 (86,1)						
1				343 (11,5)	470 (15,7)	371 (13,4)				446 (13,9)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548				3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2									
8	M						261				242					
9	M				111	58	23				2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765				3206					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1038						
0	2262 (84,2)				12581	12581
1	426 (15,8)				2056	2056
6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
7					2	
8	237				740	
9	22				216	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2688					14637

V1039 MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1039: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1039, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V1039																
	Mis:															
0				2959 (99,2)	2963 (99,0)	2737 (99,0)				3186 (99,4)						
1				25 (0,8)	31 (1,0)	28 (1,0)				20 (0,6)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548				3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2									
8	M						261								242	
9	M				111	58	23				2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765				3206					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1039						
0	2668 (99,3)				14513	14513
1	19 (0,7)				123	123
6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
7					2	
8	237				740	
9	22				216	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2687					14636

V1040 MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1040: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1040, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V1040																			
	Mis:																		
	0									3127 (97,5)						2615 (97,3)			
	1									79 (2,5)						73 (2,7)			
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469	
	8	M									242						237		
	9	M									2						22		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3206						2688		

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1040				
	0		5742	5742
	1		152	152
	6	2827	47847	
	8		479	
	9		24	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				5894

V1041 MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1041: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1041, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1041														
	Misc													
	0				2927 (98,1)	2961 (98,9)	2676 (96,8)			3147 (98,2)				
	1				57 (1,9)	33 (1,1)	89 (3,2)			58 (1,8)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3205				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1041							
	0	2612 (97,2)				14323	14323
	1	76 (2,8)				313	313
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2688					14636

V1042 MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1042: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1042, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1042														
	Misc													
	0				2962 (99,3)	2984 (99,7)	2749 (99,4)			3177 (99,1)				
	1				22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	16 (0,6)			29 (0,9)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1042							
	0	2669 (99,3)				14541	14541
	1	18 (0,7)				95	95
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2687					14636

V1043 MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1043: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1043, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1043														
	Misc													
	0				2963 (99,3)	2979 (99,5)	2732 (98,8)			3184 (99,3)				
	1				21 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	33 (1,2)			21 (0,7)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3205				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1043							
	0	2657 (98,8)				14515	14515
	1	31 (1,2)				121	121
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2688					14636

V1044 MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1044: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1044, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V1044																
	Mis:															
0				2948 (98,8)	2948 (98,5)	2704 (97,8)				3160 (98,6)						
1				36 (1,2)	46 (1,5)	61 (2,2)				46 (1,4)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548				3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2									
8	M						261				242					
9	M				111	58	23				2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765				3206					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1044						
0	2618 (97,4)				14378	14378
1	69 (2,6)				258	258
6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
7					2	
8	237				740	
9	22				216	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2687					14636

V1045 MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Other vocational training certificate

(Int.: Please enter.)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2010
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1045: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1045, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1045														
	Misc													
	0				2919 (97,8)	2968 (99,1)	2696 (97,5)			3139 (97,9)				
	1				65 (2,2)	26 (0,9)	69 (2,5)			67 (2,1)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1045							
	0	2633 (98,0)				14355	14355
	1	54 (2,0)				281	281
	6		3421	3469	2827	38649	
	7					2	
	8	237				740	
	9	22				216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		2687					14636

V1046 MOTHER: OCCUPATION

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position of mother when respondent was 15 years old.

- 0 Not available 1980-2002
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 91 Mother not working at the time
- 95 Mother was no longer alive at the time
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Occupational position of the respondent's mother has originally been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. The simplified classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1047.

ZA4576, V1046: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1046, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1046															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														76 (6,0)	86 (5,6)
2														6 (0,5)	12 (0,8)
3														70 (5,5)	79 (5,1)
4														29 (2,3)	45 (2,9)
5														533 (42,0)	651 (42,1)
6														476 (37,5)	562 (36,3)
7														1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
8														68 (5,4)	72 (4,7)
9														10 (0,8)	39 (2,5)
91	M													1530	1691
95	M													67	72
98	M													39	48
99	M													41	65
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum															1269

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1046				
0			41580	
1	71 (4,6)	51 (3,7)	284	284
2	8 (0,5)	12 (0,9)	38	38
3	106 (6,9)	76 (5,4)	331	331
4	70 (4,5)	57 (4,1)	201	201
5	626 (40,5)	665 (47,6)	2475	2475
6	539 (34,8)	437 (31,3)	2014	2014
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	6	6
8	114 (7,4)	78 (5,6)	332	332
9	11 (0,7)	18 (1,3)	78	78
91	1744	1300	6265	
95	85	50	274	
98	41	38	166	
99	51	41	198	
N Sum	3468	2825	54242	
N Valid Sum	1547	1396		5759

V1047 MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

(Int.: Please present card.)

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your mother?

Please classify the occupational position of your mother according to this card.

(Int.: Please enter reference number. If mother was not working at that time, please find out informally what applies and tick accordingly.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not available 1980-2002

- 91 Mother was not working at the time
- 95 Mother was no longer alive
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1047: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1047, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1047															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
10														28 (2,2)	29 (1,9)
11														25 (2,0)	29 (1,9)
12														19 (1,5)	21 (1,4)
13														4 (0,3)	8 (0,5)
14															
15														3 (0,2)	7 (0,5)
16														3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)
17															1 (0,1)
20															
21														44 (3,5)	43 (2,8)
22														22 (1,7)	32 (2,1)
23														4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)
24															1 (0,1)
30														68 (5,4)	72 (4,7)
40														2 (0,2)	8 (0,5)
41														7 (0,6)	18 (1,2)
42														17 (1,3)	14 (0,9)
43														3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)
50														4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)
51														222 (17,5)	265 (17,1)
52														243 (19,1)	283 (18,3)
53														60 (4,7)	93 (6,0)
54														4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)
60														129 (10,2)	148 (9,6)
61														201 (15,8)	245 (15,8)
62														138 (10,9)	161 (10,4)
63														7 (0,6)	5 (0,3)
64														1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
65														10 (0,8)	39 (2,5)
70															1 (0,1)
71															
72														1 (0,1)	
91	M													1530	1691
95	M													67	72
98	M													39	48
99	M													41	65
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3422
N Valid Sum															1546

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1047				
0			41580	
10	25 (1,6)	19 (1,4)	101	101
11	25 (1,6)	18 (1,3)	97	97
12	17 (1,1)	10 (0,7)	67	67
13	5 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	22	22
14		6 (0,4)	6	6
15	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	17	17
16	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	15	15
17		1 (0,1)	2	2
20		33 (2,4)	33	33
21	56 (3,6)	8 (0,6)	151	151
22	38 (2,5)	26 (1,9)	118	118
23	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	25	25
24	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	6	6
30	114 (7,4)	78 (5,6)	332	332
40	11 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	30	30
41	20 (1,3)	21 (1,5)	66	66
42	28 (1,8)	25 (1,8)	84	84
43	11 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	20	20
50	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	16	16
51	261 (16,9)	266 (19,0)	1014	1014
52	280 (18,1)	283 (20,2)	1089	1089
53	69 (4,5)	95 (6,8)	317	317
54	13 (0,8)	17 (1,2)	38	38
60	160 (10,3)	121 (8,6)	558	558
61	203 (13,1)	166 (11,9)	815	815
62	168 (10,9)	139 (9,9)	606	606
63	5 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	25	25
64	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	8	8
65	11 (0,7)	18 (1,3)	78	78
70	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4	4
71		1 (0,1)	1	1
72			1	1
91	1744	1300	6265	
95	85	50	274	
98	41	38	166	
99	51	41	198	
N Sum	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	1548	1399		5762

V1048 MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of mother's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If mother was working at the time>

2000:

What work did your mother do in her main job?

Please fill in the exact name of her occupation or a precise description of the work she did:

From 2004:

What work did your MOTHER do in her main job? Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please probe:)

Did this job, this work have a special name?

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

- 0022 Civil engineers
- 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0024 Mechanical engineers
- 0025 Chemical engineers
- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries

0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors

0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers

0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers

- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1049 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators

- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers

- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1050 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1050: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1050, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1050																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													68 (11,3)		157 (12,3)	167 (10,9)
2													1 (0,2)		14 (1,1)	14 (0,9)
3													95 (15,8)		249 (19,5)	272 (17,7)
4													77 (12,8)		163 (12,8)	197 (12,9)
5													82 (13,7)		185 (14,5)	265 (17,3)
6													114 (19,0)		220 (17,3)	225 (14,7)
7													124 (20,7)		233 (18,3)	312 (20,4)
8													39 (6,5)		53 (4,2)	81 (5,3)
98	M												2		4	
99	M												80		73	125
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													600		1274	1533

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1050				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	211 (13,7)	226 (16,1)	829	829
2	15 (1,0)	22 (1,6)	66	66
3	311 (20,1)	294 (20,9)	1221	1221
4	200 (13,0)	169 (12,0)	806	806
5	244 (15,8)	245 (17,5)	1021	1021
6	227 (14,7)	177 (12,6)	963	963
7	269 (17,4)	242 (17,2)	1180	1180
8	67 (4,3)	29 (2,1)	269	269
98			6	
99	95	72	445	
N Sum	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	1544	1404		6355

V1051 MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977: Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979: Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1052 MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1051.

ZA4576, V1052: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1052, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1052																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													43 (7,2)	44 (3,5)	58 (3,8)	
2													121 (20,2)	272 (21,5)	369 (24,1)	
3													183 (30,5)	398 (31,4)	478 (31,2)	
4													193 (32,2)	409 (32,3)	470 (30,6)	
5													39 (6,5)	76 (6,0)	106 (6,9)	
6													21 (3,5)	68 (5,4)	53 (3,5)	
98	M												2	4		
99	M												80	79	125	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													600	1267	1534	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1052				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	61 (3,9)	53 (3,8)	259	259
2	316 (20,5)	282 (20,1)	1360	1360
3	475 (30,7)	444 (31,6)	1978	1978
4	473 (30,6)	392 (27,9)	1937	1937
5	155 (10,0)	155 (11,0)	531	531
6	65 (4,2)	79 (5,6)	286	286
98			6	
99	95	72	451	
N Sum	3470	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	1545	1405		6351

V1053 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1054 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1053.

ZA4576, V1054: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1054, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1054																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													178 (29,7)	350 (27,6)	407 (26,5)	
2													254 (42,4)	558 (44,0)	686 (44,7)	
3													124 (20,7)	257 (20,3)	303 (19,8)	
4													21 (3,5)	37 (2,9)	78 (5,1)	
5													14 (2,3)	56 (4,4)	39 (2,5)	
6													6 (1,0)	3 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	
7													2 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	11 (0,7)	
98	M												2	4		
99	M												80	79	125	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947	3420
N Valid Sum													599	1269	1533	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1054				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	395 (25,6)	346 (24,6)	1676	1676
2	660 (42,8)	544 (38,7)	2702	2702
3	346 (22,4)	352 (25,1)	1382	1382
4	73 (4,7)	83 (5,9)	292	292
5	48 (3,1)	60 (4,3)	217	217
6	9 (0,6)	15 (1,1)	42	42
7	12 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	38	38
98			6	
99	95	72	451	
N Sum	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	1543	1405		6349

V1055 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1056 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1056.

ZA4576, V1056: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1056, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1056																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													33 (6,7)		66 (6,5)	68 (5,3)
2													191 (38,8)		363 (35,6)	417 (32,8)
3													45 (9,1)		104 (10,2)	193 (15,2)
4													124 (25,2)		262 (25,7)	273 (21,5)
5													67 (13,6)		157 (15,4)	197 (15,5)
6													28 (5,7)		59 (5,8)	108 (8,5)
7													4 (0,8)		9 (0,9)	16 (1,3)
98	M														4	
99	M												190		327	388
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum													492		1020	1272

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1056				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	78 (6,2)	66 (5,3)	311	311
2	400 (31,8)	322 (25,8)	1693	1693
3	139 (11,1)	167 (13,4)	648	648
4	345 (27,5)	329 (26,4)	1333	1333
5	159 (12,7)	224 (18,0)	804	804
6	120 (9,6)	128 (10,3)	443	443
7	15 (1,2)	11 (0,9)	55	55
98			4	
99	384	229	1518	
N Sum	3470	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	1256	1247		5287

V1057 MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1047 and V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on the occupation of the mother

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047), not applicable or insufficient information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-2002

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1047 and V1048.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991: Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992: The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989: The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980: Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4576, V1057: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1057, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year (Absolute Values (Cumulative))																
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1057																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	1822	2050
1															30 (2,7)	41 (3,0)
2															165 (14,7)	228 (16,6)
3															94 (8,4)	121 (8,8)
4															20 (1,8)	34 (2,5)
5															43 (3,8)	38 (2,8)
6															71 (6,3)	85 (6,2)
7															30 (2,7)	23 (1,7)
8															140 (12,5)	160 (11,7)
9															285 (25,4)	364 (26,6)
10															127 (11,3)	95 (6,9)
11															108 (9,6)	142 (10,4)
12															10 (0,9)	39 (2,8)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3420
N Valid Sum															1123	1370

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1057				
0	2113	1530	49095	
1	56 (4,1)	57 (4,4)	184	184
2	240 (17,7)	283 (21,8)	916	916
3	108 (8,0)	160 (12,3)	483	483
4	46 (3,4)	28 (2,2)	128	128
5	54 (4,0)	37 (2,9)	172	172
6	69 (5,1)	47 (3,6)	272	272
7	24 (1,8)	33 (2,5)	110	110
8	161 (11,9)	153 (11,8)	614	614
9	326 (24,0)	264 (20,4)	1239	1239
10	140 (10,3)	101 (7,8)	463	463
11	123 (9,1)	116 (8,9)	489	489
12	11 (0,8)	18 (1,4)	78	78
N Sum	3471	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	1358	1297		5148

V1058 MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990: International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

- 1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services

- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

- 2111 Physicists and astronomers

- 2112 Meteorologists

- 2113 Chemists

- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals

- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals

- 2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts

- 2132 Computer programmers

- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners

- 2142 Civil engineers

- 2143 Electrical engineers

- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers

- 2145 Mechanical engineers

- 2146 Chemical engineers

- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals

- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors

- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals

- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)

- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

- 2221 Medical doctors

- 2222 Dentists

- 2223 Veterinarians

- 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not

- elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals

- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives

- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals

- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

- 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
- 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

- 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
- 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers

- 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
 - 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers

- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers

- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and

- finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators

- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary

- occupations
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services
 - elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and
launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994: Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1059 MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V1060 MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1059.

ZA4576, V1060: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1060, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1060																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													2 (0,4)		6 (0,5)	15 (1,0)
2													139 (25,0)		274 (22,5)	301 (20,7)
3													255 (45,9)		543 (44,5)	636 (43,7)
4													94 (16,9)		240 (19,7)	291 (20,0)
5													43 (7,7)		102 (8,4)	140 (9,6)
6													22 (4,0)		54 (4,4)	72 (4,9)
98	M														4	
99	M												126		127	204
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													555		1219	1455

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1060				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	10 (0,7)	11 (0,8)	44	44
2	306 (20,7)	260 (18,9)	1280	1280
3	642 (43,3)	531 (38,6)	2607	2607
4	330 (22,3)	329 (23,9)	1284	1284
5	108 (7,3)	160 (11,6)	553	553
6	85 (5,7)	85 (6,2)	318	318
98			4	
99	159	101	717	
N Sum	3470	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1481	1376		6086

V1061 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 2000, 2004 and 2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984: Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985: Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1062 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1061.

ZA4576, V1062: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1062, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1062																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3139	2820	1621	1783
1													118 (21,6)	193 (16,2)	236 (16,5)	
2													254 (46,4)	547 (45,8)	653 (45,6)	
3													98 (17,9)	229 (19,2)	282 (19,7)	
4													39 (7,1)	144 (12,1)	146 (10,2)	
5													12 (2,2)	29 (2,4)	36 (2,5)	
6													21 (3,8)	44 (3,7)	66 (4,6)	
7													5 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	14 (1,0)	
98	M												2		4	
99	M												116		127	204
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													547		1194	1433

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1062				
0	1830	1350	47499	
1	250 (16,9)	221 (16,0)	1018	1018
2	622 (42,0)	528 (38,3)	2604	2604
3	305 (20,6)	307 (22,3)	1221	1221
4	159 (10,7)	187 (13,6)	675	675
5	49 (3,3)	43 (3,1)	169	169
6	83 (5,6)	82 (6,0)	296	296
7	12 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	48	48
98			6	
99	159	101	707	
N Sum	3469	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	1480	1377		6031

V1063 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992: A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993: Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995: Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996: Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997: The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1064 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1048>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1047); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1063.

ZA4576, V1064: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1064, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1064																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													56 (10,1)	123 (10,1)	130 (8,9)	
2													162 (29,2)	289 (23,7)	372 (25,6)	
3													94 (16,9)	249 (20,4)	294 (20,2)	
4													147 (26,5)	294 (24,1)	360 (24,8)	
5													65 (11,7)	203 (16,6)	208 (14,3)	
6													26 (4,7)	54 (4,4)	75 (5,2)	
7													5 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	14 (1,0)	
98	M														4	
99	M												126	127	204	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3419
N Valid Sum													555	1220	1453	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1064				
0	1830	1350	47435	
1	154 (10,4)	125 (9,1)	588	588
2	343 (23,2)	287 (20,9)	1453	1453
3	285 (19,3)	327 (23,8)	1249	1249
4	375 (25,3)	275 (20,0)	1451	1451
5	221 (14,9)	259 (18,8)	956	956
6	91 (6,1)	96 (7,0)	342	342
7	11 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	45	45
98			4	
99	159	101	717	
N Sum	3469	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	1480	1376		6084

V1065 CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT

What citizenship do you have?

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2010
- 1 Germany
- 2 Until 1992: Algerien
- 3 Belgium
- 4 Denmark
- 5 France
- 6 Greece
- 7 Great Britain and Northern Ireland (only British citizen's who were born in Great Britain or Northern Ireland)
- 8 (Republic of) Ireland
- 9 Italy
- 10 (From 1992: Former) Yugoslavia
- 11 Luxemburg
- 13 The Netherlands
- 15 Austria
- 16 Poland
- 17 Portugal
- 18 Sweden
- 19 Switzerland
- 20 Spain
- 21 (1994: Former) Czechoslovakia
- 22 Turkey
- 25 Until 1992: United States of America (USA)
- 28 Other country (incl. other British citizens)
- 29 From 1992: stateless
- 99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1996, citizenship has been surveyed using a multiple response question, comp. V1067-V1069 and V6.

ZA4576, V1065: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1065, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V1065																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051					3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	1							2996 (98,0)	3442 (97,3)	3266 (94,6)								
	2								1 (0,0)									
	3								1 (0,0)									
	4							3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)									
	5							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)								
	6							3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	12 (0,3)								
	7								2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)								
	8							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)									
	9							3 (0,1)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,5)								
	10							11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	39 (1,1)								
	11								1 (0,0)									
	13							8 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)								
	15							2 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	13 (0,4)								
	16							3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)								
	17								2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)								
	18								2 (0,1)									
	19							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)								
	20								1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)								
	21								1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)								
	22							11 (0,4)	27 (0,8)	44 (1,3)								
	25							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)									
	28							10 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	25 (0,7)								
	29								2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)								
	99	M							10									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum									3058	3537	3451							

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1065				
0	3469	2827	44187	
1			9704	9704
2			1	1
3			1	1
4			4	4
5			8	8
6			19	19
7			4	4
8			3	3
9			30	30
10			57	57
11			1	1
13			17	17
15			21	21
16			12	12
17			7	7
18			2	2
19			4	4
20			6	6
21			3	3
22			82	82
25			3	3
28			51	51
29			6	6
99			10	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				10046

V1066 RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's citizenships

- 0 Stateless
- 1 One citizenship
- 2 Two citizenships
- 3 Three citizenships
- 6 Not available 1980-1994
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1067-V1069.

ZA4576, V1066: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1066, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1066													
	Missing												
0										4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)
1										3496 (99,3)	3186 (98,5)	3769 (99,1)	2778 (98,5)
2										19 (0,5)	47 (1,5)	32 (0,8)	39 (1,4)
3												1 (0,0)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450			
9	M											2	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3805
N Valid Sum											3519	3234	3803

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1066						
	Missing					
0	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	14	14
1	2913 (98,9)	3389 (99,1)	3422 (98,7)	2806 (99,3)	25759	25759
2	26 (0,9)	31 (0,9)	44 (1,3)	18 (0,6)	256	256
3	4 (0,1)				5	5
6					28204	
9			1	1	5	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	2945	3421	3468	2825		26034

V1067 **RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 1st response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1994
- 1 Germany
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 24 None, stateless
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1067: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1067, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1067															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450					
1											3269 (92,9)	3059 (94,6)	3548 (93,3)	2681 (95,2)	
2											1 (0,0)				
3											5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
4											18 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	16 (0,4)	1 (0,0)	
5											4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
7											20 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	17 (0,4)	12 (0,4)	
8											51 (1,4)	20 (0,6)	28 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	
9											7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	
10											5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	
11											6 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	
12											5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	
13											1 (0,0)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
14											1 (0,0)				
15											2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	
16											7 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	20 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	
17											5 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	
18											2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	
19											81 (2,3)	54 (1,7)	77 (2,0)	33 (1,2)	
20											1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	
21											4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)			
22											2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)	
23											20 (0,6)	26 (0,8)	45 (1,2)	25 (0,9)	
24											4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	
99	M											2		1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3806	2818	
N Valid Sum											3519	3234	3804	2817	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1067						
0					28204	
1	2730 (92,7)	3156 (92,3)	3219 (92,9)	2658 (94,1)	24320	24320
2		1 (0,0)			2	2
3	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	35	35
4	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	73	73
5	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	23	23
7	13 (0,4)	21 (0,6)	12 (0,3)	11 (0,4)	124	124
8	32 (1,1)	33 (1,0)	30 (0,9)	12 (0,4)	229	229
9	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	38	38
10	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	34	34
11	5 (0,2)	19 (0,6)	9 (0,3)	13 (0,5)	75	75
12	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	24	24
13	4 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	22	22
14	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)	5	5
15	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	19	19
16	15 (0,5)	39 (1,1)	31 (0,9)	6 (0,2)	140	140
17	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	9 (0,3)		32	32
18	1 (0,0)			4 (0,1)	15	15
19	57 (1,9)	68 (2,0)	72 (2,1)	37 (1,3)	479	479
20		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		9	9
21	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	20	20
22	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)		7	7
23	44 (1,5)	35 (1,0)	39 (1,1)	56 (2,0)	290	290
24	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	14	14
99			1	1	5	
N Sum	2944	3420	3466	2827	54238	
N Valid Sum	2944	3420	3465	2826		26029

V1068 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 2nd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 No second citizenship; not available 1980-1994
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1068: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1068, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1068																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3499	3187	3769	2780	2916	3390	
2		1 (3,0)															
3		3 (9,1) 1 (3,3)															
4		1 (3,3)															
5		1 (3,3)															
6		1 (2,1)															
7		1 (5,0)										4 (8,5)	3 (9,1)	1 (2,6)	4 (13,3)	4 (13,3)	
8		4 (20,0)										4 (8,5)	3 (9,1)		2 (6,7)	3 (10,0)	
9		1 (3,3) 2 (6,7)															
10												2 (4,3)	1 (3,0)		1 (3,3)		
11		6 (30,0)										9 (19,1)	5 (15,2)	5 (13,2)	7 (23,3)	2 (6,7)	
12		1 (2,1)															
13		1 (5,0)										2 (4,3)		1 (2,6)	1 (3,3)		
14																	
15		1 (3,0)														1 (3,3)	
16		4 (20,0)										8 (17,0)	9 (27,3)	20 (52,6)	4 (13,3)	6 (20,0)	
17		1 (3,3)															
18		1 (2,1)														1 (3,3)	
19		4 (8,5)										1 (3,0)	2 (5,3)	7 (23,3)	5 (16,7)		
20																	
21		3 (6,4)													1 (2,6)		
22																	
23		4 (20,0)										8 (17,0)	6 (18,2)	8 (21,1)	2 (6,7)	3 (10,0)	
99	M													2	1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2819	2946	3420	
N Valid Sum												20	47	33	38	30	30

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1068				
0	3424	2808	53977	
2	1 (2,3)		2	2
3	2 (4,7)		6	6
4		2 (12,5)	3	3
5	2 (4,7)		3	3
6			1	1
7	4 (9,3)	1 (6,3)	22	22
8	1 (2,3)	2 (12,5)	19	19
9			3	3
10			4	4
11	4 (9,3)	2 (12,5)	40	40
12			1	1
13	2 (4,7)		7	7
14		1 (6,3)	1	1
15			2	2
16	8 (18,6)	2 (12,5)	61	61
17	2 (4,7)		3	3
18	1 (2,3)		3	3
19	6 (14,0)	2 (12,5)	27	27
20		2 (12,5)	2	2
21	1 (2,3)	2 (12,5)	7	7
22	1 (2,3)		1	1
23	8 (18,6)		39	39
99	1	1	5	
N Sum	3468	2825	54239	
N Valid Sum	43	16		257

V1069 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 3rd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 No third citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1069: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1069, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010			
V1069																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3801	2819	2942	3421	3468	2826		
12	1 (100,0)																			
16	2 (66,7)																			
23	1 (33,3)																			
99	M													2	1				1	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469	2827		
N Valid Sum														1				3		

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1069		
0	54233	
12	1	1
16	2	2
23	1	1
99	5	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		4

V1070 RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Have you had German citizenship since birth?

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1070: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1070, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1070																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2820	2946	265 3469
1											3138 (96,1)				2973 (94,2)	
2											129 (3,9)				183 (5,8)	
9	M										2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3267					3156

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1070			
0	2827	47818	
1		6111	6111
2		312	312
9		2	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6423

V1071 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH

<If respondent has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your citizenship at birth?

2006:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent has German citizenship since birth (code 1 in V1070), no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available
1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 None (at birth stateless)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia,
Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1071: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1071, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008	2010
V1071																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3388	3234	3804	2820	2946		3238	3469	2827
1		5 (3,9)																		
4		1 (0,5)																		
7		4 (2,2)																		
8		11 (8,7)																		
9		10 (5,5)																		
		2 (1,1)																		
10		8 (6,3)																		
		3 (1,6)																		
11		18 (14,2)																		
		30 (16,5)																		
13		14 (11,0)																		
		6 (3,3)																		
14		1 (0,8)																		
		1 (0,5)																		
16		38 (29,9)																		
		50 (27,5)																		
17		1 (0,8)																		
		1 (0,5)																		
18		10 (7,9)																		
		6 (3,3)																		
19		4 (3,1)																		
		36 (19,8)																		
20		5 (3,9)																		
		4 (2,2)																		
21		1 (0,8)																		
23		9 (7,1)																		
		28 (15,4)																		
99	M	2																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946		3420	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		127																		
		182																		

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1071		
0	53930	
1	5	5
4	1	1
7	6	6
8	21	21
9	2	2
10	11	11
11	48	48
13	20	20
14	2	2
16	88	88
17	2	2
18	16	16
19	40	40
20	9	9
21	1	1
23	37	37
99	2	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		309

V1072 BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?

Were you born within the current borders of Germany?

0 Not available 1980-1990

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1072: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1072, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1072											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				
1							2682 (87,8)	3066 (86,4)	2935 (85,1)	2935 (83,4)	2794 (86,5)
2							374 (12,2)	481 (13,6)	515 (14,9)	583 (16,6)	437 (13,5)
9	M						2	1			3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum								3056	3547	3450	3518

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1072								
0							18148	
1	3144 (82,6)	2379 (84,4)	2393 (81,2)	2807 (82,1)	2869 (82,7)	2375 (84,0)	30379	30379
2	660 (17,4)	441 (15,6)	553 (18,8)	614 (17,9)	600 (17,3)	452 (16,0)	5710	5710
9							6	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		36089

V1073 **RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?**

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

What federal state were you born in?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1994, 2000 PAPI:

(Int.: Please tick in the answer scheme:

1. What state was the respondent born in?

2. What state is the interview being conducted in?)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006, 2008

1 A Baden-Württemberg

2 B Bavaria

3 C former West Berlin

4 D Bremen

5 E Hamburg

6 F Hesse

7 G Lower Saxony

8 H North Rhine Westphalia

9 J Rhineland Palatinate

10 K Saarland

11 L Schleswig-Holstein

12 M former East Berlin

13 N Brandenburg

14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

15 P Saxony

16 Q Saxony-Anhalt

17 R Thuringia

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1073: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1073, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1073														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660	441
1								266 (10,1)	295 (9,7)	303 (10,3)			298 (9,5)	255 (10,7)
2								327 (12,4)	397 (13,0)	404 (13,8)			567 (18,1)	361 (15,2)
3								70 (2,7)	86 (2,8)	52 (1,8)			52 (1,7)	59 (2,5)
4								27 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	21 (0,7)			22 (0,7)	12 (0,5)
5								64 (2,4)	64 (2,1)	54 (1,8)			28 (0,9)	33 (1,4)
6								179 (6,8)	206 (6,7)	172 (5,9)			204 (6,5)	134 (5,6)
7								259 (9,8)	248 (8,1)	270 (9,2)			315 (10,1)	223 (9,4)
8								554 (21,0)	661 (21,6)	622 (21,2)			576 (18,4)	467 (19,7)
9								122 (4,6)	144 (4,7)	171 (5,8)			165 (5,3)	123 (5,2)
10								41 (1,6)	49 (1,6)	59 (2,0)			38 (1,2)	25 (1,1)
11								92 (3,5)	102 (3,3)	107 (3,6)			83 (2,7)	71 (3,0)
12								32 (1,2)	52 (1,7)	28 (1,0)			45 (1,4)	39 (1,6)
13								116 (4,4)	105 (3,4)	109 (3,7)			116 (3,7)	98 (4,1)
14								78 (3,0)	106 (3,5)	73 (2,5)			88 (2,8)	84 (3,5)
15								194 (7,4)	243 (8,0)	202 (6,9)			232 (7,4)	180 (7,6)
16								117 (4,4)	140 (4,6)	140 (4,8)			173 (5,5)	120 (5,1)
17								96 (3,6)	131 (4,3)	148 (5,0)			123 (3,9)	90 (3,8)
99	M							51	11				18	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum								2634	3055	2935			3125	2374

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1073						
0	553	3421	3469	452	35266	
1	222 (9,3)			233 (9,8)	1872	1872
2	339 (14,2)			406 (17,2)	2801	2801
3	39 (1,6)			32 (1,4)	390	390
4	17 (0,7)			15 (0,6)	140	140
5	22 (0,9)			55 (2,3)	320	320
6	224 (9,4)			148 (6,3)	1267	1267
7	206 (8,6)			175 (7,4)	1696	1696
8	492 (20,6)			493 (20,8)	3865	3865
9	114 (4,8)			88 (3,7)	927	927
10	28 (1,2)			51 (2,2)	291	291
11	86 (3,6)			68 (2,9)	609	609
12	28 (1,2)			24 (1,0)	248	248
13	79 (3,3)			99 (4,2)	722	722
14	83 (3,5)			79 (3,3)	591	591
15	194 (8,1)			165 (7,0)	1410	1410
16	117 (4,9)			122 (5,2)	929	929
17	94 (3,9)			114 (4,8)	796	796
99	10			9	104	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2384			2367		18874

V1074 INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?

Until 2000:

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

In which federal German state is this interview conducted?

From 2002:

(Int.: In which federal German state is this interview conducted?)

0 Until 2000: Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

1 A Baden-Württemberg

2 B Bavaria

3 C former West Berlin

4 D Bremen

5 E Hamburg

6 F Hesse

7 G Lower Saxony

8 H North Rhine Westphalia

9 J Rhineland Palatinate

10 K Saarland

11 L Schleswig-Holstein

12 M former East Berlin

13 N Brandenburg

14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

15 P Saxony

16 Q Saxony-Anhalt

17 R Thuringia

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 2002 the filtering rules for this question have changed: respondents not born within the current borders of Germany are now included.

ZA4576, V1074: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1074, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1074													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660
1								286 (10,9)	333 (10,9)	328 (11,2)		317 (10,1)	332 (11,8)
2								365 (14,0)	437 (14,3)	430 (14,6)		619 (19,7)	478 (17,0)
3								87 (3,3)	113 (3,7)	49 (1,7)		49 (1,6)	71 (2,5)
4								25 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	17 (0,6)		24 (0,8)	13 (0,5)
5								70 (2,7)	74 (2,4)	53 (1,8)		40 (1,3)	65 (2,3)
6								201 (7,7)	226 (7,4)	199 (6,8)		248 (7,9)	218 (7,7)
7								259 (9,9)	288 (9,4)	287 (9,8)		308 (9,8)	255 (9,0)
8								573 (21,9)	671 (21,9)	640 (21,8)		604 (19,2)	580 (20,6)
9								121 (4,6)	147 (4,8)	180 (6,1)		163 (5,2)	153 (5,4)
10								44 (1,7)	48 (1,6)	59 (2,0)		32 (1,0)	34 (1,2)
11								87 (3,3)	103 (3,4)	118 (4,0)		85 (2,7)	85 (3,0)
12								44 (1,7)	56 (1,8)	38 (1,3)		44 (1,4)	40 (1,4)
13								85 (3,3)	91 (3,0)	86 (2,9)		105 (3,3)	99 (3,5)
14								51 (2,0)	67 (2,2)	57 (1,9)		59 (1,9)	79 (2,8)
15								143 (5,5)	179 (5,8)	172 (5,9)		193 (6,1)	143 (5,1)
16								89 (3,4)	102 (3,3)	105 (3,6)		146 (4,6)	93 (3,3)
17								83 (3,2)	98 (3,2)	118 (4,0)		109 (3,5)	82 (2,9)
99	M							71	4				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum								2613	3063	2936			3145

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1074						
0		3421	3469	2827	36647	
1	332 (11,3)				1928	1928
2	473 (16,1)				2802	2802
3	59 (2,0)				428	428
4	10 (0,3)				119	119
5	36 (1,2)				338	338
6	304 (10,3)				1396	1396
7	265 (9,0)				1662	1662
8	625 (21,2)				3693	3693
9	152 (5,2)				916	916
10	23 (0,8)				240	240
11	121 (4,1)				599	599
12	32 (1,1)				254	254
13	90 (3,1)				556	556
14	68 (2,3)				381	381
15	178 (6,0)				1008	1008
16	102 (3,5)				637	637
17	77 (2,6)				567	567
99					75	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum	2947					17524

V1075	BORN IN EAST-WEST;INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST
-------	------------------------------------------

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

1991-1994:

(Int.: Please classify according to question V1073 and V1074.)

- 0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010
- 1 Born in East Germany, interview taking place in East Germany
- 2 Born in East Germany, interview taking place in West Germany
- 3 Born in West Germany, interview taking place in East Germany
- 4 Born in West Germany, interview taking place in West Germany
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

2002, 2004:

The data in this variable was derived from V1073 and V1074.

V1076 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of migration to West Germany

<If respondent was born in East Germany and the interview was conducted in West Germany>

When did you move to the western part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1075); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1916 1916

...

2003 2003

V1077 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of migration to West Germany

<If respondent was born in East Germany and the interview was conducted in West Germany>

When did you move to the western part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1075); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4576, V1077: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1077, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1077																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2907	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1								13 (10,2)									
2								11 (8,6)									
3								18 (14,1)									
4								8 (6,3)									
5								15 (11,7)									
6								10 (7,8)									
7								7 (5,5)									
8								11 (8,6)									
9								11 (8,6)									
10								8 (6,3)									
11								11 (8,6)									
12								5 (3,9)									
99	M							21									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum								128									

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1077		
0	54092	
1	13	13
2	11	11
3	18	18
4	8	8
5	15	15
6	10	10
7	7	7
8	11	11
9	11	11
10	8	8
11	11	11
12	5	5
99	21	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		128

V1078 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<When did you move to the western part of Germany?>

Year of migration to West Germany, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1075); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1076.

ZA4576, V1078: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1078, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1078															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2907	3340	3315	3518	3234	3649	2663	2821
1								3 (2,1)	6 (2,9)	4 (3,0)				1 (0,7)	1 (0,9)
2								13 (9,2)	32 (15,7)	23 (17,0)			19 (14,0)	15 (9,9)	9 (7,8)
3								46 (32,6)	65 (31,9)	31 (23,0)			36 (26,5)	30 (19,9)	28 (24,1)
4								41 (29,1)	43 (21,1)	35 (25,9)			27 (19,9)	33 (21,9)	15 (12,9)
5								10 (7,1)	20 (9,8)	7 (5,2)			10 (7,4)	9 (6,0)	5 (4,3)
6								28 (19,9)	38 (18,6)	35 (25,9)			44 (32,4)	50 (33,1)	40 (34,5)
7														13 (8,6)	18 (15,5)
99	M							10	4	1			19	6	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum								141	204	135			136	151	116

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1078						
	0	3421	3469	2827	53312	
	1				15	15
	2				111	111
	3				236	236
	4				194	194
	5				61	61
	6				235	235
	7				31	31
	99				50	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum						883

V1079 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of migration to East Germany

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

When did you move to the eastern part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072, code 1, 2, 4 in V1075), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1920 1920

...

2003 2003

V1080 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of migration to East Germany

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

When did you move to the eastern part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072, code 1, 2, 4 in V1075); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4576, V1080: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1080, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1080																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3044	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
2								2 (28,6)										
7								1 (14,3)										
9								1 (14,3)										
10								1 (14,3)										
11								1 (14,3)										
12								1 (14,3)										
99	M							7										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								7										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1080		
0	54229	
2	2	2
7	1	1
9	1	1
10	1	1
11	1	1
12	1	1
99	7	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		7

V1081 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

Year of migration to East Germany, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1072, code 1, 2, 4 in V1075); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1079.

ZA4576, V1081: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1081, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1081																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3044	3528	3439	3518	3234	3772	2792	2935	3421
1								0 (0,0)	2 (10,5)				1 (6,7)	1 (4,3)	1 (11,1)	
2								5 (50,0)	9 (47,4)	3 (33,3)			4 (26,7)	4 (17,4)	2 (22,2)	
3								1 (10,0)	4 (21,1)	3 (33,3)				1 (4,3)		
4								4 (40,0)	2 (10,5)	2 (22,2)			2 (13,3)	1 (4,3)	1 (11,1)	
5													1 (6,7)		1 (11,1)	
6								0 (0,0)	2 (10,5)	1 (11,1)			5 (33,3)	11 (47,8)	3 (33,3)	
7													2 (13,3)	5 (21,7)	1 (11,1)	
99	M							4	1	2			18	5	3	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421
N Valid Sum								10	19	9			15	23	9	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1081				
0	3469	2827	54127	
1			5	5
2			27	27
3			9	9
4			12	12
5			2	2
6			22	22
7			8	8
99			33	
N Sum	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum				85

V1082 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - year

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1074.)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1901 1901

...

2003 2003

V1083 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - month

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1074.)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1083: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1083, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1083																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1	234 (9,5)																	
2	225 (9,2)																	
3	212 (8,6)																	
4	235 (9,6)																	
5	239 (9,8)																	
6	175 (7,1)																	
7	201 (8,2)																	
8	225 (9,2)																	
9	192 (7,8)																	
10	193 (7,9)																	
11	176 (7,2)																	
12	144 (5,9)																	
99	M	232																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		2451																

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1083		
0	51559	
1	234	234
2	225	225
3	212	212
4	235	235
5	239	239
6	175	175
7	201	201
8	225	225
9	192	192
10	193	193
11	176	176
12	144	144
99	232	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		2451

V1084 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

Lived in state since, categorized

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1082.

ZA4576, V1084: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1084, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1084														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660	441
1								445 (17,5)	529 (17,6)	438 (15,1)			336 (10,8)	179 (7,6)
2								372 (14,6)	456 (15,1)	527 (18,2)			486 (15,6)	346 (14,6)
3								363 (14,3)	447 (14,8)	406 (14,0)			412 (13,2)	282 (11,9)
4								890 (35,0)	1024 (34,0)	930 (32,1)			959 (30,8)	683 (28,9)
5								402 (15,8)	465 (15,4)	500 (17,3)			748 (24,0)	636 (26,9)
6								71 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	96 (3,3)			163 (5,2)	174 (7,4)
7													10 (0,3)	63 (2,7)
99	M							142	55	38			30	16
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2543	3011	2897			3114	2363

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1084						
0	553	3421	3469	2827	37641	
1	179 (7,5)				2106	2106
2	356 (15,0)				2543	2543
3	262 (11,0)				2172	2172
4	700 (29,5)				5186	5186
5	705 (29,7)				3456	3456
6	105 (4,4)				699	699
7	66 (2,8)				139	139
99	20				301	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2373					16301

V1085 RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Please tell me where you were born.

0 Born within current Germany borders (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1085: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1085, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V1085																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	2935	3234	3804	2820	2946	2807	3469	
1											183 (31,5)			131 (21,5)				
2											1 (0,2)			1 (0,2)				
3											5 (0,9)			6 (1,0)				
4											18 (3,1)			10 (1,6)				
5											4 (0,7)			5 (0,8)				
7											18 (3,1)			18 (3,0)				
8											59 (10,2)			39 (6,4)				
9											7 (1,2)			2 (0,3)				
10											13 (2,2)			5 (0,8)				
11											36 (6,2)			54 (8,9)				
12											5 (0,9)			1 (0,2)				
13											21 (3,6)			12 (2,0)				
14											1 (0,2)			2 (0,3)				
15											4 (0,7)			1 (0,2)				
16											63 (10,8)			125 (20,5)				
17											6 (1,0)			1 (0,2)				
18											29 (5,0)			24 (3,9)				
19											70 (12,0)			87 (14,3)				
20											6 (1,0)			5 (0,8)				
21											5 (0,9)			1 (0,2)				
22											27 (4,6)			80 (13,1)				
99	M										2			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	
N Valid Sum											581			610				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1085			
0	2827	53046	
1		314	314
2		2	2
3		11	11
4		28	28
5		9	9
7		36	36
8		98	98
9		9	9
10		18	18
11		90	90
12		6	6
13		33	33
14		3	3
15		5	5
16		188	188
17		7	7
18		53	53
19		157	157
20		11	11
21		6	6
22		107	107
99		5	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			1191

V1086 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - year

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1074.)

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1909 1909

...

2003 2003

V1087 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE,MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - month

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1074.)

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4576, V1087: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1087, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1087																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1								18 (6,4)									
2								12 (4,3)									
3								28 (10,0)									
4								24 (8,5)									
5								44 (15,7)									
6								36 (12,8)									
7								27 (9,6)									
8								24 (8,5)									
9								16 (5,7)									
10								26 (9,3)									
11								16 (5,7)									
12								10 (3,6)									
99	M							95									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum								281									

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1087		
0	53867	
1	18	18
2	12	12
3	28	28
4	24	24
5	44	44
6	36	36
7	27	27
8	24	24
9	16	16
10	26	26
11	16	16
12	10	10
99	95	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		281

V1088 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Lived in state since - categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2010

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1086.

ZA4576, V1088: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1088, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1088														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	3518	3234	3144	2379
1								3 (1,0)	3 (0,6)	5 (1,0)			3 (0,5)	2 (0,5)
2								67 (22,4)	78 (16,7)	75 (15,2)			52 (8,0)	44 (10,0)
3								86 (28,8)	126 (27,0)	92 (18,7)			98 (15,1)	69 (15,7)
4								53 (17,7)	89 (19,1)	93 (18,9)			93 (14,3)	47 (10,7)
5								72 (24,1)	128 (27,5)	145 (29,5)			158 (24,3)	118 (26,8)
6								18 (6,0)	42 (9,0)	82 (16,7)			231 (35,6)	126 (28,6)
7													14 (2,2)	34 (7,7)
99	M							77	16	22			12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2819
N Valid Sum								299	466	492			649	440

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1088						
0	2393	3421	3469	2827	51216	
1	2 (0,4)				18	18
2	35 (6,4)				351	351
3	70 (12,9)				541	541
4	53 (9,7)				428	428
5	131 (24,1)				752	752
6	188 (34,6)				687	687
7	65 (11,9)				113	113
99	10				137	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	544					2890

V1089 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

In Germany since - year

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Since when have you been living in this country, i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072), not available 1980-1990

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1909 1909

...

2009 2009

V1090 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

In Germany since - month

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Since when have you been living in this country, i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2010

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1090: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1090, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V1090																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3548	3450	3513	3219	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
1								20 (7,5)											
2								18 (6,8)											
3								23 (8,6)											
4								27 (10,2)											
5								38 (14,3)											
6								34 (12,8)											
7								25 (9,4)											
8								17 (6,4)											
9								20 (7,5)											
10								18 (6,8)											
11								10 (3,8)											
12								16 (6,0)											
99	M							112	5				15						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum									266										

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1090		
0	53847	
1	20	20
2	18	18
3	23	23
4	27	27
5	38	38
6	34	34
7	25	25
8	17	17
9	20	20
10	18	18
11	10	10
12	16	16
99	132	
N Sum	54245	
N Valid Sum		266

V1091 IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

In Germany since, categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1089.

ZA4576, V1091: to V2: (N=54253) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1091, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1091													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	2935	2794	3144
1								11 (3,8)	4 (0,9)	10 (2,1)	6 (1,0)	5 (1,2)	8 (1,2)
2								98 (34,0)	146 (31,6)	119 (24,6)	98 (16,9)	80 (18,8)	96 (14,8)
3								70 (24,3)	113 (24,5)	82 (16,9)	95 (16,4)	65 (15,3)	108 (16,7)
4								38 (13,2)	52 (11,3)	61 (12,6)	65 (11,2)	30 (7,0)	63 (9,7)
5								59 (20,5)	116 (25,1)	136 (28,1)	179 (30,9)	136 (31,9)	150 (23,1)
6								12 (4,2)	31 (6,7)	76 (15,7)	136 (23,5)	110 (25,8)	212 (32,7)
7													11 (1,7)
98	M								3				3
99	M							88	19	32	5	15	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3451	3519	3235	3805
N Valid Sum								288	462	484	579	426	648

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1091							
0	2379	2393	2807	2869	2375	48527	
1	2 (0,5)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	52	52
2	99 (22,4)	66 (12,2)	82 (13,5)	69 (11,5)	64 (14,2)	1017	1017
3	58 (13,2)	69 (12,7)	67 (11,0)	49 (8,2)	49 (10,9)	825	825
4	25 (5,7)	42 (7,7)	34 (5,6)	33 (5,5)	19 (4,2)	462	462
5	102 (23,1)	130 (23,9)	146 (24,0)	147 (24,6)	96 (21,3)	1397	1397
6	127 (28,8)	185 (34,1)	193 (31,7)	188 (31,4)	139 (30,9)	1409	1409
7	28 (6,3)	48 (8,8)	85 (14,0)	111 (18,6)	82 (18,2)	365	365
98		2	1			9	
99	2	7	4	5	3	190	
N Sum	2822	2945	3420	3472	2828	54253	
N Valid Sum	441	543	608	598	450		5527

V1092 IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Number of years in Germany

0 Less than one year

96 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was calculated from V1089 and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

93 93 Years

V1093 IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Number of years in Germany, categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1072); not available 1980-1990

1 under 5 years

2 5 to under 10 years

3 10 to under 20 years

4 20 to under 30 years

5 30 to under 40 years

6 40 to under 50 years

7 50 to under 60 years

8 60 to under 70 years

9 70 years and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1092.

ZA4576, V1093: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1093, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1093													
	Misc												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	2935	2794	3144
1								29 (10,1)	40 (8,7)	58 (12,0)	73 (12,6)	34 (8,0)	54 (8,4)
2								8 (2,8)	26 (5,6)	45 (9,3)	81 (14,0)	76 (17,9)	114 (17,6)
3								26 (9,1)	53 (11,5)	46 (9,5)	85 (14,7)	70 (16,5)	104 (16,1)
4								26 (9,1)	44 (9,5)	84 (17,4)	83 (14,3)	65 (15,3)	83 (12,8)
5								20 (7,0)	35 (7,6)	38 (7,9)	53 (9,1)	27 (6,4)	61 (9,4)
6								160 (55,7)	234 (50,8)	167 (34,6)	45 (7,8)	19 (4,5)	25 (3,9)
7								8 (2,8)	25 (5,4)	33 (6,8)	153 (26,4)	121 (28,5)	191 (29,6)
8								10 (3,5)	2 (0,4)	8 (1,7)	4 (0,7)	10 (2,4)	6 (0,9)
9								0 (0,0)	2 (0,4)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,5)	8 (1,2)
98	M								3				3
99	M							88	19	32	5	15	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3520	3233	3803
N Valid Sum								287	461	483	580	424	646

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1093							
0	2379	2393	2807	2869	2375	48527	
1	34 (7,7)	38 (7,0)	37 (6,1)	34 (5,7)	20 (4,4)	451	451
2	62 (14,1)	72 (13,3)	65 (10,7)	76 (12,8)	41 (9,1)	666	666
3	85 (19,4)	168 (30,9)	202 (33,2)	188 (31,6)	113 (25,1)	1140	1140
4	53 (12,1)	45 (8,3)	60 (9,9)	86 (14,5)	93 (20,7)	722	722
5	27 (6,2)	53 (9,8)	70 (11,5)	61 (10,3)	42 (9,3)	487	487
6	20 (4,6)	26 (4,8)	22 (3,6)	23 (3,9)	22 (4,9)	763	763
7	144 (32,8)	118 (21,7)	23 (3,8)	22 (3,7)	8 (1,8)	846	846
8	12 (2,7)	20 (3,7)	124 (20,4)	103 (17,3)	107 (23,8)	406	406
9	2 (0,5)	3 (0,6)	5 (0,8)	2 (0,3)	4 (0,9)	35	35
98		2	1			9	
99	2	7	4	5	3	190	
N Sum	2820	2945	3420	3469	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum	439	543	608	595	450		5516

V1094 MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?

<If interview is carried out in one of the old states>

Could you imagine moving to one of the new federal states?

0 Respondents from the new states (code 2 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1094: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1094, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1094																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	579	672	3450	3518	3234	713	2820	2946	3421
1								594 (24,2)	815 (28,5)				808 (26,4)			
2								1858 (75,8)	2041 (71,5)				2257 (73,6)			
9	M							26	20				25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2452	2856				3065			

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1094					
0		3469	516	43486	
1			777 (33,8)	2994	2994
2			1520 (66,2)	7676	7676
9			14	85	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum			2297		10670

V1095 MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?

<If interview is carried out in one of the new federal states>

Could you imagine moving to one of the old federal states?

0 Respondents from the old states (code 1 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1095: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1095, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1095																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	2876	3450	3518	3234	3091	2820	2946	3421
1							204 (36,4)	226 (34,6)				244 (34,4)				
2							357 (63,6)	428 (65,4)				466 (65,6)				
9	M						18	18				4				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								561	654				710			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1095				
0	3469	2311	51763	
1		171 (33,6)	845	845
2		338 (66,4)	1589	1589
9		7	47	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		509		2434

V1096 MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE

Could you imagine moving to another country in the European Union?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1096: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1096, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1096																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820	2946	3421
1								928 (30,5)	1162 (33,1)				1386 (36,8)			
2								2111 (69,5)	2353 (66,9)				2385 (63,2)			
9	M							19	33				33			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3039	3515				3771			

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1096					
0		3469		41006	
1			1185 (42,1)	4661	4661
2			1633 (57,9)	8482	8482
9			9	94	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			2818		13143

V1097	RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?
-------	------------------------------------

1990:

<If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Since when do you live within the borders of what is now the Federal Republic of Germany, including West Berlin?

(Int.: Record year)

1982:

Since when do you live within the borders of what is now the Federal Republic of Germany, including West Berlin?

(Int.: Record year.)

0 1990: Born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2010

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 Since 1891

...

1990 Since 1990

V1098 RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<1990: If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Number of years in the Federal Republic

0 under a year

96 1990: Born in the Federal Republic or in West-Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2010

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was calculated using V1097 and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

91 91 years

V1099 HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<1990: If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Number of years in the Federal Republic, categorized

0 1990: born in the Federal Republic or in West-Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2010

1 Less than 5 years

2 5 - 9 years

3 10 - 14 years

4 15 - 19 years

5 20 - 24 years

6 25 - 29 years

7 30 - 34 years

8 35 - 39 years

9 40 - 44 years

10 45 - 49 years

11 50 - 59 years

12 60 - 69 years

13 70 years and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1098.

ZA4576, V1099: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1099, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1099																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		2542	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		10 (0,3)					39 (8,1)											
2		16 (0,5)					22 (4,6)											
3		17 (0,6)					13 (2,7)											
4		77 (2,6)					17 (3,5)											
5		271 (9,1)					13 (2,7)											
6		332 (11,2)					26 (5,4)											
7		375 (12,6)					52 (10,9)											
8		437 (14,7)					46 (9,6)											
9		272 (9,2)					159 (33,2)											
10		205 (6,9)					62 (12,9)											
11		346 (11,6)					17 (3,5)											
12		316 (10,6)					8 (1,7)											
13		296 (10,0)					5 (1,0)											
97	M						2											
98	M	5					3											
99	M	16					25											
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2970					479											

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1099			
0	2827	50743	
1		49	49
2		38	38
3		30	30
4		94	94
5		284	284
6		358	358
7		427	427
8		483	483
9		431	431
10		267	267
11		363	363
12		324	324
13		301	301
97		2	
98		8	
99		41	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3449

V1100 WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?

1982:

Where did you live before that? Which of the categories on this list applies to you?

Previously lived in:

1990:

Where did you live before that? Which of the categories on this list applies to you?

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2010
- 1 GDR or East Berlin/former Soviet Occupation Zone (1982: Soviet Occupation Zone/GDR or East-Berlin)
- 2 Former German Eastern territories (Pomerania, Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Neighboring Eastern Countries, south Eastern Europe
- 4 Other European country
- 5 Country outside of Europe
- 6 Have lived here all my life <for 1990 derived from V1097>
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1100: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1100, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1100																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			168 (5,7)				172 (5,7)										
2			272 (9,2)				217 (7,2)										
3			55 (1,9)				58 (1,9)										
4			32 (1,1)				26 (0,9)										
5			9 (0,3)				9 (0,3)										
6			2428 (81,9)				2542 (84,1)										
7	M						1										
9	M		27				26										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2964				3024										

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1100				
	0	2827	48201	
	1		340	340
	2		489	489
	3		113	113
	4		58	58
	5		18	18
	6		4970	4970
	7		1	
	9		53	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				5988

V1101 PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG

Where did you live for most of your childhood and adolescence?

(Int.: Please present card.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-2004
- 1 A Baden-Württemberg
- 2 B Bavaria
- 3 C Former West-Berlin
- 4 D Bremen
- 5 E Hamburg
- 6 F Hesse
- 7 G Lower Saxony
- 8 H North Rhine Westphalia
- 9 J Rhineland Palatinate
- 10 K Saarland
- 11 L Schleswig-Holstein
- 12 M Former East-Berlin
- 13 N Brandenburg
- 14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- 15 P Saxony
- 16 R Saxony Anhalt
- 17 S Thuringia
- 18 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 95 Other country, please enter on the next page
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1101: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1101, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1101															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1								286 (9,6)							304 (8,9)
2								347 (11,6)							386 (11,3)
3								72 (2,4)							60 (1,8)
4								28 (0,9)							15 (0,4)
5								62 (2,1)							44 (1,3)
6								200 (6,7)							226 (6,6)
7								274 (9,2)							307 (9,0)
8								560 (18,8)							607 (17,8)
9								131 (4,4)							162 (4,7)
10								44 (1,5)							41 (1,2)
11								97 (3,3)							109 (3,2)
12								39 (1,3)							25 (0,7)
13								108 (3,6)							142 (4,2)
14								78 (2,6)							88 (2,6)
15								187 (6,3)							211 (6,2)
16								125 (4,2)							121 (3,5)
17								90 (3,0)							123 (3,6)
18								141 (4,7)							111 (3,2)
95								111 (3,7)							337 (9,9)
99	M							77							2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum								2980							3419

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1101				
0			41468	
1	341 (9,8)	268 (9,5)	1199	1199
2	495 (14,3)	439 (15,5)	1667	1667
3	46 (1,3)	24 (0,8)	202	202
4	24 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	84	84
5	49 (1,4)	51 (1,8)	206	206
6	194 (5,6)	176 (6,2)	796	796
7	272 (7,8)	209 (7,4)	1062	1062
8	606 (17,5)	529 (18,7)	2302	2302
9	147 (4,2)	90 (3,2)	530	530
10	37 (1,1)	48 (1,7)	170	170
11	83 (2,4)	77 (2,7)	366	366
12	28 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	118	118
13	118 (3,4)	108 (3,8)	476	476
14	82 (2,4)	74 (2,6)	322	322
15	209 (6,0)	156 (5,5)	763	763
16	148 (4,3)	117 (4,1)	511	511
17	114 (3,3)	114 (4,0)	441	441
18	95 (2,7)	56 (2,0)	403	403
95	379 (10,9)	248 (8,8)	1075	1075
99	4	1	84	
N Sum	3471	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	3467	2827		12693

V1102 COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG

<If respondent did not grow up within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe>

Where did you live for most of your childhood and adolescence?

0 Lived within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe (codes 01-18 in V1101); not available 1980-2004

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country please enter: _____

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1102: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1102, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1102																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3081	3086
2																1 (0,3)	
3																4 (1,2)	6 (1,6)
4																7 (2,1)	8 (2,1)
5																5 (1,5)	5 (1,3)
7																12 (3,6)	9 (2,4)
8																32 (9,6)	29 (7,7)
9																2 (0,6)	4 (1,1)
10																2 (0,6)	2 (0,5)
11																25 (7,5)	21 (5,6)
12																	1 (0,3)
13																7 (2,1)	15 (4,0)
14																2 (0,6)	
15																	5 (1,3)
16																93 (27,8)	134 (35,5)
17																	6 (1,6)
18																5 (1,5)	10 (2,7)
19																61 (18,2)	51 (13,5)
20																3 (0,9)	2 (0,5)
21																2 (0,6)	2 (0,5)
22																72 (21,5)	67 (17,8)
99	M															4	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3468
N Valid Sum																335	377

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1102			
0	2579	53272	
2		1	1
3	1 (0,4)	11	11
4	5 (2,0)	20	20
5		10	10
7	5 (2,0)	26	26
8	18 (7,3)	79	79
9	3 (1,2)	9	9
10	8 (3,2)	12	12
11	21 (8,5)	67	67
12	1 (0,4)	2	2
13	13 (5,2)	35	35
14	2 (0,8)	4	4
15	4 (1,6)	9	9
16	74 (29,8)	301	301
17	1 (0,4)	7	7
18	9 (3,6)	24	24
19	26 (10,5)	138	138
20	4 (1,6)	9	9
21	4 (1,6)	8	8
22	49 (19,8)	188	188
99	1	10	
N Sum	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum	248		960

V1103 DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

<If respondent has changed his/her place of residence at least one time>

Approximately how many kilometers away from your previous place of residence do you live?

(Int.: If respondent asks, please explain: Well, the place where you lived before you moved here.)

0 Lives in this place since birth (code 9000 in V1104); not available 1982-1998, 2002-2008

1 Less than 25 km

2 Between 26 and 50 km

3 Between 51 and 100 km

4 Between 101 and 200 km

5 More than 200 km

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The categorization of the original data had to be recoded for cumulation.

ZA4576, V1103: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1103, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1103																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	1138	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1272	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		732 (40,7)												1147 (45,8)				
2		222 (12,4)												331 (13,2)				
3		195 (10,9)												204 (8,2)				
4		151 (8,4)												197 (7,9)				
5		497 (27,7)												624 (24,9)				
7	M	1																
8	M	1																
9	M	18												29				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1797												2503				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1103			
0	748	47815	
1	1019 (49,6)	2898	2898
2	219 (10,7)	772	772
3	188 (9,1)	587	587
4	161 (7,8)	509	509
5	469 (22,8)	1590	1590
7		1	
8		1	
9	24	71	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2056		6356

V1104 **RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?**

How long have you lived in this town/city?

(Int.: Brief interruptions of residence in current place of residence (military service, higher education, training etc.) do not count as interruption of length of residence.)

(Int.: Record year.)

0 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

9000 Since birth

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 1891

...

2010 2010

V1105 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of residence - number of years

0 Less than one year

96 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1104 and the date of the interview. If respondent answered 'since birth' in V1104, the age of the respondent (V554) was inserted.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

95 95 years

V1106 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of residence: number of years, categorized

- 1 Less than 5 years
- 2 5 - 9 years
- 3 10 - 14 years
- 4 15 - 19 years
- 5 20 - 24 years
- 6 25 - 29 years
- 7 30 - 34 years
- 8 35 - 39 years
- 9 40 - 44 years
- 10 45 - 49 years
- 11 50 - 59 years
- 12 60 - 69 years
- 13 More than 69 years
- 96 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1105.

ZA4576, V1106: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1106, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1106														
	Mis:													
1	370 (12,6)	319 (10,7)						314 (9,6)				457 (12,1)		
2	276 (9,4)	271 (9,1)						300 (9,2)				387 (10,3)		
3	244 (8,3)	263 (8,8)						271 (8,3)				281 (7,5)		
4	216 (7,4)	222 (7,5)						259 (7,9)				304 (8,1)		
5	300 (10,2)	338 (11,4)						339 (10,4)				369 (9,8)		
6	258 (8,8)	289 (9,7)						265 (8,1)				304 (8,1)		
7	283 (9,6)	272 (9,1)						303 (9,3)				307 (8,1)		
8	167 (5,7)	178 (6,0)						260 (7,9)				257 (6,8)		
9	155 (5,3)	143 (4,8)						238 (7,3)				253 (6,7)		
10	150 (5,1)	130 (4,4)						175 (5,3)				202 (5,4)		
11	208 (7,1)	225 (7,6)						250 (7,6)				291 (7,7)		
12	188 (6,4)	175 (5,9)						172 (5,3)				195 (5,2)		
13	122 (4,2)	149 (5,0)						128 (3,9)				161 (4,3)		
96	M		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234		2820	2946
98	M	15	15					158				27		
99	M	3	2					116				11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820 2946
N Valid Sum		2937	2974						3274				3768	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1106					
1			370 (13,1)	1830	1830
2			335 (11,9)	1569	1569
3			266 (9,4)	1325	1325
4			240 (8,5)	1241	1241
5			270 (9,6)	1616	1616
6			172 (6,1)	1288	1288
7			172 (6,1)	1337	1337
8			178 (6,3)	1040	1040
9			155 (5,5)	944	944
10			142 (5,0)	799	799
11			241 (8,6)	1215	1215
12			154 (5,5)	884	884
13			122 (4,3)	682	682
96	3421	3469		38118	
98			6	221	
99			4	136	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum			2817		15770

V1107 RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING

The next question deals with the accommodation you/your family live(s) in. Please tell me which category on this card applies to you/your family.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

- 1 A - Sublet
- 2 B - In an official/company flat
- 3 C - In subsidized municipal housing
- 4 D - In a rented flat (not subsidized housing)
- 5 E - In a rented house (detached/semi-detached)
- 6 F - In a flat owned by you or your family
- 7 G - In a house owned by you or your family
- 8 Other type of accommodation (Please enter:)
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1107: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1107, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1107									
	Misc								
1		109 (3,7)	76 (2,5)	94 (3,2)	62 (2,0)	104 (3,4)	99 (3,3)	71 (2,3)	96 (2,7)
2		45 (1,5)	108 (3,6)	73 (2,4)	59 (1,9)	35 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	88 (2,9)	78 (2,2)
3		484 (16,4)	413 (13,8)	397 (13,3)	366 (11,9)	390 (12,8)	367 (12,1)	525 (17,2)	632 (17,9)
4		922 (31,2)	937 (31,4)	923 (30,9)	926 (30,1)	1036 (34,1)	965 (31,8)	835 (27,4)	1017 (28,8)
5		79 (2,7)	71 (2,4)	103 (3,5)	96 (3,1)	76 (2,5)	117 (3,9)	110 (3,6)	123 (3,5)
6		192 (6,5)	125 (4,2)	134 (4,5)	118 (3,8)	130 (4,3)	130 (4,3)	111 (3,6)	139 (3,9)
7		1104 (37,4)	1246 (41,8)	1257 (42,1)	1433 (46,6)	1267 (41,7)	1271 (41,9)	1249 (41,0)	1398 (39,6)
8		18 (0,6)	6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	15 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	34 (1,1)	55 (1,8)	51 (1,4)
97	M	1					1		
99	M	1	9	20	20	10	20	15	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549
N Valid Sum		2953	2982	2984	3075	3042	3030	3044	3534

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1107									
1	80 (2,3)	49 (1,4)	71 (2,2)	83 (2,2)	63 (2,2)	61 (2,1)	57 (1,7)	47 (1,4)	41 (1,5)
2	68 (2,0)	61 (1,7)	23 (0,7)	47 (1,2)	29 (1,0)	24 (0,8)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,6)	9 (0,3)
3	475 (13,8)	463 (13,2)	510 (15,9)	364 (9,6)	194 (6,9)	220 (7,5)	242 (7,1)	224 (6,5)	138 (4,9)
4	940 (27,3)	1012 (28,9)	939 (29,3)	1083 (28,5)	829 (29,4)	879 (29,9)	1054 (30,8)	1026 (29,6)	894 (31,9)
5	94 (2,7)	121 (3,5)	87 (2,7)	137 (3,6)	124 (4,4)	108 (3,7)	127 (3,7)	130 (3,8)	119 (4,2)
6	171 (5,0)	157 (4,5)	152 (4,7)	191 (5,0)	177 (6,3)	134 (4,6)	197 (5,8)	178 (5,1)	198 (7,1)
7	1546 (44,9)	1599 (45,7)	1408 (43,9)	1850 (48,7)	1377 (48,9)	1491 (50,7)	1687 (49,4)	1789 (51,6)	1404 (50,1)
8	71 (2,1)	38 (1,1)	15 (0,5)	41 (1,1)	24 (0,9)	22 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	50 (1,4)	1 (0,0)
97									
99	4	17	29	7	4	7	4	6	21
N Sum	3449	3517	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3470	2825
N Valid Sum	3445	3500	3205	3796	2817	2939	3417	3464	2804

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1107		
1	1263	1263
2	834	834
3	6404	6404
4	16217	16217
5	1822	1822
6	2634	2634
7	24376	24376
8	481	481
97	2	
99	209	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		54031

V1108 FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Federal state

- 10 Schleswig-Holstein
- 20 Hamburg
- 30 Lower Saxony
- 40 Bremen
- 50 North Rhine Westphalia
- 60 Hesse
- 70 Rhineland Palatinate
- 80 Baden-Württemberg
- 90 Bavaria
- 100 Saarland
- 111 Berlin (from 1991: West-Berlin)
- 112 from 1991: East-Berlin
- 120 from 1991: Brandenburg
- 130 from 1991: Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- 140 from 1991: Saxony
- 150 from 1991: Saxony-Anhalt
- 160 from 1991: Thuringia

ZA4576, V1108: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1108, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1108										
10	135 (4,6)	132 (4,4)	138 (4,6)	123 (4,0)	127 (4,2)	149 (4,9)	98 (3,2)	123 (3,5)	141 (4,1)	121 (3,4)
20	83 (2,8)	91 (3,0)	94 (3,1)	111 (3,6)	89 (2,9)	99 (3,2)	75 (2,5)	87 (2,5)	60 (1,7)	68 (1,9)
30	332 (11,2)	348 (11,6)	324 (10,8)	389 (12,6)	339 (11,1)	334 (10,9)	295 (9,6)	331 (9,3)	334 (9,7)	338 (9,6)
40	37 (1,3)	46 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	42 (1,4)	32 (1,0)	28 (0,9)	26 (0,9)	31 (0,9)	20 (0,6)	52 (1,5)
50	797 (27,0)	824 (27,5)	838 (27,9)	790 (25,5)	851 (27,9)	904 (29,6)	670 (21,9)	775 (21,9)	770 (22,3)	764 (21,7)
60	284 (9,6)	286 (9,6)	241 (8,0)	270 (8,7)	253 (8,3)	282 (9,2)	237 (7,8)	255 (7,2)	244 (7,1)	252 (7,2)
70	173 (5,9)	165 (5,5)	180 (6,0)	167 (5,4)	166 (5,4)	180 (5,9)	144 (4,7)	180 (5,1)	201 (5,8)	159 (4,5)
80	416 (14,1)	439 (14,7)	470 (15,6)	479 (15,5)	450 (14,7)	368 (12,1)	362 (11,8)	415 (11,7)	400 (11,6)	451 (12,8)
90	542 (18,3)	513 (17,2)	517 (17,2)	545 (17,6)	548 (18,0)	522 (17,1)	419 (13,7)	492 (13,9)	510 (14,8)	518 (14,7)
100	59 (2,0)	50 (1,7)	53 (1,8)	60 (1,9)	60 (2,0)	52 (1,7)	49 (1,6)	50 (1,4)	60 (1,7)	20 (0,6)
111	97 (3,3)	97 (3,2)	109 (3,6)	119 (3,8)	137 (4,5)	133 (4,4)	103 (3,4)	135 (3,8)	57 (1,7)	103 (2,9)
112							51 (1,7)	60 (1,7)	45 (1,3)	41 (1,2)
120							101 (3,3)	108 (3,0)	100 (2,9)	112 (3,2)
130							67 (2,2)	83 (2,3)	71 (2,1)	72 (2,0)
140							158 (5,2)	198 (5,6)	193 (5,6)	189 (5,4)
150							107 (3,5)	117 (3,3)	116 (3,4)	125 (3,6)
160							95 (3,1)	106 (3,0)	129 (3,7)	134 (3,8)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3451	3519
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3451	3519

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1108									
10	114 (3,5)	95 (2,5)	85 (3,0)	122 (4,1)	127 (3,7)	120 (3,5)	112 (4,0)	2062	2062
20	86 (2,7)	61 (1,6)	65 (2,3)	36 (1,2)	46 (1,3)	54 (1,6)	39 (1,4)	1244	1244
30	313 (9,7)	379 (10,0)	255 (9,0)	266 (9,0)	346 (10,1)	351 (10,1)	266 (9,4)	5540	5540
40	26 (0,8)	25 (0,7)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	25 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	484	484
50	654 (20,2)	751 (19,7)	581 (20,6)	622 (21,1)	747 (21,8)	713 (20,6)	583 (20,6)	12634	12634
60	211 (6,5)	334 (8,8)	218 (7,7)	304 (10,3)	292 (8,5)	258 (7,4)	213 (7,5)	4434	4434
70	144 (4,5)	193 (5,1)	152 (5,4)	152 (5,2)	167 (4,9)	174 (5,0)	114 (4,0)	2811	2811
80	410 (12,7)	412 (10,8)	330 (11,7)	332 (11,3)	444 (13,0)	441 (12,7)	341 (12,1)	6960	6960
90	529 (16,4)	736 (19,3)	480 (17,0)	473 (16,1)	482 (14,1)	588 (17,0)	541 (19,1)	8955	8955
100	48 (1,5)	37 (1,0)	34 (1,2)	23 (0,8)	45 (1,3)	50 (1,4)	46 (1,6)	796	796
111	100 (3,1)	69 (1,8)	77 (2,7)	58 (2,0)	81 (2,4)	56 (1,6)	35 (1,2)	1566	1566
112	56 (1,7)	50 (1,3)	33 (1,2)	33 (1,1)	37 (1,1)	29 (0,8)	34 (1,2)	469	469
120	105 (3,2)	116 (3,0)	100 (3,5)	90 (3,1)	136 (4,0)	115 (3,3)	90 (3,2)	1173	1173
130	63 (1,9)	70 (1,8)	79 (2,8)	68 (2,3)	74 (2,2)	68 (2,0)	67 (2,4)	782	782
140	165 (5,1)	209 (5,5)	143 (5,1)	178 (6,0)	184 (5,4)	186 (5,4)	127 (4,5)	1930	1930
150	116 (3,6)	156 (4,1)	93 (3,3)	102 (3,5)	93 (2,7)	130 (3,7)	102 (3,6)	1257	1257
160	95 (2,9)	113 (3,0)	81 (2,9)	77 (2,6)	108 (3,2)	110 (3,2)	96 (3,4)	1144	1144
N Sum	3235	3806	2819	2946	3420	3468	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	3235	3806	2819	2946	3420	3468	2826		54241

V1109 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Administrative district <"Regierungsbezirk">

0 Not available 1988-2002, 2006, 2010

10 Schleswig-Holstein

20 Hamburg

31 From 1984: Braunschweig

32 From 1984: Hannover

33 From 1984: Lüneburg

34 From 1984: Weser-Ems

40 Bremen

51 Düsseldorf

53 Köln

55 Münster

57 Detmold

59 Arnsberg

61 Until 1982: Darmstadt

62 Until 1982: Kassel

64 Until 1984: Darmstadt

65 Until 1984: Giessen

66 Until 1984: Kassel

71 Koblenz

72 Trier

73 Rheinhessen / Pfalz

81 Stuttgart

82 Karlsruhe

83 Freiburg

84 Tübingen

91 Oberbayern

92 Niederbayern

93 Oberpfalz

94 Oberfranken

95 Mittelfranken

96 Unterfranken

97 Schwaben

100 Saarland

111 Berlin (from 1991: West-Berlin)

112 From 1991: East-Berlin

120 Brandenburg

130 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

141 Chemnitz

142 Dresden

143 Leipzig

151 Dessau

152 Halle

153 Magdeburg
160 Thüringen
301 Until 1982: Hannover
302 Until 1982: Hildesheim
303 Until 1982: Lüneburg
304 Until 1982: Stade
305 Until 1982: Osnabrück
306 Until 1982: Aurich
307 Until 1982: Braunschweig
308 Until 1982: Oldenburg
999 No answer

Comment:

For reasons of data protection, the data for 1988-2002, 2006 and 2010 cannot be made available in this data set. The data for 2004 was provided in a form that takes into account data protection issues making it possible to include it into this data set. In 2008, cases considered problematic were coded 999.

If you intend to work on scientific questions that demand an analysis of administrative district data on the micro level please contact the Research Data Center ALLBUS at GESIS (<http://www.gesis.org/fdzallbus>).

The coding of Berlin differs from the practice in many other statistics in that ALLBUS retains the distinction between the former East Berlin and West Berlin. This is to allow comparative analyses of East and West Germany.

Note:

Administrative District

In 1984, the list of administrative districts used in the ALLBUS-surveys was revised to reflect the regional reforms of 1977.

The following is a list of the old administrative districts from before the regional reforms, which as of 1984 are no longer used in ALLBUS (for technical reasons some of the original codes had to be marked by interposing a zero):

301: 'Hannover' (originally code = 31)

302: 'Hildesheim' (originally code = 32)

303: 'Lüneburg' (originally code = 33)

304: 'Stade' (originally code = 34)

305: 'Osnabrück' (originally code = 35)

306: 'Aurich' (originally code = 36)

307: 'Braunschweig' (originally code = 37)

308: 'Oldenburg' (originally code = 38)

61: 'Darmstadt'

62: 'Kassel'

A list of the new administrative district introduced with ALLBUS 1984:

31: 'Braunschweig'

32: 'Hannover'

33: 'Lüneburg'

34: 'Weser-Ems'

64: 'Darmstadt'

65: 'Gießen'

66: 'Kassel'

An exact mapping of old and new administrative districts is impossible due to the divergent territories of the districts. (For information about the exact borders of the administrative districts compare the yearbooks of the 'Federal Statistical Office Germany').

In 1994, the list of administrative districts was revised to reflect the changes in the regional administration of the new federal states in East Germany after unification. (For information about the exact borders of the administrative districts in the new federal states compare: Statistisches Bundesamt Deutschland (ed.) 1994: Statistisches Jahrbuch 1993, Wiesbaden: 52 - 58.)

ZA4576, V1109: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1109, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1109															
	Mis:														
0	M					3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421
10		135 (4,6)	132 (4,4)	138 (4,6)	123 (4,0)									122 (4,1)	
20		83 (2,8)	91 (3,0)	94 (3,1)	111 (3,6)									36 (1,2)	
31				77 (2,6)	92 (3,0)									59 (2,0)	
32				91 (3,0)	108 (3,5)									58 (2,0)	
33				65 (2,2)	88 (2,8)									30 (1,0)	
34				91 (3,0)	101 (3,3)									119 (4,0)	
40		37 (1,3)	46 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	42 (1,4)									10 (0,3)	
51		249 (8,4)	249 (8,3)	280 (9,3)	227 (7,3)									172 (5,8)	
53		189 (6,4)	185 (6,2)	174 (5,8)	182 (5,9)									119 (4,0)	
55		101 (3,4)	108 (3,6)	110 (3,7)	111 (3,6)									98 (3,3)	
57		91 (3,1)	92 (3,1)	92 (3,1)	111 (3,6)									93 (3,2)	
59		167 (5,7)	190 (6,4)	182 (6,1)	159 (5,1)									140 (4,8)	
61		217 (7,3)	216 (7,2)												
62		67 (2,3)	70 (2,3)												
64				156 (5,2)	152 (4,9)									148 (5,0)	
65				38 (1,3)	47 (1,5)									62 (2,1)	
66				47 (1,6)	71 (2,3)									94 (3,2)	
71		62 (2,1)	62 (2,1)	64 (2,1)	64 (2,1)									82 (2,8)	
72		24 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	26 (0,9)	12 (0,4)									23 (0,8)	
73		87 (2,9)	88 (2,9)	90 (3,0)	91 (2,9)									47 (1,6)	
81		165 (5,6)	159 (5,3)	194 (6,5)	150 (4,8)									125 (4,2)	
82		127 (4,3)	115 (3,8)	140 (4,7)	149 (4,8)									104 (3,5)	
83		57 (1,9)	91 (3,0)	70 (2,3)	89 (2,9)									50 (1,7)	
84		67 (2,3)	74 (2,5)	66 (2,2)	91 (2,9)									53 (1,8)	
91		185 (6,3)	197 (6,6)	178 (5,9)	178 (5,8)									127 (4,3)	
92		49 (1,7)	35 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	48 (1,6)									63 (2,1)	
93		45 (1,5)	36 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	46 (1,5)									44 (1,5)	
94		45 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	45 (1,5)	51 (1,6)									30 (1,0)	
95		80 (2,7)	73 (2,4)	71 (2,4)	84 (2,7)									81 (2,7)	
96		55 (1,9)	52 (1,7)	51 (1,7)	56 (1,8)									62 (2,1)	
97		83 (2,8)	80 (2,7)	78 (2,6)	82 (2,6)									67 (2,3)	
100		59 (2,0)	50 (1,7)	53 (1,8)	60 (1,9)									23 (0,8)	
111		97 (3,3)	97 (3,2)	109 (3,6)	119 (3,8)									58 (2,0)	
112														33 (1,1)	
120														90 (3,1)	
130														68 (2,3)	
141														76 (2,6)	
142														72 (2,4)	
143														31 (1,1)	
151														22 (0,7)	
152														34 (1,2)	
153														45 (1,5)	
160														77 (2,6)	
301		67 (2,3)	92 (3,1)												
302		41 (1,4)	53 (1,8)												
303		31 (1,0)	37 (1,2)												
304		35 (1,2)	29 (1,0)												
305		40 (1,4)	32 (1,1)												

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1109				
0	2827		35783	
10	120 (3,5)		770	770
20	54 (1,6)		469	469
31	80 (2,4)		308	308
32	106 (3,1)		363	363
33	40 (1,2)		223	223
34	124 (3,7)		435	435
40	25 (0,7)		200	200
51	177 (5,2)		1354	1354
53	136 (4,0)		985	985
55	161 (4,8)		689	689
57	89 (2,6)		568	568
59	133 (3,9)		971	971
61			433	433
62			137	137
64	175 (5,2)		631	631
65	34 (1,0)		181	181
66	49 (1,4)		261	261
71	85 (2,5)		419	419
72	22 (0,6)		122	122
73	66 (1,9)		469	469
81	155 (4,6)		948	948
82	95 (2,8)		730	730
83	124 (3,7)		481	481
84	46 (1,4)		397	397
91	205 (6,1)		1070	1070
92	67 (2,0)		309	309
93	22 (0,6)		240	240
94	46 (1,4)		257	257
95	103 (3,0)		492	492
96	54 (1,6)		330	330
97	60 (1,8)		450	450
100	50 (1,5)		295	295
111	56 (1,7)		536	536
112	29 (0,9)		62	62
120	115 (3,4)		205	205
130	68 (2,0)		136	136
141	67 (2,0)		143	143
142	74 (2,2)		146	146
143	44 (1,3)		75	75
151	33 (1,0)		55	55
152	25 (0,7)		59	59
153	62 (1,8)		107	107
160	110 (3,2)		187	187
301			159	159
302			94	94
303			68	68
304			64	64
305			72	72

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1109															
306	15 (0,5)	16 (0,5)													
307	51 (1,7)	49 (1,6)													
308	52 (1,8)	40 (1,3)													
999	M														
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095										2947	

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1109				
306			31	31
307			100	100
308			92	92
999	79		79	
N Sum	3465	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	3386			18378

V1110 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Size of municipality

- 0 Not available 1991 (West)
- 1 Up to 1,999 residents
- 2 2,000 - 4,999 residents
- 3 5,000 - 19,999 residents
- 4 20,000 - 49,999 residents
- 5 50,000 - 99,999 residents
- 6 100,000 - 499,999 residents
- 7 500,000 residents and more
- 9 No answer

Comment:

1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.

Note:

Political Size of Municipality

Size of Municipality (V1100) categorizes the respondents' places of residence according to their number of inhabitants. For reasons of data protection uncategorized data of this kind cannot be published. Categorization of respondent's places of residence is based on information about their size as political/administrative units. (For more sophisticated regional classifications compare V1111-V1114.)

ZA4576, V1110: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1110, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1110										
	Mis:									
0	M							2479		
1		207 (7,0)	207 (6,9)	184 (6,1)	171 (5,5)	162 (5,3)	149 (4,9)	137 (23,7)	322 (9,1)	340 (9,9)
2		257 (8,7)	219 (7,3)	234 (7,8)	252 (8,2)	221 (7,2)	256 (8,4)	57 (9,8)	293 (8,3)	362 (10,5)
3		656 (22,2)	703 (23,5)	720 (24,0)	771 (25,0)	723 (23,7)	724 (23,7)	95 (16,4)	807 (22,7)	813 (23,6)
4		433 (14,7)	444 (14,8)	474 (15,8)	525 (17,0)	505 (16,5)	442 (14,5)	91 (15,7)	554 (15,6)	674 (19,5)
5		294 (9,9)	273 (9,1)	324 (10,8)	289 (9,4)	317 (10,4)	292 (9,6)	35 (6,0)	299 (8,4)	185 (5,4)
6		583 (19,7)	551 (18,4)	505 (16,8)	525 (17,0)	531 (17,4)	599 (19,6)	78 (13,5)	634 (17,9)	627 (18,2)
7		525 (17,8)	594 (19,9)	563 (18,7)	554 (17,9)	593 (19,4)	589 (19,3)	86 (14,9)	639 (18,0)	449 (13,0)
9	M					8				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3087	3052	3051	579	3548	3450

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1110									
0									2479
1	267 (7,6)	240 (7,4)	239 (6,3)	315 (11,2)	296 (10,1)	314 (9,2)	286 (8,2)	216 (7,6)	4052
2	353 (10,0)	303 (9,4)	356 (9,4)	311 (11,0)	377 (12,9)	303 (8,9)	338 (9,7)	367 (13,0)	4859
3	821 (23,3)	795 (24,6)	1082 (28,4)	784 (27,8)	757 (25,9)	953 (27,9)	927 (26,7)	665 (23,5)	12796
4	599 (17,0)	498 (15,4)	631 (16,6)	414 (14,7)	447 (15,3)	655 (19,2)	724 (20,9)	474 (16,8)	8584
5	277 (7,9)	312 (9,6)	334 (8,8)	196 (7,0)	205 (7,0)	282 (8,2)	189 (5,4)	264 (9,3)	4367
6	725 (20,6)	554 (17,1)	701 (18,4)	442 (15,7)	460 (15,7)	491 (14,4)	537 (15,5)	506 (17,9)	9049
7	476 (13,5)	532 (16,5)	461 (12,1)	358 (12,7)	380 (13,0)	422 (12,3)	467 (13,5)	334 (11,8)	8022
9					25				33
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3420	3468	2826	54241
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2922	3420	3468	2826	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1110	
0	
1	4052
2	4859
3	12796
4	8584
5	4367
6	9049
7	8022
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	51729

V1111 BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Boustedt - Gemeindetyp - 7 Kategorien

0 Not available 1991 (East), 1996-2010

1 Up to 1,999 residents

2 2,000 - 4,999 residents

3 5,000 - 19,999 residents

4 20,000 - 49,999 residents

5 50,000 - 99,999 residents

6 100,000 - 499,999 residents

7 500,000 residents and more

Comment:

1991 only for respondents from the old federal states.

Note:

Boustedt-Type of Municipality

As political or administrative units are in many cases unsuitable to accurately describe the type of community in which respondents actually live, ALLBUS provides the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality' as an additional regional categorization (V1111 is a 7-category version, V1112 a 10-category version). A case in point are, for example, small suburban communities. Although often politically and administratively independent, they are nevertheless socio-economically tied to the metropolis. The Bousted-Type of Municipality addresses these ecological factors in regional statistics. It is therefore based, as far as possible, not on political or administrative criteria, but on the actual regional character of the place of residence.

For more information, please compare:

Boustedt, Olaf 1975:

Grundriß der empirischen Regionalforschung. Band III: Siedlungsstrukturen. Veröffentlichung der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung (ARL), Hannover: Schroedel.

Tönnies, Gerd 1988:

Planungs- und forschungsorientierte Raumlagerungen. Zur Abgrenzung von Agglomerationsräumen (Stadtregionen), in: Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Heft 1-2: 11 - 24.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1111: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1111, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1111								
	Mis:							
0	M							
1	209 (7,1)	201 (6,7)	172 (5,7)	176 (5,7)	162 (5,3)	142 (4,7)	124 (5,0)	315 (8,9)
2	181 (6,1)	192 (6,4)	208 (6,9)	208 (6,7)	180 (5,9)	206 (6,8)	159 (6,4)	263 (7,4)
3	402 (13,6)	395 (13,2)	433 (14,4)	472 (15,3)	454 (14,9)	368 (12,1)	337 (13,6)	503 (14,2)
4	199 (6,7)	190 (6,4)	216 (7,2)	249 (8,0)	261 (8,6)	216 (7,1)	193 (7,8)	308 (8,7)
5	113 (3,8)	93 (3,1)	111 (3,7)	106 (3,4)	75 (2,5)	93 (3,0)	82 (3,3)	155 (4,4)
6	517 (17,5)	480 (16,0)	472 (15,7)	510 (16,5)	470 (15,4)	507 (16,6)	422 (17,0)	573 (16,1)
7	1334 (45,1)	1440 (48,1)	1392 (46,3)	1374 (44,4)	1450 (47,5)	1519 (49,8)	1161 (46,9)	1432 (40,3)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2478	3549

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1111											
0	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		26618	
1	340 (9,9)									1841	1841
2	369 (10,7)									1966	1966
3	572 (16,6)									3936	3936
4	274 (7,9)									2106	2106
5	96 (2,8)									924	924
6	620 (18,0)									4571	4571
7	1179 (34,2)									12281	12281
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3450										27625

V1112 BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Boustedt - Gemeindetyp - 10 Kategorien

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1991 (Ost), 1992 (Ost), 1996-2010

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 - 4,999

3 5,000 - 19,999

4 20,000 - 49,999

5 50,000 - 99,999 (peripheral area)

6 50,000 - 99,999 (core area)

7 100,000 - 499,999 (peripheral area)

8 100,000 - 499,999 (core area)

9 500,000 and more (peripheral area)

10 500,000 and more (core area)

Comment:

1991 and 1992 only for respondents from the old federal states.

Note:

Boustedt-Type of Municipality

As political or administrative units are in many cases unsuitable to accurately describe the type of community in which respondents actually live, ALLBUS provides the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality' as an additional regional categorization (V1111 is a 7-category version, V1112 a 10-category version). A case in point are, for example, small suburban communities. Although often politically and administratively independent, they are nevertheless socio-economically tied to the metropolis. The Boustedt-Type of Municipality addresses these ecological factors in regional statistics. It is therefore based, as far as possible, not on political or administrative criteria, but on the actual regional character of the place of residence.

For more information, please compare:

Boustedt, Olaf 1975:

Grundriß der empirischen Regionalforschung. Band III: Siedlungsstrukturen. Veröffentlichung der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung (ARL), Hannover: Schroedel.

Tönnies, Gerd 1988:

Planungs- und forschungsorientierte Raumgliederungen. Zur Abgrenzung von Agglomerationsräumen (Stadtregionen), in: Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Heft 1-2: 11 - 24.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1112: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1112, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1112													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052		579	672		3518	3234	3804 2820
1					176 (5,7)		142 (4,7)	124 (5,0)	157 (5,5)		340 (9,9)		
2					208 (6,7)		206 (6,8)	159 (6,4)	193 (6,7)		369 (10,7)		
3					472 (15,3)		368 (12,1)	337 (13,6)	393 (13,7)		572 (16,6)		
4					249 (8,0)		216 (7,1)	193 (7,8)	217 (7,5)		274 (7,9)		
5					10 (0,3)		57 (1,9)	7 (0,3)	12 (0,4)				
6					96 (3,1)		36 (1,2)	75 (3,0)	97 (3,4)		96 (2,8)		
7					210 (6,8)		211 (6,9)	165 (6,7)	164 (5,7)		223 (6,5)		
8					300 (9,7)		296 (9,7)	257 (10,4)	312 (10,8)		397 (11,5)		
9					467 (15,1)		510 (16,7)	380 (15,3)	439 (15,3)		451 (13,1)		
10					907 (29,3)		1009 (33,1)	781 (31,5)	893 (31,0)		727 (21,1)		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449	3518 3234 3804 2820	
N Valid Sum						3095		3051	2478	2877	3449		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1112						
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	39292	
1					939	939
2					1135	1135
3					2142	2142
4					1149	1149
5					86	86
6					400	400
7					973	973
8					1562	1562
9					2247	2247
10					4317	4317
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum						14950

V1113 BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Categorization of respondent's place of residence according to the "BIK"-index of municipalities and regions

Zone 1 - core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich">

Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density <"Verdichtungsgebiet">

Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsgebiet">

0 Not available 1980-1992, 2002-2010

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 to 4,999

3 5,000 to 19,999

4 20,000 to 49,999

5 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 2, 3)

6 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 1)

7 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 2, 3)

8 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 1)

9 500,000 and more (zone 2, 3)

10 500,000 and more (zone 1)

Note:

BIK-Type of municipality and BIK-Regions

In the early 1990s, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities seemed in order, because this categorization was based on the census data of 1970 and there was no equivalent taxonomy for the area of the new federal states in East Germany. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V1113) - which takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (zones 1-3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of residents (categories 1-4).

As of 2002, ALLBUS uses the updated BIK-Regions (V1114) by 'BIK-Institut Aschpurwis + Behrens', which, for the first time, provide a taxonomy of regions based on a uniform set of data for both East and West Germany. Similar to the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality', classification is first based on the number of residents of a given urban region. Furthermore, this classification distinguishes four different types of region: core areas, conurbation areas, transitional areas and peripheral areas. Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the 'political size of municipality'.

For further explanation see:

Behrens, Kurt 1994:

Schichtung und Gewichtung – Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 27 - 41.

BIK Aschpurwis + Behrens GmbH (ed.) 2000:

BIK-Regionen - Ballungsräume, Stadtregionen, Mittel-/Unterzentrengebiete. Methodenbeschreibung zur Aktualisierung 2000, <http://www.bik-gmbh.de/texte/BIK-Regionen2000.pdf>, retrieved 27.09.2012.

ZA4576, V1113: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1113, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1113														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548				2820	2946
1									301 (8,7)	251 (7,1)	215 (6,7)	226 (5,9)		
2									296 (8,6)	293 (8,3)	226 (7,0)	258 (6,8)		
3									562 (16,3)	549 (15,6)	510 (15,8)	708 (18,6)		
4									341 (9,9)	337 (9,6)	309 (9,6)	326 (8,6)		
5									38 (1,1)	45 (1,3)	15 (0,5)	41 (1,1)		
6									128 (3,7)	148 (4,2)	129 (4,0)	176 (4,6)		
7									228 (6,6)	191 (5,4)	194 (6,0)	256 (6,7)		
8									303 (8,8)	355 (10,1)	339 (10,5)	429 (11,3)		
9									331 (9,6)	385 (10,9)	286 (8,8)	385 (10,1)		
10									922 (26,7)	963 (27,4)	1010 (31,2)	999 (26,3)		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3233	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum										3450	3517	3233	3804	

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1113					
0	3421	3469	2827	40237	
1				993	993
2				1073	1073
3				2329	2329
4				1313	1313
5				139	139
6				581	581
7				869	869
8				1426	1426
9				1387	1387
10				3894	3894
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					14004

V1114 BIK-REGIONS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

BIK-Regions

Zone 1 - Core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich der Stadtregion">

Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density <"Verdichtungsbereich">

Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsbereich">

Zone 4 - Peripheral area <"peripherer Bereich">

0 Not available 1980-2000

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 to 4,999

3 5,000 to 19,999

4 20,000 to 49,999 (zone 1, 2, 3 or 4)

5 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 2, 3 or 4)

6 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 1)

7 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 2, 3 or 4)

8 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 1)

9 500,000 and more (zone 2, 3 or 4)

10 500,000 and more (zone 1)

99 No answer

Comment:

Cases deemed sensitive for reasons of data protection were recoded to 99.

Note:

BIK-Type of municipality and BIK-Regions

In the early 1990s, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities seemed in order, because this categorization was based on the census data of 1970 and there was no equivalent taxonomy for the area of the new federal states in East Germany. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V1113) - which takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (zones 1-3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of residents (categories 1-4).

As of 2002, ALLBUS uses the updated BIK-Regions (V1114) by 'BIK-Institut Ashpurwis + Behrens', which, for the first time, provide a taxonomy of regions based on a uniform set of data for both East and West Germany. Similar to the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality', classification is first based on the number of residents of a given urban region. Furthermore, this classification distinguishes four different types of region: core areas, conurbation areas, transitional areas and peripheral areas. Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the 'political size of municipality'.

For further explanation see:

Behrens, Kurt 1994:

Schichtung und Gewichtung – Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 27 - 41.

BIK Aschpurwis + Behrens GmbH (ed.) 2000:

BIK-Regionen - Ballungsräume, Stadtregionen, Mittel-/Unterzentrengebiete. Methodenbeschreibung zur Aktualisierung 2000, <http://www.bik-gmbh.de/texte/BIK-Regionen2000.pdf>, retrieved 27.09.2012.

ZA4576, V1114: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1114, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1114																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804			
	1														203 (7,2)	78 (2,8)	55 (1,6)
	2														247 (8,8)	92 (3,3)	128 (3,7)
	3														454 (16,1)	286 (10,2)	302 (8,8)
	4														249 (8,8)	315 (11,2)	515 (15,1)
	5														42 (1,5)	312 (11,1)	278 (8,1)
	6														125 (4,4)	48 (1,7)	43 (1,3)
	7														216 (7,7)	508 (18,1)	541 (15,8)
	8														268 (9,5)	385 (13,7)	567 (16,6)
	9														278 (9,9)	205 (7,3)	314 (9,2)
	10														739 (26,2)	572 (20,4)	677 (19,8)
	99	M														144	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945	3420
N Valid Sum															2821	2801	3420

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1114				
0			38760	
1	88 (2,6)	109 (3,9)	533	533
2	103 (3,0)	88 (3,1)	658	658
3	356 (10,3)	251 (8,9)	1649	1649
4	422 (12,2)	366 (12,9)	1867	1867
5	298 (8,6)	194 (6,9)	1124	1124
6	85 (2,5)	88 (3,1)	389	389
7	557 (16,1)	457 (16,2)	2279	2279
8	513 (14,9)	458 (16,2)	2191	2191
9	352 (10,2)	246 (8,7)	1395	1395
10	675 (19,6)	570 (20,2)	3233	3233
99	22		166	
N Sum	3471	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	3449	2827		15318

V1115 PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Percentage of foreigners at county level <"Kreisebene">

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 under 2%

2 2% to under 4%

3 4% to under 6%

4 6% to under 8%

5 8% to under 10%

6 10% to under 12%

7 12% to under 14%

8 14% to under 16%

9 16% to under 18%

10 18% to under 20%

11 20% to under 22%

12 22% to under 24%

13 24% to under 26%

14 26% to under 28%

15 28% to under 30%

16 30% to under 32%

Comment:

In 1996, this data was made available courtesy of the central register of foreigners at the former

"Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumordnung (BfLR) - Federal Research Institute for Regional Geography and Regional Planning."

The data for 2006 is based on the ongoing monitoring of regional indicators by the BBR ("Bundesamt für Bauwesen und Raumordnung"); basis of 2006 data: extrapolation of federal and state level population statistics.

ZA4576, V1115: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1115, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1115																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										559 (15,9)					293 (8,6)	
2										280 (8,0)					635 (18,6)	
3										573 (16,3)					467 (13,6)	
4										514 (14,6)					344 (10,1)	
5										380 (10,8)					624 (18,2)	
6										277 (7,9)					218 (6,4)	
7										244 (6,9)					373 (10,9)	
8										86 (2,4)					209 (6,1)	
9										335 (9,5)					140 (4,1)	
10										89 (2,5)					21 (0,6)	
11										66 (1,9)					52 (1,5)	
12										94 (2,7)					46 (1,3)	
16										20 (0,6)						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum												3517				3422

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1115			
0	2827	47304	
1		852	852
2		915	915
3		1040	1040
4		858	858
5		1004	1004
6		495	495
7		617	617
8		295	295
9		475	475
10		110	110
11		118	118
12		140	140
16		20	20
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			6939

V1116 TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?

1982, 1984, 1988-1998:

Do you have a telephone in your home?

1986 <as part of an item list>:

I will now ask you about a number of technical appliances. Please tell me for each if you have one in your household.

- telephone

2006:

(Int.: The following questions about telephone and internet use are for the respondent again.)

Do you have at least one fixed line telephone in your household?

0 Not available 1980, 1994, 2000-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1116: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1116, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1116										
	Misr									
0	M	2955								3450
1		2365 (79,4)	2450 (81,8)	2931 (95,0)	2672 (88,2)	2899 (95,7)	2505 (82,5)	2914 (83,4)		
2		615 (20,6)	544 (18,2)	155 (5,0)	359 (11,8)	131 (4,3)	533 (17,5)	579 (16,6)		
7	M					2				
9	M		11	10	9	21	19	20	54	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum			2980	2994	3086	3031	3030	3038	3493	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1116											
0			3804	2820	2946		3469	2827	22271		
1		3281 (93,5)	3039 (94,3)			3185 (93,1)			28241	28241	
2		228 (6,5)	185 (5,7)			236 (6,9)			3565	3565	
7									2		
9		9	10						163		
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		3509	3224				3421				31806

V1117 MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Do any other persons live in this household APART FROM YOU?

Please do not forget to include toddlers or people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

0 Not available 1980-2002

1 Yes

2 No, live alone

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1117: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1117, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1117															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														2413 (82,1)	2703 (79,3)
2														526 (17,9)	707 (20,7)
9	M													7	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum															2939

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1117				
0			41580	
1	2753 (79,5)	2211 (78,5)	10080	10080
2	708 (20,5)	606 (21,5)	2547	2547
9	7	10	35	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3461	2817		12627

V1118 MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?

<If respondent does not live alone>

I would like some information about the other people living in this household, that is not counting yourself. Please include toddlers, or people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

Please name the persons in order of their age (starting with the oldest person).

Note about each individual (e.g. "father", "child", "aunt" or an abbreviation of their first name).

From 2004:

Do any other persons live in your household?

0 Respondent lives alone (code 2 in V1117); fewer than seven persons on list of household members

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not available 1980-2002

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

The preliminary question records shorthands for up to seven household members, to be used in the following part of the interview. It has been part of all ALLBUS surveys since 1980. As of 2004, the question about further household members follows whenever seven shorthands are recorded.

ZA4576, V1118: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1118, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1118																	
	Mis:																
0	M														2932	3389	3435
1															3 (42,9)	1 (20,0)	5 (45,5)
2															4 (57,1)	4 (80,0)	6 (54,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820			
9	M														7	27	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum															7	5	11

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1118			
0	2810	12566	
1	1 (14,3)	10	10
2	6 (85,7)	20	20
6		41580	
9	10	68	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	7		30

V1119 2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If respondent is not living alone>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with second person in household

- 0 One-person household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1119: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1119, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1119									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1				1730 (77,5)	1784 (74,1)	1677 (74,1)	1660 (74,4)	1811 (74,7)	2102 (76,7)
2				71 (3,2)	145 (6,0)	131 (5,8)	150 (6,7)	153 (6,3)	188 (6,9)
3		103 (4,5)	130 (5,8)	141 (6,3)	117 (4,9)	110 (4,9)	107 (4,8)	157 (6,5)	168 (6,1)
4		4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,0)
5		17 (0,7)	9 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,5)	12 (0,5)	12 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)
6		3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)		2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	
7		2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
8		193 (8,5)	210 (9,4)	218 (9,8)	263 (10,9)	270 (11,9)	210 (9,4)	216 (8,9)	213 (7,8)
9							1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)
10		9 (0,4)	19 (0,8)	9 (0,4)	30 (1,2)	13 (0,6)	20 (0,9)	20 (0,8)	14 (0,5)
11		3 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)
12					2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
13		9 (0,4)	12 (0,5)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,7)	18 (0,8)	12 (0,5)	15 (0,6)	11 (0,4)
14		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)		4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)
15		12 (0,5)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)
16		62 (2,7)	55 (2,5)	28 (1,3)	28 (1,2)	21 (0,9)	42 (1,9)	18 (0,7)	19 (0,7)
17		1848 (81,5)	1793 (79,9)						
97	M						1		
99	M	4	10	24	11	7	19	10	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2267	2244	2231	2406	2263	2232	2423	2741

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1119									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	2089 (73,7)	2162 (73,7)	1780 (77,0)	2223 (72,5)	1619 (71,0)	1716 (71,6)	2009 (75,2)	1977 (72,3)	1522 (70,3)
2	230 (8,1)	242 (8,2)	165 (7,1)	230 (7,5)	220 (9,6)	208 (8,7)	235 (8,8)	240 (8,8)	246 (11,4)
3	96 (3,4)	105 (3,6)	114 (4,9)	152 (5,0)	102 (4,5)	111 (4,6)	122 (4,6)	143 (5,2)	107 (4,9)
4		4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)
5	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	14 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	16 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	11 (0,5)
6			1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		4 (0,2)
7	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
8	319 (11,2)	327 (11,1)	188 (8,1)	335 (10,9)	232 (10,2)	284 (11,8)	230 (8,6)	291 (10,6)	213 (9,8)
9	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	6 (0,3)
10	30 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	12 (0,5)	33 (1,1)	25 (1,1)	13 (0,5)	16 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	10 (0,5)
11	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	
12	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
13	21 (0,7)	22 (0,7)	5 (0,2)	30 (1,0)	16 (0,7)	12 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,5)
14	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)
15	4 (0,1)	11 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)
16	17 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	21 (0,9)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,7)	14 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	24 (1,1)
17									
97									
99	19	11	15	42	18	22	44	25	57
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	2836	2934	2313	3065	2280	2398	2670	2735	2164

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1119		
0	11700	
1	27861	27861
2	2854	2854
3	2085	2085
4	47	47
5	193	193
6	20	20
7	34	34
8	4212	4212
9	51	51
10	316	316
11	47	47
12	23	23
13	244	244
14	25	25
15	81	81
16	468	468
17	3641	3641
97	1	
99	340	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		42202

V1120 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than one person in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of second person in household

0 One-person household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1120: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1120, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1120									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1		1148 (50,7)	1164 (51,7)	1113 (49,6)	1224 (50,8)	1254 (55,3)	1118 (49,8)	1219 (50,1)	1404 (51,2)
2		1116 (49,3)	1086 (48,3)	1132 (50,4)	1185 (49,2)	1012 (44,7)	1127 (50,2)	1212 (49,9)	1339 (48,8)
7	M						1		
9	M	7	4	10	8	4	6	2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2264	2250	2245	2409	2266	2245	2431	2743

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1120									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	1398 (49,1)	1473 (50,2)	1177 (50,7)	1555 (50,6)	1163 (50,8)	1220 (50,6)	1403 (52,2)	1411 (51,5)	1121 (51,3)
2	1449 (50,9)	1460 (49,8)	1146 (49,3)	1516 (49,4)	1125 (49,2)	1193 (49,4)	1283 (47,8)	1329 (48,5)	1066 (48,7)
7									
9	8	12	5	36	10	7	29	20	34
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	2847	2933	2323	3071	2288	2413	2686	2740	2187

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1120		
0	11700	
1	21565	21565
2	20776	20776
7	1	
9	202	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		42341

V1121 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than one person in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of second person in household

0 One-person household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1885 1885

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1122 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than one person in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of second person in household

0 One-person household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1122: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1122, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V1122												
Misc												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	678	782	799	626	805	595	573	906
1					182 (7,6)	193 (9,0)	177 (8,1)	185 (7,7)	231 (8,5)	214 (7,6)	229 (7,9)	243 (10,8)
2					193 (8,1)	209 (9,7)	213 (9,7)	214 (8,9)	218 (8,0)	219 (7,8)	246 (8,5)	222 (9,9)
3					217 (9,1)	220 (10,3)	217 (9,9)	220 (9,1)	242 (8,9)	271 (9,7)	283 (9,8)	236 (10,5)
4					197 (8,2)	210 (9,8)	195 (8,9)	217 (9,0)	243 (8,9)	270 (9,6)	252 (8,7)	230 (10,2)
5					216 (9,0)	223 (10,4)	198 (9,0)	182 (7,6)	277 (10,1)	254 (9,1)	276 (9,5)	211 (9,4)
6					187 (7,8)	166 (7,7)	178 (8,1)	166 (6,9)	233 (8,5)	217 (7,8)	236 (8,1)	177 (7,9)
7					219 (9,2)	158 (7,4)	185 (8,4)	227 (9,4)	225 (8,2)	235 (8,4)	221 (7,6)	190 (8,5)
8					205 (8,6)	180 (8,4)	159 (7,3)	207 (8,6)	226 (8,3)	211 (7,5)	231 (8,0)	181 (8,1)
9					206 (8,6)	151 (7,0)	172 (7,8)	193 (8,0)	219 (8,0)	216 (7,7)	250 (8,6)	171 (7,6)
10					194 (8,1)	166 (7,7)	177 (8,1)	195 (8,1)	212 (7,8)	226 (8,1)	223 (7,7)	144 (6,4)
11					174 (7,3)	126 (5,9)	148 (6,7)	193 (8,0)	202 (7,4)	240 (8,6)	205 (7,1)	132 (5,9)
12					200 (8,4)	142 (6,6)	174 (7,9)	207 (8,6)	205 (7,5)	227 (8,1)	250 (8,6)	110 (4,9)
97	M						9					
98	M					1	2					
99	M				27	125	48	29	9	54	43	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3061	3547	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					2390	2144	2193	2406	2733	2800	2902	2247

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1122								
0	697	522	526	707	708	606	18480	
1	252 (8,5)	198 (8,8)	195 (8,2)	257 (9,9)	232 (8,9)	164 (7,8)	2952	2952
2	242 (8,1)	177 (7,8)	193 (8,1)	217 (8,4)	221 (8,4)	167 (7,9)	2951	2951
3	283 (9,5)	192 (8,5)	213 (9,0)	233 (9,0)	266 (10,2)	186 (8,8)	3279	3279
4	270 (9,1)	182 (8,1)	204 (8,6)	247 (9,5)	240 (9,2)	191 (9,0)	3148	3148
5	290 (9,8)	197 (8,7)	222 (9,3)	248 (9,6)	224 (8,6)	174 (8,2)	3192	3192
6	260 (8,7)	199 (8,8)	192 (8,1)	192 (7,4)	215 (8,2)	193 (9,1)	2811	2811
7	254 (8,5)	186 (8,2)	218 (9,2)	204 (7,9)	197 (7,5)	188 (8,9)	2907	2907
8	256 (8,6)	192 (8,5)	173 (7,3)	188 (7,3)	207 (7,9)	176 (8,3)	2792	2792
9	234 (7,9)	192 (8,5)	211 (8,9)	183 (7,1)	206 (7,9)	166 (7,9)	2770	2770
10	203 (6,8)	185 (8,2)	167 (7,0)	215 (8,3)	196 (7,5)	165 (7,8)	2668	2668
11	223 (7,5)	166 (7,4)	188 (7,9)	188 (7,3)	195 (7,5)	169 (8,0)	2549	2549
12	206 (6,9)	189 (8,4)	202 (8,5)	215 (8,3)	217 (8,3)	174 (8,2)	2718	2718
97							9	
98							3	
99	132	44	42	125	144	107	1010	
N Sum	3802	2821	2946	3419	3468	2826	54239	
N Valid Sum	2973	2255	2378	2587	2616	2113		34737

V1123 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Age of second person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 One-person household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

99 99 years

V1124 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Age of second person in household, categorized

0 One-person household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1123.

ZA4576, V1124: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1124, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1124										
Mis										
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805	595
1		53 (2,3)	59 (2,7)	79 (3,6)	61 (2,5)	57 (2,5)	70 (3,2)	79 (3,3)	110 (4,0)	43 (1,5)
2		275 (12,1)	309 (13,9)	299 (13,5)	366 (15,2)	316 (14,0)	284 (12,8)	356 (14,7)	360 (13,2)	386 (13,6)
3		794 (35,0)	695 (31,3)	695 (31,3)	724 (30,1)	635 (28,2)	677 (30,6)	797 (32,9)	914 (33,4)	844 (29,8)
4		688 (30,3)	659 (29,6)	640 (28,9)	731 (30,4)	756 (33,5)	669 (30,2)	702 (29,0)	813 (29,7)	912 (32,2)
5		385 (17,0)	400 (18,0)	405 (18,3)	394 (16,4)	371 (16,5)	393 (17,7)	377 (15,6)	441 (16,1)	503 (17,8)
6		73 (3,2)	101 (4,5)	100 (4,5)	128 (5,3)	119 (5,3)	122 (5,5)	113 (4,7)	97 (3,5)	140 (5,0)
7	M							6		
8	M						1	2		
9	M	3	31	37	13	15	29	7	8	26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		2268	2223	2218	2404	2254	2215	2424	2735	2828

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1124									
0	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606	11700
1	52 (1,8)	86 (3,7)	97 (3,2)	56 (2,5)	66 (2,8)	66 (2,5)	87 (3,3)	59 (2,7)	1180
2	331 (11,3)	219 (9,5)	284 (9,4)	195 (8,6)	204 (8,5)	214 (8,1)	190 (7,2)	180 (8,4)	4768
3	899 (30,8)	712 (30,8)	908 (30,0)	719 (31,7)	704 (29,4)	716 (27,0)	667 (25,2)	553 (25,7)	12653
4	965 (33,0)	658 (28,4)	931 (30,7)	659 (29,1)	726 (30,4)	864 (32,6)	868 (32,7)	733 (34,0)	12974
5	535 (18,3)	532 (23,0)	624 (20,6)	512 (22,6)	539 (22,5)	616 (23,2)	632 (23,8)	470 (21,8)	8129
6	138 (4,7)	108 (4,7)	187 (6,2)	124 (5,5)	153 (6,4)	177 (6,7)	208 (7,8)	159 (7,4)	2247
7									6
8									3
9	24	14	76	33	29	63	109	67	584
N Sum	3517	3235	3804	2820	2947	3423	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	2920	2315	3031	2265	2392	2653	2652	2154	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1124	
0	
1	1180
2	4768
3	12653
4	12974
5	8129
6	2247
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	41951

V1125 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than one person in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of second person in household

- 0 One-person household
- 1 Married and living with spouse
- 2 Married and living apart
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Never married
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1125: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1125, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1125									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1		1970 (87,2)	1915 (85,4)	1900 (84,8)	1959 (82,1)	1874 (83,1)	1798 (80,6)	1990 (82,0)	2259 (82,5)
2		10 (0,4)	13 (0,6)	6 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	21 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	6 (0,2)	13 (0,5)
3		80 (3,5)	105 (4,7)	84 (3,7)	133 (5,6)	87 (3,9)	103 (4,6)	99 (4,1)	92 (3,4)
4		18 (0,8)	15 (0,7)	30 (1,3)	40 (1,7)	32 (1,4)	39 (1,7)	47 (1,9)	54 (2,0)
5		181 (8,0)	194 (8,7)	221 (9,9)	246 (10,3)	241 (10,7)	278 (12,5)	285 (11,7)	320 (11,7)
7	M						1		
9	M	12	12	14	30	15	19	6	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2259	2242	2241	2387	2255	2232	2427	2738

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1125									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	2330 (81,9)	2406 (82,0)	1897 (82,0)	2499 (81,5)	1812 (79,4)	1949 (81,1)	2208 (82,3)	2206 (80,6)	1700 (77,8)
2	11 (0,4)	20 (0,7)	16 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	13 (0,6)	10 (0,4)	13 (0,5)	12 (0,4)	11 (0,5)
3	148 (5,2)	140 (4,8)	86 (3,7)	138 (4,5)	97 (4,3)	79 (3,3)	70 (2,6)	97 (3,5)	64 (2,9)
4	71 (2,5)	73 (2,5)	53 (2,3)	74 (2,4)	71 (3,1)	71 (3,0)	82 (3,1)	96 (3,5)	99 (4,5)
5	285 (10,0)	296 (10,1)	262 (11,3)	345 (11,3)	289 (12,7)	294 (12,2)	310 (11,6)	325 (11,9)	310 (14,2)
7									
9	9	10	14	41	16	17	31	24	38
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2828
N Valid Sum	2845	2935	2314	3066	2282	2403	2683	2736	2184

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1125		
0	11700	
1	34672	34672
2	208	208
3	1702	1702
4	965	965
5	4682	4682
7	1	
9	313	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		42229

V1126 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does second person in household have a personal income?

0 One-person household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1126: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1126, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1126														
	Mis:													
0	M	684	737	749	678	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		1606 (70,8)	1606 (72,0)	1573 (70,4)	1720 (74,8)									
2		662 (29,2)	624 (28,0)	661 (29,6)	578 (25,2)									
9	M	3	24	21	119									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2268	2230	2234	2298									

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1126							
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	45046	
1						6505	6505
2						2525	2525
9						167	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum							9030

V1127 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than one person in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of second person in household

0 One-person household, second person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1126), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

44 44 DM

...

9990 9990 DM and more

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1128 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Monthly net income of second person in household, categorized

0 One-person household, second person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1126), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1127.

ZA4576, V1128: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1128, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1128																
	Mis:															
0	M	1346	1361	1410	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		279 (21,0)	205 (21,7)	193 (19,7)												
2		604 (45,4)	387 (40,9)	404 (41,3)												
3		324 (24,3)	252 (26,6)	254 (25,9)												
4		74 (5,6)	71 (7,5)	79 (8,1)												
5		32 (2,4)	18 (1,9)	30 (3,1)												
6		18 (1,4)	13 (1,4)	19 (1,9)												
7	M	171	365	285												
8	M	36	243	198												
9	M	71	76	132												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1331	946	979												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1128					
	0	3469	2827	49410	
	1			677	677
	2			1395	1395
	3			830	830
	4			224	224
	5			80	80
	6			50	50
	7			821	
	8			477	
	9			279	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					3256

V1129 3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than two persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with third person in household

- 0 Fewer than 3 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1129: to V2: (N=54254) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1129, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	
V1129										
	Mis:									
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	
1				30 (2,3)	66 (4,5)	46 (3,6)	55 (4,6)	46 (3,3)	31 (2,0)	
2				6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	
3		1057 (80,0)	1095 (80,3)	1035 (79,0)	1123 (77,4)	944 (74,2)	929 (77,0)	1117 (79,0)	1289 (82,7)	
4		20 (1,5)	24 (1,8)	32 (2,4)	26 (1,8)	19 (1,5)	25 (2,1)	28 (2,0)	31 (2,0)	
5		19 (1,4)	11 (0,8)	21 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	22 (1,7)	14 (1,2)	17 (1,2)	25 (1,6)	
6		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)			
7		5 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	8 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	
8		157 (11,9)	150 (11,0)	163 (12,4)	185 (12,7)	218 (17,1)	144 (11,9)	163 (11,5)	151 (9,7)	
9							3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		
10		7 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		
11		2 (0,2)	12 (0,9)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	10 (0,7)	4 (0,3)	
12				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	
13		3 (0,2)				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
15		6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)		
16		17 (1,3)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,6)	15 (1,2)	13 (0,9)	10 (0,6)	
17		27 (2,0)	50 (3,7)							
97	M	1								
99	M	2	5	10	22	11	21	4	2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3550	
N Valid Sum		1321	1363	1310	1451	1273	1206	1414	1558	

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1129									
0	1768	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697
1	67 (4,0)	59 (3,5)	41 (3,9)	67 (3,9)	40 (3,2)	44 (3,4)	26 (1,9)	40 (2,9)	19 (1,7)
2	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)
3	1233 (74,1)	1289 (76,3)	830 (78,2)	1247 (73,0)	897 (72,0)	934 (72,8)	1037 (76,9)	1020 (73,3)	788 (72,6)
4	38 (2,3)	33 (2,0)	23 (2,2)	41 (2,4)	42 (3,4)	34 (2,7)	42 (3,1)	41 (2,9)	45 (4,1)
5	38 (2,3)	16 (0,9)	17 (1,6)	29 (1,7)	21 (1,7)	20 (1,6)	20 (1,5)	19 (1,4)	28 (2,6)
6			2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)
7	8 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,6)
8	243 (14,6)	252 (14,9)	114 (10,7)	264 (15,5)	187 (15,0)	216 (16,8)	189 (14,0)	215 (15,5)	154 (14,2)
9	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,5)
10	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,4)
11	2 (0,1)	8 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	10 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,5)
12	5 (0,3)				1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
13	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		7 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)
15	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,4)
16	13 (0,8)	14 (0,8)	12 (1,1)	17 (1,0)	18 (1,4)	8 (0,6)	11 (0,8)	19 (1,4)	18 (1,7)
17									
97									
99	20	25	51	49	12	18	45	29	45
N Sum	3453	3520	3235	3803	2820	2945	3422	3470	2828
N Valid Sum	1665	1690	1062	1708	1245	1283	1348	1391	1086

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1129		
0	30508	
1	677	677
2	66	66
3	17864	17864
4	544	544
5	360	360
6	13	13
7	82	82
8	3165	3165
9	38	38
10	56	56
11	89	89
12	28	28
13	33	33
15	62	62
16	220	220
17	77	77
97	1	
99	371	
N Sum	54254	
N Valid Sum		23374

V1130 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than two persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1130: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1130, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1130										
	Mis:									
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768
1		661 (50,1)	675 (49,8)	627 (47,7)	699 (48,9)	598 (47,2)	613 (50,6)	677 (47,8)	776 (50,1)	813 (49,0)
2		658 (49,9)	680 (50,2)	688 (52,3)	729 (51,1)	669 (52,8)	599 (49,4)	738 (52,2)	772 (49,9)	845 (51,0)
7	M						2			
9	M	4	13	5	45	17	14	1	11	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1319	1355	1315	1428	1267	1212	1415	1548	1658

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1130									
0	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	30508
1	870 (51,3)	575 (53,1)	845 (49,1)	621 (49,8)	651 (50,3)	672 (49,3)	675 (48,3)	510 (46,4)	11558
2	826 (48,7)	507 (46,9)	877 (50,9)	627 (50,2)	642 (49,7)	690 (50,7)	723 (51,7)	588 (53,6)	11858
7									2
9	17	29	37	9	9	30	21	32	318
N Sum	3518	3233	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	1696	1082	1722	1248	1293	1362	1398	1098	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1130	
0	
1	11558
2	11858
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	23416

V1131 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than two persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1883 1883

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1132 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than two persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1132: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1132, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V1132												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768	1805	2122
1					125 (8,6)	80 (6,8)	109 (9,1)	119 (8,5)	134 (8,7)	121 (7,4)	138 (8,2)	79 (7,4)
2					130 (9,0)	120 (10,2)	101 (8,4)	142 (10,2)	129 (8,3)	154 (9,4)	150 (8,9)	110 (10,4)
3					137 (9,5)	133 (11,3)	101 (8,4)	145 (10,4)	141 (9,1)	161 (9,8)	147 (8,7)	86 (8,1)
4					135 (9,3)	115 (9,8)	108 (9,0)	100 (7,2)	164 (10,6)	138 (8,4)	140 (8,3)	118 (11,1)
5					133 (9,2)	102 (8,7)	98 (8,2)	100 (7,2)	145 (9,4)	124 (7,5)	141 (8,4)	84 (7,9)
6					120 (8,3)	91 (7,7)	111 (9,3)	127 (9,1)	137 (8,9)	139 (8,4)	138 (8,2)	104 (9,8)
7					103 (7,1)	112 (9,5)	105 (8,8)	124 (8,9)	125 (8,1)	144 (8,8)	135 (8,0)	93 (8,8)
8					127 (8,8)	87 (7,4)	90 (7,5)	111 (8,0)	125 (8,1)	144 (8,8)	141 (8,4)	97 (9,1)
9					118 (8,1)	89 (7,6)	116 (9,7)	97 (7,0)	126 (8,1)	117 (7,1)	145 (8,6)	83 (7,8)
10					108 (7,5)	91 (7,7)	81 (6,8)	94 (6,7)	121 (7,8)	126 (7,7)	121 (7,2)	75 (7,1)
11					101 (7,0)	73 (6,2)	96 (8,0)	123 (8,8)	98 (6,3)	141 (8,6)	143 (8,5)	70 (6,6)
12					111 (7,7)	84 (7,1)	81 (6,8)	111 (8,0)	103 (6,7)	136 (8,3)	145 (8,6)	62 (5,8)
97	M						4					
98	M					1	2					
99	M				25	106	25	24	10	38	28	50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3517	3233
N Valid Sum					1448	1177	1197	1393	1548	1645	1684	1061

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1132								
0	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	34519	
1	139 (8,4)	109 (8,9)	109 (8,6)	103 (7,9)	98 (7,3)	84 (8,0)	1547	1547
2	148 (8,9)	97 (7,9)	113 (9,0)	101 (7,7)	98 (7,3)	77 (7,3)	1670	1670
3	169 (10,2)	113 (9,2)	110 (8,7)	119 (9,1)	131 (9,8)	80 (7,6)	1773	1773
4	153 (9,2)	103 (8,4)	114 (9,0)	123 (9,4)	113 (8,5)	89 (8,4)	1713	1713
5	147 (8,9)	107 (8,8)	93 (7,4)	121 (9,2)	110 (8,2)	107 (10,1)	1612	1612
6	138 (8,3)	101 (8,3)	113 (9,0)	110 (8,4)	125 (9,4)	96 (9,1)	1650	1650
7	128 (7,7)	106 (8,7)	109 (8,6)	99 (7,6)	127 (9,5)	98 (9,3)	1608	1608
8	154 (9,3)	97 (7,9)	98 (7,8)	113 (8,6)	119 (8,9)	85 (8,1)	1588	1588
9	128 (7,7)	107 (8,8)	112 (8,9)	104 (7,9)	99 (7,4)	71 (6,7)	1512	1512
10	129 (7,8)	104 (8,5)	116 (9,2)	117 (8,9)	99 (7,4)	97 (9,2)	1479	1479
11	121 (7,3)	97 (7,9)	84 (6,7)	86 (6,6)	109 (8,2)	80 (7,6)	1422	1422
12	107 (6,4)	81 (6,6)	91 (7,2)	115 (8,8)	106 (7,9)	91 (8,6)	1424	1424
97							4	
98							3	
99	99	36	40	81	84	74	720	
N Sum	3806	2821	2946	3421	3468	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	1661	1222	1262	1311	1334	1055		18998

V1133 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Age of third person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 3 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

100 100 years

V1134 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Age of third person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1133.

ZA4576, V1134: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1134, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1134										
	Mis									
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768
1		733 (55,5)	720 (53,4)	693 (53,2)	788 (54,1)	659 (51,9)	657 (54,3)	850 (60,3)	963 (62,2)	843 (50,4)
2		345 (26,1)	382 (28,3)	365 (28,0)	363 (24,9)	309 (24,3)	297 (24,6)	310 (22,0)	350 (22,6)	428 (25,6)
3		92 (7,0)	91 (6,7)	101 (7,8)	106 (7,3)	103 (8,1)	105 (8,7)	85 (6,0)	103 (6,6)	148 (8,9)
4		113 (8,6)	132 (9,8)	119 (9,1)	173 (11,9)	172 (13,6)	133 (11,0)	133 (9,4)	109 (7,0)	215 (12,9)
5		20 (1,5)	20 (1,5)	16 (1,2)	23 (1,6)	23 (1,8)	14 (1,2)	31 (2,2)	23 (1,5)	34 (2,0)
6		17 (1,3)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)
7	M						4			
8	M					1	1			
9	M	3	19	18	17	14	14	6	9	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1320	1349	1302	1456	1269	1209	1409	1549	1672

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1134									
0	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	30508
1	872 (51,3)	661 (60,3)	894 (52,9)	638 (52,0)	644 (50,7)	737 (54,8)	681 (50,1)	563 (52,0)	12596
2	437 (25,7)	230 (21,0)	380 (22,5)	302 (24,6)	308 (24,3)	315 (23,4)	360 (26,5)	284 (26,2)	5765
3	141 (8,3)	99 (9,0)	161 (9,5)	103 (8,4)	107 (8,4)	109 (8,1)	100 (7,4)	66 (6,1)	1820
4	202 (11,9)	80 (7,3)	201 (11,9)	149 (12,1)	164 (12,9)	161 (12,0)	176 (13,0)	143 (13,2)	2575
5	46 (2,7)	22 (2,0)	48 (2,8)	30 (2,4)	44 (3,5)	19 (1,4)	38 (2,8)	21 (1,9)	472
6	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	78
7									4
8									2
9	12	16	69	31	32	47	60	48	425
N Sum	3517	3234	3806	2821	2946	3422	3469	2827	54245
N Valid Sum	1700	1096	1691	1227	1270	1346	1359	1082	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1134	
0	
1	12596
2	5765
3	1820
4	2575
5	472
6	78
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	23306

V1135 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than two persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1135: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1135, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1135									
	Mis:								
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990
1		195 (14,8)	226 (16,6)	208 (15,9)	259 (18,4)	264 (20,9)	213 (17,8)	227 (16,1)	203 (13,1)
2		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)
3		18 (1,4)	2 (0,1)	8 (0,6)	8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
4		13 (1,0)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)
5		1088 (82,7)	1123 (82,6)	1084 (82,7)	1131 (80,3)	988 (78,0)	973 (81,1)	1168 (83,0)	1330 (86,0)
7	M						2		
9	M	8	8	10	64	18	26	8	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548
N Valid Sum		1315	1360	1310	1409	1266	1200	1407	1547

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1135									
0	1768	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697
1	331 (19,8)	336 (19,8)	166 (15,1)	373 (21,6)	243 (19,5)	280 (21,7)	240 (17,6)	284 (20,4)	201 (18,3)
2	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
3	8 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	8 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,3)
4	8 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,5)	16 (0,9)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,8)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,6)
5	1323 (79,0)	1344 (79,3)	922 (83,8)	1330 (76,9)	990 (79,6)	998 (77,2)	1108 (81,4)	1092 (78,3)	886 (80,7)
7									
9	8	18	12	30	14	8	30	25	32
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3805	2821	2945	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	1675	1695	1100	1729	1244	1293	1362	1394	1098

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1135		
0	30508	
1	4249	4249
2	62	62
3	93	93
4	122	122
5	18878	18878
7	2	
9	330	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		23404

V1136 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than two persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does third person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1136: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1136, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1136															
	Mis														
	0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
	1		372 (28,2)	388 (28,7)	359 (27,5)	422 (30,3)									
	2		945 (71,8)	962 (71,3)	947 (72,5)	972 (69,7)									
	9	M	6	18	14	79									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum			1317	1350	1306	1394									

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1136						
	0	3421	3469	2827	48759	
	1				1541	1541
	2				3826	3826
	9				117	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						5367

V1137 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than two persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, third person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1136), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

50 50 DM

...

8000 8000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1138 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Monthly net income of third person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, third person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1136), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1137.

ZA4576, V1138: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1138, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1138																
	Mis:															
0	M	2577	2585	2631	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		147 (51,4)	92 (40,4)	97 (46,4)												
2		113 (39,5)	112 (49,1)	83 (39,7)												
3		19 (6,6)	17 (7,5)	20 (9,6)												
4		4 (1,4)	2 (0,9)	7 (3,3)												
5		2 (0,7)	4 (1,8)	1 (0,5)												
6		1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)												
7	M	50	51	50												
8	M	19	98	76												
9	M	23	29	38												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		286	228	209												

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1138					
	0	3469	2827	53086	
	1			336	336
	2			308	308
	3			56	56
	4			13	13
	5			7	7
	6			3	3
	7			151	
	8			193	
	9			90	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					723

V1139 4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than three persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with fourth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 4 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1139: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1139, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V1139										
Misc										
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1				3 (0,4)	13 (1,6)	8 (1,2)	5 (0,8)	7 (0,9)	5 (0,6)	12 (1,3)
2				2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
3		607 (80,2)	608 (83,5)	633 (82,6)	657 (79,4)	509 (74,7)	495 (80,5)	634 (82,1)	701 (85,3)	722 (77,8)
4		12 (1,6)	6 (0,8)	14 (1,8)	18 (2,2)	6 (0,9)	6 (1,0)	10 (1,3)	18 (2,2)	15 (1,6)
5		94 (12,4)	80 (11,0)	91 (11,9)	110 (13,3)	127 (18,6)	80 (13,0)	85 (11,0)	78 (9,5)	142 (15,3)
6				3 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	
7		8 (1,1)	7 (1,0)	5 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,9)	5 (0,8)	13 (1,7)	5 (0,6)	4 (0,4)
8		15 (2,0)	11 (1,5)	9 (1,2)	11 (1,3)	12 (1,8)	8 (1,3)	12 (1,6)	8 (1,0)	17 (1,8)
9							1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)		
10				1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		0 (0,0)		
11		6 (0,8)	4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,9)	4 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,5)
12					1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,5)			1 (0,1)
13		3 (0,4)		1 (0,1)						
15		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	7 (0,8)
16		6 (0,8)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)
17		4 (0,5)	8 (1,1)							
97	M						1			
99	M	2	3	5	10	12	10	4	4	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		757	728	766	827	681	615	772	822	928

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1139									
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	40919
1	13 (1,4)	6 (1,0)	13 (1,3)	6 (0,9)	7 (0,9)	7 (0,9)	5 (0,6)	4 (0,6)	114
2	5 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,7)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	34
3	715 (76,6)	479 (82,9)	769 (76,5)	524 (75,7)	581 (77,4)	613 (80,2)	626 (77,3)	478 (76,4)	10351
4	12 (1,3)	15 (2,6)	20 (2,0)	23 (3,3)	11 (1,5)	14 (1,8)	14 (1,7)	23 (3,7)	237
5	135 (14,5)	56 (9,7)	142 (14,1)	94 (13,6)	119 (15,8)	105 (13,7)	122 (15,1)	93 (14,9)	1753
6	1 (0,1)		4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	25
7	9 (1,0)	7 (1,2)	9 (0,9)	5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	9 (1,1)	4 (0,6)	103
8	23 (2,5)	4 (0,7)	28 (2,8)	17 (2,5)	13 (1,7)	10 (1,3)	11 (1,4)	8 (1,3)	217
9			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)			1 (0,2)	7
10	1 (0,1)			2 (0,3)					6
11	7 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	4 (0,5)	4 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	61
12	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	16
13			1 (0,1)						5
15	4 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,5)	37
16	7 (0,8)	4 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	10 (1,4)	5 (0,7)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	6 (1,0)	77
17									12
97									1
99	15	27	39	12	10	37	25	41	266
N Sum	3519	3234	3806	2819	2945	3421	3468	2827	54241
N Valid Sum	933	578	1005	692	751	764	810	626	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V1139		
0		
1		114
2		34
3		10351
4		237
5		1753
6		25
7		103
8		217
9		7
10		6
11		61
12		16
13		5
15		37
16		77
17		12
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		13055

V1140 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than one person in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1140: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1140, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1140										
	Mis:									
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		395 (52,2)	390 (53,9)	403 (52,3)	445 (55,7)	351 (51,8)	304 (49,4)	438 (56,4)	415 (50,6)	508 (55,6)
2		361 (47,8)	333 (46,1)	367 (47,7)	354 (44,3)	327 (48,2)	312 (50,6)	338 (43,6)	405 (49,4)	406 (44,4)
7	M						1			
9	M	3	8	1	38	15	9	1	6	26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		756	723	770	799	678	616	776	820	914

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1140									
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	40919
1	483 (51,8)	270 (46,3)	532 (52,8)	326 (46,9)	372 (49,4)	415 (53,9)	438 (53,9)	330 (52,0)	6815
2	450 (48,2)	313 (53,7)	476 (47,2)	369 (53,1)	381 (50,6)	355 (46,1)	375 (46,1)	305 (48,0)	6227
7									1
9	14	23	34	9	8	31	22	32	280
N Sum	3518	3235	3804	2819	2945	3421	3468	2827	54242
N Valid Sum	933	583	1008	695	753	770	813	635	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1140	
0	
1	6815
2	6227
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13042

V1141 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than three persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1895 1895

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1142 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than three persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1142: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1142, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1142													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511	2571	2629	2762
1					61 (7,4)	50 (7,9)	64 (10,5)	79 (10,3)	72 (8,8)	66 (7,2)	59 (6,4)	49 (8,5)	80 (8,2)
2					64 (7,8)	44 (7,0)	56 (9,2)	56 (7,3)	65 (8,0)	67 (7,3)	67 (7,2)	53 (9,2)	82 (8,4)
3					82 (10,0)	55 (8,7)	58 (9,5)	90 (11,8)	74 (9,1)	96 (10,4)	78 (8,4)	46 (8,0)	87 (9,0)
4					68 (8,3)	54 (8,6)	54 (8,9)	73 (9,6)	77 (9,4)	90 (9,8)	77 (8,3)	51 (8,9)	84 (8,7)
5					79 (9,6)	49 (7,8)	53 (8,7)	62 (8,1)	71 (8,7)	67 (7,3)	87 (9,4)	54 (9,4)	88 (9,1)
6					64 (7,8)	61 (9,7)	34 (5,6)	52 (6,8)	77 (9,4)	84 (9,1)	74 (8,0)	46 (8,0)	92 (9,5)
7					87 (10,6)	50 (7,9)	60 (9,9)	68 (8,9)	63 (7,7)	76 (8,2)	88 (9,5)	40 (7,0)	72 (7,4)
8					74 (9,0)	58 (9,2)	49 (8,1)	68 (8,9)	82 (10,0)	91 (9,9)	94 (10,2)	63 (11,0)	97 (10,0)
9					54 (6,6)	55 (8,7)	48 (7,9)	79 (10,3)	55 (6,7)	79 (8,6)	74 (8,0)	43 (7,5)	78 (8,0)
10					63 (7,7)	57 (9,1)	43 (7,1)	53 (6,9)	70 (8,6)	76 (8,2)	71 (7,7)	53 (9,2)	70 (7,2)
11					59 (7,2)	46 (7,3)	45 (7,4)	35 (4,6)	49 (6,0)	64 (6,9)	82 (8,9)	47 (8,2)	78 (8,0)
12					68 (8,3)	50 (7,9)	44 (7,2)	49 (6,4)	61 (7,5)	67 (7,3)	75 (8,1)	30 (5,2)	63 (6,5)
97	M						2						
98	M					1							
99	M				14	63	16	13	10	17	21	30	70
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum					823	629	608	764	816	923	926	575	971

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1142							
0	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	43180	
1	53 (7,8)	70 (9,5)	67 (9,1)	55 (7,0)	45 (7,4)	870	870
2	49 (7,2)	66 (9,0)	69 (9,4)	53 (6,8)	45 (7,4)	836	836
3	51 (7,5)	63 (8,6)	77 (10,5)	65 (8,3)	56 (9,3)	978	978
4	74 (10,9)	38 (5,2)	45 (6,1)	57 (7,3)	46 (7,6)	888	888
5	66 (9,7)	59 (8,0)	55 (7,5)	86 (11,0)	48 (7,9)	924	924
6	60 (8,9)	72 (9,8)	61 (8,3)	71 (9,1)	49 (8,1)	897	897
7	56 (8,3)	61 (8,3)	60 (8,2)	55 (7,0)	65 (10,7)	901	901
8	50 (7,4)	77 (10,5)	61 (8,3)	91 (11,6)	51 (8,4)	1006	1006
9	58 (8,6)	65 (8,8)	83 (11,3)	52 (6,6)	57 (9,4)	880	880
10	49 (7,2)	67 (9,1)	49 (6,7)	64 (8,2)	50 (8,3)	835	835
11	62 (9,2)	45 (6,1)	52 (7,1)	70 (8,9)	35 (5,8)	769	769
12	49 (7,2)	53 (7,2)	57 (7,7)	65 (8,3)	58 (9,6)	789	789
97						2	
98						1	
99	28	24	64	51	61	482	
N Sum	2820	2944	3420	3468	2826	54238	
N Valid Sum	677	736	736	784	605		10573

V1143 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Age of fourth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 4 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

90 90 years

V1144 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Age of fourth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1143.

ZA4576, V1144: to V2: (N=54238) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1144, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1144										
Mis										
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		571 (75,5)	527 (73,0)	557 (72,7)	604 (72,8)	466 (68,3)	434 (70,6)	592 (76,5)	678 (83,1)	656 (70,2)
2		155 (20,5)	172 (23,8)	187 (24,4)	190 (22,9)	187 (27,4)	159 (25,9)	153 (19,8)	118 (14,5)	231 (24,7)
3		13 (1,7)	11 (1,5)	9 (1,2)	19 (2,3)	15 (2,2)	14 (2,3)	18 (2,3)	13 (1,6)	32 (3,4)
4		11 (1,5)	11 (1,5)	8 (1,0)	17 (2,0)	14 (2,1)	7 (1,1)	9 (1,2)	6 (0,7)	14 (1,5)
5		3 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)				2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
6		3 (0,4)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,2)			
7	M						2			
8	M					1				
9	M	3	9	5	7	10	9	3	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		756	722	766	830	682	615	774	816	935

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1144									
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	40919
1	660 (70,1)	473 (79,4)	717 (72,3)	498 (73,7)	546 (73,6)	577 (75,7)	581 (73,3)	472 (75,4)	9609
2	224 (23,8)	100 (16,8)	216 (21,8)	149 (22,0)	167 (22,5)	157 (20,6)	182 (23,0)	135 (21,6)	2882
3	33 (3,5)	20 (3,4)	36 (3,6)	14 (2,1)	22 (3,0)	17 (2,2)	19 (2,4)	7 (1,1)	312
4	20 (2,1)	1 (0,2)	20 (2,0)	12 (1,8)	7 (0,9)	10 (1,3)	10 (1,3)	11 (1,8)	188
5	4 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	3 (0,4)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	28
6									5
7									2
8									1
9	6	8	49	27	20	39	42	40	292
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2818	2946	3421	3468	2826	54238
N Valid Sum	941	596	992	676	742	762	793	626	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1144	
0	
1	9609
2	2882
3	312
4	188
5	28
6	5
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13024

V1145 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than three persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1145: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1145, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1145										
	Mis:									
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		28 (3,7)	28 (3,9)	15 (2,0)	33 (4,1)	30 (4,4)	18 (2,9)	25 (3,2)	13 (1,6)	41 (4,4)
2					2 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
3		5 (0,7)		5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)				
4		4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)			2 (0,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	
5		715 (95,1)	692 (96,0)	745 (97,3)	769 (95,5)	646 (95,1)	591 (96,6)	742 (96,1)	806 (98,2)	893 (95,4)
7	M						1			
9	M	7	10	5	32	14	13	5	4	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		752	721	766	805	679	612	772	821	936

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1145									
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	40919
1	50 (5,3)	14 (2,4)	51 (5,0)	30 (4,3)	31 (4,1)	24 (3,1)	23 (2,8)	18 (2,8)	472
2			2 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,2)	20
3			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					14
4	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	20
5	892 (94,6)	580 (97,5)	957 (94,5)	658 (95,2)	723 (95,6)	745 (96,5)	789 (96,8)	615 (96,9)	12558
7									1
9	3	10	30	12	7	29	20	32	236
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2818	2947	3421	3468	2827	54240
N Valid Sum	943	595	1013	691	756	772	815	635	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1145	
0	
1	472
2	20
3	14
4	20
5	12558
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13084

V1146 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than three persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does fourth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1146: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1146, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1146															
	Mis														
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		119 (15,8)	133 (18,5)	121 (15,9)	159 (20,0)										
2		636 (84,2)	586 (81,5)	639 (84,1)	636 (80,0)										
9	M	4	12	11	42										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		755	719	760	795										

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1146						
0		3421	3469	2827	51145	
1					532	532
2					2497	2497
9					69	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						3029

V1147 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than three persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, fourth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1146), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

45 45 DM

...

2500 2500 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1148 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Monthly net income of fourth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, fourth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1146), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1147.

ZA4576, V1148: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1148, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1148																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2832	2846	2872	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		51 (58,6)	40 (56,3)	36 (53,7)													
2		35 (40,2)	29 (40,8)	27 (40,3)													
3		1 (1,1)	2 (2,8)	4 (6,0)													
7	M	17	16	22													
8	M	9	41	24													
9	M	10	17	19													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		87	71	67													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1148				
	0	2827	53843	
	1		127	127
	2		91	91
	3		7	7
	7		55	
	8		74	
	9		46	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				225

V1149 5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than four persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with fifth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 5 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1149: to V2: (N=54248) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1149, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V1149											
Misc											
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166	
1		2 (0,8)					2 (1,0)		2 (0,7)		
2		2 (0,9)			1 (0,4)		1 (0,6)		1 (0,4)		
3		174 (72,8)	191 (76,1)	173 (74,2)	195 (76,5)	133 (68,2)	131 (74,4)	152 (72,4)	205 (85,1)	205 (73,2)	
4		6 (2,5)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,7)	8 (3,1)	2 (1,0)	2 (1,1)	2 (1,0)	6 (2,5)	4 (1,4)	
5		44 (18,4)	42 (16,7)	48 (20,6)	41 (16,1)	43 (22,1)	27 (15,3)	37 (17,6)	25 (10,4)	51 (18,2)	
6							1 (0,6)				
7		4 (1,7)	5 (2,0)	4 (1,7)	7 (2,7)	11 (5,6)	7 (4,0)	8 (3,8)	2 (0,8)	10 (3,6)	
8		2 (0,8)		2 (0,9)		3 (1,5)		3 (1,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	
9											
10		2 (0,8)									
11							1 (0,6)	2 (1,0)			
12		1 (0,4)					2 (1,0)				
13		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)								
15		3 (1,3)	3 (1,2)				2 (1,0)	4 (2,3)	0 (0,0)	6 (2,1)	
16		2 (0,8)	4 (1,6)				1 (0,5)	2 (1,1)	2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	
17		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)								
97	M						1				
99	M	4		2	9	3	4	2	4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	
N Valid Sum		239	251	233	255	195	176	210	241	280	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1149									
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	50057
1	5 (1,7)		1 (0,3)		4 (1,6)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,5)	18
2	1 (0,3)			1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)	10
3	195 (65,7)	112 (76,2)	226 (73,4)	152 (67,9)	177 (72,5)	197 (79,4)	208 (75,4)	135 (71,4)	2961
4	2 (0,7)	6 (4,1)	1 (0,3)	5 (2,2)	4 (1,6)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	8 (4,2)	69
5	63 (21,2)	21 (14,3)	52 (16,9)	46 (20,5)	43 (17,6)	39 (15,7)	45 (16,3)	25 (13,2)	692
6	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)				2 (0,7)	1 (0,5)	7
7	15 (5,1)	3 (2,0)	10 (3,2)	6 (2,7)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,6)	8 (2,9)	7 (3,7)	115
8	2 (0,7)		9 (2,9)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,0)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	4 (2,1)	36
9				1 (0,4)					1
10					1 (0,4)				3
11	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)	8
12	1 (0,3)		2 (0,6)			1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)		11
13				1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)		5
15	4 (1,3)	2 (1,4)	4 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,8)		1 (0,5)	36
16	5 (1,7)	3 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	8 (3,6)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)	5 (2,6)	39
17									2
97									1
99	4	10	32	7	10	30	24	32	177
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3422	3470	2826	54248
N Valid Sum	297	147	308	224	244	248	276	189	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V1149	
0	
1	18
2	10
3	2961
4	69
5	692
6	7
7	115
8	36
9	1
10	3
11	8
12	11
13	5
15	36
16	39
17	2
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4013

V1150 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than four persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1150: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1150, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1150										
	Misr									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		121 (50,8)	143 (57,9)	133 (56,8)	138 (55,2)	98 (51,9)	86 (48,9)	104 (49,5)	112 (46,9)	147 (54,0)
2		117 (49,2)	104 (42,1)	101 (43,2)	112 (44,8)	91 (48,1)	90 (51,1)	106 (50,5)	127 (53,1)	125 (46,0)
7	M						1			
9	M	5	4	1	14	9	4		1	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		238	247	234	250	189	176	210	239	272

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1150										
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	50057	
1	162 (55,5)	60 (39,5)	164 (52,9)	108 (48,2)	125 (51,0)	135 (54,4)	147 (52,7)	115 (60,2)	2098	2098
2	130 (44,5)	92 (60,5)	146 (47,1)	116 (51,8)	120 (49,0)	113 (45,6)	132 (47,3)	76 (39,8)	1898	1898
7									1	
9	8	5	30	7	8	29	20	32	190	
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	292	152	310	224	245	248	279	191		3996

V1151 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than four persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1899 1899

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1152 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than four persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1152: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1152, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1152													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166	3218	3077	3465
1					23 (8,8)	19 (11,1)	24 (13,8)	19 (9,2)	14 (5,9)	25 (9,0)	23 (7,8)	17 (12,1)	17 (5,9)
2					17 (6,5)	14 (8,2)	17 (9,8)	25 (12,1)	21 (8,9)	27 (9,7)	23 (7,8)	7 (5,0)	24 (8,3)
3					21 (8,1)	16 (9,4)	17 (9,8)	17 (8,2)	24 (10,2)	24 (8,7)	26 (8,9)	14 (9,9)	23 (8,0)
4					16 (6,2)	15 (8,8)	11 (6,3)	13 (6,3)	23 (9,7)	23 (8,3)	33 (11,3)	11 (7,8)	20 (6,9)
5					25 (9,6)	9 (5,3)	15 (8,6)	22 (10,6)	15 (6,4)	15 (5,4)	20 (6,8)	12 (8,5)	23 (8,0)
6					22 (8,5)	19 (11,1)	10 (5,7)	17 (8,2)	23 (9,7)	21 (7,6)	25 (8,5)	12 (8,5)	26 (9,0)
7					32 (12,3)	16 (9,4)	16 (9,2)	19 (9,2)	18 (7,6)	26 (9,4)	24 (8,2)	4 (2,8)	23 (8,0)
8					25 (9,6)	17 (9,9)	6 (3,4)	12 (5,8)	27 (11,4)	27 (9,7)	24 (8,2)	17 (12,1)	25 (8,7)
9					19 (7,3)	15 (8,8)	14 (8,0)	19 (9,2)	17 (7,2)	32 (11,6)	24 (8,2)	6 (4,3)	28 (9,7)
10					21 (8,1)	6 (3,5)	16 (9,2)	12 (5,8)	18 (7,6)	23 (8,3)	31 (10,6)	12 (8,5)	31 (10,7)
11					17 (6,5)	14 (8,2)	11 (6,3)	15 (7,2)	16 (6,8)	21 (7,6)	17 (5,8)	15 (10,6)	21 (7,3)
12					22 (8,5)	11 (6,4)	17 (9,8)	17 (8,2)	20 (8,5)	13 (4,7)	23 (7,8)	14 (9,9)	28 (9,7)
97	M	1											
99	M				4	27	6	2	4	6	8	16	50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3449	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum					260	171	174	207	236	277	293	141	289

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1152							
0	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	50786	
1	28 (13,0)	17 (7,2)	22 (9,4)	15 (5,7)	18 (10,0)	281	281
2	21 (9,8)	17 (7,2)	22 (9,4)	22 (8,4)	12 (6,7)	269	269
3	14 (6,5)	21 (8,9)	28 (12,0)	22 (8,4)	17 (9,4)	284	284
4	11 (5,1)	25 (10,5)	16 (6,9)	25 (9,5)	19 (10,6)	261	261
5	14 (6,5)	16 (6,8)	13 (5,6)	22 (8,4)	11 (6,1)	232	232
6	18 (8,4)	16 (6,8)	22 (9,4)	28 (10,7)	19 (10,6)	278	278
7	20 (9,3)	20 (8,4)	31 (13,3)	23 (8,8)	17 (9,4)	289	289
8	13 (6,0)	22 (9,3)	22 (9,4)	19 (7,3)	8 (4,4)	264	264
9	17 (7,9)	18 (7,6)	22 (9,4)	27 (10,3)	19 (10,6)	277	277
10	20 (9,3)	21 (8,9)	14 (6,0)	28 (10,7)	14 (7,8)	267	267
11	24 (11,2)	30 (12,7)	10 (4,3)	20 (7,6)	12 (6,7)	243	243
12	15 (7,0)	14 (5,9)	11 (4,7)	11 (4,2)	14 (7,8)	230	230
97						1	
99	16	17	44	37	42	279	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	215	237	233	262	180		3175

V1153 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Age of fifth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 5 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

90 90 years

V1154 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Age of fifth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1153.

ZA4576, V1154: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1154, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1154										
	Mis									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		194 (80,5)	196 (78,4)	171 (72,8)	199 (76,0)	143 (74,1)	147 (83,5)	162 (77,1)	209 (88,2)	213 (75,8)
2		38 (15,8)	49 (19,6)	59 (25,1)	62 (23,7)	45 (23,3)	28 (15,9)	41 (19,5)	24 (10,1)	61 (21,7)
3		3 (1,2)	3 (1,2)	3 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	3 (1,6)		5 (2,4)	3 (1,3)	6 (2,1)
4		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		2 (1,0)		2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)
5		3 (1,2)								
6		2 (0,8)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)			1 (0,6)			
7	M						1			
9	M	2	1		2	5	4	0	4	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		241	250	235	262	193	176	210	237	281

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1154									
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	50057
1	233 (78,2)	137 (90,7)	237 (78,0)	174 (80,9)	195 (81,6)	200 (82,3)	225 (82,7)	155 (83,8)	3190
2	57 (19,1)	14 (9,3)	52 (17,1)	37 (17,2)	37 (15,5)	41 (16,9)	43 (15,8)	28 (15,1)	716
3	6 (2,0)		11 (3,6)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,1)	2 (0,8)	4 (1,5)	1 (0,5)	58
4	2 (0,7)		4 (1,3)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,8)			1 (0,5)	20
5									3
6									5
7									1
9	1	6	36	15	15	33	27	38	191
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2819	2946	3420	3469	2828	54241
N Valid Sum	298	151	304	215	239	243	272	185	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1154	
0	
1	3190
2	716
3	58
4	20
5	3
6	5
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	3992

V1155 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than four persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1155: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1155, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1155										
	Mis:									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		4 (1,7)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,0)	6 (3,2)		7 (3,3)	1 (0,4)	6 (2,1)
2					1 (0,4)					
3		4 (1,7)		1 (0,4)						1 (0,4)
4						1 (0,6)				
5		231 (96,7)	243 (98,4)	232 (98,7)	248 (97,6)	184 (96,8)	174 (99,4)	202 (96,7)	238 (99,6)	276 (97,5)
7	M						1			
9	M	4	4		10	8	5	2	1	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		239	247	235	254	190	175	209	239	283

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1155									
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	50057
1	11 (3,7)	1 (0,7)	10 (3,2)	4 (1,8)	10 (4,1)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,4)	6 (3,2)	85
2			1 (0,3)						2
3				1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)	8
4				1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)	3
5	287 (96,3)	152 (99,3)	299 (96,5)	218 (97,3)	235 (95,9)	244 (98,4)	275 (98,6)	182 (95,8)	3920
7									1
9	2	4	30	7	8	29	21	32	168
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3470	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	298	153	310	224	245	248	279	190	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1155	
0	
1	85
2	2
3	8
4	3
5	3920
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4018

V1156 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than four persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does fifth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1156: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1156, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1156															
	Mis:														
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		38 (15,9)	42 (17,1)	43 (18,7)	37 (14,6)										
2		201 (84,1)	204 (82,9)	187 (81,3)	216 (85,4)										
9	M	4	5	5	11										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		239	246	230	253										

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1156						
0		3421	3469	2827	53250	
1					160	160
2					808	808
9					25	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum						968

V1157 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than four persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, fifth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1156), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

180 180 DM

...

4000 4000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1158 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Monthly net income of fifth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, fifth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1156), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1157.

ZA4576, V1158: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1158, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1158																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2913	2944	2956	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		14 (56,0)	11 (47,8)	14 (53,8)													
2		10 (40,0)	11 (47,8)	12 (46,2)													
3		1 (4,0)															
5		1 (4,3)															
7	M	7	5	6													
8	M	3	13	10													
9	M	7	6	6													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		25	23	26													

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1158				
	0	2827	54106	
	1		39	39
	2		33	33
	3		1	1
	5		1	1
	7		18	
	8		26	
	9		19	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				74

V1159 6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than five persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with sixth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 6 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1159: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1159, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1159											
	Misc										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		1 (1,1)									
3		62 (68,1)	50 (64,9)	43 (71,7)	63 (75,9)	34 (65,4)	29 (64,4)	31 (63,3)	51 (81,0)	61 (71,8)	51 (58,0)
4		4 (4,4)	5 (6,5)	1 (1,7)	4 (4,8)	1 (2,0)			1 (1,6)	1 (1,2)	
5		15 (16,5)	12 (15,6)	14 (23,3)	11 (13,3)	12 (23,1)	8 (17,8)	13 (26,5)	8 (12,7)	16 (18,8)	23 (26,1)
6		1 (1,1)									
7		4 (4,4)	5 (6,5)	1 (1,7)	2 (2,4)	5 (9,6)	4 (8,9)	2 (4,1)	1 (1,6)	5 (5,9)	9 (10,2)
8		1 (1,1)	1 (1,9)								
9		1 (1,1)									
10		1 (1,1)									
11		1 (1,1)									
12		1 (1,2)				1 (2,2)	2 (4,1)	1 (1,6)	1 (1,1)		
13		1 (1,1)	1 (1,3)								
15		2 (2,2)	1 (1,7)		1 (1,2)	2 (4,4)	0 (0,0)	2 (2,4)			
16		1 (1,1)	3 (3,9)	1 (2,2)				0 (0,0)	1 (1,6)		
17		1 (1,3)									
97	M	1									
99	M	1	2			1	2	5	4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3519
N Valid Sum		91	77	60	83	52	45	49	63	85	88

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1159									
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	52873	
1		1 (0,9)	1 (1,2)	1 (1,5)		1 (1,1)		5	5
3	27 (73,0)	62 (58,5)	50 (58,8)	46 (67,6)	51 (76,1)	67 (72,8)	46 (69,7)	824	824
4			4 (4,7)	1 (1,5)		1 (1,1)	1 (1,5)	24	24
5	7 (18,9)	27 (25,5)	23 (27,1)	16 (23,5)	13 (19,4)	16 (17,4)	12 (18,2)	246	246
6						1 (1,1)		3	3
7	2 (5,4)	8 (7,5)	2 (2,4)	1 (1,5)	2 (3,0)	5 (5,4)	6 (9,1)	64	64
8		1 (0,9)						3	3
9								1	1
10		3 (2,8)		1 (1,5)	1 (1,5)			6	6
11								1	1
12							1 (1,5)	7	7
13						1 (1,1)		3	3
15	1 (2,7)	1 (0,9)		2 (2,9)				12	12
16		3 (2,8)	5 (5,9)					14	14
17								1	1
97								1	
99	4	30	8	7	30	22	33	153	
N Sum	3233	3804	2820	2945	3420	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	37	106	85	68	67	92	66		1214

V1160 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than five persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1160: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1160, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1160											
	Mis:										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		45 (49,5)	34 (44,7)	29 (48,3)	42 (52,5)	26 (52,0)	25 (55,6)	34 (61,8)	27 (42,9)	41 (48,2)	43 (46,7)
2		46 (50,5)	42 (55,3)	31 (51,7)	38 (47,5)	24 (48,0)	20 (44,4)	21 (38,2)	36 (57,1)	44 (51,8)	49 (53,3)
7	M						1				
9	M	1	1		5	3	2			3	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519
N Valid Sum		91	76	60	80	50	45	55	63	85	92

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1160									
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	52873	
1	17 (44,7)	52 (48,6)	49 (57,6)	33 (47,1)	41 (57,7)	49 (51,6)	34 (50,7)	621	621
2	21 (55,3)	55 (51,4)	36 (42,4)	37 (52,9)	30 (42,3)	46 (48,4)	33 (49,3)	609	609
7								1	
9	4	29	8	7	27	20	32	142	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	54246	
N Valid Sum	38	107	85	70	71	95	67		1230

V1161 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than five persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1893 1893

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1162 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than five persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1162: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1162, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1162													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427	3192	3668
1					6 (7,2)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	4 (8,2)	3 (4,8)	5 (5,7)	8 (8,9)		7 (7,3)
2					4 (4,8)	2 (4,8)	2 (4,4)	7 (14,3)	6 (9,5)	12 (13,6)	8 (8,9)	6 (19,4)	9 (9,4)
3					10 (12,0)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	2 (4,1)	7 (11,1)	9 (10,2)	7 (7,8)	4 (12,9)	9 (9,4)
4					6 (7,2)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	6 (12,2)	7 (11,1)	5 (5,7)	4 (4,4)	1 (3,2)	6 (6,3)
5					11 (13,3)	3 (7,1)	3 (6,7)	6 (12,2)	11 (17,5)	5 (5,7)	13 (14,4)	4 (12,9)	11 (11,5)
6					9 (10,8)	3 (7,1)	4 (8,9)	4 (8,2)	4 (6,3)	10 (11,4)	6 (6,7)	7 (22,6)	7 (7,3)
7					11 (13,3)	6 (14,3)	4 (8,9)		3 (4,8)	4 (4,5)	10 (11,1)	1 (3,2)	11 (11,5)
8					3 (3,6)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	6 (12,2)	5 (7,9)	13 (14,8)	5 (5,6)	2 (6,5)	2 (2,1)
9					7 (8,4)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	4 (8,2)	2 (3,2)	6 (6,8)	9 (10,0)	2 (6,5)	7 (7,3)
10					4 (4,8)	4 (9,5)	6 (13,3)	2 (4,1)	7 (11,1)	6 (6,8)	8 (8,9)	2 (6,5)	10 (10,4)
11					4 (4,8)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	6 (12,2)	4 (6,3)	3 (3,4)	7 (7,8)		10 (10,4)
12					8 (9,6)	3 (7,1)	2 (4,4)	2 (4,1)	4 (6,3)	10 (11,4)	5 (5,6)	2 (6,5)	7 (7,3)
97	M						1						
99	M				2	11	2	5	1	1	1	8	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451	3518	3231	3805
N Valid Sum					83	42	45	49	63	88	90	31	96

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1162							
0	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	53102	
1	2 (2,5)	2 (3,0)	5 (7,7)	9 (10,2)	6 (9,5)	65	65
2	7 (8,9)	2 (3,0)	5 (7,7)	2 (2,3)	2 (3,2)	74	74
3	12 (15,2)	6 (9,0)	7 (10,8)	12 (13,6)	4 (6,3)	96	96
4	9 (11,4)	10 (14,9)	4 (6,2)	5 (5,7)	8 (12,7)	79	79
5	1 (1,3)	8 (11,9)	4 (6,2)	6 (6,8)	5 (7,9)	91	91
6	9 (11,4)	6 (9,0)	6 (9,2)	12 (13,6)	5 (7,9)	92	92
7	3 (3,8)	10 (14,9)	4 (6,2)	5 (5,7)	7 (11,1)	79	79
8	6 (7,6)	4 (6,0)	8 (12,3)	7 (8,0)	8 (12,7)	77	77
9	9 (11,4)	7 (10,4)	7 (10,8)	5 (5,7)	4 (6,3)	76	76
10	8 (10,1)	3 (4,5)	5 (7,7)	5 (5,7)	4 (6,3)	74	74
11	7 (8,9)	4 (6,0)	9 (13,8)	13 (14,8)	4 (6,3)	78	78
12	6 (7,6)	5 (7,5)	1 (1,5)	7 (8,0)	6 (9,5)	68	68
97						1	
99	12	9	30	27	37	187	
N Sum	2818	2946	3418	3469	2828	54239	
N Valid Sum	79	67	65	88	63		949

V1163 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Age of sixth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 6 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

87 87 Jahre

V1164 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Age of sixth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1163.

ZA4576, V1164: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1164, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1164											
	Misr										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		67 (73,6)	65 (84,4)	46 (78,0)	67 (80,7)	42 (82,4)	39 (86,7)	42 (84,0)	57 (91,9)	73 (83,0)	80 (87,9)
2		21 (23,1)	10 (13,0)	13 (22,0)	16 (19,3)	8 (15,7)	5 (11,1)	8 (16,0)	5 (8,1)	13 (14,8)	10 (11,0)
3		1 (1,1)					1 (2,2)			2 (2,3)	1 (1,1)
4			1 (1,3)			1 (2,0)					
6		2 (2,2)	1 (1,3)								
7	M						1				
9	M	1		1	2	2	2	5	1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		91	77	59	83	51	45	50	62	88	91

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1164									
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	52873	
1	37 (97,4)	81 (82,7)	68 (85,0)	60 (88,2)	64 (94,1)	79 (87,8)	59 (92,2)	1026	1026
2	1 (2,6)	15 (15,3)	11 (13,8)	8 (11,8)	4 (5,9)	11 (12,2)	5 (7,8)	164	164
3		2 (2,0)	1 (1,3)					8	8
4								2	2
6								3	3
7								1	
9	4	37	12	8	30	25	35	165	
N Sum	3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	38	98	80	68	68	90	64		1203

V1165 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than five persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1165: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1165, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1165											
	Mis:										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		3 (4,1)		1 (1,7)		1 (2,0)	1 (2,3)	0 (0,0)			4 (4,4)
3		2 (2,2)									
5		89 (97,8)	71 (95,9)	59 (98,3)	78 (100,0)	50 (98,0)	43 (97,7)	54 (100,0)	61 (100,0)	88 (100,0)	86 (95,6)
7	M						1				
9	M	1	3		7	2	3		1		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		91	74	60	78	51	44	54	61	88	90

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1165									
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	52873	
1		5 (4,7)	4 (4,7)	2 (2,9)		2 (2,1)	1 (1,5)	24	24
3			1 (1,2)					3	3
5	38 (100,0)	102 (95,3)	81 (94,2)	66 (97,1)	70 (100,0)	92 (97,9)	66 (98,5)	1194	1194
7								1	
9	4	29	8	8	27	20	32	146	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3420	3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	38	107	86	68	70	94	67		1221

V1166 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than five persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does sixth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1166: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1166, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1166																
	Mis:															
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		17 (18,7)	7 (9,2)	12 (20,3)	13 (16,5)											
2		74 (81,3)	69 (90,8)	47 (79,7)	66 (83,5)											
9	M	1	1	1	6											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		91	76	59	79											

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1166					
0		3469	2827	53929	
1				49	49
2				256	256
9				9	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					305

V1167 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than five persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, sixth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1166), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

259 259 DM

...

2000 2000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1168 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Monthly net income of sixth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, sixth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1166), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1167.

ZA4576, V1168: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1168, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1168																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2937	2983	2991	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		5 (62,5)	4 (80,0)	4 (80,0)														
2		2 (25,0)	1 (20,0)	1 (20,0)														
3		1 (12,5)																
7	M	5	1	2														
8	M	4	1	4														
9	M	1	1	2														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		8	5	5														

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1168		
0	54204	
1	13	13
2	4	4
3	1	1
7	8	
8	9	
9	4	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		18

V1169 7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than six persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with seventh person in household

- 0 Fewer than 7 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1169: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1169, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1169												
	Mis:											
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220
1												
2		1 (5,9)										
3		18 (60,0)	10 (55,6)	13 (76,5)	21 (67,7)	10 (66,7)	6 (60,0)	8 (80,0)	14 (82,4)	23 (74,2)	17 (50,0)	9 (69,2)
4		1 (3,3)	3 (16,7)		1 (3,2)			0 (0,0)				
5		7 (23,3)	3 (16,7)	2 (11,8)	6 (19,4)	3 (20,0)	3 (30,0)	2 (20,0)	1 (5,9)	4 (12,9)	10 (29,4)	2 (15,4)
6		1 (3,3)										
7		1 (3,3)			3 (9,7)	1 (6,7)	1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)		3 (9,7)	5 (14,7)	1 (7,7)
8												
10												
12												
14		1 (5,9)										
15		1 (3,3)	1 (5,6)			1 (6,7)			1 (5,9)			1 (7,7)
16		1 (3,3)	1 (5,6)						1 (5,9)	1 (3,2)	2 (5,9)	
97	M						1					
99	M	1			2	1	1	2	1	2	1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3233
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	31	15	10	10	17	31	34	13

V2		2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1169									
0		3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	53719	
1		1 (2,6)						1	1
2								1	1
3		20 (51,3)	13 (56,5)	18 (72,0)	17 (77,3)	24 (85,7)	15 (68,2)	256	256
4			1 (4,3)	1 (4,0)			1 (4,5)	8	8
5		14 (35,9)	5 (21,7)	4 (16,0)	2 (9,1)	4 (14,3)	4 (18,2)	76	76
6								1	1
7		2 (5,1)	1 (4,3)		1 (4,5)		2 (9,1)	21	21
8			1 (4,3)					1	1
10		1 (2,6)						1	1
12				1 (4,0)				1	1
14								1	1
15		1 (2,6)			1 (4,5)			7	7
16			2 (8,7)	1 (4,0)	1 (4,5)			10	10
97								1	
99		29	9	7	27	21	32	136	
N Sum		3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		39	23	25	22	28	22		385

V1170 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than six persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1170: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1170, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1170												
	Misr											
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220
1		11 (36,7)	9 (50,0)	7 (41,2)	17 (56,7)	7 (50,0)	4 (40,0)	3 (23,1)	9 (50,0)	17 (54,8)	11 (32,4)	7 (50,0)
2		19 (63,3)	9 (50,0)	10 (58,8)	13 (43,3)	7 (50,0)	6 (60,0)	10 (76,9)	9 (50,0)	14 (45,2)	23 (67,6)	7 (50,0)
7	M						1					
9	M	1			3	2	1			1	1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	30	14	10	13	18	31	34	14

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1170								
0	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	53719	
1	26 (65,0)	14 (56,0)	11 (44,0)	13 (56,5)	17 (58,6)	9 (39,1)	192	192
2	14 (35,0)	11 (44,0)	14 (56,0)	10 (43,5)	12 (41,4)	14 (60,9)	202	202
7							1	
9	29	8	7	27	20	32	132	
N Sum	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	40	25	25	23	29	23		394

V1171 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than six persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1915 1915

...

2010 2010

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1172 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than six persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1172: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1172, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1172														
	Miss:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220	3736	2787
1					3 (9,7)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)	3 (30,0)		2 (6,5)	2 (6,3)	2 (18,2)	4 (12,5)	2 (9,5)
2					1 (3,2)				1 (5,6)	3 (9,7)	7 (21,9)	1 (9,1)	4 (12,5)	
3					4 (12,9)					2 (6,5)	4 (12,5)	1 (9,1)	3 (9,4)	1 (4,8)
4					4 (12,9)	2 (20,0)	2 (20,0)	2 (20,0)		5 (16,1)	1 (3,1)	1 (9,1)	2 (6,3)	4 (19,0)
5					1 (3,2)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)	1 (5,6)	6 (19,4)	4 (12,5)	2 (18,2)	3 (9,4)	1 (4,8)
6					5 (16,1)			0 (0,0)	2 (11,1)	2 (6,5)	2 (6,3)		4 (12,5)	4 (19,0)
7					2 (6,5)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)		2 (11,1)	4 (12,9)	4 (12,5)	1 (9,1)	1 (3,1)	4 (19,0)
8					2 (6,5)	2 (20,0)	4 (40,0)	2 (20,0)	2 (11,1)	1 (3,2)	1 (3,1)		2 (6,3)	
9					2 (6,5)	1 (10,0)		2 (20,0)	4 (22,2)		3 (9,4)	2 (18,2)	4 (12,5)	
10						2 (20,0)		1 (10,0)	4 (22,2)	1 (3,2)	3 (9,4)		4 (12,5)	1 (4,8)
11					4 (12,9)		1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)	2 (11,1)	3 (9,7)		1 (9,1)	1 (3,1)	2 (9,5)
12					3 (9,7)					2 (6,5)	1 (3,1)			2 (9,5)
97	M						1							
99	M				2	6	1	2			2	1	38	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3517	3232	3806	2820
N Valid Sum					31	10	10	10	18	31	32	11	32	21

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1172						
0	2914	3371	3420	2773	53785	
1	3 (12,5)		5 (19,2)	2 (9,1)	30	30
2	4 (16,7)	4 (20,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)	29	29
3	1 (4,2)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)	21	21
4		2 (10,0)	5 (19,2)	4 (18,2)	34	34
5		1 (5,0)	3 (11,5)	1 (4,5)	25	25
6	2 (8,3)	1 (5,0)			22	22
7		2 (10,0)	2 (7,7)		24	24
8	4 (16,7)		2 (7,7)	1 (4,5)	23	23
9	1 (4,2)	5 (25,0)		2 (9,1)	26	26
10	2 (8,3)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)	23	23
11	6 (25,0)	2 (10,0)	1 (3,8)	5 (22,7)	28	28
12	1 (4,2)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	1 (4,5)	13	13
97					1	
99	8	30	22	32	156	
N Sum	2946	3421	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	24	20	26	22		298

V1173 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Age of seventh person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 7 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

69 69 years

V1174 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Age of seventh person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1173.

ZA4576, V1174: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1174, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1174											
	Mis										
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483
1		26 (86,7)	16 (88,9)	12 (70,6)	29 (93,5)	10 (76,9)	7 (70,0)	10 (100,0)	18 (100,0)	26 (81,3)	32 (94,1)
2		3 (10,0)	2 (11,1)	4 (23,5)	2 (6,5)	3 (23,1)	3 (30,0)	0 (0,0)		6 (18,8)	2 (5,9)
3		1 (3,3)									
5				1 (5,9)							
7	M						1				
9	M	1			2	3	1	2			1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	31	13	10	10	18	32	34

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1174									
0	3220	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	53719	
1	14 (100,0)	32 (88,9)	19 (95,0)	22 (91,7)	20 (100,0)	27 (93,1)	21 (95,5)	341	341
2		4 (11,1)		2 (8,3)		2 (6,9)	1 (4,5)	34	34
3			1 (5,0)					2	2
5								1	1
7								1	
9		33	12	8	30	20	32	145	
N Sum	3234	3805	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	14	36	20	24	20	29	22		378

V1175 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than six persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1175: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1175, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1175										
	Mis:									
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418
1										
3		1 (5,9)								
5		30 (100,0)	17 (100,0)	16 (94,1)	30 (100,0)	14 (100,0)	10 (100,0)	12 (100,0)	18 (100,0)	32 (100,0)
7	M						1			
9	M	1	1		3	2	1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		30	17	17	30	14	10	12	18	32

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1175										
0	3483	3220	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	53719	
1	1 (2,9)		3 (7,5)	2 (8,0)					6	6
3									1	1
5	34 (97,1)	14 (100,0)	37 (92,5)	23 (92,0)	25 (100,0)	23 (100,0)	29 (100,0)	22 (100,0)	386	386
7									1	
9			29	8	7	27	20	32	131	
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	35	14	40	25	25	23	29	22		393

V1176 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than six persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does seventh person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1176: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1176, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1176																
	Misc															
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		3 (10,0)		4 (26,7)	4 (13,3)											
2		27 (90,0)	17 (100,0)	11 (73,3)	26 (86,7)											
9	M	1	1	2	3											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		30	17	15	30											

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1176					
0		3469	2827	54144	
1				11	11
2				81	81
9				7	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					92

V1177 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than six persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, seventh person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1176), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

259 259 DM

...

400 400 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1178 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Monthly net income of seventh person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, seventh person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1176), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1177.

ZA4576, V1178: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1178, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1178																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2951	2990	2998	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		1 (100,0)		2 (100,0)														
7	M	1																
8	M	1		2														
9	M	1	1	2														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		1		2														

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1178		
0	54232	
1	3	3
7	1	
8	3	
9	4	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3

V1179 8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than seven persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with eighth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 8 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1179: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1179, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1179														
	Mis:													
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765	
3		6 (60,0)	3 (42,9)	5 (71,4)	7 (70,0)	3 (60,0)	3 (60,0)	4 (100,0)	5 (83,3)	4 (80,0)	4 (57,1)	3 (75,0)	5 (45,5)	
4		2 (28,6)		1 (14,3)		1 (14,3)								
5		2 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (14,3)	3 (30,0)	2 (40,0)	2 (40,0)	1 (16,7)		1 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	4 (36,4)		
7		1 (25,0)												
8		1 (9,1)												
15		1 (10,0)		1 (9,1)										
16		1 (10,0)												
97	M	1												
99	M					2	1	2	1			1	28	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3517	3234	3804	
N Valid Sum		10	7	7	10	5	5	4	6	5	7	4	11	

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1179							
0	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	53994	
3	4 (66,7)	4 (50,0)	2 (50,0)	9 (90,0)	5 (71,4)	76	76
4						4	4
5	1 (16,7)	3 (37,5)	1 (25,0)	1 (10,0)		26	26
7			1 (25,0)		2 (28,6)	4	4
8						1	1
15		1 (12,5)				3	3
16	1 (16,7)					2	2
97						1	
99	8	7	27	20	32	129	
N Sum	2820	2947	3420	3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum	6	8	4	10	7		116

V1180 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than seven persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1180: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1180, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1180													
	Mis:												
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765
1		4 (40,0)	3 (50,0)	3 (42,9)	7 (70,0)	3 (60,0)	1 (20,0)	2 (50,0)	4 (57,1)	2 (33,3)	5 (55,6)	2 (50,0)	6 (54,5)
2		6 (60,0)	3 (50,0)	4 (57,1)	3 (30,0)	2 (40,0)	4 (80,0)	2 (50,0)	3 (42,9)	4 (66,7)	4 (44,4)	2 (50,0)	5 (45,5)
7	M						1						
9	M		1		2	1	2						28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		10	6	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9	4	11

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1180							
0	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	53994	
1	7 (100,0)	2 (28,6)	2 (40,0)	6 (54,5)	5 (71,4)	64	64
2		5 (71,4)	3 (60,0)	5 (45,5)	2 (28,6)	57	57
7						1	
9	8	7	27	20	32	128	
N Sum	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	7	7	5	11	7		121

V1181 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than seven persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

2009 2009

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1182 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than seven persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1182: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1182, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1182															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765	2806	
1		2 (20,0)				2 (40,0)		2 (50,0)	1 (16,7)			1 (20,0)			
2										1 (14,3)	2 (33,3)	3 (37,5)			
3		1 (10,0)				2 (28,6)				1 (25,0)			1 (12,5)		
4						1 (25,0)	1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)			1 (12,5)	1 (12,5)		
5		2 (20,0)				1 (25,0)		2 (50,0)		1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)	1 (12,5)	1 (25,0)	2 (40,0)	
6						1 (25,0)		1 (14,3)			2 (25,0)		1 (12,5)		
7								0 (0,0)		1 (16,7)		1 (12,5)		1 (20,0)	
8						1 (20,0)			1 (14,3)						
9		2 (20,0)				1 (25,0)						1 (12,5)	1 (25,0)	1 (12,5)	
10		1 (10,0)				1 (20,0)			1 (12,5)				1 (12,5)		
11		2 (20,0)								1 (14,3)		1 (12,5)			
12		1 (25,0)												1 (20,0)	
97	M							1							
99	M	2				2	2	31							9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	
N Valid Sum		10				4	5	4	7	6	8	4	8	5	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1182						
0	2932	3389	3438	2788	54018	
1	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)		11	11
2			2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)	9	9
3	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)	10	10
4					5	5
5	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)		14	14
6				1 (16,7)	6	6
7					3	3
8	1 (14,3)				3	3
9			1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)	8	8
10	1 (14,3)			1 (16,7)	6	6
11	2 (28,6)	1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)	8	8
12		1 (20,0)			3	3
97					1	
99	7	27	22	32	134	
N Sum	2946	3421	3467	2826	54239	
N Valid Sum	7	5	7	6		86

V1183 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Age of eighth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 8 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

41 41 years

V1184 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Age of eighth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1183.

ZA4576, V1184: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1184, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1184												
	Mis											
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230
1		9 (90,0)	6 (100,0)	6 (85,7)	10 (100,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (83,3)	9 (100,0)	4 (100,0)
2		1 (10,0)				1 (20,0)	1 (20,0)			1 (16,7)		
3				1 (14,3)								
7	M						1					
9	M		1		2	1	2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		10	6	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9	4

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1184									
0		3765	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	53994	
1		9 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	11 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	112	112
2								4	4
3								1	1
7								1	
9		31	9	7	27	20	32	132	
N Sum		3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		9	5	7	5	11	7		117

V1185 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than seven persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4576, V1185: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1185, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1185											
	Mis:										
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509
1							1 (20,0)				
5		10 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	10 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	6 (100,0)	9 (100,0)
7	M						1				
9	M				2	1	2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		10	7	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1185									
0	3230	3765	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	53994	
1		1 (9,1)						2	2
5	4 (100,0)	10 (90,9)	7 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	11 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	120	120
7								1	
9		28	8	7	27	20	32	127	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	4	11	7	7	5	11	7		122

V1186 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than seven persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does eighth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1186: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1186, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1186																			
		Misc																	
	0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
	1		1 (10,0)		1 (14,3)		1 (10,0)												
	2		9 (90,0)		7 (100,0)		6 (85,7)		9 (90,0)										
	9	M	2																
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum			10	7	7	10													

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1186				
	0	2827	54207	
	1		3	3
	2		31	31
	9		2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				34

V1187 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than seven persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, eighth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1186), not available 1986-2010

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

240 240 DM

...

240 240 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1188 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Monthly net income of eighth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, eighth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1186), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1187.

ZA4576, V1188: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1188, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1188																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2954	2991	3003	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1	1 (100,0)																	
8	M	1																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				1														

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1188		
0	54241	
1	1	1
8	1	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1

V1189 NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Until 2000:

(Int.: If more than seven people excluding the subject have to be listed: Please enter the number of additional people.)

From 2004:

How many additional persons, apart from those you have already mentioned and not including you, live in your household?

0 Fewer than nine persons in household, not available 1984

1 One additional person

2 Two additional persons

3 Three additional persons

4 Four additional persons

6 Six additional persons

10 Ten additional persons

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

In 2002 this variable was derived from V1190.

ZA4576, V1189: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1189, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1189														
	Mis:													
0	M	2953	2989	3004	3083	3052	3047	3058	3548	3448	3514	3234	3772	2812
1		1 (50,0)	2 (100,0)		2 (50,0)		1 (50,0)				3 (75,0)			
2		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)		1 (50,0)			2 (66,7)			3 (75,0)	1 (100,0)
3					1 (25,0)								1 (25,0)	
4														
6										1 (33,3)				
10											1 (25,0)			
97	M						1							
99	M				8		1						28	7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2	2		4		2			3	4		4	1

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1189						
0	2936	3392	3441	2816	54099	
1	2 (66,7)	1 (100,0)	1 (25,0)	1 (100,0)	14	14
2	1 (33,3)				10	10
3			2 (50,0)		4	4
4			1 (25,0)		1	1
6					1	1
10					1	1
97					1	
99	7	27	24	10	112	
N Sum	2946	3420	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3	1	4	1		31

V1190 NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

1980:

Total number of people living in this household

(Int.: Attention, record number as a control measure.)

1982:

And what is the total number of people living in this household, including yourself, any children and also any people who might not have German citizenship?

(Int.: Record total number of people living in this household.)

1988-2002:

What is the total number of people living in your household, including children and yourself?

(Int.: Record number of persons.)

Number of household members:

- 1 1 person
- 2 2 persons
- 3 3 persons
- 4 4 persons
- 5 5 persons
- 6 6 persons
- 7 7 persons
- 8 8 persons
- 9 9 persons
- 10 10 persons
- 11 11 persons
- 12 12 persons
- 14 14 persons
- 18 18 persons
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

For 1984, the data was derived from the list of household members.

In 1986 and from 2004 the data from the list of household members was supplemented by a further question on the number of people living in the household over and above the maximum of eight household members recorded on the list.

ZA4576, V1190: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1190, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1190									
	Mis:								
1	684 (23,1)	737 (24,6)	749 (24,9)	678 (21,9)	782 (25,6)	799 (26,2)	626 (20,5)	805 (22,7)	595 (17,2)
2	948 (32,1)	886 (29,6)	935 (31,1)	944 (30,5)	986 (32,3)	1024 (33,6)	1017 (33,2)	1185 (33,4)	1172 (34,0)
3	564 (19,1)	637 (21,3)	549 (18,3)	636 (20,6)	591 (19,4)	602 (19,7)	639 (20,9)	732 (20,6)	743 (21,5)
4	516 (17,5)	480 (16,0)	536 (17,8)	573 (18,5)	495 (16,2)	445 (14,6)	567 (18,5)	585 (16,5)	656 (19,0)
5	151 (5,1)	174 (5,8)	175 (5,8)	179 (5,8)	145 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	156 (5,1)	178 (5,0)	196 (5,7)
6	61 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	43 (1,4)	52 (1,7)	37 (1,2)	36 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	45 (1,3)	56 (1,6)
7	21 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	21 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	26 (0,8)
8	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
9	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)			
10	1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)			2 (0,1)
11				1 (0,0)					
12									
14									1 (0,0)
18									
97	M					1			
99	M				2	1	1		
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3451
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3093	3051	3049	3060	3548	3451

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1190									
1	573 (16,3)	906 (28,0)	697 (18,5)	522 (18,6)	526 (17,9)	707 (20,8)	708 (20,5)	606 (21,7)	11700
2	1232 (35,0)	1217 (37,6)	1348 (35,7)	1040 (37,0)	1118 (38,0)	1322 (39,0)	1341 (38,9)	1091 (39,0)	18806
3	766 (21,8)	506 (15,6)	716 (19,0)	553 (19,7)	540 (18,4)	590 (17,4)	584 (16,9)	463 (16,6)	10411
4	647 (18,4)	448 (13,9)	703 (18,6)	474 (16,9)	508 (17,3)	525 (15,5)	536 (15,5)	444 (15,9)	9138
5	209 (5,9)	115 (3,6)	204 (5,4)	138 (4,9)	177 (6,0)	179 (5,3)	185 (5,4)	123 (4,4)	2817
6	56 (1,6)	28 (0,9)	67 (1,8)	60 (2,1)	45 (1,5)	48 (1,4)	66 (1,9)	45 (1,6)	846
7	26 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	29 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	275
8	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	94
9	3 (0,1)				2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	14
10			3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)				10
11			1 (0,0)				2 (0,1)		4
12							1 (0,0)		1
14									1
18	1 (0,0)								1
97									1
99			28	7	7	27	20	32	125
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2826	54244
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3776	2813	2939	3394	3448	2794	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V1190	
1	11700
2	18806
3	10411
4	9138
5	2817
6	846
7	275
8	94
9	14
10	10
11	4
12	1
14	1
18	1
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	54118

V1191 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Household classification (Porst), detailed

0 Not applicable, not classifiable in classification scheme

999 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

Household-classification according to Porst, detailed

- 010 H1A Singles living alone
- 020 H1B Singles living alone, separated, divorced, widowed
- 030 H2A Cohabiting couples
- 040 H2B Married couples
- 051 H3A Single adults with at least one child,
respondent is single parent
- 052 H3A Single adults with at least one child,
respondent is child of a single parent
- 061 H3B Cohabiting couples with single children,
respondent is parent of the single child.
The case 'respondent is partner of the single
child's parent' can only be coded, if the
respondent calls the child 'step-child'
- 064 H3B Cohabiting couples with single children,
respondent is single and the child of both
partners
- 081 H3D Cohabiting couples with grandchildren,
respondent is grandchild's grandparent
- 091 H3E Married couples, all children are single;
complete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 092 H3E Married couples all children are single;
complete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 093 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children
are single;
incomplete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 094 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children
are single;
incomplete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 101 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single
child;
possibly other single children,
complete two-generation-family,
respondent is parent
- 102 H3F Separated, divorced, widowed adults with at least
one non-single child;
possibly other single children,
incomplete two-generation-family,
respondent is parent
- 103 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single
child; possibly other single children,
complete two-generation-family,
respondent is child and single
- 107 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single
child; possibly other single children;

- two-generation-families with two persons of the parent-generation, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 108 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children; two-generation-families with one parent/parent-in-law, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 111 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation complete, respondent is grandparent
- 112 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation incomplete, respondent is grandparent
- 115 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, two persons of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 116 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, one person of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 121 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is grandparent, i.e., apart from the respondent, one child or child-in-law and one grandchild have to live in the household
- 122 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent or parent-in-law and one child must live in the household
- 123 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is child, i.e., apart from the respondent at least one grand-parent and one parent or parent-in-law must live in the household
- 132 H5 Four-generation-households; members of four successive generations, at least one person each of three generations must actually live in the household, of which at least one person belongs to the first and one person to the last generation;

respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the
respondent, at least one parent and on grandchild
must live in the household

133 H5 Four-generation-households;

Members of four successive generations,
at least one person each of three generations must
actually live in the household, of which at least
one person belongs to the first and one person to
the last generation;
respondent is child, i.e., apart from the
respondent, at least one grandparent and one of
his/her own children must live in the household

140 H6 Households of relatives with family core;

all households of types H2B and H3E to H5
with additionally at least one person related to
household members, but not in the linear
succession of generations.

150 H7A Households of relatives without family core;

households of types H2A, H3A-H3D with at least
one additional relative outside of the linear
succession of generations

170 H7C Only relatives not in the linear succession
of generations

180 H8 People sharing a flat with family core; households

of types H2B and H3E to H6 with at least one
person not related with the household members

190 H9 People sharing a flat;

households of persons without kinship relations,
excluding households made up of a cohabiting
couple and its children (i.e. excluding H2A
and H3B to H3D).

000 Not classifiable

999 No answer

V1192 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Household classification (Porst), condensed

- 0 Not applicable, not classifiable
- 1 One-person households
- 2 One-generation-households
- 3 Two-generation-households
- 4 Three-generation-households
- 5 Four-generation-households
- 6 Households of relatives with family core
- 7 Households of relatives without family core
- 8 People sharing a flat with family core
- 9 People sharing a flat without family core
- 99 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes

various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

ZA4576, V1192: to V2: (N=54235) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1192, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1192									
	Mis:								
0	M	5		5			2		
1		684 (23,2)	737 (24,7)	749 (25,2)	680 (22,2)	782 (25,8)	799 (26,5)	626 (20,6)	805 (22,7)
2		794 (27,0)	706 (23,7)	772 (26,0)	803 (26,2)	867 (28,6)	870 (28,8)	862 (28,4)	1018 (28,7)
3		1302 (44,2)	1392 (46,7)	1355 (45,6)	1459 (47,6)	1271 (41,9)	1209 (40,1)	1435 (47,2)	1624 (45,9)
4		53 (1,8)	58 (1,9)	36 (1,2)	51 (1,7)	59 (1,9)	60 (2,0)	57 (1,9)	38 (1,1)
5		1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	
6		4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	13 (0,4)	17 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,2)
7		22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	15 (0,4)
8		23 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,3)
9		60 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	28 (0,9)	26 (0,8)	17 (0,6)	38 (1,3)	20 (0,7)	21 (0,6)
99	M	7	9	28	32	17	33	17	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Valid Sum		2943	2982	2971	3063	3035	3016	3040	3541

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1192									
0	1	3							
1	595 (17,4)	573 (16,5)	906 (28,6)	697 (18,6)	522 (18,7)	527 (18,1)	707 (21,0)	708 (20,6)	606 (21,9)
2	1060 (31,1)	1107 (31,8)	1074 (33,9)	1199 (32,0)	913 (32,7)	985 (33,8)	1197 (35,6)	1203 (35,0)	948 (34,3)
3	1625 (47,6)	1662 (47,7)	1103 (34,8)	1694 (45,2)	1230 (44,1)	1307 (44,8)	1365 (40,6)	1403 (40,8)	1112 (40,3)
4	77 (2,3)	78 (2,2)	33 (1,0)	92 (2,5)	46 (1,6)	43 (1,5)	40 (1,2)	63 (1,8)	25 (0,9)
5	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)
6	17 (0,5)	11 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	10 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	11 (0,3)	11 (0,4)
7	8 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	20 (0,6)	13 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	18 (0,7)
8	16 (0,5)	25 (0,7)	6 (0,2)	23 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	22 (0,8)
9	13 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,5)	39 (1,4)	15 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,6)	19 (0,7)
99	35	36	65	54	28	27	56	33	64
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2818	2945	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3413	3482	3169	3750	2790	2915	3364	3436	2762

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1192		
0	16	
1	11703	11703
2	16378	16378
3	23548	23548
4	909	909
5	41	41
6	174	174
7	234	234
8	241	241
9	444	444
99	547	
N Sum	54235	
N Valid Sum		53672

V1193 FAMILY TYPOLOGY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Family typology (Porst), detailed

- 0 Not applicable, not classifiable
- 11 Complete nuclear family
- 12 Incomplete nuclear family
- 21 Complete two-generation-family
- 22 Incomplete two-generation-family
- 31 Complete three-generation-family
- 32 Incomplete three-generation-family
- 41 Complete four-generation-family
- 42 Incomplete four-generation-family
- 50 Extended family
- 60 Composite family ("Haushaltsfamilie">
- 99 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core.

As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

ZA4576, V1193: to V2: (N=54236) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1193, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1193									
	Mis:								
0	M	1615	1546	1618	1644	1754	1791	1608	1966
11		1089 (81,7)	1151 (80,3)	1106 (81,8)	1153 (81,3)	1050 (82,0)	983 (80,1)	1150 (80,4)	1284 (81,6)
12		111 (8,3)	136 (9,5)	145 (10,7)	144 (10,1)	122 (9,5)	116 (9,5)	155 (10,8)	176 (11,2)
21		36 (2,7)	53 (3,7)	20 (1,5)	28 (2,0)	23 (1,8)	34 (2,8)	31 (2,2)	45 (2,9)
22		16 (1,2)	10 (0,7)	22 (1,6)	12 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	11 (0,7)
31		5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	13 (1,0)	6 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)
32		48 (3,6)	52 (3,6)	35 (2,6)	49 (3,5)	46 (3,6)	54 (4,4)	51 (3,6)	33 (2,1)
42		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	
50		4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	13 (1,0)	17 (1,2)	12 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,0)	8 (0,5)
60		23 (1,7)	19 (1,3)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	8 (0,6)	12 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	12 (0,8)
99	M	7	12	34	32	17	33	17	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3546
N Valid Sum		1333	1433	1352	1419	1281	1227	1431	1574

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1193										
0		1761	1792	2090	2029	1584	1658	2051	2066	1707
11		1355 (82,0)	1387 (82,1)	861 (79,7)	1388 (80,7)	986 (81,7)	1042 (81,2)	1087 (82,8)	1087 (79,2)	842 (79,7)
12		130 (7,9)	131 (7,8)	126 (11,7)	144 (8,4)	115 (9,5)	128 (10,0)	121 (9,2)	145 (10,6)	118 (11,2)
21		47 (2,8)	43 (2,5)	37 (3,4)	46 (2,7)	24 (2,0)	38 (3,0)	39 (3,0)	41 (3,0)	29 (2,7)
22		8 (0,5)	13 (0,8)	9 (0,8)	15 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,7)
31		10 (0,6)	13 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	21 (1,2)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,9)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	4 (0,4)
32		67 (4,1)	65 (3,8)	30 (2,8)	71 (4,1)	37 (3,1)	32 (2,5)	36 (2,7)	56 (4,1)	22 (2,1)
42		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)
50		17 (1,0)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	11 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	11 (0,8)	11 (1,0)
60		16 (1,0)	25 (1,5)	6 (0,6)	23 (1,3)	17 (1,4)	10 (0,8)	12 (0,9)	14 (1,0)	22 (2,1)
99		35	36	65	54	28	3	56	33	64
N Sum		3448	3518	3235	3803	2819	2945	3420	3471	2827
N Valid Sum		1652	1690	1080	1720	1207	1284	1313	1372	1056

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1193		
0	30280	
11	19001	19001
12	2263	2263
21	614	614
22	178	178
31	128	128
32	784	784
42	41	41
50	174	174
60	241	241
99	532	
N Sum	54236	
N Valid Sum		23424

V1194 ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?

1980, 1982:

Do all persons living in this household have German citizenship?

0 Not available 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

Data for 1984 and 1986 derived from V1195-V1201.

ZA4576, V1194: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1194, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1194														
	Mis:													
0	M				3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1		2936 (99,4)	2971 (99,3)	2920 (99,1)	3014 (97,4)									
2		19 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	79 (2,6)									
9	M			56	2									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	2948	3093									

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1194							
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	42198	
1						11841	11841
2						146	146
9						58	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum							11987

V1195 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Second person in household: German citizenship?

0 One-person household (code 1 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1195: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1195, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1195																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	749	678	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				2190 (98,8)	2341 (96,9)												
2				27 (1,2)	74 (3,1)												
9	M			38	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2217	2415												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1195				
0		2827	49571	
1			4531	4531
2			101	101
9			40	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4632

V1196 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Third person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three persons in household (code 1, 2 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1196: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1196, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1196																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1684	1622	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				1286 (100,0)	1436 (97,6)												
2					35 (2,4)												
9	M			34	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1286	1471												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1196				
0		2827	51450	
1			2722	2722
2			35	35
9			36	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2757

V1197 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Fourth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than four persons in household (code 1-3 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1197: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1197, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1197																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2233	2258	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				746 (99,7)	820 (98,2)												
2				2 (0,3)	15 (1,8)												
9	M			23	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				748	835												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1197				
0		2827	52635	
1			1566	1566
2			17	17
9			25	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				1583

V1198 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Fifth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than five persons in household (code 1-4 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1198: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1198, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1198																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2769	2831	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				229 (99,6)	259 (98,9)												
2				1 (0,4)	3 (1,1)												
9	M			5	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				230	262												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1198				
0		2827	53744	
1			488	488
2			4	4
9			7	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				492

V1199 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Sixth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than six persons in household (code 1-5 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1199: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1199, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1199																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2944	3010	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				60 (100,0)	80 (96,4)												
2					3 (3,6)												
9	M				2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				60	83												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1199				
0		2827	54098	
1			140	140
2			3	3
9			2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				143

V1200 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Seventh person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than seven persons in household (code 1-6 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1200: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1200, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1200																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2987	3062	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				17 (100,0)	30 (96,8)												
2					1 (3,2)												
9	M				2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				17	31												

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1200				
0		2827	54193	
1			47	47
2			1	1
9			2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				48

V1201 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Eighth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than eight persons in household (code 1-7 in V1190), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1201: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1201, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1201																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	2997	3083	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		7 (100,0)			10 (100,0)													
9	M					2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum		7			10													

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1201				
	0	2827	54224	
	1		17	17
	9		2	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				17

V1202 REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1990:

Number of adult Germans in the household (18 years and older)

From 1991:

Number of adult Germans and foreigners in the household (18 years and older)

- 1 1 person
- 2 2 persons
- 3 3 persons
- 4 4 persons
- 5 5 persons
- 6 6 persons
- 7 7 persons
- 8 8 persons
- 9 9 persons
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Note:

This variable contains information about the number of household members belonging to the ALLBUS population in the year of the survey. Till 1990, ALLBUS targeted all German citizens of adult age living in private households. As of 1991, adult foreign residents were also included in the target population.

Due to differences in the sampling procedures, household samples and samples of individuals use different rules for who counts as an adult in the total population. With household samples, the person to be interviewed is only chosen at the time of the actual interview. Therefore, the ALLBUS household samples (1980-1992 and 1998) comprise all members of a given household who were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview.

With samples of individuals (1994, 1996 and 2000-2008), on the other hand, the targeted respondents are chosen ahead of the actual interview. Consequently, ALLBUS samples of individuals use 1 January of the survey year as the deadline to determine whether an individual is to be regarded as an adult for the purpose of the sample.

Using slightly varying formulations, this data was surveyed directly in 1980, 1982, 1988 and 1990. In 1984, 1986 and as of 1991 the data was derived from the information provided in the list of household members above. The difference in sampling procedures was taken into account.

ZA4576, V1202: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1202, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1202								
	Mis:							
1	757 (25,6)	819 (27,4)	840 (28,8)	806 (26,3)	847 (27,8)	888 (29,7)	704 (23,2)	915 (25,8)
2	1680 (56,9)	1591 (53,2)	1485 (51,0)	1615 (52,6)	1576 (51,7)	1562 (52,2)	1780 (58,6)	2042 (57,6)
3	372 (12,6)	402 (13,4)	392 (13,5)	430 (14,0)	400 (13,1)	371 (12,4)	375 (12,3)	451 (12,7)
4	107 (3,6)	133 (4,4)	134 (4,6)	158 (5,1)	171 (5,6)	144 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	110 (3,1)
5	21 (0,7)	37 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	45 (1,5)	47 (1,5)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,3)	23 (0,6)
6	15 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	5 (0,1)
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	0 (0,0)	
8	1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)			
9						1 (0,0)		
97	M					2		
99	M		90	25	1	56	19	1
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	2914	3070	3051	2993	3038	3546

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1202									
1	640 (18,7)	630 (18,0)	993 (30,7)	784 (21,2)	576 (20,9)	589 (20,3)	775 (23,2)	794 (23,8)	665 (24,2)
2	1980 (57,8)	2054 (58,8)	1805 (55,8)	2144 (58,0)	1615 (58,6)	1700 (58,7)	1987 (59,4)	1885 (56,5)	1570 (57,2)
3	538 (15,7)	536 (15,4)	312 (9,6)	507 (13,7)	396 (14,4)	428 (14,8)	413 (12,3)	456 (13,7)	360 (13,1)
4	201 (5,9)	208 (6,0)	109 (3,4)	198 (5,4)	135 (4,9)	136 (4,7)	132 (3,9)	157 (4,7)	120 (4,4)
5	50 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	14 (0,4)	48 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	33 (1,1)	36 (1,1)	33 (1,0)	25 (0,9)
6	9 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
7	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
8	1 (0,0)								
9									
97									
99	26	27		110	65	52	74	134	81
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3424	3491	3234	3695	2755	2895	3347	3335	2745

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1202		
1	13022	13022
2	30071	30071
3	7139	7139
4	2486	2486
5	601	601
6	126	126
7	30	30
8	3	3
9	1	1
97	2	
99	761	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		53479

V1203 RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Do you have any children, and if so, how many?

(Int.: This includes adoptive children but not dead children. Please, record number.)

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 9 9 children
- 10 10 children
- 11 11 children
- 96 Not available 1980, 1986-1990, 1994-2010
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1203: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1203, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1203															
	Misr														
	0	902 (30,2)	970 (32,4)					910 (29,8)	1026 (28,9)						
	1	706 (23,7)	623 (20,8)					683 (22,3)	830 (23,4)						
	2	841 (28,2)	874 (29,2)					956 (31,3)	1051 (29,6)						
	3	352 (11,8)	334 (11,1)					318 (10,4)	445 (12,5)						
	4	110 (3,7)	124 (4,1)					123 (4,0)	122 (3,4)						
	5	40 (1,3)	36 (1,2)					53 (1,7)	49 (1,4)						
	6	16 (0,5)	21 (0,7)					8 (0,3)	16 (0,5)						
	7	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)					3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)						
	8	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)					3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)						
	9	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)					0 (0,0)	1 (0,0)						
	11	1 (0,0)													
	96	M 2955			3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
	99	M	8	8				1							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum			2983	2996				3057	3548						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1203					
0				3808	3808
1				2842	2842
2				3722	3722
3				1449	1449
4				479	479
5				178	178
6				61	61
7				29	29
8				11	11
9				4	4
11				1	1
96	3421	3469	2827	41642	
99				17	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					12584

V1204 CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?

Do any of your own (natural) children live elsewhere, i.e. not in this household?

(Int.: This refers to biological children who are alive and who grew up at least partially with the respondent.)

1980, 1982:

(Int.: Own children who have died are covered in V1246.)

0 Not available 1984-1998

1 Yes, I have children who do not live in my household

2 No, I only have children who live in my household

3 No, no own (living) children

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1204: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1204, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1204													
	Misclassification												
0	M		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1		984 (33,4)	1073 (36,2)									1538 (40,8)	1095 (39,0)
2		986 (33,4)	983 (33,2)									1130 (30,0)	790 (28,1)
3		980 (33,2)	909 (30,7)									1099 (29,2)	924 (32,9)
9	M	5	26									38	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	
N Valid Sum		2950	2965									3767	2809

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1204						
0					29010	
1	1216 (41,5)	1518 (44,5)	1489 (43,1)	1225 (43,5)	10138	10138
2	843 (28,8)	925 (27,1)	936 (27,1)	716 (25,4)	7309	7309
3	870 (29,7)	965 (28,3)	1030 (29,8)	878 (31,1)	7655	7655
9	18	13	14	7	132	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	2929	3408	3455	2819		25102

V1205 NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

How many children who do not live in your household do you have?

0 All children living in own household, no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), not available 1980-1998

1 1 child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

6 6 children

7 7 children

8 8 children

9 9 children

10 10 children

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1205: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1205, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1205															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714	1713
1													546 (36,0)	443 (40,5)	411 (34,2)
2													600 (39,6)	429 (39,2)	476 (39,6)
3													232 (15,3)	161 (14,7)	199 (16,5)
4													88 (5,8)	33 (3,0)	72 (6,0)
5													35 (2,3)	21 (1,9)	30 (2,5)
6													8 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	8 (0,7)
7													1 (0,1)		3 (0,2)
8													4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)
9													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
10													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	
99	M												61	12	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1516	1094	1203

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1205					
0	1890	1966	1594	46062	
1	528 (35,1)	555 (37,5)	430 (35,3)	2913	2913
2	624 (41,5)	588 (39,7)	501 (41,1)	3218	3218
3	229 (15,2)	226 (15,3)	188 (15,4)	1235	1235
4	70 (4,7)	76 (5,1)	66 (5,4)	405	405
5	33 (2,2)	23 (1,6)	19 (1,6)	161	161
6	12 (0,8)	8 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	44	44
7	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	20	20
8			4 (0,3)	12	12
9	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		6	6
10				2	2
99	27	22	15	167	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54245	
N Valid Sum	1504	1481	1218		8016

V1206 SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of first child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1206: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1206, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1206															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714	1713
1													739 (49,4)	563 (51,5)	577 (48,1)
2													757 (50,6)	531 (48,5)	623 (51,9)
9	M												79	12	33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1496	1094	1200

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1206						
0		1890	1966	1594	46062	
1		756 (50,5)	749 (50,7)	619 (51,1)	4003	4003
2		740 (49,5)	728 (49,3)	592 (48,9)	3971	3971
9		35	27	22	208	
N Sum		3421	3470	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		1496	1477	1211		7974

V1207 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of first child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204); not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1919 1919

...

2009 2009

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1208 AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of first child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than 1 year

...

77 77 years

V1209 AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of first child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1208.

ZA4576, V1209: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1209, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1209														
	Mis													
0	M	1966	1892	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714
1		31 (3,2)	38 (3,6)										63 (4,3)	66 (6,1)
2		115 (11,8)	131 (12,5)										146 (9,9)	123 (11,4)
3		182 (18,7)	180 (17,2)										193 (13,1)	150 (14,0)
4		181 (18,6)	193 (18,5)										277 (18,8)	170 (15,8)
5		141 (14,5)	138 (13,2)										273 (18,5)	193 (18,0)
6		321 (33,1)	365 (34,9)										524 (35,5)	373 (34,7)
7	M	5												
8	M	1												
9	M	12	54										99	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		971	1045										1476	1075

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1209						
0	1713	1890	1966	1594	43974	
1	63 (5,3)	70 (4,8)	54 (3,7)	60 (5,0)	445	445
2	113 (9,6)	140 (9,6)	132 (9,0)	93 (7,7)	993	993
3	137 (11,6)	191 (13,0)	190 (13,0)	168 (14,0)	1391	1391
4	180 (15,2)	210 (14,3)	198 (13,5)	173 (14,4)	1582	1582
5	209 (17,7)	243 (16,6)	227 (15,5)	164 (13,6)	1588	1588
6	481 (40,7)	610 (41,7)	662 (45,2)	545 (45,3)	3881	3881
7					5	
8					1	
9	51	67	40	30	384	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	1183	1464	1463	1203		9880

V1210 SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of second child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 2nd child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1210: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1210, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1210															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2774	2157	2124
1													474 (49,8)	305 (46,9)	392 (49,7)
2													477 (50,2)	345 (53,1)	396 (50,3)
9	M												79	14	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2947
N Valid Sum													951	650	788

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1210					
0	2418	2521	2025	48975	
1	476 (49,2)	434 (47,1)	369 (47,0)	2450	2450
2	492 (50,8)	487 (52,9)	416 (53,0)	2613	2613
9	35	27	18	208	
N Sum	3421	3469	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	968	921	785		5063

V1211 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of second child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 2nd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1921 1921

...

2008 2008

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1212 AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of second child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 2nd child not living in the household;
not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than 1 year

...

71 71 years

V1213 AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of second child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 2nd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1212.

ZA4576, V1213: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1213, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1213														
	Mis:													
0	M	2393	2316	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2774	2157
1		22 (4,0)	15 (2,4)										36 (3,9)	31 (4,8)
2		81 (14,9)	80 (12,9)										76 (8,1)	67 (10,5)
3		101 (18,6)	144 (23,2)										141 (15,1)	98 (15,3)
4		113 (20,8)	103 (16,6)										214 (22,9)	109 (17,0)
5		85 (15,6)	96 (15,5)										175 (18,7)	149 (23,2)
6		142 (26,1)	183 (29,5)										292 (31,3)	187 (29,2)
7	M	5												
8	M	1												
9	M	12	54										94	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820
N Valid Sum		544	621										934	641

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1213						
0	2124	2418	2521	2025	47738	
1	34 (4,4)	44 (4,6)	25 (2,7)	18 (2,3)	225	225
2	83 (10,7)	96 (10,1)	95 (10,4)	95 (12,2)	673	673
3	106 (13,7)	119 (12,6)	130 (14,2)	106 (13,7)	945	945
4	118 (15,2)	169 (17,8)	142 (15,5)	114 (14,7)	1082	1082
5	162 (20,9)	174 (18,4)	135 (14,7)	103 (13,3)	1079	1079
6	273 (35,2)	345 (36,4)	389 (42,5)	340 (43,8)	2151	2151
7					5	
8					1	
9	46	57	33	27	345	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	776	947	916	776		6155

V1214 SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of third child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 3rd child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1214: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1214, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1214															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3374	2586	2599
1													176 (48,6)	95 (43,0)	157 (50,0)
2													186 (51,4)	126 (57,0)	157 (50,0)
9	M												68	14	33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													362	221	314

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1214					
0	3041	3109	2525	52190	
1	162 (46,7)	163 (48,7)	146 (51,2)	899	899
2	185 (53,3)	172 (51,3)	139 (48,8)	965	965
9	33	25	16	189	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	347	335	285		1864

V1215 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of third child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 3rd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1923 1923

...

2007 2007

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1216 AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of third child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 3rd child not living in the household;
not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than 1 year

...

67 years

V1217 AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of third child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 3rd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1216.

ZA4576, V1217: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1217, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004
V1217																
	Mis:															
0	M	2747	2693	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3374	2586	2599
1		4 (2,1)	4 (1,6)											10 (3,1)	12 (5,5)	18 (5,9)
2		27 (14,2)	43 (17,6)											30 (9,2)	31 (14,3)	23 (7,5)
3		38 (20,0)	44 (18,0)											43 (13,2)	17 (7,8)	37 (12,1)
4		34 (17,9)	42 (17,2)											81 (24,8)	46 (21,2)	54 (17,6)
5		42 (22,1)	43 (17,6)											80 (24,5)	49 (22,6)	82 (26,7)
6		45 (23,7)	68 (27,9)											82 (25,2)	62 (28,6)	93 (30,3)
7	M	5														
8	M	1														
9	M	12	54											104	18	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2821	2947
N Valid Sum		190	244											326	217	307

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1217					
0	3041	3109	2525	51684	
1	11 (3,3)	9 (2,7)	18 (6,4)	86	86
2	37 (10,9)	34 (10,2)	22 (7,8)	247	247
3	40 (11,8)	38 (11,4)	32 (11,3)	289	289
4	49 (14,5)	38 (11,4)	31 (11,0)	375	375
5	65 (19,2)	80 (24,1)	45 (15,9)	486	486
6	136 (40,2)	133 (40,1)	135 (47,7)	754	754
7				5	
8				1	
9	43	27	18	317	
N Sum	3422	3468	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	338	332	283		2237

V1218 SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of fourth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 4th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1218: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1218, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1218																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3606	2746	2798	3270
1													70 (52,2)	30 (49,2)	55 (47,8)	70 (57,9)
2													64 (47,8)	31 (50,8)	60 (52,2)	51 (42,1)
9	M												64	12	32	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													134	61	115	121

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1218					
0		3335	2713	53424	
1		57 (52,3)	39 (39,4)	321	321
2		52 (47,7)	60 (60,6)	318	318
9		25	15	178	
N Sum		3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		109	99		639

V1219 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of fourth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 4th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1926 1926

...

2007 2007

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1220 AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fourth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 4th child not living in the household;
not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

3 3 years

...

63 63 years

V1221 AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fourth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 4th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1220.

ZA4576, V1221: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1221, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1221															
	Mis:														
0	M	2873	2862	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3606	2746	2798
1		1 (1,6)	3 (4,0)										5 (4,3)	3 (4,9)	4 (3,5)
2		10 (15,6)	12 (16,0)										3 (2,6)	6 (9,8)	6 (5,3)
3		16 (25,0)	8 (10,7)										28 (23,9)	3 (4,9)	9 (7,9)
4		11 (17,2)	19 (25,3)										26 (22,2)	14 (23,0)	31 (27,2)
5		11 (17,2)	9 (12,0)										27 (23,1)	15 (24,6)	25 (21,9)
6		15 (23,4)	24 (32,0)										28 (23,9)	20 (32,8)	39 (34,2)
7	M	5													
8	M	1													
9	M	12	54										81	12	34
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum		64	75										117	61	114

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1221					
0	3270	3335	2713	53213	
1	6 (5,2)	2 (1,9)	2 (2,1)	26	26
2	4 (3,5)	12 (11,2)	7 (7,2)	60	60
3	4 (3,5)	10 (9,3)	6 (6,2)	84	84
4	20 (17,4)	15 (14,0)	9 (9,3)	145	145
5	30 (26,1)	21 (19,6)	22 (22,7)	160	160
6	51 (44,3)	47 (43,9)	51 (52,6)	275	275
7				5	
8				1	
9	36	26	16	271	
N Sum	3421	3468	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum	115	107	97		750

V1222 SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of fifth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 5th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1222: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1222, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1222																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3694	2780	2870	3341
1													20 (44,4)	14 (50,0)	18 (41,9)	33 (64,7)
2													25 (55,6)	14 (50,0)	25 (58,1)	18 (35,3)
9	M												64	12	32	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945	3422
N Valid Sum													45	28	43	51

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1222				
0	3410	2779	53830	
1	19 (54,3)	13 (39,4)	117	117
2	16 (45,7)	20 (60,6)	118	118
9	24	15	177	
N Sum	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	35	33		235

V1223 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of fifth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 5th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1927 1927

...

2003 2003

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1224 AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fifth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 5th child not living in the household;
not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

2 2 years

...

60 60 years

V1225 AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fifth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 5th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1224.

ZA4576, V1225: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1225, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V1225																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2912	2907	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3694	2780	2870	3341
1		1 (3,3)												1 (2,7)	2 (7,4)		1 (2,0)
2		6 (24,0)	2 (6,7)											5 (13,5)	1 (3,7)	2 (4,5)	7 (14,0)
3		4 (16,0)	4 (13,3)											4 (10,8)	3 (11,1)	5 (11,4)	2 (4,0)
4		7 (28,0)	8 (26,7)											6 (16,2)	8 (29,6)	8 (18,2)	5 (10,0)
5		2 (8,0)	7 (23,3)											14 (37,8)	8 (29,6)	17 (38,6)	14 (28,0)
6		6 (24,0)	8 (26,7)											7 (18,9)	5 (18,5)	12 (27,3)	21 (42,0)
7	M	5															
8	M	1															
9	M	12	54											72	12	33	32
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2819	2947	3423
N Valid Sum		25	30											37	27	44	50

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1225				
0	3410	2779	53703	
1			5	5
2	4 (11,4)	3 (9,1)	30	30
3	4 (11,4)	1 (3,0)	27	27
4	2 (5,7)	4 (12,1)	48	48
5	8 (22,9)	7 (21,2)	77	77
6	17 (48,6)	18 (54,5)	94	94
7			5	
8			1	
9	24	16	255	
N Sum	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum	35	33		281

V1226 SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of sixth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 6th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1226: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1226, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1226																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3729	2800	2901	3373
1													6 (54,5)	2 (28,6)	7 (53,8)	10 (52,6)
2													5 (45,5)	5 (71,4)	6 (46,2)	9 (47,4)
9	M												64	12	32	28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													11	7	13	19

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1226					
0		3433	2799	53991	
1		4 (30,8)	4 (30,8)	33	33
2		9 (69,2)	9 (69,2)	43	43
9		22	15	173	
N Sum		3468	2827	54240	
N Valid Sum		13	13		76

V1227 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of sixth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 6th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1928 1928

...

1991 1991

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1228 AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of sixth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 6th child not living in the household;
not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13 13 years

...

57 57 years

V1229 AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of sixth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 6th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1228.

ZA4576, V1229: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1229, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1229																
	Mis:															
0	M	2926	2923	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3729	2800	2901	3373
1			1 (7,1)													
2		2 (18,2)	2 (14,3)												1 (7,1)	1 (5,0)
3		1 (9,1)	1 (7,1)										2 (20,0)			1 (5,0)
4		3 (27,3)	6 (42,9)										2 (20,0)	3 (42,9)	4 (28,6)	4 (20,0)
5		4 (36,4)	1 (7,1)										3 (30,0)	2 (28,6)	7 (50,0)	3 (15,0)
6		1 (9,1)	3 (21,4)										3 (30,0)	2 (28,6)	2 (14,3)	11 (55,0)
7	M	5														
8	M	1														
9	M	12	54										65	12	32	28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2947	3421
N Valid Sum		11	14										10	7	14	20

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1229				
0	3433	2799	53894	
1			1	1
2		1 (7,7)	7	7
3	1 (8,3)	1 (7,7)	7	7
4	2 (16,7)	1 (7,7)	25	25
5	4 (33,3)	2 (15,4)	26	26
6	5 (41,7)	8 (61,5)	35	35
7			5	
8			1	
9	22	15	240	
N Sum	3467	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum	12	13		101

V1230 SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of seventh child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 7th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1230: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1230, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1230																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3737	2805	2909	3385
1														3 (100,0)	4 (66,7)	5 (55,6)
2													4 (100,0)		2 (33,3)	4 (44,4)
9	M												63	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													4	3	6	9

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1230					
0		3441	2802	54035	
1		4 (66,7)	5 (50,0)	21	21
2		2 (33,3)	5 (50,0)	17	17
9		22	15	170	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		6	10		38

V1231 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of seventh child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 7th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1951 1951

...

1985 1985

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1232 AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of seventh child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 7th child not living in the household;
not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

25 25 years

...

54 54 years

V1233 AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of seventh child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 7th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1232.

ZA4576, V1233: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1233, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1233																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3737	2805	2909	3385
3																
4														2 (40,0)		4 (50,0)
5													4 (100,0)	2 (66,7)	2 (40,0)	2 (25,0)
6													1 (33,3)		1 (20,0)	2 (25,0)
9	M												63	12	32	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													4	3	5	8

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1233				
0	3441	2802	54035	
3	1 (20,0)	1 (9,1)	2	2
4	1 (20,0)	4 (36,4)	11	11
5	1 (20,0)	1 (9,1)	12	12
6	2 (40,0)	5 (45,5)	11	11
9	22	15	171	
N Sum	3468	2828	54242	
N Valid Sum	5	11		36

V1234 SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of eighth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 8th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1234: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1234, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1234																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3738	2805	2912	3391
1													3 (75,0)	1 (33,3)	2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)
2													1 (25,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (33,3)	1 (50,0)
9	M												62	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													4	3	3	2

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1234					
0		3445	2809	54056	
1		1 (100,0)	2 (66,7)	10	10
2			1 (33,3)	6	6
9		22	15	169	
N Sum		3468	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum		1	3		16

V1235 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of eighth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 8th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1952 1952

...

1983 1983

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1236 AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of eighth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 8th child not living in the household;
not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

26 26 years

...

53 53 years

V1237 AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of eighth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 8th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1236.

ZA4576, V1237: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1237, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1237																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3738	2805	2912	3391
3														1 (50,0)	1 (50,0)	
4												3 (60,0)	1 (33,3)			
5												2 (40,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)		
6															1 (50,0)	
9	M											62	12	32		27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													5	3	2	2

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1237				
0	3445	2809	54056	
3		1 (33,3)	3	3
4			4	4
5	1 (100,0)	1 (33,3)	7	7
6		1 (33,3)	2	2
9	22	15	170	
N Sum	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1	3		16

V1238 SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of ninth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 9th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1238: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1238, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1238																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3742	2806	2915	3391
1																1 (50,0)
2													1 (100,0)	2 (100,0)		1 (50,0)
9	M												62	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													1	2		2

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1238					
0		3445	2812	54067	
1				1	1
2		1 (100,0)		5	5
9		22	15	169	
N Sum		3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		1			6

V1239 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of ninth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 9th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1954 1954

...

1980 1980

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1240 AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of ninth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 9th child not living in the household;
not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

25 25 years

...

51 51 years

V1241 AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of ninth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 9th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1240.

ZA4576, V1241: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1241, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V1241																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3742	2806	2915	3391	3445	
3																1 (50,0)		
4														1 (100,0)	1 (50,0)			
5														1 (50,0)		1 (100,0)		
6																1 (50,0)		
9	M												62	12	31	27	22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420	3468	
N Valid Sum													1	2		2	1	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1241				
	0	2812	54067	
	3		1	1
	4		2	2
	5		2	2
	6		1	1
	9	15	169	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				6

V1242 SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of tenth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 10th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4576, V1242: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1242, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1242																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2806	2916	3394	3447	2827
2		1 (100,0)																
9	M													12	30	27	22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														1				

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1242		
0	54150	
2	1	1
9	91	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1

V1243 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of tenth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 10th child not living in household; not available 1980-2000

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1966 1966

Note:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1244 AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of tenth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 10th child not living in the household;
not available 1980-2000

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

35 35 years

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V1245 AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of tenth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1204), no 10th child not living in household; not available 1980-2000

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1244.

ZA4576, V1245: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1245, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V1245																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2806	2916	3394	3447	2827	
5		1 (100,0)																	
9	M													12	30	27	22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum														1					

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1245		
0	54150	
5	1	1
9	91	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1

V1246 DECEASED CHILDREN?

We would also like to ask you if you have had children who are now dead.

0 Not available 1984, 1986, 1990-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1246: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1246, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1246																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		163 (5,5)	170 (5,8)			110 (3,6)										
2		2783 (94,5)	2751 (94,2)			2933 (96,4)										
9	M	9	70			9										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2946	2921			3043										

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1246					
	0	3469	2827	45245	
	1			443	443
	2			8467	8467
	9			88	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum					8910

V1247 HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?

<If respondent isn't older than 50 years and has living children>

Would you like to have more children?

0 Respondent has no living children (code 3 in V1204), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V554); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1247: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1247, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V1247																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		2505	2820	2946		2317	3469
1														161 (13,7)				174 (16,9)	
2														1011 (86,3)				857 (83,1)	
8	M													77				61	
9	M													49				13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2820	2946		3422	3469
N Valid Sum														1172				1031	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1247				
0		2827	51840	
1			335	335
2			1868	1868
8			138	
9			62	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2203

V1248 HAS CHILD:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?

<If respondent has children and wants more children>

How many more children would you like to have?

0 Respondent has no living children (code 3 in V1204), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V554), doesn't want additional children (code 2 in V1247); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 One child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

6 6 children

7 7 children

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1248: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1248, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1248																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3516	2820	2946	3174	3469
1													113 (73,9)			120 (70,6)	
2													32 (20,9)			45 (26,5)	
3													5 (3,3)			4 (2,4)	
4													3 (2,0)				
7																1 (0,6)	
98	M												77			61	
99	M												58			17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum													153			170	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1248				
0		2827	53708	
1			233	233
2			77	77
3			9	9
4			3	3
7			1	1
98			138	
99			75	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				323

V1249 CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?

<If respondent is childless and not older than 50 years>

Would you like to have children one day?

0 Respondent has living children (code 1, 2 in V1204), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V554); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1249: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1249, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V1249																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		2907	2820	2946		2690	3469
1														535 (75,7)				472 (72,2)	
2														172 (24,3)				182 (27,8)	
8	M													146				67	
9	M													45				10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3805	2820	2946		3421	3469
N Valid Sum														707				654	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1249				
0		2827	52615	
1			1007	1007
2			354	354
8			213	
9			55	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				1361

V1250 CHILDLESS:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?

<If respondent is childless but would like to have children one day>

How many children would you like to have?

0 Respondent has living children (code 1, 2 in V1204), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V554), doesn't want children (code 2 in V1249); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 One child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1250: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1250, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1250																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3078	2820	2946	2872	3469
1													70 (13,7)			66 (14,6)	
2													371 (72,7)			323 (71,3)	
3													53 (10,4)			51 (11,3)	
4													10 (2,0)			11 (2,4)	
5													6 (1,2)			2 (0,4)	
98	M												146			67	
99	M												70			27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469
N Valid Sum													510			453	

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1250				
0		2827	52968	
1			136	136
2			694	694
3			104	104
4			21	21
5			8	8
98			213	
99			97	
N Sum		2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				963

V1251 NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of persons in respondent's network, 2010 split 1

(Int.: Attention! This is version A (split 1) of this question. Please read the exact text, word for word.)

We now have some questions about the people you spend a lot of time with socially.

Please think of the three people you are most often with socially.

They can be either relatives or friends and acquaintances you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

Please tell me the first names and, if necessary to tell people apart, the first letter of the last names of these people.

(Int.: Make a note of first names (and if necessary the first letter of last names).)

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

(Int.: Now please check again how many names have been given!)

0 Don't spend a lot of time socially with anyone

1 One person

2 Two persons

3 Three persons

6 Not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1251: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1251, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1251																		
	Mis:																	
0																		99 (7,4)
1																		128 (9,6)
2																		188 (14,1)
3																		922 (69,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1408
9	M																	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum																		1337

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1251		
0	99	99
1	128	128
2	188	188
3	922	922
6	52824	
9	80	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		1337

V1252 FRIEND A: SEX

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000

We now have some questions about the people you spend a lot of time with socially.

They can be either relatives or friends and acquaintances you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

To make it simple, let's call the three people A, B and C.

To avoid mixing them up, please write down on this piece of paper their first names or a special codeword to identify them.

For the next few questions, please think of person A first.

(Int.: Please hand over pen and paper - first ask questions V1252 to V1269 for 'A', then for 'B' and then for 'C' and enter answers in the adjoining table under the appropriate letter.

If no people have been named as friends or acquaintances, continue with next question.)

1980 (split 2):

We now have some questions about your circle of friends: Please think of the three people you think of as closer friends and whom you meet most frequently.

They can be either relatives or people you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

I would just like to know some statistics about each of them, e.g. their occupation, their age etc. To make this more simple, could you give me their first names, please:

(Int.: Write first names under A/B/C respectively and circle 'male' or 'female'. Please use the first names in the next questions to indicate which person the questions refer to.

If no person has been named as friend or acquaintance, proceed with the next question. First ask questions V1252 to V1269 for 'A', then for 'B' and then for 'C'. Enter answers under the respective letter.)

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of A.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is A male or female?

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1252: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1252, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1252																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		1295 (49,5)				1210 (49,1)				1634 (50,8)						
2		1320 (50,5)				1255 (50,9)				1580 (49,2)						
9	M						53					6				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2615					2465					3214				

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1252				
0	3469	1508	44571	
1		574 (46,3)	4713	4713
2		666 (53,7)	4821	4821
9		80	139	
N Sum	3469	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum		1240		9534

V1253 FRIEND A: AGE

How old is A?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

95 95 years

V1254 FRIEND A: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person A, categorized

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1253.

ZA4576, V1254: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1254, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1254																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		40 (1,5)					30 (1,2)					43 (1,3)				
2		561 (21,6)					615 (24,9)					537 (16,8)				
3		839 (32,3)					759 (30,8)					1125 (35,2)				
4		608 (23,4)					563 (22,8)					794 (24,8)				
5		469 (18,1)					381 (15,5)					573 (17,9)				
6		79 (3,0)					117 (4,7)					128 (4,0)				
7	M	1														
8	M	1														
9	M	17					53					21				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2596					2465					3200				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1254					
	0	3469	1508	44571	
	1		16 (1,3)	129	129
	2		204 (16,6)	1917	1917
	3		328 (26,6)	3051	3051
	4		389 (31,6)	2354	2354
	5		225 (18,3)	1648	1648
	6		70 (5,7)	394	394
	7			1	
	8		4	5	
	9		83	174	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			1232		9493

V1255 FRIEND A: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person A in V1253?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1255: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1255, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1255																		
	Mis:																	
0	1230 (99,8)																	
1	3 (0,2)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
8	M																	4
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1233

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1255		
0	1230	1230
1	3	3
6	52924	
8	4	
9	83	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		1233

V1256 FRIEND A: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1256: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1256, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1256																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1084 (87,6)
1																		154 (12,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1256			
0		1084	1084
1		154	154
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1257 FRIEND A: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1257: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1257, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1257																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1140 (92,1)
1																		98 (7,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1257			
0		1140	1140
1		98	98
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1258 FRIEND A: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1258: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1258, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1258																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1172 (94,7)
1																		66 (5,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1258			
0		1172	1172
1		66	66
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1259 FRIEND A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1259: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1259, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1259																		
	Mis:																	
0																	1195 (96,5)	
1																	43 (3,5)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1259			
	0	1195	1195
	1	43	43
	6	52924	
	9	81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1260 FRIEND A: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1260: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1260, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1260																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1226 (99,0)
1																		12 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1260			
0		1226	1226
1		12	12
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1261 FRIEND A: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1261: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1261, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1261																		
	Mis:																	
0																		707 (57,1)
1																		531 (42,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1261			
0		707	707
1		531	531
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1262 FRIEND A: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1262: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1262, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1262																		
	Mis:																	
0	853 (69,0)																	
1	384 (31,0)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1262			
	0	853	853
	1	384	384
	6	52924	
	9	81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1237

V1263 FRIEND A: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1263: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1263, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1263																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1233 (99,6)
1																		5 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1263			
0		1233	1233
1		5	5
6		52924	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1238

V1264 FRIEND A: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person A is a family relative>

How is person A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to A.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to A.

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person A not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1262); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1264: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1264, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1264																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		1726 (66,5)				1675 (68,5)				2053 (65,3)						
2		208 (8,0)				198 (8,1)				366 (11,6)						
3		217 (8,4)				182 (7,4)				237 (7,5)						
4		120 (4,6)				135 (5,5)				194 (6,2)						
5		23 (0,9)				18 (0,7)				26 (0,8)						
6		123 (4,7)				87 (3,6)				78 (2,5)						
7		27 (1,0)				23 (0,9)				27 (0,9)						
8		150 (5,8)				128 (5,2)				163 (5,2)						
97	M	1														
99	M	20				72				77						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2594				2446				3144						

V2		2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1264					
0		3469	1508	44571	
1		853 (69,0)		6307	6307
2		137 (11,1)		909	909
3		71 (5,7)		707	707
4		103 (8,3)		552	552
5		1 (0,1)		68	68
6		27 (2,2)		315	315
7		10 (0,8)		87	87
8		35 (2,8)		476	476
97				1	
99		81		250	
N Sum		3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum		1237		9421	

V1265 FRIEND A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person A is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person A have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1253); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1265: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1265, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1265																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1520
1																		10 (0,9)
2																		336 (29,3)
3																		400 (34,9)
4																		69 (6,0)
5																		321 (28,0)
6																		4 (0,3)
7																		5 (0,4)
98	M																	78
99	M																	85
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1145

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1265		
0	52936	
1	10	10
2	336	336
3	400	400
4	69	69
5	321	321
6	4	4
7	5	5
98	78	
99	85	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		1145

V1266 FRIEND A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1253); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

- 1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business
- 2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)
- 3 Unemployed/looking for work
- 4 Pupil/student
- 5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment
- 6 Other person not in gainful employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1266: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1266, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1266																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		1471 (57,2)				1373 (56,2)				1987 (63,4)						
2		399 (15,5)				417 (17,1)				590 (18,8)						
3		22 (0,9)				46 (1,9)				114 (3,6)						
4		169 (6,6)				223 (9,1)				161 (5,1)						
5		459 (17,8)				332 (13,6)				229 (7,3)						
6		52 (2,0)				51 (2,1)				52 (1,7)						
97	M	1														
98	M	27				16				37						
99	M	15				60				50						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2572				2442				3133						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1266					
	0	3469	1520	44583	
	1		780 (63,9)	5611	5611
	2		247 (20,2)	1653	1653
	3		43 (3,5)	225	225
	4		47 (3,9)	600	600
	5		89 (7,3)	1109	1109
	6		14 (1,1)	169	169
	97			1	
	98		5	85	
	99		84	209	
N Sum		3469	2829	54245	
N Valid Sum			1220		9367

V1267 FRIEND A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1268.)

Please classify the current or the last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status

- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1253); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1267: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1267, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1267																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
10		13 (0,6)					14 (0,7)					9 (0,3)				
11		18 (0,8)					11 (0,5)					14 (0,5)				
12		22 (1,0)					15 (0,7)					11 (0,4)				
13		5 (0,2)														
14																
15		13 (0,6)					39 (1,9)					24 (0,8)				
16		15 (0,7)					21 (1,0)					26 (0,9)				
17		2 (0,1)					9 (0,4)					5 (0,2)				
20																
21		58 (2,7)					69 (3,4)					96 (3,4)				
22		53 (2,5)					64 (3,1)					102 (3,6)				
23		8 (0,4)					18 (0,9)					22 (0,8)				
24		3 (0,1)														
30		30 (1,4)					28 (1,4)					13 (0,5)				
40		46 (2,1)					42 (2,0)					17 (0,6)				
41		96 (4,5)					82 (4,0)					51 (1,8)				
42		78 (3,6)					67 (3,3)					76 (2,7)				
43		35 (1,6)					27 (1,3)					34 (1,2)				
49		10 (0,5)					10 (0,5)					11 (0,4)				
50		47 (2,2)					43 (2,1)					34 (1,2)				
51		384 (17,9)					283 (13,8)					365 (12,8)				
52		324 (15,1)					353 (17,2)					595 (20,8)				
53		155 (7,2)					228 (11,1)					297 (10,4)				
54		30 (1,4)					42 (2,0)					61 (2,1)				
60		94 (4,4)					83 (4,0)					106 (3,7)				
61		175 (8,2)					111 (5,4)					199 (7,0)				
62		314 (14,7)					279 (13,6)					533 (18,6)				
63		41 (1,9)					31 (1,5)					40 (1,4)				
64		26 (1,2)					17 (0,8)					43 (1,5)				
65		3 (0,1)														
70		12 (0,6)					19 (0,9)					21 (0,7)				
71		9 (0,4)					18 (0,9)					24 (0,8)				
72		2 (0,1)					2 (0,1)					2 (0,1)				
73		12 (0,6)					8 (0,4)					2 (0,1)				
74		20 (0,9)					18 (0,9)					15 (0,5)				
96	M	252					266					221				
97	M	1														
98	M	155					85					87				
99	M	65					116					56				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3807	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2142					2051					2859				

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1267					
	0	3469	1520	44583	
	10		2 (0,2)	38	38
	11		5 (0,4)	48	48
	12		1 (0,1)	49	49
	13		3 (0,3)	8	8
	14		14 (1,2)	14	14
	15		2 (0,2)	78	78
	16		5 (0,4)	67	67
	17		2 (0,2)	18	18
	20		43 (3,8)	43	43
	21		19 (1,7)	242	242
	22		35 (3,1)	254	254
	23		10 (0,9)	58	58
	24			3	3
	30		8 (0,7)	79	79
	40		4 (0,4)	109	109
	41		18 (1,6)	247	247
	42		47 (4,2)	268	268
	43		14 (1,2)	110	110
	49			31	31
	50		8 (0,7)	132	132
	51		145 (12,9)	1177	1177
	52		216 (19,1)	1488	1488
	53		172 (15,2)	852	852
	54		43 (3,8)	176	176
	60		38 (3,4)	321	321
	61		57 (5,1)	542	542
	62		143 (12,7)	1269	1269
	63		17 (1,5)	129	129
	64		18 (1,6)	104	104
	65		3 (0,3)	6	6
	70		12 (1,1)	64	64
	71		9 (0,8)	60	60
	72		2 (0,2)	8	8
	73		4 (0,4)	26	26
	74		9 (0,8)	62	62
	96		50	789	
	97			1	
	98		34	361	
	99		94	331	
N Sum		3469	2826	54245	
N Valid Sum			1128		8180

V1268 FRIEND A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person A older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1253); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1267

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1268: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1268, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1268																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1520
1																		7 (29,2)
2																		13 (54,2)
3																		2 (8,3)
4																		1 (4,2)
7																		1 (4,2)
96	M																	1179
98	M																	18
99	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		24

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1268		
0	52936	
1	7	7
2	13	13
3	2	2
4	1	1
7	1	1
96	1179	
98	18	
99	86	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		24

V1269 FRIEND A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1253); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1269: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1269, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V1269																	
	Mis:																
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		584	2820	2946	3421
1		665 (44,8)					574 (40,1)							597 (45,4)			
2		726 (48,9)					630 (44,0)							539 (41,0)			
3		56 (3,8)					51 (3,6)							37 (2,8)			
4							150 (10,5)							70 (5,3)			
5							16 (1,1)							7 (0,5)			
6														43 (3,3)			
20																	
90		38 (2,6)					11 (0,8)							21 (1,6)			
96	M	49					50							154			
97	M	119					84							132			
98	M	956					892							1621			
99	M	6					60										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1485					1432							1314			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1269				
0	3469	1508	44571	
1		194 (44,3)	2030	2030
2		134 (30,6)	2029	2029
3		20 (4,6)	164	164
4		45 (10,3)	265	265
5			23	23
6		29 (6,6)	72	72
20		3 (0,7)	3	3
90		13 (3,0)	83	83
96		55	308	
97		55	390	
98		685	4154	
99		86	152	
N Sum	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		438		4669

V1270 FRIEND A: BORN WHERE?

And where was person A born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1270: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1270, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1270																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		805 (65,5)
2																		284 (23,1)
3																		140 (11,4)
8	M																	8
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1229

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1270			
0		52924	
1		805	805
2		284	284
3		140	140
8		8	
9		83	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			1229

V1271 FRIEND A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person A was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person A was born?

0 Person A not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1270); no friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1271: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1271, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1271																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2597
1																		3 (2,2)
2																		1 (0,7)
3																		6 (4,3)
4																		1 (0,7)
5																		1 (0,7)
6																		1 (0,7)
7																		8 (5,8)
8																		7 (5,1)
10																		4 (2,9)
11																		22 (15,9)
13																		4 (2,9)
14																		1 (0,7)
15																		1 (0,7)
16																		30 (21,7)
17																		4 (2,9)
18																		4 (2,9)
19																		14 (10,1)
20																		1 (0,7)
22																		25 (18,1)
98	M																	8
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		138

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1271		
0	54013	
1	3	3
2	1	1
3	6	6
4	1	1
5	1	1
6	1	1
7	8	8
8	7	7
10	4	4
11	22	22
13	4	4
14	1	1
15	1	1
16	30	30
17	4	4
18	4	4
19	14	14
20	1	1
22	25	25
98	8	
99	84	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		138

V1272 FRIEND A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person A have German citizenship?

0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1272: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1272, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1272																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421 3469
1													3022 (94,6)			
2													174 (5,4)			
8	M												3			
9	M												21			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													3196			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1272			
0	1508	49704	
1	1168 (94,6)	4190	4190
2	67 (5,4)	241	241
8	2	5	
9	81	102	
N Sum	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	1235		4431

V1273 FRIEND A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person A live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 2 B in the same house
- 3 C in the immediate neighborhood
- 4 D in the same locality
- 5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away
- 6 F further away in Germany
- 7 G outside Germany
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1273: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1273, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1273																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
2																		176 (14,2)
3																		194 (15,7)
4																		376 (30,4)
5																		377 (30,5)
6																		97 (7,8)
7																		17 (1,4)
99	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1237

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1273		
0	52924	
2	176	176
3	194	194
4	376	376
5	377	377
6	97	97
7	17	17
99	81	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1237

V1274 FRIEND A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person A compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1274: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1274, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1274																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																	152 (12,5)	
2																	279 (22,9)	
3																	540 (44,3)	
4																	197 (16,1)	
5																	52 (4,3)	
8	M																	17
9	M																	82
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1220

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1274		
0	52924	
1	152	152
2	279	279
3	540	540
4	197	197
5	52	52
8	17	
9	82	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1220

V1275 FRIEND A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person A?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1275: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1275, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1275																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		553 (44,7)
2																		549 (44,4)
3																		113 (9,1)
4																		21 (1,7)
5																		1 (0,1)
8	M																	1
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1275			
0		52924	
1		553	553
2		549	549
3		113	113
4		21	21
5		1	1
8		1	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1237

V1276 FRIEND A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person A, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 Very often
- 2 Often
- 3 Occasionally
- 4 Seldom
- 5 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1276: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1276, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1276																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		8 (0,6)
2																		31 (2,5)
3																		208 (16,8)
4																		482 (39,0)
5																		508 (41,1)
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1237

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1276		
0	52924	
1	8	8
2	31	31
3	208	208
4	482	482
5	508	508
9	83	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		1237

V1277 FRIEND B: SEX

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of B.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is B male or female?

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1277: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1277, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1277																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1057 (45,8)				1115 (48,5)				1355 (49,0)						
2		1252 (54,2)				1186 (51,5)				1409 (51,0)						
9	M					42				13						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2309				2301				2764						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1277				
0	3469	1636	45623	
1		530 (47,7)	4057	4057
2		580 (52,3)	4427	4427
9		80	135	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		1110		8484

V1278 FRIEND B: AGE

How old is B?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

99 99 years

V1279 FRIEND B: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person B, categorized

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1278.

ZA4576, V1279: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1279, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1279																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		54 (2,4)					30 (1,3)					86 (3,1)				
2		513 (22,4)					606 (26,3)					479 (17,4)				
3		769 (33,6)					703 (30,5)					979 (35,5)				
4		519 (22,6)					552 (24,0)					679 (24,6)				
5		374 (16,3)					323 (14,0)					435 (15,8)				
6		63 (2,7)					88 (3,8)					101 (3,7)				
7	M	1														
8	M	1														
9	M	15					41					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2292					2302					2759				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1279					
	0	3469	1636	45623	
	1		28 (2,5)	198	198
	2		209 (18,9)	1807	1807
	3		293 (26,5)	2744	2744
	4		310 (28,1)	2060	2060
	5		197 (17,8)	1329	1329
	6		68 (6,2)	320	320
	7			1	
	8		2	3	
	9		83	157	
N Sum		3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum			1105		8458

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V1280 FRIEND B: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person B in V1278?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1280: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1280, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1280																		
	Mis:																	
0	1105 (99,9)																	
1	1 (0,1)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
8	M																	2
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1106

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1280		
0	1105	1105
1	1	1
6	53052	
8	2	
9	83	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1106

V1281 FRIEND B: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1281: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1281, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1281																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1094 (98,6)
1																		15 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1281			
0		1094	1094
1		15	15
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1282 FRIEND B: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1282: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1282, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1282																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1016 (91,6)
1																		93 (8,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1282			
	0	1016	1016
	1	93	93
	6	53052	
	9	81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1283 FRIEND B: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1283: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1283, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1283																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1037 (93,5)
1																		72 (6,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1283			
0		1037	1037
1		72	72
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1284 FRIEND B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1284: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1284, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1284																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1081 (97,5)
1																		28 (2,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1284			
	0	1081	1081
	1	28	28
	6	53052	
	9	81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1285 FRIEND B: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1285: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1285, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1285																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1101 (99,3)
1																		8 (0,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1285			
0		1101	1101
1		8	8
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1286 FRIEND B: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1286: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1286, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1286																		
	Mis:																	
0																		575 (51,8)
1																		534 (48,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1286			
0		575	575
1		534	534
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1287 FRIEND B: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1287: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1287, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1287																		
	Mis:																	
0																		716 (64,6)
1																		393 (35,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1287			
0		716	716
1		393	393
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1288 FRIEND B: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1288: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1288, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1288																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1103 (99,4)
1																		7 (0,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1288			
0		1103	1103
1		7	7
6		53052	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1110

V1289 FRIEND B: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person B is a family relative>

How is person B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to B.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to B.

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person B not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1287); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1289: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1289, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1289																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1506 (65,7)					1548 (67,6)						1696 (62,4)			
2		141 (6,2)					158 (6,9)						323 (11,9)			
3		165 (7,2)					156 (6,8)						179 (6,6)			
4		118 (5,2)					115 (5,0)						155 (5,7)			
5		57 (2,5)					52 (2,3)						64 (2,4)			
6		147 (6,4)					101 (4,4)						109 (4,0)			
7		23 (1,0)					27 (1,2)						38 (1,4)			
8		134 (5,8)					133 (5,8)						155 (5,7)			
97	M	1														
99	M	17					53						57			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2291					2290						2719			

V2		2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1289					
0		3469	1636	45623	
1		716 (64,5)		5466	5466
2		116 (10,5)		738	738
3		81 (7,3)		581	581
4		85 (7,7)		473	473
5		17 (1,5)		190	190
6		26 (2,3)		383	383
7		11 (1,0)		99	99
8		58 (5,2)		480	480
97		1			
99		81		208	
N Sum		3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		1110			8410

V1290 FRIEND B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person B is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person B have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1278); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1290: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1290, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1290																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1659
1																		9 (0,9)
2																		308 (30,1)
3																		345 (33,8)
4																		63 (6,2)
5																		287 (28,1)
6																		2 (0,2)
7																		8 (0,8)
98	M																	61
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1022

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1290		
0	53075	
1	9	9
2	308	308
3	345	345
4	63	63
5	287	287
6	2	2
7	8	8
98	61	
99	84	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1022

V1291 FRIEND B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1278); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1291: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1291, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1291																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1260 (55,4)				1338 (58,8)				1689 (62,7)						
2		302 (13,3)				334 (14,7)				424 (15,7)						
3		18 (0,8)				40 (1,8)				105 (3,9)						
4		171 (7,5)				215 (9,4)				189 (7,0)						
5		481 (21,1)				309 (13,6)				226 (8,4)						
6		44 (1,9)				40 (1,8)				62 (2,3)						
97	M	1					1									
98	M	17					11					35				
99	M	15					55					47				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2276					2276					2695				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1291					
	0	3469	1659	45646	
	1		672 (62,0)	4959	4959
	2		232 (21,4)	1292	1292
	3		44 (4,1)	207	207
	4		60 (5,5)	635	635
	5		64 (5,9)	1080	1080
	6		11 (1,0)	157	157
	97			2	
	98		2	65	
	99		83	200	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			1083		8330

V1292	FRIEND B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	----------------------------------------

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1293.)

Please classify the current or the last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status

- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1278); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1292: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1292, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1292																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
10		8 (0,4)					5 (0,3)					2 (0,1)				
11		18 (1,0)					8 (0,4)					7 (0,3)				
12		24 (1,3)					10 (0,5)					15 (0,6)				
13		7 (0,3)														
14																
15		17 (0,9)					30 (1,6)					16 (0,7)				
16		15 (0,8)					13 (0,7)					16 (0,7)				
17		2 (0,1)					9 (0,5)					7 (0,3)				
20																
21		43 (2,3)					60 (3,1)					65 (2,7)				
22		43 (2,3)					60 (3,1)					74 (3,1)				
23		11 (0,6)					13 (0,7)					18 (0,7)				
24		4 (0,2)														
30		28 (1,5)					33 (1,7)					16 (0,7)				
40		38 (2,1)					27 (1,4)					23 (1,0)				
41		57 (3,1)					67 (3,5)					53 (2,2)				
42		53 (2,9)					77 (4,0)					61 (2,5)				
43		23 (1,2)					34 (1,8)					38 (1,6)				
49		5 (0,3)					7 (0,4)					12 (0,5)				
50		34 (1,8)					37 (1,9)					16 (0,7)				
51		397 (21,5)					289 (15,2)					306 (12,7)				
52		308 (16,7)					321 (16,8)					496 (20,7)				
53		110 (5,9)					199 (10,4)					276 (11,5)				
54		24 (1,3)					50 (2,6)					65 (2,7)				
60		75 (4,1)					59 (3,1)					67 (2,8)				
61		135 (7,3)					105 (5,5)					154 (6,4)				
62		275 (14,9)					260 (13,6)					466 (19,4)				
63		24 (1,3)					45 (2,4)					32 (1,3)				
64		19 (1,0)					13 (0,7)					21 (0,9)				
65		3 (0,1)														
70		19 (1,0)					29 (1,5)					15 (0,6)				
71		13 (0,7)					16 (0,8)					29 (1,2)				
72							2 (0,1)					2 (0,1)				
73		10 (0,5)					5 (0,3)					9 (0,4)				
74		21 (1,1)					24 (1,3)					10 (0,4)				
96	M	272					254						240			
97	M	4														
98	M	127					73						91			
99	M	57					109						46			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1849					1907						2401			

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1292					
	0	3469	1659	45646	
	10			15	15
	11			33	33
	12		1 (0,1)	50	50
	13			7	7
	14		8 (0,8)	8	8
	15			63	63
	16		5 (0,5)	49	49
	17		2 (0,2)	20	20
	20		36 (3,7)	36	36
	21		12 (1,2)	180	180
	22		31 (3,2)	208	208
	23		9 (0,9)	51	51
	24		1 (0,1)	5	5
	30		2 (0,2)	79	79
	40		5 (0,5)	93	93
	41		24 (2,4)	201	201
	42		27 (2,7)	218	218
	43		14 (1,4)	109	109
	49			24	24
	50		9 (0,9)	96	96
	51		120 (12,2)	1112	1112
	52		211 (21,5)	1336	1336
	53		149 (15,2)	734	734
	54		38 (3,9)	177	177
	60		20 (2,0)	221	221
	61		60 (6,1)	454	454
	62		145 (14,8)	1146	1146
	63		10 (1,0)	111	111
	64		8 (0,8)	61	61
	65		1 (0,1)	4	4
	70		10 (1,0)	73	73
	71		10 (1,0)	68	68
	72		2 (0,2)	6	6
	73		5 (0,5)	29	29
	74		8 (0,8)	63	63
	96		57	823	
	97			4	
	98		34	325	
	99		94	306	
N Sum		3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			983		7140

V1293 FRIEND B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person B older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1278); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1292

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1293: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1293, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1293																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1659
1																		5 (16,1)
2																		20 (64,5)
3																		2 (6,5)
5																		2 (6,5)
7																		2 (6,5)
96	M																	1041
98	M																	12
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		31

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1293		
0	53075	
1	5	5
2	20	20
3	2	2
5	2	2
7	2	2
96	1041	
98	12	
99	84	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		31

V1294 FRIEND B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1278); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1294: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1294, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1294																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1027	2820	2946	3421	
1		575 (44,6)				545 (41,3)								528 (49,2)				
2		620 (48,1)				548 (41,5)								392 (36,5)				
3		62 (4,8)				66 (5,0)								34 (3,2)				
4						141 (10,7)								60 (5,6)				
5						11 (0,8)								4 (0,4)				
6														40 (3,7)				
20																		
90		31 (2,4)				8 (0,6)								15 (1,4)				
96	M	62					47								154			
97	M	94					66								79			
98	M	857					864								1471			
99	M	8					47											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		1288					1319								1073			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1294				
0	3469	1636	45623	
1		147 (39,6)	1795	1795
2		140 (37,7)	1700	1700
3		12 (3,2)	174	174
4		40 (10,8)	241	241
5			15	15
6		20 (5,4)	60	60
20		2 (0,5)	2	2
90		10 (2,7)	64	64
96		54	317	
97		35	274	
98		644	3836	
99		86	141	
N Sum	3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		371		4051

V1295 FRIEND B: BORN WHERE?

And where was person B born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1295: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1295, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1295																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		754 (68,2)
2																		233 (21,1)
3																		119 (10,8)
8	M																	3
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1106

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1295			
0		53052	
1		754	754
2		233	233
3		119	119
8		3	
9		83	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			1106

V1296 FRIEND B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person B was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person B was born?

0 Person B not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1295); fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1296: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1296, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1296																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2623	
1																		3 (2,5)	
3																		1 (0,8)	
7																		6 (5,1)	
8																		6 (5,1)	
10																		5 (4,2)	
11																		24 (20,3)	
13																		7 (5,9)	
14																		1 (0,8)	
15																		2 (1,7)	
16																		35 (29,7)	
18																		3 (2,5)	
19																		9 (7,6)	
20																		2 (1,7)	
22																		14 (11,9)	
98	M																	4	
99	M																	83	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	
N Valid Sum																			118

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1296		
0	54039	
1	3	3
3	1	1
7	6	6
8	6	6
10	5	5
11	24	24
13	7	7
14	1	1
15	2	2
16	35	35
18	3	3
19	9	9
20	2	2
22	14	14
98	4	
99	83	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		118

V1297 FRIEND B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person B have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1297: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1297, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1297																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421 3469
1													2619 (95,3)			
2													128 (4,7)			
8	M												4			
9	M												25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													2747			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1297			
0	1636	50275	
1	1061 (95,7)	3680	3680
2	48 (4,3)	176	176
8	1	5	
9	81	106	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	1109		3856

V1298 FRIEND B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person B live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 2 B in the same house
- 3 C in the immediate neighborhood
- 4 D in the same locality
- 5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away
- 6 F further away in Germany
- 7 G outside Germany
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1298: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1298, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1298																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
2																		78 (7,0)
3																		157 (14,1)
4																		380 (34,2)
5																		357 (32,2)
6																		123 (11,1)
7																		15 (1,4)
99	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1298		
0	53052	
2	78	78
3	157	157
4	380	380
5	357	357
6	123	123
7	15	15
99	81	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1110

V1299 FRIEND B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person B compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1299: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1299, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1299																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																	136 (12,5)	
2																	275 (25,2)	
3																	435 (39,8)	
4																	198 (18,1)	
5																	48 (4,4)	
8	M																	12
9	M																	87
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1092

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1299		
0	53052	
1	136	136
2	275	275
3	435	435
4	198	198
5	48	48
8	12	
9	87	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1092

V1300 FRIEND B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person B?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1300: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1300, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1300																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		308 (27,8)
2																		557 (50,2)
3																		203 (18,3)
4																		38 (3,4)
5																		3 (0,3)
8	M																	1
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1300			
0		53052	
1		308	308
2		557	557
3		203	203
4		38	38
5		3	3
8		1	
9		81	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1109

V1301 FRIEND B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person B, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1301: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1301, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1301																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		8 (0,7)
2																		25 (2,3)
3																		129 (11,6)
4																		368 (33,2)
5																		580 (52,3)
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1301		
0	53052	
1	8	8
2	25	25
3	129	129
4	368	368
5	580	580
9	81	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1110

V1302 FRIEND C: SEX

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of C.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is C male or female?

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1302: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1302, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1302																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		891 (49,5)				1007 (51,0)				1108 (50,3)						
2		910 (50,5)				966 (49,0)				1093 (49,7)						
9	M					29				19						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1801				1973				2201						

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1302				
0	3469	1824	47217	
1		451 (49,0)	3457	3457
2		469 (51,0)	3438	3438
9		83	131	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		920		6895

V1303 FRIEND C: AGE

How old is C?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

96 96 years

V1304 FRIEND C: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person C, categorized

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1303.

ZA4576, V1304: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1304, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1304																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		73 (4,1)					35 (1,8)					88 (4,0)				
2		431 (24,1)					531 (26,9)					424 (19,3)				
3		575 (32,2)					616 (31,2)					750 (34,2)				
4		388 (21,7)					448 (22,7)					509 (23,2)				
5		275 (15,4)					265 (13,4)					350 (16,0)				
6		45 (2,5)					81 (4,1)					73 (3,3)				
7	M	1														
9	M	13					26					26				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1787					1976					2194				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1304					
	0	3469	1824	47217	
	1		22 (2,4)	218	218
	2		159 (17,3)	1545	1545
	3		264 (28,8)	2205	2205
	4		260 (28,3)	1605	1605
	5		169 (18,4)	1059	1059
	6		44 (4,8)	243	243
	7			1	
	9		84	149	
N Sum		3469	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum			918		6875

V1305 FRIEND C: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person C in V1303?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1305: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1305, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1305																		
	Mis:																	
0	914 (99,5)																	
1	5 (0,5)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		919

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1305		
0	914	914
1	5	5
6	53240	
9	84	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		919

V1306 FRIEND C: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1306: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1306, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1306																		
	Mis:																	
0																		908 (98,7)
1																		12 (1,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1306			
0		908	908
1		12	12
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1307 FRIEND C: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1307: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1307, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1307																		
	Mis:																	
0																		833 (90,5)
1																		87 (9,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1307			
0		833	833
1		87	87
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1308 FRIEND C: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1308: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1308, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1308																		
	Mis:																	
0																		857 (93,2)
1																		63 (6,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1308			
0		857	857
1		63	63
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1309 FRIEND C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1309: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1309, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1309																		
	Mis:																	
0																		896 (97,4)
1																		24 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1309			
0		896	896
1		24	24
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1310 FRIEND C: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1310: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1310, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1310																		
	Mis:																	
0																		906 (98,5)
1																		14 (1,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1310			
0		906	906
1		14	14
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1311 FRIEND C: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1311: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1311, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1311																		
	Mis:																	
0																		488 (53,0)
1																		432 (47,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1311			
0		488	488
1		432	432
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1312 FRIEND C: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1312: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1312, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1312																		
	Mis:																	
0																		592 (64,3)
1																		328 (35,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1312			
0		592	592
1		328	328
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1313 FRIEND C: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1313: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1313, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1313																		
	Mis:																	
0																		916 (99,6)
1																		4 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1313			
0		916	916
1		4	4
6		53240	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1314 FRIEND C: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person C is a family relative>

How is person C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to C.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to C.

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person C not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1312); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1314: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1314, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1314																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1211 (68,0)				1301 (66,1)				1330 (61,4)						
2		91 (5,1)				107 (5,4)				193 (8,9)						
3		147 (8,3)				143 (7,3)				180 (8,3)						
4		69 (3,9)				97 (4,9)				122 (5,6)						
5		20 (1,1)				38 (1,9)				46 (2,1)						
6		94 (5,3)				98 (5,0)				90 (4,2)						
7		18 (1,0)				24 (1,2)				28 (1,3)						
8		131 (7,4)				161 (8,2)				176 (8,1)						
99	M	20				33				55						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1781				1969				2165						

V2		2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1314					
0		3469	1824	47217	
1		592 (64,3)		4434	4434
2		82 (8,9)		473	473
3		69 (7,5)		539	539
4		54 (5,9)		342	342
5		12 (1,3)		116	116
6		37 (4,0)		319	319
7		13 (1,4)		83	83
8		61 (6,6)		529	529
99		83		191	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		920		6835	

V1315 FRIEND C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person C is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person C have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1303); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1315: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1315, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1315																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1846
1		6 (0,7)																
2		238 (28,8)																
3		282 (34,1)																
4		43 (5,2)																
5		250 (30,2)																
6		1 (0,1)																
7		7 (0,8)																
98	M	67																
99	M	85																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum		827																

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1315		
0	53262	
1	6	6
2	238	238
3	282	282
4	43	43
5	250	250
6	1	1
7	7	7
98	67	
99	85	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		827

V1316 FRIEND C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1303); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1316: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1316, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1316																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		996 (56,2)					1171 (60,0)					1313 (61,3)				
2		229 (12,9)					257 (13,2)					355 (16,6)				
3		16 (0,9)					34 (1,7)					81 (3,8)				
4		168 (9,5)					186 (9,5)					162 (7,6)				
5		323 (18,2)					264 (13,5)					176 (8,2)				
6		39 (2,2)					41 (2,1)					55 (2,6)				
98	M	19					7					26				
99	M	11					42					52				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1771					1953					2142				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1316					
	0	3469	1846	47239	
	1		562 (62,9)	4042	4042
	2		194 (21,7)	1035	1035
	3		29 (3,2)	160	160
	4		51 (5,7)	567	567
	5		45 (5,0)	808	808
	6		13 (1,5)	148	148
	98		3	55	
	99		84	189	
N Sum		3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			894		6760

V1317	FRIEND C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	----------------------------------------

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1318.)

Please classify the current or the last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status

- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1303); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1317: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1317, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1317																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
10		5 (0,4)					3 (0,2)					5 (0,3)				
11		7 (0,5)					4 (0,2)					4 (0,2)				
12		11 (0,8)					10 (0,6)					12 (0,6)				
13													4 (0,2)			
14																
15		15 (1,1)					20 (1,2)					20 (1,1)				
16		6 (0,4)					14 (0,9)					19 (1,0)				
17		2 (0,1)					6 (0,4)					1 (0,1)				
20																
21		38 (2,7)					57 (3,5)					63 (3,3)				
22		52 (3,6)					53 (3,2)					59 (3,1)				
23		13 (0,9)					21 (1,3)					19 (1,0)				
24													5 (0,3)			
30		22 (1,5)					41 (2,5)					12 (0,6)				
40		23 (1,6)					23 (1,4)					19 (1,0)				
41		46 (3,2)					67 (4,1)					41 (2,2)				
42		45 (3,2)					59 (3,6)					58 (3,1)				
43		28 (2,0)					28 (1,7)					19 (1,0)				
49		2 (0,1)					7 (0,4)					6 (0,3)				
50		23 (1,6)					24 (1,5)					15 (0,8)				
51		265 (18,6)					225 (13,7)					241 (12,7)				
52		229 (16,0)					280 (17,1)					408 (21,5)				
53		107 (7,5)					170 (10,4)					203 (10,7)				
54		32 (2,2)					51 (3,1)					58 (3,1)				
60		47 (3,3)					43 (2,6)					41 (2,2)				
61		88 (6,2)					71 (4,3)					115 (6,1)				
62		220 (15,4)					245 (14,9)					346 (18,2)				
63		32 (2,2)					34 (2,1)					24 (1,3)				
64		18 (1,3)					18 (1,1)					20 (1,1)				
65													3 (0,2)			
70		15 (1,1)					21 (1,3)					24 (1,3)				
71		12 (0,8)					21 (1,3)					17 (0,9)				
72		3 (0,2)					1 (0,1)					3 (0,2)				
73		8 (0,6)					8 (0,5)					8 (0,4)				
74		13 (0,9)					16 (1,0)					6 (0,3)				
96	M	222					204					207				
97	M	1														
98	M	97					58					69				
99	M	54					99					45				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1427					1641					1898				

	V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1317					
	0	3469	1846	47239	
	10			13	13
	11		1 (0,1)	16	16
	12		2 (0,2)	35	35
	13		4 (0,5)	8	8
	14		8 (1,0)	8	8
	15		1 (0,1)	56	56
	16		2 (0,2)	41	41
	17		1 (0,1)	10	10
	20		20 (2,5)	20	20
	21		15 (1,8)	173	173
	22		27 (3,3)	191	191
	23		6 (0,7)	59	59
	24		6 (0,7)	11	11
	30		6 (0,7)	81	81
	40		8 (1,0)	73	73
	41		17 (2,1)	171	171
	42		31 (3,8)	193	193
	43		8 (1,0)	83	83
	49			15	15
	50		9 (1,1)	71	71
	51		114 (14,0)	845	845
	52		171 (21,0)	1088	1088
	53		107 (13,1)	587	587
	54		37 (4,5)	178	178
	60		21 (2,6)	152	152
	61		47 (5,8)	321	321
	62		106 (13,0)	917	917
	63		13 (1,6)	103	103
	64		6 (0,7)	62	62
	65		1 (0,1)	4	4
	70		8 (1,0)	68	68
	71		3 (0,4)	53	53
	72		2 (0,2)	9	9
	73		2 (0,2)	26	26
	74		5 (0,6)	40	40
	96		47	680	
	97			1	
	98		27	251	
	99		91	289	
N Sum		3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum			815		5781

V1318 FRIEND C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person C older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1303); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1317

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1318: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1318, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1318																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1846
1																		5 (20,0)
2																		14 (56,0)
3																		2 (8,0)
4																		2 (8,0)
7																		2 (8,0)
96	M																	863
98	M																	6
99	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		25

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1318		
0	53262	
1	5	5
2	14	14
3	2	2
4	2	2
7	2	2
96	863	
98	6	
99	86	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		25

V1319 FRIEND C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party C usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1303); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1319: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1319, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1319																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		441 (44,1)					507 (43,9)						329 (42,3)			
2		478 (47,8)					440 (38,1)						328 (42,2)			
3		55 (5,5)					58 (5,0)						22 (2,8)			
4							136 (11,8)						54 (6,9)			
5							9 (0,8)						8 (1,0)			
6													27 (3,5)			
20																
90		27 (2,7)					5 (0,4)						9 (1,2)			
96	M	82					49						143			
97	M	63					40						56			
98	M	647					721						1245			
99	M	8					37									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1001					1155						777			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1319				
0	3469	1824	47217	
1		135 (45,2)	1412	1412
2		92 (30,8)	1338	1338
3		14 (4,7)	149	149
4		28 (9,4)	218	218
5			17	17
6		20 (6,7)	47	47
20		2 (0,7)	2	2
90		8 (2,7)	49	49
96		42	316	
97		27	186	
98		549	3162	
99		87	132	
N Sum	3469	2828	54245	
N Valid Sum		299		3232

V1320 FRIEND C: BORN WHERE?

And where was person C born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1320: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1320, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1320																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		630 (68,9)
2																		180 (19,7)
3																		104 (11,4)
8	M																	5
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		914

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1320			
0		53240	
1		630	630
2		180	180
3		104	104
8		5	
9		83	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			914

V1321 FRIEND C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person C was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person C was born?

0 Person C not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1320); fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1321: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1321, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1321																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2635
1																		1 (1,0)
3																		1 (1,0)
4																		1 (1,0)
5																		1 (1,0)
7																		7 (7,0)
8																		7 (7,0)
9																		2 (2,0)
10																		2 (2,0)
11																		17 (17,0)
13																		7 (7,0)
15																		1 (1,0)
16																		26 (26,0)
18																		4 (4,0)
19																		8 (8,0)
21																		4 (4,0)
22																		11 (11,0)
98	M																	7
99	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum																		100

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1321		
0	54051	
1	1	1
3	1	1
4	1	1
5	1	1
7	7	7
8	7	7
9	2	2
10	2	2
11	17	17
13	7	7
15	1	1
16	26	26
18	4	4
19	8	8
21	4	4
22	11	11
98	7	
99	83	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		100

V1322 FRIEND C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person C have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1322: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1322, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1322																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421 3469
1													2074 (94,8)			
2													113 (5,2)			
8	M												3			
9	M												31			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													2187			

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1322			
0	1824	51020	
1	869 (94,6)	2943	2943
2	50 (5,4)	163	163
8	1	4	
9	83	114	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	919		3106

V1323 FRIEND C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person C live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 2 B in the same house
- 3 C in the immediate neighborhood
- 4 D in the same locality
- 5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away
- 6 F further away in Germany
- 7 G outside Germany
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1323: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1323, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1323																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
2																		54 (5,9)
3																		118 (12,8)
4																		294 (32,0)
5																		330 (35,9)
6																		112 (12,2)
7																		12 (1,3)
99	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1323			
0		53240	
2		54	54
3		118	118
4		294	294
5		330	330
6		112	112
7		12	12
99		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			920

V1324 FRIEND C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person C compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1324: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1324, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1324																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																	129 (14,3)	
2																	211 (23,3)	
3																	357 (39,4)	
4																	163 (18,0)	
5																	45 (5,0)	
8	M																	11
9	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		905

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1324		
0	53240	
1	129	129
2	211	211
3	357	357
4	163	163
5	45	45
8	11	
9	86	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		905

V1325 FRIEND C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person C?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1325: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1325, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1325																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		234 (25,5)
2																		460 (50,1)
3																		196 (21,3)
4																		27 (2,9)
5																		2 (0,2)
8	M																	1
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		919

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1325			
0		53240	
1		234	234
2		460	460
3		196	196
4		27	27
5		2	2
8		1	
9		83	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			919

V1326 FRIEND C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person C, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2)

- 1 Very often
- 2 Often
- 3 Occasionally
- 4 Seldom
- 5 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1326: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1326, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1326																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		8 (0,9)
2																		27 (2,9)
3																		119 (12,9)
4																		282 (30,7)
5																		484 (52,6)
9	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		920

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1326		
0	53240	
1	8	8
2	27	27
3	119	119
4	282	282
5	484	484
9	84	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		920

V1327 DO A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000, 2010 (split 1):

And finally, please tell me whether A and B know each other well or not.

(Int.: 1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000 (PAPI): Please tick answer for A and B. If three people named continue with question.)

1980 (split 2):

And finally, please tell me whether A and B consider each other friends or not.

(Int.: Please tick answer for A and B. If three people named continue with question.)

0 Fewer than two friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)

2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1327: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1327, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1327																	
	Mis:																
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421	
1		1695 (74,1)				1648 (70,5)				2080 (75,3)							
2		593 (25,9)				689 (29,5)				683 (24,7)							
9	M	21					6					14					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		2288					2337					2763					

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1327				
0	3469	1636	45623	
1		777 (70,1)	6200	6200
2		331 (29,9)	2296	2296
9		83	124	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		1108		8496

V1328 DO A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about A and C?

0 Fewer than three friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)

2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1328: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1328, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1328																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1132 (63,6)					1244 (62,5)						1470 (66,8)			
2		649 (36,4)					746 (37,5)						730 (33,2)			
9	M	20					12						19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1781					1990						2200			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1328				
0	3469	1824	47217	
1		592 (64,5)	4438	4438
2		326 (35,5)	2451	2451
9		84	135	
N Sum	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum		918		6889

V1329 DO B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about B and C?

0 Fewer than three friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2)

1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)

2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1329: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1329, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1329																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1186 (66,6)				1285 (64,7)				1450 (66,0)						
2		596 (33,4)				700 (35,3)				747 (34,0)						
9	M	19					17						23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1782					1985						2197			

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1329				
0	3469	1824	47217	
1		588 (63,9)	4509	4509
2		332 (36,1)	2375	2375
9		83	142	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		920		6884

V1330 NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 2>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of persons in respondent's network, 2010 split 2

(Int.: Attention! This is version B (split 2) of this question. Please read the exact text, word for word.)

Now and again most people talk about important matters with other people. If you think back over the last six months, who have you talked to about things that were important to you? Please tell me the first names and, if necessary to tell people apart, the first letter of the last names of these people.

(Int.: If fewer than 5 people have been named:)

Anyone else? Can you think of anyone?

(Int.: Note down the first 5 names and, if necessary, the first letter of the last name to distinguish between persons.)

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

(Int.: Now please check again how many names have been given.)

0 Haven't talked about important matters with anyone

1 On person

2 Two persons

3 Three persons

4 Four persons

5 Five persons

6 Not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1330: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1330, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1330																			
	Mis:																		
0																		116 (8,7)	
1																			227 (17,0)
2																		249 (18,7)	
3																			322 (24,1)
4																		197 (14,8)	
5																			224 (16,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1419	
9	M																		74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	
N Valid Sum																			1335

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1330		
0	116	116
1	227	227
2	249	249
3	322	322
4	197	197
5	224	224
6	52835	
9	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		1335

V1331 CONTACT A: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person A.

Is A male or female?

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1331: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1331, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1331																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		550 (45,2)
2																		668 (54,8)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1331		
0	52950	
1	550	550
2	668	668
9	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1218

V1332 CONTACT A: AGE

How old is person A?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

8 8 years

...

90 90 years

V1333 CONTACT A: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person A, categorized

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1332.

ZA4576, V1333: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1333, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1333																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		4 (0,3)
2																		179 (14,8)
3																		328 (27,0)
4																		386 (31,8)
5																		252 (20,8)
6																		64 (5,3)
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1213

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1333		
0	52950	
1	4	4
2	179	179
3	328	328
4	386	386
5	252	252
6	64	64
8	4	
9	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1213

V1334 CONTACT A: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person A in V1332?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1334: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1334, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1334																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1206 (99,5)
1																		6 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1212

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1334			
0		1206	1206
1		6	6
6		52950	
8		4	
9		76	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1212

V1335 CONTACT A: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1335: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1335, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1335																		
	Mis:																	
0																	621 (50,9)	
1																		598 (49,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1219

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1335			
	0	621	621
	1	598	598
	6	52950	
	9	74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1219

V1336 CONTACT A: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1336: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1336, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1336																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1173 (96,3)
1																		45 (3,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1336			
0		1173	1173
1		45	45
6		52950	
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1337 CONTACT A: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1337: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1337, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1337																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1194 (98,0)
1																		24 (2,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1337			
0		1194	1194
1		24	24
6		52950	
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1338 CONTACT A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1338: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1338, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1338																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	1208 (99,1)	
	1																	11 (0,9)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
	9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2827
N Valid Sum																			1219

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1338			
	0	1208	1208
	1	11	11
	6	52950	
	9	74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1219

V1339 CONTACT A: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1339: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1339, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1339																		
	Mis:																	
0																	1215 (99,8)	
1																	3 (0,2)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1339			
	0	1215	1215
	1	3	3
	6	52950	
	9	74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1340 CONTACT A: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1340: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1340, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1340																		
	Mis:																	
0																		934 (76,7)
1																		284 (23,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1340			
0		934	934
1		284	284
6		52950	
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1341 CONTACT A: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1341: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1341, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1341																		
	Mis:																	
0																		951 (78,1)
1																		267 (21,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1341			
0		951	951
1		267	267
6		52950	
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1342 CONTACT A: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1342: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1342, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1342																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1206 (99,0)
1																		12 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1342			
0		1206	1206
1		12	12
6		52950	
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1343 CONTACT A: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person A is a family relative>

How is person A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contact named, person A not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1341); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1343: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1343, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1343																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		951 (78,1)
2																		87 (7,1)
3																		65 (5,3)
4																		86 (7,1)
5																		4 (0,3)
6																		10 (0,8)
7																		1 (0,1)
8																		14 (1,1)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1343		
0	52950	
1	951	951
2	87	87
3	65	65
4	86	86
5	4	4
6	10	10
7	1	1
8	14	14
99	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1218

V1344 CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person A is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person A have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1332); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1344: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1344, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1344																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		11 (0,9)
2																		341 (29,0)
3																		404 (34,4)
4																		74 (6,3)
5																		335 (28,5)
6																		5 (0,4)
7																		4 (0,3)
98	M																	38
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1174

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1344		
0	52952	
1	11	11
2	341	341
3	404	404
4	74	74
5	335	335
6	5	5
7	4	4
98	38	
99	79	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1174

V1345 CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person A is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1332); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1345: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1345, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1345																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		730 (60,5)
2																		257 (21,3)
3																		35 (2,9)
4																		57 (4,7)
5																		110 (9,1)
6																		17 (1,4)
98	M																	5
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1206

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1345		
0	52952	
1	730	730
2	257	257
3	35	35
4	57	57
5	110	110
6	17	17
98	5	
99	79	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		1206

V1346 CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person A is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1347.)

Please classify the current or the last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1332); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1346: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1346, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1346																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
11																		1 (0,1)
12																		2 (0,2)
13																		1 (0,1)
14																		9 (0,8)
15																		5 (0,5)
16																		4 (0,4)
17																		2 (0,2)
20																		28 (2,5)
21																		15 (1,4)
22																		32 (2,9)
23																		8 (0,7)
24																		2 (0,2)
30																		8 (0,7)
40																		6 (0,5)
41																		22 (2,0)
42																		32 (2,9)
43																		20 (1,8)
50																		6 (0,5)
51																		130 (11,8)
52																		251 (22,7)
53																		190 (17,2)
54																		44 (4,0)
60																		35 (3,2)
61																		44 (4,0)
62																		149 (13,5)
63																		15 (1,4)
64																		12 (1,1)
65																		1 (0,1)
70																		12 (1,1)
71																		9 (0,8)
72																		1 (0,1)
73																		1 (0,1)
74																		7 (0,6)
96	M																	67
98	M																	27
99	M																	93
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1104

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1346		
0	52952	
11	1	1
12	2	2
13	1	1
14	9	9
15	5	5
16	4	4
17	2	2
20	28	28
21	15	15
22	32	32
23	8	8
24	2	2
30	8	8
40	6	6
41	22	22
42	32	32
43	20	20
50	6	6
51	130	130
52	251	251
53	190	190
54	44	44
60	35	35
61	44	44
62	149	149
63	15	15
64	12	12
65	1	1
70	12	12
71	9	9
72	1	1
73	1	1
74	7	7
96	67	
98	27	
99	93	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1104

V1347 CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person A older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1332); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1346

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1347: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1347, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1347																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		8 (26,7)
2																		17 (56,7)
3																		1 (3,3)
4																		2 (6,7)
7																		2 (6,7)
96	M																	1172
98	M																	11
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		30

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1347		
0	52952	
1	8	8
2	17	17
3	1	1
4	2	2
7	2	2
96	1172	
98	11	
99	79	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		30

V1348 CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person A is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1332); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1348: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1348, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1348																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		228 (41,9)
2																		171 (31,4)
3																		38 (7,0)
4																		63 (11,6)
6																		35 (6,4)
20																		3 (0,6)
90																		6 (1,1)
96	M																	42
97	M																	109
98	M																	517
99	M																	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		544

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1348		
0	52950	
1	228	228
2	171	171
3	38	38
4	63	63
6	35	35
20	3	3
90	6	6
96	42	
97	109	
98	517	
99	80	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		544

V1349 CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?

And where was person A born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1349: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1349, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1349																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		801 (66,0)
2																		278 (22,9)
3																		134 (11,0)
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1213

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1349			
0		52950	
1		801	801
2		278	278
3		134	134
8		4	
9		76	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1213

V1350 CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person A was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person A was born?

0 Person A not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1349), no contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1350: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1350, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1350																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2613
1																		6 (4,5)
5																		1 (0,8)
8																		5 (3,8)
9																		2 (1,5)
10																		2 (1,5)
11																		25 (18,8)
13																		4 (3,0)
14																		1 (0,8)
16																		44 (33,1)
18																		6 (4,5)
19																		12 (9,0)
20																		1 (0,8)
22																		24 (18,0)
98	M																	5
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		133

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1350		
0	54029	
1	6	6
5	1	1
8	5	5
9	2	2
10	2	2
11	25	25
13	4	4
14	1	1
16	44	44
18	6	6
19	12	12
20	1	1
22	24	24
98	5	
99	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		133

V1351 CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person A have German citizenship?

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1351: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1351, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1351																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		1168 (95,9)
2																		50 (4,1)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1351			
0		52950	
1		1168	1168
2		50	50
8		1	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1352 CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person A live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1352: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1352, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1352																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		624 (51,3)
2																		30 (2,5)
3																		79 (6,5)
4																		203 (16,7)
5																		190 (15,6)
6																		84 (6,9)
7																		6 (0,5)
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1216

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1352			
0		52950	
1		624	624
2		30	30
3		79	79
4		203	203
5		190	190
6		84	84
7		6	6
99		76	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1216

V1353 CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person A compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1353: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1353, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1353																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		113 (9,4)
2																		206 (17,1)
3																		726 (60,1)
4																		135 (11,2)
5																		28 (2,3)
8	M																	7
9	M																	78
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1208

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1353			
0		52950	
1		113	113
2		206	206
3		726	726
4		135	135
5		28	28
8		7	
9		78	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			1208

V1354 CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person A?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1354: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1354, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1354																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		879 (72,2)
2																		250 (20,5)
3																		70 (5,7)
4																		19 (1,6)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1354			
0		52950	
1		879	879
2		250	250
3		70	70
4		19	19
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			1218

V1355 CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person A, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1355: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1355, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1355																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		9 (0,7)
2																		41 (3,4)
3																		350 (28,8)
4																		501 (41,3)
5																		313 (25,8)
9	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1214

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1355		
0	52950	
1	9	9
2	41	41
3	350	350
4	501	501
5	313	313
9	79	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		1214

V1356 CONTACT B: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person B.

Is B male or female?

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1356: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1356, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1356																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																	464 (46,8)	
2																	528 (53,2)	
9	M																74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																	992	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1356		
0	53178	
1	464	464
2	528	528
9	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		992

V1357 CONTACT B: AGE

How old is person B?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

7 7 years

...

88 88 years

V1358 CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person B, categorized

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1357.

ZA4576, V1358: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1358, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1358																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		18 (1,8)
2																		162 (16,5)
3																		248 (25,2)
4																		313 (31,8)
5																		200 (20,3)
6																		43 (4,4)
8	M																	6
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		984

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1358		
0	53178	
1	18	18
2	162	162
3	248	248
4	313	313
5	200	200
6	43	43
8	6	
9	75	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		984

V1359 CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person B in V1357?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1359: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1359, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1359																		
	Mis:																	
0																		982 (99,8)
1																		2 (0,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
8	M																	6
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		984

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1359			
0		982	982
1		2	2
6		53178	
8		6	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			984

V1360 CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1360: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1360, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1360																		
	Mis:																	
0																		939 (94,8)
1																		51 (5,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1360			
0		939	939
1		51	51
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1361 CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1361: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1361, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1361																		
	Mis:																	
0																		893 (90,2)
1																		97 (9,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1361			
0		893	893
1		97	97
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1362 CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1362: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1362, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1362																		
	Mis:																	
0																		964 (97,4)
1																		26 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1362			
0		964	964
1		26	26
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1363 CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1363: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1363, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1363																		
	Mis:																	
0																		977 (98,8)
1																		12 (1,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1363			
0		977	977
1		12	12
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			989

V1364 CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1364: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1364, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1364																		
	Mis:																	
0																		985 (99,5)
1																		5 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1364			
0		985	985
1		5	5
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1365 CONTACT B: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1365: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1365, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1365																		
	Mis:																	
0																		658 (66,5)
1																		332 (33,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1365			
0		658	658
1		332	332
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1366 CONTACT B: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1366: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1366, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1366																		
	Mis:																	
0																		510 (51,6)
1																		479 (48,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1366			
0		510	510
1		479	479
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			989

V1367 CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1367: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1367, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1367																		
	Mis:																	
0																		978 (98,8)
1																		12 (1,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1367			
0		978	978
1		12	12
6		53178	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			990

V1368 CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person B is a family relative>

How is person B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1368: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1368, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1368																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		510 (51,6)
2																		176 (17,8)
3																		72 (7,3)
4																		160 (16,2)
5																		13 (1,3)
6																		15 (1,5)
7																		16 (1,6)
8																		27 (2,7)
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1368		
0	53178	
1	510	510
2	176	176
3	72	72
4	160	160
5	13	13
6	15	15
7	16	16
8	27	27
99	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		989

V1369 CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person B is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person B have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1357); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate
- 2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">
- 3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">
- 4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">
- 5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">
- 6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...
- 7 A Still at school
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1369: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1369, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1369																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
1																		11 (1,2)
2																		258 (27,7)
3																		299 (32,1)
4																		53 (5,7)
5																		296 (31,8)
6																		3 (0,3)
7																		12 (1,3)
98	M																	47
99	M																	77
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		932

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1369		
0	53186	
1	11	11
2	258	258
3	299	299
4	53	53
5	296	296
6	3	3
7	12	12
98	47	
99	77	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		932

V1370 CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person B is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1357); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1370: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1370, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1370																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
1																		589 (60,4)
2																		218 (22,4)
3																		37 (3,8)
4																		65 (6,7)
5																		60 (6,2)
6																		6 (0,6)
98	M																	6
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		975

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1370		
0	53186	
1	589	589
2	218	218
3	37	37
4	65	65
5	60	60
6	6	6
98	6	
99	75	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		975

V1371 CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person B is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1372.)

Please classify the current or the last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1357); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1371: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1371, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1371																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770	
10																		1 (0,1)	
11																		1 (0,1)	
12																		1 (0,1)	
13																		4 (0,5)	
14																		2 (0,2)	
16																		12 (1,4)	
17																		2 (0,2)	
20																		26 (3,0)	
21																		12 (1,4)	
22																		30 (3,4)	
23																		8 (0,9)	
24																		7 (0,8)	
30																		4 (0,5)	
40																		4 (0,5)	
41																		23 (2,6)	
42																		30 (3,4)	
43																		8 (0,9)	
50																		7 (0,8)	
51																		100 (11,4)	
52																		221 (25,2)	
53																		110 (12,6)	
54																		40 (4,6)	
60																		22 (2,5)	
61																		38 (4,3)	
62																		110 (12,6)	
63																		16 (1,8)	
64																		7 (0,8)	
65																		1 (0,1)	
70																		9 (1,0)	
71																		11 (1,3)	
74																		9 (1,0)	
96	M																	67	
98	M																	29	
99	M																	86	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	
N Valid Sum																			876

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1371		
0	53186	
10	1	1
11	1	1
12	1	1
13	4	4
14	2	2
16	12	12
17	2	2
20	26	26
21	12	12
22	30	30
23	8	8
24	7	7
30	4	4
40	4	4
41	23	23
42	30	30
43	8	8
50	7	7
51	100	100
52	221	221
53	110	110
54	40	40
60	22	22
61	38	38
62	110	110
63	16	16
64	7	7
65	1	1
70	9	9
71	11	11
74	9	9
96	67	
98	29	
99	86	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		876

V1372 CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person B older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1357); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1371

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1372: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1372, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1372																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
1		5 (21,7)																
2		9 (39,1)																
3		6 (26,1)																
4		2 (8,7)																
7		1 (4,3)																
96	M	942																
98	M	14																
99	M	78																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		23																

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1372		
0	53186	
1	5	5
2	9	9
3	6	6
4	2	2
7	1	1
96	942	
98	14	
99	78	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		23

V1373 CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person B is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1357); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1373: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1373, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1373																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		143 (41,6)
2																		96 (27,9)
3																		29 (8,4)
4																		48 (14,0)
6																		25 (7,3)
20																		1 (0,3)
90																		2 (0,6)
96	M																	40
97	M																	57
98	M																	548
99	M																	77
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		344

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1373		
0	53178	
1	143	143
2	96	96
3	29	29
4	48	48
6	25	25
20	1	1
90	2	2
96	40	
97	57	
98	548	
99	77	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		344

V1374 CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?

And where was person B born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1374: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1374, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1374																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		684 (69,2)
2																		206 (20,9)
3																		98 (9,9)
8	M																	2
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		988

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1374			
0		53178	
1		684	684
2		206	206
3		98	98
8		2	
9		76	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			988

V1375 CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person B was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person B was born?

0 Person B not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1374), fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person B is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1375: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1375, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1375																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2652
1																		4 (4,1)
2																		1 (1,0)
3																		2 (2,1)
8																		2 (2,1)
9																		1 (1,0)
10																		6 (6,2)
11																		17 (17,5)
12																		2 (2,1)
13																		5 (5,2)
14																		1 (1,0)
15																		2 (2,1)
16																		29 (29,9)
18																		1 (1,0)
19																		7 (7,2)
20																		1 (1,0)
21																		1 (1,0)
22																		15 (15,5)
98	M																	2
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		97

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1375		
0	54068	
1	4	4
2	1	1
3	2	2
8	2	2
9	1	1
10	6	6
11	17	17
12	2	2
13	5	5
14	1	1
15	2	2
16	29	29
18	1	1
19	7	7
20	1	1
21	1	1
22	15	15
98	2	
99	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		97

V1376 CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person B have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1376: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1376, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1376																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		946 (95,7)
2																		43 (4,3)
8	M																	1
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1376			
0		53178	
1		946	946
2		43	43
8		1	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			989

V1377 CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person B live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1377: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1377, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1377																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		109 (11,0)
2																		48 (4,8)
3																		113 (11,4)
4																		256 (25,8)
5																		319 (32,2)
6																		128 (12,9)
7																		18 (1,8)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		991

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1377			
0		53178	
1		109	109
2		48	48
3		113	113
4		256	256
5		319	319
6		128	128
7		18	18
99		75	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			991

V1378 CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person B compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1378: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1378, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1378																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		123 (12,6)
2																		245 (25,1)
3																		401 (41,1)
4																		152 (15,6)
5																		55 (5,6)
8	M																	13
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		976

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1378			
0		53178	
1		123	123
2		245	245
3		401	401
4		152	152
5		55	55
8		13	
9		76	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			976

V1379 CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person B?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1379: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1379, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1379																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		384 (38,8)
2																		436 (44,0)
3																		133 (13,4)
4																		34 (3,4)
5																		3 (0,3)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1379			
0		53178	
1		384	384
2		436	436
3		133	133
4		34	34
5		3	3
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			990

V1380 CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person B, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1380: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1380, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1380																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		6 (0,6)
2																		19 (1,9)
3																		183 (18,5)
4																		375 (37,9)
5																		406 (41,1)
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1380		
0	53178	
1	6	6
2	19	19
3	183	183
4	375	375
5	406	406
9	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		989

V1381 CONTACT C: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person C.

Is C male or female?

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1381: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1381, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1381																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		360 (48,5)
2																		383 (51,5)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1381		
0	53427	
1	360	360
2	383	383
9	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		743

V1382 CONTACT C: AGE

How old is person C?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

9 9 years

...

91 91 years

V1383 CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person C, categorized

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1382.

ZA4576, V1383: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1383, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1383																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		19 (2,6)
2																		141 (19,1)
3																		204 (27,6)
4																		202 (27,3)
5																		142 (19,2)
6																		31 (4,2)
8	M																	4
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		739

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1383		
0	53427	
1	19	19
2	141	141
3	204	204
4	202	202
5	142	142
6	31	31
8	4	
9	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		739

V1384 CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person C in V1382?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1384: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1384, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1384																		
	Mis:																	
0																		734 (99,5)
1																		4 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
8	M																	4
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		738

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1384			
0		734	734
1		4	4
6		53427	
8		4	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			738

V1385 CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1385: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1385, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1385																		
	Mis:																	
0																		713 (96,0)
1																		30 (4,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1385			
0		713	713
1		30	30
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1386 CONTACT C: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1386: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1386, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1386																		
	Mis:																	
0																		671 (90,4)
1																		71 (9,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1386			
0		671	671
1		71	71
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			742

V1387 CONTACT C: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1387: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1387, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1387																		
	Mis:																	
0																		716 (96,4)
1																		27 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1387			
0		716	716
1		27	27
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1388 CONTACT C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1388: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1388, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1388																		
	Mis:																	
0																		726 (97,7)
1																		17 (2,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1388			
0		726	726
1		17	17
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1389 CONTACT C: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1389: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1389, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1389																		
	Mis:																	
0																		738 (99,3)
1																		5 (0,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1389			
0		738	738
1		5	5
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1390 CONTACT C: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1390: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1390, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1390																		
	Mis:																	
0																	478 (64,4)	
1																	264 (35,6)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1390			
	0	478	478
	1	264	264
	6	53427	
	9	74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			742

V1391 CONTACT C: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1391: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1391, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1391																		
	Mis:																	
0																		394 (53,0)
1																		349 (47,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1391			
0		394	394
1		349	349
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1392 CONTACT C: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1392: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1392, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1392																		
	Mis:																	
0																		736 (99,1)
1																		7 (0,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1392			
0		736	736
1		7	7
6		53427	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1393 CONTACT C: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person C is a family relative>

How is person C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1393: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1393, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1393																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		394 (53,0)
2																		114 (15,3)
3																		61 (8,2)
4																		107 (14,4)
5																		11 (1,5)
6																		19 (2,6)
7																		11 (1,5)
8																		26 (3,5)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1393		
0	53427	
1	394	394
2	114	114
3	61	61
4	107	107
5	11	11
6	19	19
7	11	11
8	26	26
99	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		743

V1394 CONTACT C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person C is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person C have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1382); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1394: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1394, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1394																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
1																		3 (0,4)
2																		175 (24,8)
3																		229 (32,4)
4																		34 (4,8)
5																		256 (36,3)
7																		9 (1,3)
98	M																	28
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		706

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1394		
0	53434	
1	3	3
2	175	175
3	229	229
4	34	34
5	256	256
7	9	9
98	28	
99	76	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		706

V1395 CONTACT C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person C is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1382); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1395: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1395, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1395																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
1																		450 (61,6)
2																		141 (19,3)
3																		27 (3,7)
4																		64 (8,8)
5																		41 (5,6)
6																		8 (1,1)
98	M																	4
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		731

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1395		
0	53434	
1	450	450
2	141	141
3	27	27
4	64	64
5	41	41
6	8	8
98	4	
99	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		731

V1396	CONTACT C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	-----------------------------------------

<If person C is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1397.)

Please classify the current or the last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1382); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1396: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1396, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1396																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018	
11																			2 (0,3)
13																			1 (0,2)
14																			12 (1,9)
15																			4 (0,6)
16																			3 (0,5)
17																			2 (0,3)
20																			18 (2,8)
21																			9 (1,4)
22																			25 (3,9)
23																			4 (0,6)
30																			7 (1,1)
40																			5 (0,8)
41																			18 (2,8)
42																			28 (4,4)
43																			8 (1,2)
50																			4 (0,6)
51																			71 (11,1)
52																			143 (22,3)
53																			103 (16,1)
54																			34 (5,3)
60																			15 (2,3)
61																			20 (3,1)
62																			77 (12,0)
63																			10 (1,6)
64																			6 (0,9)
65																			1 (0,2)
70																			4 (0,6)
71																			5 (0,8)
74																			2 (0,3)
96	M																		65
98	M																		22
99	M																		81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum																			641

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1396		
0	53434	
11	2	2
13	1	1
14	12	12
15	4	4
16	3	3
17	2	2
20	18	18
21	9	9
22	25	25
23	4	4
30	7	7
40	5	5
41	18	18
42	28	28
43	8	8
50	4	4
51	71	71
52	143	143
53	103	103
54	34	34
60	15	15
61	20	20
62	77	77
63	10	10
64	6	6
65	1	1
70	4	4
71	5	5
74	2	2
96	65	
98	22	
99	81	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		641

V1397 CONTACT C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person C older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1382); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1)

- 1 Workers
- 2 Employees
- 3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
- 6 Independent farmer
- 7 In vocational training
- 96 Job already classified in V1396
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1397: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1397, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1397																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
1																		7 (35,0)
2																		9 (45,0)
3																		2 (10,0)
4																		2 (10,0)
96	M																	706
98	M																	8
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		20

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1397		
0	53434	
1	7	7
2	9	9
3	2	2
4	2	2
96	706	
98	8	
99	76	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		20

V1398 CONTACT C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person C is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party C usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1382); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1398: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1398, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1398																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		97 (38,5)
2																		96 (38,1)
3																		11 (4,4)
4																		31 (12,3)
6																		15 (6,0)
20																		1 (0,4)
90																		1 (0,4)
96	M																	37
97	M																	35
98	M																	417
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		252

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1398		
0	53427	
1	97	97
2	96	96
3	11	11
4	31	31
6	15	15
20	1	1
90	1	1
96	37	
97	35	
98	417	
99	76	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		252

V1399 CONTACT C: BORN WHERE?

And where was person C born?
 (Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1399: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1399, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1399																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		528 (71,4)
2																		154 (20,8)
3																		57 (7,7)
8	M																	2
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		739

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1399			
0		53427	
1		528	528
2		154	154
3		57	57
8		2	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			739

V1400 CONTACT C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person C was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person C was born?

0 Person C not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1399), fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person C is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1400: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1400, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1400																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2693
1																		2 (3,6)
3																		1 (1,8)
8																		2 (3,6)
10																		2 (3,6)
11																		10 (17,9)
16																		18 (32,1)
18																		3 (5,4)
19																		5 (8,9)
21																		1 (1,8)
22																		12 (21,4)
98	M																	4
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		56

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1400		
0	54109	
1	2	2
3	1	1
8	2	2
10	2	2
11	10	10
16	18	18
18	3	3
19	5	5
21	1	1
22	12	12
98	4	
99	75	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		56

V1401 CONTACT C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person C have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1401: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1401, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1401																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		711 (95,8)
2																		31 (4,2)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1401			
0		53427	
1		711	711
2		31	31
8		1	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			742

V1402 CONTACT C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person C live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1402: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1402, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1402																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		66 (8,9)
2																		14 (1,9)
3																		67 (9,0)
4																		203 (27,3)
5																		263 (35,4)
6																		113 (15,2)
7																		17 (2,3)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1402		
0	53427	
1	66	66
2	14	14
3	67	67
4	203	203
5	263	263
6	113	113
7	17	17
99	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		743

V1403 CONTACT C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person C compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1403: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1403, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1403																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		110 (15,0)
2																		192 (26,2)
3																		261 (35,6)
4																		120 (16,3)
5																		51 (6,9)
8	M																	7
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		734

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1403		
0	53427	
1	110	110
2	192	192
3	261	261
4	120	120
5	51	51
8	7	
9	76	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		734

V1404 CONTACT C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person C?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1404: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1404, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1404																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																	234 (31,5)	
2																	344 (46,4)	
3																	132 (17,8)	
4																	30 (4,0)	
5																	2 (0,3)	
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1404			
	0	53427	
	1	234	234
	2	344	344
	3	132	132
	4	30	30
	5	2	2
	9	74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			742

V1405 CONTACT C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person C, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1405: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1405, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1405																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		2 (0,3)
2																		14 (1,9)
3																		121 (16,3)
4																		283 (38,1)
5																		322 (43,4)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1405		
0	53427	
1	2	2
2	14	14
3	121	121
4	283	283
5	322	322
9	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		742

V1406 CONTACT D: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person D.

Is D male or female?

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1406: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1406, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1406																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		201 (48,0)
2																		218 (52,0)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1406		
0	53748	
1	201	201
2	218	218
9	75	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		419

V1407 CONTACT D: AGE

How old is person D?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13 13 years

...

92 92 years

V1408 CONTACT D: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person D, categorized

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1407.

ZA4576, V1408: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1408, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1408																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		9 (2,2)
2																		93 (22,4)
3																		107 (25,7)
4																		104 (25,0)
5																		81 (19,5)
6																		22 (5,3)
8	M																	3
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		416

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1408		
0	53748	
1	9	9
2	93	93
3	107	107
4	104	104
5	81	81
6	22	22
8	3	
9	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		416

V1409 CONTACT D: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person D in V1407?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1409: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1409, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1409																		
	Mis:																	
0																		414 (99,5)
1																		2 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
8	M																	3
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		416

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1409			
	0	414	414
	1	2	2
	6	53748	
	8	3	
	9	76	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			416

V1410 CONTACT D: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1410: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1410, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1410																		
	Mis:																	
0																		405 (96,4)
1																		15 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1410			
0		405	405
1		15	15
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			420

V1411 CONTACT D: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1411: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1411, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1411																		
	Mis:																	
0																		364 (86,9)
1																		55 (13,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1411			
0		364	364
1		55	55
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1412 CONTACT D: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1412: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1412, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1412																		
	Mis:																	
0																		408 (97,4)
1																		11 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1412			
0		408	408
1		11	11
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1413 CONTACT D: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1413: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1413, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1413																		
	Mis:																	
0																		410 (97,9)
1																		9 (2,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1413			
0		410	410
1		9	9
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1414 CONTACT D: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1414: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1414, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1414																		
	Mis:																	
0																		416 (99,0)
1																		4 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1414			
0		416	416
1		4	4
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			420

V1415 CONTACT D: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1415: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1415, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1415																		
	Mis:																	
0																		254 (60,5)
1																		166 (39,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1415			
0		254	254
1		166	166
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			420

V1416 CONTACT D: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1416: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1416, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1416																		
	Mis:																	
0																		248 (59,2)
1																		171 (40,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1416			
0		248	248
1		171	171
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1417 CONTACT D: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1417: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1417, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1417																		
	Mis:																	
0																		414 (98,6)
1																		6 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1417			
0		414	414
1		6	6
6		53748	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			420

V1418 CONTACT D: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person D is a family relative>

How is person D related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1418: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1418, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1418																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		248 (59,2)
2																		36 (8,6)
3																		44 (10,5)
4																		53 (12,6)
5																		6 (1,4)
6																		12 (2,9)
7																		5 (1,2)
8																		15 (3,6)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1418		
0	53748	
1	248	248
2	36	36
3	44	44
4	53	53
5	6	6
6	12	12
7	5	5
8	15	15
99	75	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		419

V1419 CONTACT D: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person D is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person D have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1419: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1419, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1419																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
1		6 (1,5)																
2		103 (25,9)																
3		111 (27,9)																
4		18 (4,5)																
5		153 (38,4)																
6		1 (0,3)																
7		6 (1,5)																
98	M	14																
99	M	77																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum		398																

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1419		
0	53752	
1	6	6
2	103	103
3	111	111
4	18	18
5	153	153
6	1	1
7	6	6
98	14	
99	77	
N Sum	54241	
N Valid Sum		398

V1420 CONTACT D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person D is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person D works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1420: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1420, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1420																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
1																		257 (62,4)
2																		79 (19,2)
3																		14 (3,4)
4																		38 (9,2)
5																		22 (5,3)
6																		2 (0,5)
98	M																	3
99	M																	78
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2829
N Valid Sum																		412

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1420		
0	53752	
1	257	257
2	79	79
3	14	14
4	38	38
5	22	22
6	2	2
98	3	
99	78	
N Sum	54245	
N Valid Sum		412

V1421 CONTACT D: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person D is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1422.)

Please classify the current or the last job of D using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1421: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1421, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1421																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
	10																		1 (0,3)
	12																		2 (0,5)
	14																		6 (1,6)
	20																		19 (5,2)
	21																		6 (1,6)
	22																		9 (2,5)
	23																		8 (2,2)
	30																		1 (0,3)
	40																		2 (0,5)
	41																		10 (2,7)
	42																		9 (2,5)
	43																		8 (2,2)
	50																		5 (1,4)
	51																		32 (8,8)
	52																		101 (27,7)
	53																		47 (12,9)
	54																		17 (4,7)
	60																		11 (3,0)
	61																		18 (4,9)
	62																		30 (8,2)
	63																		4 (1,1)
	64																		4 (1,1)
	70																		4 (1,1)
	71																		5 (1,4)
	72																		1 (0,3)
	73																		1 (0,3)
	74																		3 (0,8)
	96	M																	40
	98	M																	9
	99	M																	79
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																			364

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1421		
0	53752	
10	1	1
12	2	2
14	6	6
20	19	19
21	6	6
22	9	9
23	8	8
30	1	1
40	2	2
41	10	10
42	9	9
43	8	8
50	5	5
51	32	32
52	101	101
53	47	47
54	17	17
60	11	11
61	18	18
62	30	30
63	4	4
64	4	4
70	4	4
71	5	5
72	1	1
73	1	1
74	3	3
96	40	
98	9	
99	79	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		364

V1422 CONTACT D: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person D older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1421

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1422: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1422, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1422																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
1																		1 (25,0)
2																		1 (25,0)
3																		1 (25,0)
7																		1 (25,0)
96	M																	403
98	M																	5
99	M																	78
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		4

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1422		
0	53752	
1	1	1
2	1	1
3	1	1
7	1	1
96	403	
98	5	
99	78	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		4

V1423 CONTACT D: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person D is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party D usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1423: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1423, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1423																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		64 (37,4)
2																		58 (33,9)
3																		17 (9,9)
4																		23 (13,5)
6																		8 (4,7)
90																		1 (0,6)
96	M																	15
97	M																	14
98	M																	218
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		171

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1423		
0	53748	
1	64	64
2	58	58
3	17	17
4	23	23
6	8	8
90	1	1
96	15	
97	14	
98	218	
99	76	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		171

V1424 CONTACT D: BORN WHERE?

And where was person D born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1424: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1424, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1424																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		314 (74,9)
2																		64 (15,3)
3																		41 (9,8)
8	M																	1
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1424			
0		53748	
1		314	314
2		64	64
3		41	41
8		1	
9		75	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			419

V1425 CONTACT D: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person D was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person D was born?

0 Person D not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1424), fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person D is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1425: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1425, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1425																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2711
1																		1 (2,5)
3																		1 (2,5)
5																		1 (2,5)
7																		1 (2,5)
8																		1 (2,5)
10																		1 (2,5)
11																		6 (15,0)
14																		1 (2,5)
16																		11 (27,5)
18																		5 (12,5)
19																		4 (10,0)
20																		1 (2,5)
22																		6 (15,0)
98	M																	2
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		40

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1425		
0	54127	
1	1	1
3	1	1
5	1	1
7	1	1
8	1	1
10	1	1
11	6	6
14	1	1
16	11	11
18	5	5
19	4	4
20	1	1
22	6	6
98	2	
99	75	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		40

V1426 CONTACT D: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person D have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1426: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1426, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1426																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																	400 (95,2)	
2																	20 (4,8)	
9	M																75	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	420	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1426		
0	53748	
1	400	400
2	20	20
9	75	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		420

V1427 CONTACT D: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person D live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1427: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1427, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1427																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		33 (7,9)
2																		14 (3,3)
3																		49 (11,7)
4																		102 (24,3)
5																		150 (35,8)
6																		63 (15,0)
7																		8 (1,9)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1427			
0		53748	
1		33	33
2		14	14
3		49	49
4		102	102
5		150	150
6		63	63
7		8	8
99		75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1428 CONTACT D: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person D compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1428: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1428, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1428																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		64 (15,4)
2																		95 (22,9)
3																		152 (36,6)
4																		76 (18,3)
5																		28 (6,7)
8	M																	4
9	M																	77
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		415

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1428			
0		53748	
1		64	64
2		95	95
3		152	152
4		76	76
5		28	28
8		4	
9		77	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			415

V1429 CONTACT D: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person D?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1429: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1429, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1429																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		130 (31,0)
2																		190 (45,3)
3																		72 (17,2)
4																		25 (6,0)
5																		2 (0,5)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1429			
	0	53748	
	1	130	130
	2	190	190
	3	72	72
	4	25	25
	5	2	2
	9	75	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			419

V1430 CONTACT D: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person D, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1430: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1430, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1430																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		1 (0,2)
2																		5 (1,2)
3																		78 (18,6)
4																		173 (41,3)
5																		162 (38,7)
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		419

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1430		
0	53748	
1	1	1
2	5	5
3	78	78
4	173	173
5	162	162
9	76	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		419

V1431 CONTACT E: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person E.

Is E male or female?

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1431: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1431, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1431																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																	103 (46,0)	
2																	121 (54,0)	
9	M																74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	224	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1431		
0	53945	
1	103	103
2	121	121
9	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		224

V1432 CONTACT E: AGE

How old is person E?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 years

...

86 86 years

V1433 CONTACT E: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person E, categorized

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1432.

ZA4576, V1433: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1433, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1433																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		7 (3,1)
2																		47 (21,1)
3																		58 (26,0)
4																		61 (27,4)
5																		42 (18,8)
6																		8 (3,6)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		223

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1433		
0	53945	
1	7	7
2	47	47
3	58	58
4	61	61
5	42	42
6	8	8
8	1	
9	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		223

V1434 CONTACT E: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person E in V1432?

- 0 Age not estimated
 1 Age estimated
 6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1434: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1434, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1434																		
	Mis:																	
0																		222 (99,6)
1																		1 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1434			
0		222	222
1		1	1
6		53945	
8		1	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			223

V1435 CONTACT E: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1435: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1435, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1435																		
	Mis:																	
0																		217 (96,4)
1																		8 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1435			
0		217	217
1		8	8
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			225

V1436 CONTACT E: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1436: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1436, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1436																		
	Mis:																	
0																		205 (91,5)
1																		19 (8,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1436			
0		205	205
1		19	19
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1437 CONTACT E: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1437: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1437, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1437																		
	Mis:																	
0																		218 (97,3)
1																		6 (2,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1437			
0		218	218
1		6	6
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1438 CONTACT E: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1438: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1438, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1438																		
	Mis:																	
0																		221 (98,2)
1																		4 (1,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1438			
0		221	221
1		4	4
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			225

V1439 CONTACT E: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1439: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1439, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1439																		
	Mis:																	
0																		224 (100,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1439			
0		224	224
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1440 CONTACT E: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1440: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1440, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1440																		
	Mis:																	
0																		126 (56,3)
1																		98 (43,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1440			
0		126	126
1		98	98
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1441 CONTACT E: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1441: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1441, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1441																		
	Mis:																	
0																		137 (61,2)
1																		87 (38,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1441			
0		137	137
1		87	87
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1442 CONTACT E: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1442: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1442, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1442																		
	Mis:																	
0																		218 (97,3)
1																		6 (2,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1442			
0		218	218
1		6	6
6		53945	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1443 CONTACT E: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person E is a family relative>

How is person E related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1443: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1443, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1443																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		137 (60,9)
2																		21 (9,3)
3																		27 (12,0)
4																		18 (8,0)
5																		2 (0,9)
6																		4 (1,8)
7																		5 (2,2)
8																		11 (4,9)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1443		
0	53945	
1	137	137
2	21	21
3	27	27
4	18	18
5	2	2
6	4	4
7	5	5
8	11	11
99	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		225

V1444 CONTACT E: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person E is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person E have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1432); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1444: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1444, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1444																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531
1																		4 (1,9)
2																		50 (23,5)
3																		70 (32,9)
4																		13 (6,1)
5																		71 (33,3)
6																		1 (0,5)
7																		4 (1,9)
98	M																	10
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		213

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1444		
0	53947	
1	4	4
2	50	50
3	70	70
4	13	13
5	71	71
6	1	1
7	4	4
98	10	
99	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		213

V1445 CONTACT E: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person E is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person E works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1432); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1445: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1445, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1445																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531
1																		137 (62,3)
2																		41 (18,6)
3																		7 (3,2)
4																		24 (10,9)
5																		7 (3,2)
6																		4 (1,8)
98	M																	1
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		220

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1445		
0	53947	
1	137	137
2	41	41
3	7	7
4	24	24
5	7	7
6	4	4
98	1	
99	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		220

V1446 CONTACT E: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person E is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1447.)

Please classify the current or the last job of E using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1432); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1446: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1446, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1446																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531	
10																			1 (0,5)
14																			1 (0,5)
16																			1 (0,5)
20																			3 (1,6)
22																			2 (1,1)
23																			5 (2,6)
41																			3 (1,6)
42																			11 (5,8)
43																			1 (0,5)
50																			1 (0,5)
51																			15 (7,9)
52																			45 (23,7)
53																			45 (23,7)
54																			8 (4,2)
60																			10 (5,3)
61																			8 (4,2)
62																			22 (11,6)
63																			2 (1,1)
64																			1 (0,5)
70																			1 (0,5)
71																			2 (1,1)
72																			1 (0,5)
74																			1 (0,5)
96	M																		22
98	M																		8
99	M																		75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	
N Valid Sum																			190

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1446		
0	53947	
10	1	1
14	1	1
16	1	1
20	3	3
22	2	2
23	5	5
41	3	3
42	11	11
43	1	1
50	1	1
51	15	15
52	45	45
53	45	45
54	8	8
60	10	10
61	8	8
62	22	22
63	2	2
64	1	1
70	1	1
71	2	2
72	1	1
74	1	1
96	22	
98	8	
99	75	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		190

V1447 CONTACT E: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person E older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1407); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1446

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1447: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1447, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1447																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531
1																		1 (20,0)
2																		1 (20,0)
3																		1 (20,0)
7																		2 (40,0)
96	M																	212
98	M																	4
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		5

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1447		
0	53947	
1	1	1
2	1	1
3	1	1
7	2	2
96	212	
98	4	
99	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		5

V1448 CONTACT E: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person E is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party E usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1432); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1448: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1448, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1448																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		32 (37,6)
2																		27 (31,8)
3																		4 (4,7)
4																		18 (21,2)
6																		4 (4,7)
96	M																	8
97	M																	11
98	M																	120
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		85

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1448		
0	53945	
1	32	32
2	27	27
3	4	4
4	18	18
6	4	4
96	8	
97	11	
98	120	
99	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		85

V1449 CONTACT E: BORN WHERE?

And where was person E born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1449: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1449, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1449																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		169 (76,1)
2																		31 (14,0)
3																		22 (9,9)
8	M																	2
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		222

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1449			
0		53945	
1		169	169
2		31	31
3		22	22
8		2	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			222

V1450 CONTACT E: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person E was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person E was born?

0 Person E not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1449), fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person E is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1450: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1450, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1450																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2729
3																		1 (5,0)
11																		7 (35,0)
14																		1 (5,0)
16																		2 (10,0)
17																		1 (5,0)
18																		4 (20,0)
19																		2 (10,0)
21																		1 (5,0)
22																		1 (5,0)
98	M																	3
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		20

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1450		
0	54145	
3	1	1
11	7	7
14	1	1
16	2	2
17	1	1
18	4	4
19	2	2
21	1	1
22	1	1
98	3	
99	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		20

V1451 CONTACT E: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person E have German citizenship?

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1451: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1451, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1451																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		217 (97,3)
2																		6 (2,7)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1451			
0		53945	
1		217	217
2		6	6
8		1	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			223

V1452 CONTACT E: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person E live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4576, V1452: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1452, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1452																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		17 (7,6)
2																		5 (2,2)
3																		25 (11,2)
4																		54 (24,1)
5																		85 (37,9)
6																		32 (14,3)
7																		6 (2,7)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1452		
0	53945	
1	17	17
2	5	5
3	25	25
4	54	54
5	85	85
6	32	32
7	6	6
99	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		224

V1453 CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person E compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1453: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1453, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1453																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		23 (10,5)
2																		47 (21,5)
3																		99 (45,2)
4																		40 (18,3)
5																		10 (4,6)
8	M																	5
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		219

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1453			
0		53945	
1		23	23
2		47	47
3		99	99
4		40	40
5		10	10
8		5	
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			219

V1454 CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person E?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1454: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1454, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1454																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		65 (29,1)
2																		93 (41,7)
3																		56 (25,1)
4																		9 (4,0)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1454			
0		53945	
1		65	65
2		93	93
3		56	56
4		9	9
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			223

V1455 CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person E, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1455: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1455, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1455																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		1 (0,4)
2																		3 (1,3)
3																		38 (17,0)
4																		88 (39,5)
5																		93 (41,7)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		223

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1455		
0	53945	
1	1	1
2	3	3
3	38	38
4	88	88
5	93	93
9	74	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		223

V1456 DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person B

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1456: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1456, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1456																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		726 (73,3)
2																		169 (17,1)
3																		96 (9,7)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		991

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1456			
0		53178	
1		726	726
2		169	169
3		96	96
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			991

V1457 DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person C

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1457: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1457, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1457																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		543 (73,1)
2																		118 (15,9)
3																		82 (11,0)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1457			
0		53427	
1		543	543
2		118	118
3		82	82
9		74	
N Sum		54244	
N Valid Sum			743

V1458 DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1458: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1458, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1458																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		289 (68,8)
2																		78 (18,6)
3																		53 (12,6)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1458			
0		53748	
1		289	289
2		78	78
3		53	53
9		74	
N Sum		54242	
N Valid Sum			420

V1459 DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1459: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1459, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1459																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		148 (66,1)
2																		49 (21,9)
3																		27 (12,1)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1459			
0		53945	
1		148	148
2		49	49
3		27	27
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1460 DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person C

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1460: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1460, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1460																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		490 (65,9)
2																		118 (15,9)
3																		135 (18,2)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1460		
0	53427	
1	490	490
2	118	118
3	135	135
9	74	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		743

V1461 DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1461: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1461, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1461																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		237 (56,3)
2																		97 (23,0)
3																		87 (20,7)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		421

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1461		
0	53748	
1	237	237
2	97	97
3	87	87
9	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		421

V1462 DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1462: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1462, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1462																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		115 (51,3)
2																		69 (30,8)
3																		40 (17,9)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1462		
0	53945	
1	115	115
2	69	69
3	40	40
9	74	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		224

V1463 DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person C and person D? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person C and person E?

Person C and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1463: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1463, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1463																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		276 (65,6)
2																		64 (15,2)
3																		81 (19,2)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		421

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1463			
0		53748	
1		276	276
2		64	64
3		81	81
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			421

V1464 DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person C and person D? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person C and person E?

Person C and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1464: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1464, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1464																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		123 (54,9)
2																		51 (22,8)
3																		50 (22,3)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1464			
0		53945	
1		123	123
2		51	51
3		50	50
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1465 DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person D and person E?

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1)
- 1 Know each other well
- 2 Do not know each other so well
- 3 Don not know each other at all
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1465: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1465, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1465																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		124 (55,4)
2																		49 (21,9)
3																		51 (22,8)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1465			
0		53945	
1		124	124
2		49	49
3		51	51
9		74	
N Sum		54243	
N Valid Sum			224

V1466 MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION

1994, 1996, 2000, 2002:

Are you currently a member of a trade union?

From 2004:

May I ask you if you are currently a member of a trade union?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1998

1 Yes, I am a member (until 2002: Yes)

2 No, I am not a member (until 2002: No)

7 from 2004: No, respondent refuses to answer question

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1466: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1466, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1466														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548			3234		
1										624 (18,1)	578 (16,4)		553 (14,6)	402 (14,3)
2										2821 (81,9)	2937 (83,6)		3244 (85,4)	2412 (85,7)
7	M													
9	M									4	4		8	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum										3445	3515		3797	2814

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1466							
0						27988	
1		365 (12,4)	402 (11,8)	395 (11,4)	350 (12,4)	3669	3669
2		2575 (87,6)	3007 (88,2)	3065 (88,6)	2473 (87,6)	22534	22534
7		2	7	5		14	
9		4	5	4	4	39	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum		2940	3409	3460	2823		26203

V1467 PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?

<If respondent is not a member of a trade union>

Have you ever been a member of a trade union before?

0 Is currently a member of a trade union (code 1 in V1466), not available 1980-2000

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused (from 2004: code 7 in V1466)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1467: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1467, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1467															
	Missing														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	402	402
1														702 (29,2)	657 (21,8)
2														1705 (70,8)	2350 (78,2)
7	M													6	7
8	M													5	
9	M														5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum														2407	3007

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1467				
0	395	350	40674	
1	773 (25,3)	629 (25,5)	3387	3387
2	2285 (74,7)	1842 (74,5)	10123	10123
7	5		20	
8	4	2	12	
9	7	4	27	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3058	2471		13510

V1468 MEMBER OF DGB

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

1994, 1996 (V1468, V1469, V1470):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Trade union affiliated to the German Trade Union Federation

<Gewerkschaft im Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1468: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1468, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1468								
	Mis:							
0	2585 (87,5)	2631 (88,0)	2618 (87,2)	2647 (86,2)	2738 (90,0)	2600 (86,7)	2541 (83,4)	2995 (84,8)
1	370 (12,5)	360 (12,0)	386 (12,8)	422 (13,8)	305 (10,0)	400 (13,3)	506 (16,6)	536 (15,2)
6	M							
7	M							
9	M							
				26	9	50	11	17
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1468											
0	2894 (84,2)	3032 (86,5)	2925 (90,7)							30206	30206
1	545 (15,8)	475 (13,5)	300 (9,3)							4605	4605
6				3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	19287	
7										1	
9	11	11	8							143	
N Sum	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3439	3507	3225								34811

V1469 MEMBER OF DAG

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

1994, 1996 (V1468, V1469, V1470):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

German Salaried Employees' Trade Union

<Deutsche Angestellten Gewerkschaft (DAG)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1469: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1469, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1469								
	Mis:							
0	2866 (97,0)	2928 (97,9)	2944 (98,0)	3024 (98,5)	2964 (97,4)	2917 (97,2)	2977 (97,7)	3450 (97,7)
1	89 (3,0)	63 (2,1)	60 (2,0)	45 (1,5)	79 (2,6)	83 (2,8)	70 (2,3)	81 (2,3)
6	M							
7	M							
9	M							
				26	9	50	11	17
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1469											
0	3395 (98,7)	3454 (98,5)	3119 (96,7)							34038	34038
1	44 (1,3)	53 (1,5)	107 (3,3)							774	774
6				3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	19287	
7										1	
9	11	11	8							143	
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3439	3507	3226								34812

V1470 MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION

1994, 1996 (V1468, V1469, V1470):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Other trade union, please enter...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1992, 1998-2010

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1470: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1470, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1470																	
	Mis:																
0										589 (95,5)	526 (92,1)						
1										28 (4,5)	45 (7,9)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	2821	2937	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M									11	11						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum										617	571						

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1470				
0			1115	1115
1			73	73
6		2827	53033	
9			22	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				1188

V1471 MEMBER OF CGB

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Trade union affiliated to the Christian Federation of Trade Unions

<Gewerkschaftsverband im Christlichen Gewerkschaftsbund Deutschlands (CGB)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1471: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1471, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1471												
	Mis:											
0					3065 (99,9)	3042 (100,0)	2996 (99,9)	3045 (99,9)	3530 (100,0)			3222 (99,9)
1					4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			4 (0,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004							3450	3518
7	M						1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17			8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					3069	3043	3000	3047	3531			3226

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1471									
0								18900	18900
1								16	16
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	35205	
7								1	
9								121	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum									18916

V1472 MEMBER OF ULA

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Association of Executive Staff

<Verband in der Union der Leitenden Angestellten (ULA)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1472: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1472, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1472											
	Mis:										
0				3067 (99,9)	3040 (99,9)	2992 (99,7)	3045 (99,9)	3524 (99,8)			3214 (99,6)
1				2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)			12 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004						3450	3518
7	M					1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17		8
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum				3069	3043	3000	3047	3531			3226

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1472								
0							18882	18882
1							34	34
6	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	35205	
7							1	
9							121	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum								18916

V1473 MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Farmer's Association

<Until 1984: Bauernverband;

from 1986: Bauernverband (Deutscher Bauernverband oder sonstige)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1473: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1473, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1473									
Mis:									
0	2926 (99,0)	2956 (98,8)	2977 (99,1)	3038 (99,0)	3025 (99,4)	2982 (99,4)	3024 (99,2)	3517 (99,6)	
1	29 (1,0)	35 (1,2)	27 (0,9)	31 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	14 (0,4)	
6	M								3450
7	M								
9	M								
				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1473											
	0	3197 (99,1)								27642	27642
	1	29 (0,9)								224	224
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									1	
	9	8								121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3226									27866

V1474 MEMBER OF DBB

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Trade union affiliated to the German Civil Service Federation

<Until 1984: Beamtenorganisation;

from 1986: Verband im deutschen Beamtenbund (DBB) oder sonstige Beamtenorganisation>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1474: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1474, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1474									
Mis:									
0	2906 (98,3)	2931 (98,0)	2933 (97,6)	3006 (97,9)	2995 (98,4)	2938 (97,9)	2997 (98,4)	3484 (98,7)	
1	49 (1,7)	60 (2,0)	71 (2,4)	63 (2,1)	48 (1,6)	62 (2,1)	50 (1,6)	47 (1,3)	
6	M								3450
7	M					1			
9	M			26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1474											
	0	3185 (98,8)								27375	27375
	1	40 (1,2)								490	490
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									1	
	9		8							121	
N Sum		3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3225								27865

V1475 MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

General trade association or association of a specific trade or craft, also of retailers and similar

<Until 1984: Einzelhandels- oder Gewerbeverband;

from 1986: Einzel- oder Gewerbeverband des Handwerks, Einzelhandels und ähnlichem>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1475: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1475, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1475									
Mis:									
0	2919 (98,8)	2947 (98,5)	2968 (98,8)	3030 (98,7)	2992 (98,3)	2959 (98,6)	3010 (98,8)	3475 (98,4)	
1	36 (1,2)	44 (1,5)	36 (1,2)	39 (1,3)	51 (1,7)	41 (1,4)	37 (1,2)	55 (1,6)	
6	M								3450
7	M					1			
9	M			26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3530	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1475											
	0	3166 (98,1)								27466	27466
	1	60 (1,9)								399	399
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									1	
	9		8							121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3226								27865

V1476 MEMBER OF BDI

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Employer's association affiliated to the Federation of German Industries

<Until 1984: Industrie- oder Unternehmerverband;

from 1986: Unternehmerverband im Bundesverband der deutschen Industrie (BDI) oder sonstiger Unternehmerverband>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1476: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1476, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1476									
Mis:									
0	2936 (99,4)	2966 (99,2)	2974 (99,0)	3064 (99,8)	3036 (99,8)	2991 (99,7)	3040 (99,7)	3519 (99,7)	
1	19 (0,6)	25 (0,8)	30 (1,0)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	
6	M								3450
7	M								
9	M								
				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3048	3530	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1476											
	0	3210 (99,5)								27736	27736
	1	15 (0,5)								129	129
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									1	
	9		8							121	
N Sum		3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			3225								27865

V1477 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Association of independent professionals

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1477: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1477, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1477												
	Mis:											
0					3031 (98,8)	3014 (99,0)	2956 (98,5)	3023 (99,2)	3501 (99,2)			3184 (98,7)
1					38 (1,2)	29 (1,0)	44 (1,5)	25 (0,8)	30 (0,8)			42 (1,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004						3450	3518	
7	M						1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17			8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					3069	3043	3000	3048	3531			3226

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1477									
0								18709	18709
1								208	208
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	35205	
7								1	
9								121	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum									18917

V1478 MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1468, V1469, V1471-V1478):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Other professional organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1478: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1478, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1478										
	Mis:									
0		2879 (97,4)	2915 (97,5)	2902 (96,6)	2951 (96,2)	2959 (97,2)	2894 (96,5)	2897 (95,1)	3377 (95,6)	
1		76 (2,6)	76 (2,5)	102 (3,4)	118 (3,8)	84 (2,8)	106 (3,5)	150 (4,9)	154 (4,4)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1478											
	0	3084 (95,6)								26858	26858
	1	142 (4,4)								1008	1008
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									1	
	9		8							121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3226								27866

V1479 MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1994, 1996:

Are you currently a member of a political party?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Political party, which?

0 Not selected (1994, 1996, 2000-2010: No)

1 Selected (1994, 1996, 2000-2008: Yes)

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of political parties mentioned can be found in V1480 and V1481.

ZA4576, V1479: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1479, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1479									
	Mis:								
0		2828 (95,7)	2880 (96,3)	2883 (96,0)	2978 (96,7)	2959 (97,4)	2896 (95,6)	2915 (96,5)	3399 (96,3)
1		127 (4,3)	111 (3,7)	121 (4,0)	103 (3,3)	80 (2,6)	133 (4,4)	107 (3,5)	130 (3,7)
7	M						2		
9	M				14	13	20	36	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1479									
0	3274 (95,1)	3374 (96,1)	3157 (97,9)	3647 (96,0)	2660 (94,5)	2833 (96,4)	3301 (96,7)	3350 (96,9)	2717 (96,2)
1	169 (4,9)	136 (3,9)	68 (2,1)	151 (4,0)	156 (5,5)	107 (3,6)	112 (3,3)	108 (3,1)	107 (3,8)
7									
9	8	8	9	7	4	5	8	11	3
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3443	3510	3225	3798	2816	2940	3413	3458	2824

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1479		
0	52051	52051
1	2026	2026
7	2	
9	165	
N Sum	54244	
N Valid Sum		54077

V1480	MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?
-------	----------------------------------

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which political party (1986, 1990: response 1)

0 Not a party member (code 0 in V1479), not available 1991, 1994-2010

10 Christian Democratic Union or its youth organisation

<CDU, Junge Union>

11 Christian Social Union or its youth organisation

<CSU, Junge Union>

12 Social Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<SPD, Jungsozialisten>

13 German Communist Party or its youth organisation

<DKP, SDAJ>

14 National Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<NPD, Junge Nationaldemokraten>

15 The Greens

<GRÜNE>

16 The Free Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<FDP, Jungdemokraten>

18 Free Association of voters

<FWG (Freie Wählergemeinschaft)>

20 From 1986: Alternative List

<Alternative Liste, Bunte, Grün-Alternative>

23 1992: The Republicans

<REP, Republikaner>

24 1992: Party of Democratic Socialism

<PDS>

25 1992: Alliance 90

<Bündnis 90>

90 Other parties or political associations

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1480: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1480, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1480														
	Mis:													
0	M	2828	2880	2883	2978	2959	2896	3058	3399	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
10		28 (40,6)	35 (34,0)	43 (41,3)	30 (31,3)	19 (25,3)	39 (34,5)		38 (35,5)					
11		4 (5,8)	12 (11,7)	5 (4,8)	7 (7,3)	2 (2,7)	4 (3,5)		6 (5,6)					
12		24 (34,8)	47 (45,6)	43 (41,3)	47 (49,0)	36 (48,0)	49 (43,4)		43 (40,2)					
13		1 (1,4)	2 (1,9)	2 (1,9)	1 (1,0)									
14		1 (1,4)	1 (1,0)		1 (1,0)	1 (1,3)								
15		2 (2,9)	1 (1,0)	5 (4,8)	2 (2,1)	9 (12,0)	9 (8,0)		4 (3,7)					
16		8 (11,6)	3 (2,9)	2 (1,9)	5 (5,2)	3 (4,0)	3 (2,7)		2 (1,9)					
18			2 (1,9)	1 (1,0)	1 (1,0)	1 (1,3)	4 (3,5)		2 (1,9)					
20					1 (1,0)	2 (2,7)	2 (1,8)							
23									2 (1,9)					
24									9 (8,4)					
25									1 (0,9)					
90		1 (1,4)		3 (2,9)	1 (1,0)	2 (2,7)	3 (2,7)							
97	M	2	1		1	2	3							
99	M	56	7	17	20	16	39		41					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		69	103	104	96	75	113		107					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1480							
	0	2946	3421	3469	2827	53370	
	10					232	232
	11					40	40
	12					289	289
	13					6	6
	14					4	4
	15					32	32
	16					26	26
	18					11	11
	20					5	5
	23					2	2
	24					9	9
	25					1	1
	90					10	10
	97					9	
	99					196	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum							667

V1481 MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?

Until 1984:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which political party (response 2)

0 Not a party member (code 0 in V1479), no second response; not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1991-2010

10 Christian Democratic Union or its youth organisation

<CDU, Junge Union>

11 Christian Social Union or its youth organisation

<CSU, Junge Union>

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4576, V1481: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1481, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1481																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3073	3052	3008	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
10					1 (100,0)													
11							1 (100,0)											
97	M				1		3											
99	M				20		39											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum					1		1											

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1481		
0	54178	
10	1	1
11	1	1
97	4	
99	59	
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		2

V1482 MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Church/religious organisation, which one?

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1482: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1482, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1482										
	Mis:									
0		2793 (94,5)	2844 (95,1)	2809 (93,5)	2896 (94,0)	2956 (97,3)	2850 (94,1)	2875 (95,1)	3354 (95,0)	
1		162 (5,5)	147 (4,9)	195 (6,5)	185 (6,0)	83 (2,7)	179 (5,9)	147 (4,9)	175 (5,0)	
6	M									3450
7	M						2			
9	M				14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1482											
	0	3141 (97,4)								26518	26518
	1	84 (2,6)								1357	1357
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									2	
	9	9								111	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3225									27875

V1483 MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 1)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1482), not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2010

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Bund dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

<Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>

23 An organisation working with immigrants

<Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>

24 Christian Science

<Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>

25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches

<Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>

26 Jehova's Witnesses

<Zeugen Jehovas>

27 A senior citizens associations

<Altclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>

28 The Catholic Church

<Katholische Kirche allg.>

29 New Apostolic Church

<Neuapostolische Kirche>

30 An Adventist church

<Adventisten>

31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church

<Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>

32 1982: A Baptist church

<Baptisten>

33 1982: Christian Congregation

<Christengemeinde>

34 1982: Independent church or religion

<Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>

90 Other religious or church organisation

95 Illegible

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1483: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1483, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1483															
Mis:															
0	M	2793	2844	3004	2896	2956	2850	3058	3354	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
10		18 (36,0)	35 (29,2)		36 (26,7)	30 (40,0)	41 (33,3)		37 (37,0)						
11		3 (6,0)	1 (0,8)		3 (2,2)	1 (1,3)	6 (4,9)								
12		5 (10,0)	12 (10,0)		17 (12,6)	3 (4,0)	23 (18,7)		12 (12,0)						
13		2 (4,0)	8 (6,7)		7 (5,2)		6 (4,9)		6 (6,0)						
14		3 (6,0)	2 (1,7)		5 (3,7)	1 (1,3)			5 (5,0)						
15		3 (6,0)	5 (4,2)		2 (1,5)		4 (3,3)								
16		1 (2,0)	5 (4,2)		4 (3,0)	4 (5,3)	2 (1,6)		8 (8,0)						
17		3 (6,0)	9 (7,5)		8 (5,9)	5 (6,7)	5 (4,1)		4 (4,0)						
18		1 (2,0)	7 (5,8)		2 (1,5)		4 (3,3)		4 (4,0)						
19		1 (2,0)			3 (2,2)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		1 (1,0)						
20		5 (10,0)	9 (7,5)		15 (11,1)	11 (14,7)	13 (10,6)		5 (5,0)						
21		1 (2,0)													
22		1 (2,0)					1 (0,8)								
23		1 (2,0)													
24		1 (2,0)	1 (0,8)												
25			1 (0,8)		1 (0,7)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		1 (1,0)						
26			8 (6,7)		2 (1,5)	3 (4,0)	3 (2,4)		2 (2,0)						
27			3 (2,5)		1 (0,7)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		4 (4,0)						
28			2 (1,7)		1 (0,7)	2 (2,7)	1 (0,8)		2 (2,0)						
29			2 (1,7)		2 (1,5)		2 (1,6)		1 (1,0)						
30			1 (0,8)												
31			1 (0,8)												
32			1 (0,8)												
33			1 (0,8)												
34			1 (0,8)												
90		1 (2,0)	5 (4,2)		26 (19,3)	12 (16,0)	9 (7,3)		8 (8,0)						
95	M				1										
97	M						2								
98	M		19												
99	M	112	8		63	21	76		92						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		50	120		135	75	123		100						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1483					
0	3421	3469	2827	53244	
10				197	197
11				14	14
12				72	72
13				29	29
14				16	16
15				14	14
16				24	24
17				34	34
18				18	18
19				7	7
20				58	58
21				1	1
22				2	2
23				1	1
24				2	2
25				5	5
26				18	18
27				10	10
28				8	8
29				7	7
30				1	1
31				1	1
32				1	1
33				1	1
34				1	1
90				61	61
95				1	
97				2	
98				19	
99				372	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					603

V1484 MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 2)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1482), no second response, not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1991, 1994-2010

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Bund dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

<Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>

- 23 An organisation working with immigrants
<Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>
- 24 Christian Science
<Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>
- 25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches
<Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>
- 26 Jehova's Witnesses
<Zeugen Jehovas>
- 27 A senior citizens associations
<Altenclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>
- 28 The Catholic Church
<Katholische Kirche allg.>
- 29 New Apostolic Church
<Neuapostolische Kirche>
- 30 An Adventist church
<Adventisten>
- 31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church
<Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>
- 32 1982: A Baptist church
<Baptisten>
- 33 1982: Christian Congregation
<Christengemeinde>
- 34 1982: Independent church or religion
<Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>
- 90 Other religious or church organisation
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1484: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1484, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1484																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2988	3004	3029	3052	2962	3058	3449	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
10		1 (33,3)					1 (9,1)		1 (16,7)								
11							1 (9,1)										
12							1 (9,1)		1 (16,7)								
13							2 (18,2)										
15									2 (33,3)								
17							1 (9,1)										
19							2 (18,2)										
20		1 (33,3)															
27		1 (33,3)			1 (50,0)		1 (9,1)										
90					1 (50,0)		2 (18,2)		2 (33,3)								
97	M						2										
99	M				64		76		92								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			3		2		11		6								

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1484			
0	2827	53986	
10		3	3
11		1	1
12		2	2
13		2	2
15		2	2
17		1	1
19		2	2
20		1	1
27		3	3
90		5	5
97		2	
99		232	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum			22

V1485 MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORGAN.?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 3)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1482), no third response, not available 1980-1984, 1988-1991, 1994-2010

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Band dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

<Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>

- 23 An organisation working with immigrants
<Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>
- 24 Christian Science
<Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>
- 25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches
<Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>
- 26 Jehova's Witnesses
<Zeugen Jehovas>
- 27 A senior citizens associations
<Altenclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>
- 28 The Catholic Church
<Katholische Kirche allg.>
- 29 New Apostolic Church
<Neuapostolische Kirche>
- 30 An Adventist church
<Adventisten>
- 31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church
<Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>
- 32 1982: A Baptist church
<Baptisten>
- 33 1982: Christian Congregation
<Christengemeinde>
- 34 1982: Independent church or religion
<Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>
- 90 Other religious or church organisation
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1485: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1485, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1485																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3030	3052	3051	3058	3454	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
11		1 (100,0)																
20		1 (100,0)																
99	M				64			92										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		1							1									

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1485		
0	54084	
11	1	1
20	1	1
99	156	
N Sum	54242	
N Valid Sum		2

V1486 MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Choral society

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1486: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1486, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1486											
	Mis:										
0		2785 (94,2)	2808 (93,9)		2921 (94,8)	2848 (93,7)	2853 (94,2)	2924 (96,8)	3368 (95,4)		
1		170 (5,8)	183 (6,1)		160 (5,2)	191 (6,3)	176 (5,8)	98 (3,2)	161 (4,6)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1486									
0	3073 (95,3)							23580	23580
1	152 (4,7)							1291	1291
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3225								24871

V1487 MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1984:

Sports or leisure activity club

1980, 1982, 1986-1998:

Sports club

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1487: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1487, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1487									
	Mis:								
0	2330 (78,8)	2322 (77,6)	2400 (79,9)	2242 (72,8)	2298 (75,6)	2205 (72,8)	2328 (77,0)	2678 (75,9)	
1	625 (21,2)	669 (22,4)	604 (20,1)	839 (27,2)	741 (24,4)	824 (27,2)	694 (23,0)	850 (24,1)	
6	M								
7	M								
9	M								
				14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3528	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1487										
0	2497 (77,4)								21300	21300
1	728 (22,6)								6574	6574
6	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		26255	
7									2	
9		9							111	
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		3225								27874

V1488 MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other leisure activity club

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1488: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1488, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1488											
	Mis:										
0		2804 (94,9)	2846 (95,2)		2925 (94,9)	2867 (94,3)	2808 (92,7)	2825 (93,5)	3297 (93,5)		
1		151 (5,1)	145 (4,8)		156 (5,1)	172 (5,7)	221 (7,3)	197 (6,5)	231 (6,5)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1488									
0	2956 (91,7)							23328	23328
1	269 (8,3)							1542	1542
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3225								24870

V1489 MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Local history or community club

<"Heimat- und Bürgerverein (Schützenverein)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1489: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1489, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1489											
	Mis:										
0		2798 (94,7)	2859 (95,6)		2908 (94,4)	2878 (94,7)	2836 (93,6)	2898 (95,9)	3402 (96,4)		
1		157 (5,3)	132 (4,4)		173 (5,6)	161 (5,3)	193 (6,4)	124 (4,1)	127 (3,6)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1489									
0	3072 (95,3)							23651	23651
1	153 (4,7)							1220	1220
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3225								24871

V1490 MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other social clubs (bowling club, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1490: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1490, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1490											
	Mis:										
0		2644 (89,5)	2725 (91,1)		2861 (92,9)	2765 (91,0)	2728 (90,1)	2871 (95,0)	3392 (96,1)		
1		311 (10,5)	266 (8,9)		220 (7,1)	274 (9,0)	301 (9,9)	151 (5,0)	136 (3,9)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1490									
0	3043 (94,3)							23029	23029
1	183 (5,7)							1842	1842
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3226								24871

V1491 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Association of German expellees or refugees

<"Vertriebenen- oder Flüchtlingsverband," Germans expelled from Eastern and Central European countries at the end of World War II>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1491: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1491, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1491											
	Mis:										
0		2926 (99,0)	2952 (98,7)		3051 (99,0)	3008 (99,0)	2999 (99,0)	3004 (99,4)	3505 (99,3)		
1		29 (1,0)	39 (1,3)		30 (1,0)	31 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,7)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1491									
0	3187 (98,8)							24632	24632
1	38 (1,2)							239	239
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3225								24871

V1492 MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Charitable associations/war veterans associations

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1492: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1492, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1492											
	Mis:										
0		2858 (96,7)	2911 (97,3)		2967 (96,3)	2953 (97,2)	2939 (97,0)	2930 (97,0)	3432 (97,3)		
1		97 (3,3)	80 (2,7)		114 (3,7)	86 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	92 (3,0)	97 (2,7)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1492									
0	3120 (96,7)							24110	24110
1	105 (3,3)							761	761
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3225								24871

V1493 MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Youth/student organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1493: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1493, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1493											
	Mis:										
0		2929 (99,1)	2958 (98,9)		3068 (99,6)	3012 (99,1)	2995 (98,9)	2997 (99,2)	3501 (99,2)		
1		26 (0,9)	33 (1,1)		13 (0,4)	27 (0,9)	34 (1,1)	25 (0,8)	27 (0,8)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1493									
0	3199 (99,2)							24659	24659
1	26 (0,8)							211	211
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	29259	
7								2	
9	9							111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3225								24870

V1494 MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Citizens' action group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1494: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1494, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1494										
	Mis:									
0		2931 (99,2)	2972 (99,4)	2969 (98,8)	3060 (99,3)	3006 (98,9)	2992 (98,8)	2996 (99,1)	3499 (99,1)	
1		24 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	35 (1,2)	21 (0,7)	33 (1,1)	37 (1,2)	26 (0,9)	30 (0,9)	
6	M									3450
7	M						2			
9	M				14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1494											
	0	3179 (98,6)								27604	27604
	1	46 (1,4)								271	271
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	26255	
	7									2	
	9		9							111	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			3225								27875

V1495	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
-------	-------------------------------

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisation or association, please specify:...

(Int.: Note down carefully.)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected (1982: One response)
- 2 1982: Two responses
- 3 1982: Three responses
- 4 1982: Four responses
- 6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2010
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The number of responses to this open question was only surveyed in 1982.

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1495: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1495, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1495									
	Mis:								
0	2655 (89,8)	2666 (89,1)	2687 (89,4)	2690 (87,3)	2870 (94,4)	2695 (89,0)	2744 (90,8)	3174 (89,6)	
1	300 (10,2)	276 (9,2)	317 (10,6)	391 (12,7)	169 (5,6)	334 (11,0)	278 (9,2)	367 (10,4)	
2		40 (1,3)							
3		7 (0,2)							
4		2 (0,1)							
6	M								3450
7	M					2			
9	M			14	13	20	36	7	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3541	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1495										
0	3039 (94,2)								25220	25220
1	186 (5,8)								2618	2618
2									40	40
3									7	7
4									2	2
6	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		26255	
7									2	
9		9							99	
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		3225								27887

V1496 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 1)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1495), not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2010

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986):

Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubilareverein, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund,

Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Brieftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelverein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienstopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

- 39 Organisation of students
<Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>
- 40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship
<Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>
- 41 Yacht club, yachting association
- 42 Ethnic or regional association
<Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>
- 43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession
<Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Köche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>
- 44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing
<Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>
- 45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill
<Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>
- 46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients
- 47 Association for improvement or beautification
<Verschönerungsverein>
- 48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation
<Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>
- 90 Other organisations or associations
- 95 Illegible, cannot be coded
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1496: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1496, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1496															
	Mis:														
0	M	2655	2666	3004	2690	2870	2695	3058	3174	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
10		28 (10,2)	33 (10,4)		54 (14,5)	28 (16,8)	29 (9,0)		47 (13,4)						
11		23 (8,4)	31 (9,7)		40 (10,7)	14 (8,4)	20 (6,2)		30 (8,5)						
12		4 (1,5)	3 (0,9)		5 (1,3)	4 (2,4)			4 (1,1)						
13		14 (5,1)	20 (6,3)		22 (5,9)	9 (5,4)	13 (4,0)		15 (4,3)						
14		4 (1,5)	1 (0,3)			3 (1,8)	2 (0,6)		2 (0,6)						
15		8 (2,9)	6 (1,9)		7 (1,9)	5 (3,0)	7 (2,2)		4 (1,1)						
16		8 (2,9)	5 (1,6)		19 (5,1)	3 (1,8)	8 (2,5)		2 (0,6)						
17		3 (1,1)	6 (1,9)		3 (0,8)	1 (0,6)	18 (5,6)		10 (2,8)						
18		10 (3,6)	11 (3,5)		5 (1,3)	1 (0,6)	3 (0,9)		6 (1,7)						
19		6 (2,2)	2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)								
20		21 (7,6)	27 (8,5)		8 (2,1)	5 (3,0)	13 (4,0)		11 (3,1)						
21		24 (8,7)	21 (6,6)		47 (12,6)	12 (7,2)	35 (10,8)		31 (8,8)						
22		39 (14,2)	38 (11,9)		36 (9,7)	23 (13,8)	44 (13,6)		49 (14,0)						
23		13 (4,7)	8 (2,5)		6 (1,6)	4 (2,4)	8 (2,5)		13 (3,7)						
24		2 (0,7)			2 (0,5)				1 (0,3)						
25		2 (0,7)	2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)	2 (1,2)	3 (0,9)								
26		5 (1,8)	3 (0,9)		3 (0,8)	1 (0,6)	5 (1,5)		5 (1,4)						
27		6 (2,2)	13 (4,1)		22 (5,9)	6 (3,6)	9 (2,8)		36 (10,3)						
28		1 (0,4)													
29		13 (4,7)	16 (5,0)		14 (3,8)	9 (5,4)	9 (2,8)		7 (2,0)						
30		9 (3,3)	13 (4,1)		20 (5,4)	5 (3,0)	18 (5,6)		13 (3,7)						
31		3 (1,1)	1 (0,3)		4 (1,1)	2 (1,2)	4 (1,2)		4 (1,1)						
32		6 (2,2)	7 (2,2)		9 (2,4)	2 (1,2)	11 (3,4)		6 (1,7)						
33		2 (0,7)				1 (0,6)									
34		1 (0,4)													
35		2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)				2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)						
36		1 (0,4)													
37		3 (1,1)	7 (2,2)												
38		2 (0,7)	2 (0,6)		3 (0,8)	2 (1,2)	1 (0,3)								
39		2 (0,7)	3 (0,9)		1 (0,3)		8 (2,5)		2 (0,6)						
40			2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)	3 (1,8)	4 (1,2)		4 (1,1)						
41			2 (0,6)				1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)						
42			2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)		2 (0,6)						
43			15 (4,7)		15 (4,0)	3 (1,8)	11 (3,4)		8 (2,3)						
44			8 (2,5)		7 (1,9)	6 (3,6)	12 (3,7)		10 (2,8)						
45					1 (0,3)		5 (1,5)								
46						1 (0,6)			1 (0,3)						
47						4 (2,4)									
48							1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)						
90		10 (3,6)	9 (2,8)		16 (4,3)	8 (4,8)	18 (5,6)		25 (7,1)						
95	M				3		1								
97	M				1		2								
99	M	25	7		28	15	29		21						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		275	318		373	167	324		351						

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1496					
0	3421	3469	2827	52301	
10				219	219
11				158	158
12				20	20
13				93	93
14				12	12
15				37	37
16				45	45
17				41	41
18				36	36
19				10	10
20				85	85
21				170	170
22				229	229
23				52	52
24				5	5
25				10	10
26				22	22
27				92	92
28				1	1
29				68	68
30				78	78
31				18	18
32				41	41
33				3	3
34				1	1
35				6	6
36				1	1
37				10	10
38				10	10
39				16	16
40				14	14
41				4	4
42				6	6
43				52	52
44				43	43
45				6	6
46				2	2
47				4	4
48				2	2
90				86	86
95				4	
97				3	
99				125	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum					1808

V1497 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 2)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1495), no second response, not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2010

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986): Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubilareverein, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund,

Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Brieftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelverein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienstopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

- 39 Organisation of students
<Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>
- 40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship
<Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>
- 41 Yacht club, yachting association
- 42 Ethnic or regional association
<Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>
- 43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession
<Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Küche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>
- 44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing
<Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>
- 45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill
<Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>
- 46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients
- 47 Association for improvement or beautification
<Verschönerungsverein>
- 48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation
<Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>
- 90 Other organisations or associations
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1497: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1497, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1497																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2904	2936	3004	3002	3020	2968	3058	3490	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	10		2 (7,7)	6 (12,5)		11 (17,2)	2 (11,8)	5 (9,6)		2 (5,7)							
	11		1 (3,8)	6 (12,5)		7 (10,9)	3 (17,6)	5 (9,6)		8 (22,9)							
	12		2 (4,2)			1 (1,6)		4 (7,7)									
	13		2 (7,7)	5 (10,4)		2 (3,1)			2 (5,7)								
	14		1 (3,8)			1 (1,6)	1 (5,9)										
	15		1 (3,8)			3 (4,7)		1 (1,9)	1 (2,9)								
	16		2 (4,2)			4 (6,3)	1 (5,9)										
	17		4 (11,4)														
	18		1 (2,1)														
	19					1 (1,6)		1 (1,9)									
	20		2 (4,2)			2 (3,1)		1 (1,9)									
	21		4 (15,4)	4 (8,3)		7 (10,9)	3 (17,6)	6 (11,5)	7 (20,0)								
	22		1 (3,8)	6 (12,5)		12 (18,8)	2 (11,8)	11 (21,2)	5 (14,3)								
	23		2 (7,7)	3 (6,3)		2 (3,1)		4 (7,7)									
	24		1 (2,9)														
	25		1 (2,9)														
	26					2 (3,1)	2 (11,8)	1 (1,9)									
	27		2 (7,7)			1 (1,6)		2 (3,8)									
	29		2 (7,7)	1 (2,1)													
	30		3 (11,5)	1 (2,1)		3 (4,7)			1 (2,9)								
	31		1 (3,8)						2 (3,8)								
	32		3 (6,3)			1 (1,6)		1 (1,9)									
	33		1 (2,1)														
	38		1 (2,1)			1 (5,9)											
	39		1 (2,1)					2 (3,8)									
	40		2 (7,7)														
	41		1 (2,1)														
	43					2 (3,1)											
	44		1 (2,9)														
	45					1 (1,6)		2 (3,8)									
	48							2 (3,8)		1 (2,9)							
	90		2 (7,7)	2 (4,2)		1 (1,6)	2 (11,8)	2 (3,8)	1 (2,9)								
	97	M				1		2									
	99	M	25	7		28	15	29	21								
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			26	48		64	17	52	35								

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1497				
0	3469	2827	53871	
10			28	28
11			30	30
12			7	7
13			11	11
14			3	3
15			6	6
16			7	7
17			4	4
18			1	1
19			2	2
20			5	5
21			31	31
22			37	37
23			11	11
24			1	1
25			1	1
26			5	5
27			5	5
29			3	3
30			8	8
31			3	3
32			5	5
33			1	1
38			2	2
39			3	3
40			2	2
41			1	1
43			2	2
44			1	1
45			3	3
48			3	3
90			10	10
97			3	
99			125	
N Sum	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				242

V1498 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1479, V1482 and V1495, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 3)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1495), no third response, not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2010

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986):

Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubilareverein, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund,

Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Brieftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelverein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienstopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

- 39 Organisation of students
 <Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>
- 40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship
 <Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>
- 41 Yacht club, yachting association
- 42 Ethnic or regional association
 <Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>
- 43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession
 <Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Köche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>
- 44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing
 <Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>
- 45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill
 <Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>
- 46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients
- 47 Association for improvement or beautification
 <Verschönerungsverein>
- 48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation
 <Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>
- 90 Other organisations or associations
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1483, V1484 and V1485.

ZA4576, V1498: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1498, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1498																
	Mis:															
0	M	2925	2976	3004	3054	3033	3011	3058	3517	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
10							1 (11,1)		2 (25,0)							
11			3 (37,5)		1 (9,1)	1 (25,0)			1 (12,5)							
12							1 (11,1)									
13		1 (20,0)			2 (18,2)		1 (11,1)		1 (12,5)							
14						1 (25,0)										
15			1 (12,5)													
16					1 (9,1)											
20		1 (20,0)														
21		1 (20,0)	1 (12,5)		2 (18,2)	1 (25,0)	2 (22,2)									
22			2 (25,0)		3 (27,3)		2 (22,2)		1 (12,5)							
26			1 (12,5)		1 (9,1)											
27									1 (12,5)							
29		1 (20,0)														
31		1 (20,0)														
38						1 (25,0)	1 (11,1)									
43							1 (11,1)									
44									1 (12,5)							
90					1 (9,1)				1 (12,5)							
97	M				1		2									
99	M	25	7		29	15	29		21							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		5	8		11	4	9		8							

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1498				
0	3469	2827	54067	
10			3	3
11			6	6
12			1	1
13			5	5
14			1	1
15			1	1
16			1	1
20			1	1
21			7	7
22			8	8
26			2	2
27			1	1
29			1	1
31			1	1
38			2	2
43			1	1
44			1	1
90			2	2
97			3	
99			126	
N Sum	3469	2827	54241	
N Valid Sum				45

V1499 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Cultural, music, theater or dance club

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1499: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1499, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1499																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																2997 (86,6)
2																131 (3,8)
3																310 (9,0)
4																24 (0,7)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1499			
0		47947	
1	2468 (87,4)	5465	5465
2	96 (3,4)	227	227
3	250 (8,9)	560	560
4	9 (0,3)	33	33
9	4	11	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2823		6285

V1500 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Sports club

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1500: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1500, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1500																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																2433 (70,2)
2																242 (7,0)
3																753 (21,7)
4																38 (1,1)
9	M															3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3466

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1500			
0		47947	
1	1962 (69,5)	4395	4395
2	214 (7,6)	456	456
3	614 (21,7)	1367	1367
4	34 (1,2)	72	72
9	4	7	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2824		6290

V1501 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Other leisure activity club

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1501: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1501, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1501																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3114 (90,0)
2																81 (2,3)
3																254 (7,3)
4																11 (0,3)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3460

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1501			
0		47947	
1	2530 (89,6)	5644	5644
2	63 (2,2)	144	144
3	215 (7,6)	469	469
4	15 (0,5)	26	26
9	4	12	
N Sum	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	2823		6283

V1502 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Charitable or welfare organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1502: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1502, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1502																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3094 (89,4)
2																193 (5,6)
3																140 (4,0)
4																34 (1,0)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3461

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1502			
0		47947	
1	2533 (89,7)	5627	5627
2	156 (5,5)	349	349
3	109 (3,9)	249	249
4	27 (1,0)	61	61
9	3	11	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2825		6286

V1503 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Peace or human rights organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1503: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1503, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1503																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3400 (98,2)
2																38 (1,1)
3																18 (0,5)
4																6 (0,2)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1503			
0		47947	
1	2779 (98,4)	6179	6179
2	30 (1,1)	68	68
3	15 (0,5)	33	33
4		6	6
9	4	11	
N Sum	2828	54244	
N Valid Sum	2824		6286

V1504 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORGAN.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Environmental, conservation or animal welfare organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1504: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1504, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1504																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3260 (94,1)
2																140 (4,0)
3																56 (1,6)
4																7 (0,2)
9	M															6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3463

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1504			
0		47947	
1	2636 (93,4)	5896	5896
2	130 (4,6)	270	270
3	52 (1,8)	108	108
4	5 (0,2)	12	12
9	4	10	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2823		6286

V1505 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Health-related association / organisation, self-help group

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1505: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1505, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1505																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3311 (95,6)
2																66 (1,9)
3																76 (2,2)
4																9 (0,3)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1505			
0		47947	
1	2688 (95,2)	5999	5999
2	55 (1,9)	121	121
3	71 (2,5)	147	147
4	9 (0,3)	18	18
9	4	11	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2823		6285

V1506 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTAL ORGANISATION

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Parents' organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1506: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1506, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1506																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3319 (95,8)
2																38 (1,1)
3																89 (2,6)
4																17 (0,5)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3463

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1506			
0		47947	
1	2718 (96,3)	6037	6037
2	26 (0,9)	64	64
3	66 (2,3)	155	155
4	12 (0,4)	29	29
9	5	12	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2822		6285

V1507 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Club for pensioners, senior citizens

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1507: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1507, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1507																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3383 (97,7)
2																31 (0,9)
3																40 (1,2)
4																8 (0,2)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1507			
0		47947	
1	2769 (98,1)	6152	6152
2	26 (0,9)	57	57
3	26 (0,9)	66	66
4	2 (0,1)	10	10
9	4	11	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2823		6285

V1508 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Citizens' action group

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1508: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1508, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1508																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3388 (97,8)
2																22 (0,6)
3																49 (1,4)
4																4 (0,1)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3463

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1508			
0		47947	
1	2782 (98,5)	6170	6170
2	15 (0,5)	37	37
3	24 (0,9)	73	73
4	2 (0,1)	6	6
9	4	11	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum	2823		6286

V1509 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or her holds a voluntary position.)

Other organisation / association

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1509: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1509, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1509																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3113 (89,9)
2																111 (3,2)
3																205 (5,9)
4																32 (0,9)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3461

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1509			
0		47947	
1	2576 (91,3)	5689	5689
2	81 (2,9)	192	192
3	141 (5,0)	346	346
4	24 (0,9)	56	56
9	4	12	
N Sum	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum	2822		6283

V1510	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER
-------	--------------------

Interviewer number

9999999 No answer

Comment:

In the original surveys the interviewer numbers vary from four to seven digits.

V1511 SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET

Sequential number of sample net

0 Not available 1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

Comment:

The first four digits encode the year of the survey, the fifth digit is the sequential number of the sample net. See the ALLBUS methodological reports for further information about the sampling method.

V1512	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT
-------	-----------------------------------

Sequential number of sample-point

0 Not available 1986, 1991-1996, 2000

Comment:

The first four digits encode the year of the survey, the last three digits encode the sequential number of the sample-point.
See the ALLBUS methodological reports for further information about the sampling method.

V1513 SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT

Sequential number in sample-point

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2010

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1

...

50

V1514 INTERVIEWER: SEX

from 2006:

(Int.: The following questions are about YOUR PERSONAL DATA, not that of the respondent.)

2008, 2010:

(Int.: Please make sure that you provide the same information for all the interviews you conduct.)

Sex of the interviewer

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1514: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1514, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1514											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991					3058	3548		
1				1974 (65,7)	1831 (62,9)	2127 (69,7)	2118 (69,4)		2255 (65,4)	2346 (67,0)	
2				1030 (34,3)	1082 (37,1)	925 (30,3)	933 (30,6)		1193 (34,6)	1154 (33,0)	
9	M				182					2	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum				3004	2913	3052	3051			3448	3500

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1514										
0									12552	
1		2160 (67,1)	2555 (67,2)	1735 (61,5)	1895 (64,3)	2147 (62,8)	2037 (58,7)	1524 (53,9)	26704	26704
2		1058 (32,9)	1247 (32,8)	1085 (38,5)	1051 (35,7)	1274 (37,2)	1432 (41,3)	1303 (46,1)	14767	14767
9		16	2						219	
N Sum		3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum		3218	3802	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		41471

V1515 INTERVIEWER: AGE

Age of the interviewer

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

18 18 years

...

83 83 years

V1516 INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of the interviewer, categorized

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

1 18 to 29 years

2 30 to 44 years

3 45 to 59 years

4 60 to 74 Years

5 75 to 89 years

6 90 years and older

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1515.

ZA4576, V1516: to V2: (N=54239) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1516, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1516											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991					3058	3548		
1				706 (23,5)	266 (8,8)	781 (25,6)	883 (29,0)			192 (5,6)	71 (2,0)
2				1235 (41,1)	1328 (43,9)	1460 (47,8)	693 (22,7)			930 (27,0)	652 (18,6)
3				766 (25,5)	898 (29,7)	491 (16,1)	1063 (34,9)			1405 (40,7)	1816 (51,9)
4				297 (9,9)	518 (17,1)	320 (10,5)	377 (12,4)			904 (26,2)	899 (25,7)
5					14 (0,5)		32 (1,0)			17 (0,5)	63 (1,8)
9	M				71		3			2	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum				3004	3024	3052	3048			3448	3501

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1516										
0									12552	
1		251 (7,8)	16 (0,4)	388 (13,8)	2 (0,1)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	3581	3581
2		889 (27,7)	489 (12,9)	783 (27,8)	265 (9,0)	236 (6,9)	199 (5,7)	223 (7,9)	9382	9382
3		1348 (42,0)	1997 (52,5)	1270 (45,0)	1288 (43,7)	1907 (55,8)	1173 (33,8)	1174 (41,5)	16596	16596
4		719 (22,4)	1253 (33,0)	379 (13,4)	1325 (45,0)	1207 (35,3)	2083 (60,0)	1315 (46,5)	11596	11596
5			46 (1,2)		65 (2,2)	59 (1,7)	4 (0,1)	111 (3,9)	411	411
9		26	2						121	
N Sum		3233	3803	2820	2945	3419	3470	2827	54239	
N Valid Sum		3207	3801	2820	2945	3419	3470	2827		41566

V1517 INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

(Int.: I have the following school leaving certificate:)

0 Not available 1980-1992

1 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Volks- / Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

2 Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling

<Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse>

3 Certificate qualifying for studies at a university or a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife, Abitur (Hochschulreife) bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse>

4 University of Applied Sciences or university degree

<Fachhochschul- / Hochschulabschluß>

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1517: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1517, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1517												
Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548			
1									755 (21,9)	581 (16,7)	642 (20,5)	774 (20,4)
2									1291 (37,5)	1487 (42,6)	1016 (32,4)	1457 (38,3)
3									534 (15,5)	555 (15,9)	695 (22,2)	511 (13,4)
4									867 (25,2)	865 (24,8)	778 (24,8)	1060 (27,9)
9	M								2	30	103	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum										3447	3488	3131

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1517							
0						24754	
1	283 (10,0)	617 (20,9)	700 (20,5)	792 (22,8)	362 (12,8)	5506	5506
2	662 (23,5)	1178 (40,0)	1404 (41,1)	1525 (44,0)	1322 (46,8)	11342	11342
3	1049 (37,2)	496 (16,8)	495 (14,5)	534 (15,4)	379 (13,4)	5248	5248
4	826 (29,3)	655 (22,2)	821 (24,0)	618 (17,8)	763 (27,0)	7253	7253
9						137	
N Sum	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826		29349

V1518 INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?

2000:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for Infratest as an interviewer?)

2002:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for infas as an interviewer)

from 2004:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for Infratest as an interviewer?)

96 Not available 1980-2000

98 2002: Weiß nicht

99 2004: Keine Angabe

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

1 For one year

...

43 For 43 years

In ALLBUS 2000 preqoted answer categories were used (comp. V1519).

V1519 INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of years with survey institute, categorized

0 Not available 1980-1998

1 Less than 2 years

2 2 to under 5 years

3 5 to under 10 years

4 10 years and more

8 2002: Don't know

9 2000, 2004: No answer

Derivation of data:

For 2002-2010 this variable was derived from V1518.

In ALLBUS 2000 this question was surveyed using the answer categories documented in this variable.

ZA4576, V1519: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1519, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1519															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234			
1													416 (10,9)	552 (19,8)	232 (7,9)
2													720 (18,9)	825 (29,6)	303 (10,3)
3													970 (25,5)	819 (29,4)	683 (23,2)
4													1696 (44,6)	588 (21,1)	1727 (58,6)
8	M													37	
9	M												2		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													3802	2784	2945

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1519						
0					34956	
1		231 (6,8)	382 (11,0)	423 (15,0)	2236	2236
2		658 (19,2)	466 (13,4)	719 (25,5)	3691	3691
3		455 (13,3)	705 (20,3)	665 (23,6)	4297	4297
4		2077 (60,7)	1915 (55,2)	1011 (35,9)	9014	9014
8					37	
9				8	11	
N Sum		3421	3468	2826	54242	
N Valid Sum		3421	3468	2818		19238

V1520	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY
-------	------------------------

Date of the interview, day

0 Not available 1991

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1. 1st day of the month

...

31. 31st day of the month

V1521 DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH

Date of the interview, month

- 0 Not available 1991
- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1521: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1521, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1521										
	Mis:									
0	M							3058		
1		1625 (55,0)								
2		1328 (44,9)	192 (6,4)							2077 (60,4)
3		2 (0,1)	1114 (37,2)	1193 (39,7)	187 (6,1)		495 (16,4)			736 (21,4)
4			407 (13,6)	800 (26,6)	2555 (83,1)	12 (0,4)	1224 (40,6)			493 (14,3)
5			1277 (42,7)	914 (30,4)	332 (10,8)	1226 (40,2)	1293 (42,9)		3289 (93,0)	133 (3,9)
6			1 (0,0)	97 (3,2)		1697 (55,6)			247 (7,0)	
7						117 (3,8)				
8										
9										
10										
11										
99	M				21		39		12	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3074	3052	3012		3536	3439

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1521									
0									3058
1			448 (11,8)						2073
2	2 (0,1)		1181 (31,2)	135 (4,8)					4915
3	2573 (73,2)	1203 (37,2)	481 (12,7)	836 (29,6)	1696 (57,6)	456 (13,3)	888 (25,6)		11860
4	291 (8,3)	651 (20,1)	555 (14,6)	476 (16,9)	579 (19,6)	1176 (34,4)	866 (25,0)		10085
5	272 (7,7)	482 (14,9)	655 (17,3)	216 (7,7)	216 (7,3)	494 (14,4)	691 (19,9)	7 (0,2)	11497
6	378 (10,7)	551 (17,0)	181 (4,8)	518 (18,4)	377 (12,8)	485 (14,2)	363 (10,5)	608 (21,5)	5503
7	1 (0,0)	347 (10,7)	290 (7,6)	407 (14,4)	79 (2,7)	517 (15,1)	508 (14,6)	747 (26,4)	3013
8				232 (8,2)		293 (8,6)	153 (4,4)	369 (13,1)	1047
9								833 (29,5)	833
10								261 (9,2)	261
11								1 (0,0)	1
99	1		14						98
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826	54244
N Valid Sum	3517	3234	3791	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1521	
0	
1	2073
2	4915
3	11860
4	10085
5	11497
6	5503
7	3013
8	1047
9	833
10	261
11	1
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	51088

V1522 DATE OF THE INTERVIEW

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Date of the interview

0 Not available 1991

99999999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1520, V1521 and the year of the survey.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

19800101 01 January 1980

...

20101101 01 November 2010

V1523 **DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Date of the interview, categorized

- 0 Not available 1991
- 1 01.01.1980 - 31.12.1981
- 2 01.01.1982 - 31.12.1983
- 3 01.01.1984 - 31.12.1985
- 4 01.01.1986 - 31.12.1987
- 5 01.01.1988 - 31.12.1989
- 6 01.01.1990 - 31.12.1990
- 8 01.01.1992 - 31.12.1993
- 9 01.01.1994 - 31.12.1995
- 10 01.01.1996 - 31.12.1997
- 11 01.01.1998 - 31.12.1999
- 12 01.01.2000 - 31.12.2001
- 13 01.01.2002 - 31.12.2003
- 14 01.01.2004 - 31.12.2005
- 15 01.01.2006 - 31.12.2007
- 16 01.01.2008 - 31.12.2009
- 17 01.01.2010 - 31.12.2011
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1522.

ZA4576, V1523: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1523, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1523								
	Mis:							
0	M							
1	2955 (100,0)							
2	2991 (100,0)							
3	3004 (100,0)							
4	3074 (100,0)							
5	3052 (100,0)							
6	3012 (100,0)							
8	3536 (100,0)							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
99	M							
				21		39		12
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3074	3052	3012		3536

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1523								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
8								
9	3439 (100,0)							
10	3517 (100,0)							
11	3234 (100,0)							
12	3789 (100,0)							
13	2820 (100,0)							
14	2946 (100,0)							
15	3421 (100,0)							
16	3469 (100,0)							
17								
99	11	1		15				
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3439	3517	3234	3789	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1523			
0		3058	
1		2955	2955
2		2991	2991
3		3004	3004
4		3074	3074
5		3052	3052
6		3012	3012
8		3536	3536
9		3439	3439
10		3517	3517
11		3234	3234
12		3789	3789
13		2820	2820
14		2946	2946
15		3421	3421
16		3469	3469
17	2827 (100,0)	2827	2827
99		99	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		51086

V1524 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, hour

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6 6 am

...

22 10 pm

V1525 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, minute

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Full hour

...

59 59th minute

V1526 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, time

0 Not available 1980-1990

99,99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6,07 6:07 am

...

22,42 10:42 pm

V1527 END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, hour

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6 6 am

...

23 11 pm

V1528 END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, minute

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Full hour

...

59 59th minute

V1529 END OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, time

0 Not available 1980-1990

99,99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6,43 6:43 am

...

23,36 11:36 pm

V1530 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Duration of interview

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 minutes

...

590 590 minutes

V1531 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Duration of interview, categorized

- 1 under 40 minutes
- 2 40 to under 60 minutes
- 3 60 to under 75 minutes
- 4 75 to under 100 minutes
- 5 100 minutes and more
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1530.

ZA4576, V1531: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1531, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1531								
	Mis:							
1	304 (10,3)	111 (3,7)	168 (5,6)	366 (12,1)	27 (0,9)	140 (4,7)	26 (0,9)	148 (4,2)
2	1536 (52,0)	1402 (47,0)	1300 (43,4)	1810 (59,8)	1090 (35,7)	1211 (40,9)	894 (29,5)	1045 (29,5)
3	945 (32,0)	1233 (41,3)	1106 (36,9)	710 (23,4)	1372 (45,0)	1012 (34,2)	1132 (37,3)	1345 (38,0)
4	140 (4,7)	200 (6,7)	352 (11,8)	128 (4,2)	481 (15,8)	406 (13,7)	754 (24,9)	805 (22,8)
5	29 (1,0)	36 (1,2)	69 (2,3)	15 (0,5)	81 (2,7)	194 (6,5)	227 (7,5)	194 (5,5)
9	M	1	9	66	1	88	26	11
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum	2954	2982	2995	3029	3051	2963	3033	3537

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1531									
1	613 (18,4)	456 (13,1)	287 (9,0)	1082 (29,6)	618 (21,9)	700 (24,0)	774 (23,0)	1007 (29,4)	861 (30,7)
2	1524 (45,9)	1691 (48,6)	1764 (55,5)	1531 (41,9)	1556 (55,2)	1540 (52,8)	1739 (51,7)	1787 (52,2)	1436 (51,3)
3	726 (21,8)	756 (21,7)	799 (25,1)	570 (15,6)	446 (15,8)	450 (15,4)	532 (15,8)	418 (12,2)	344 (12,3)
4	386 (11,6)	463 (13,3)	285 (9,0)	363 (9,9)	163 (5,8)	188 (6,4)	236 (7,0)	166 (4,8)	106 (3,8)
5	74 (2,2)	115 (3,3)	42 (1,3)	108 (3,0)	37 (1,3)	37 (1,3)	85 (2,5)	48 (1,4)	54 (1,9)
9	127	37	57	151		31	55	43	27
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum	3323	3481	3177	3654	2820	2915	3366	3426	2801

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1531			
	1	7688	7688
	2	24856	24856
	3	13896	13896
	4	5622	5622
	5	1445	1445
	9	739	
N Sum		54246	
N Valid Sum			53507

V1532 RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?

How many surveys, INCLUDING THIS ONE, have you taken part in?

Please count telephone interviews and interviews at home as well as street interviews and postal surveys.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2006-2010

9998 2004: Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One survey

...

200 200 surveys

V1533 RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?

2002:

(Int.: Please read question word for word.)

And finally, a completely different question. We plan to continue our research project with a further survey. Your participation would be very valuable for us. This is why we would like to ask you whether you would be willing to take part in a possible future interview.

For a further interview, we will have to store your address. The data protection act quite rightly requires your consent to do this. Your address will be stored separately from the questionnaire, solely for the purpose of a further interview. There is no way it can ever be linked to the answers you provide. Your data will remain absolutely anonymous.

Once the research project has been completed, your address will be permanently deleted from our records.

Your consent is naturally voluntary.

You may withdraw it at any time.

We would be very grateful if you would agree to take further part in our research project.

(Int.: If respondent is willing to be interviewed again, please transfer respondent-ID number to sheet.)

Hand over the sheet and ask respondent to fill it in.)

2004:

And finally, a completely different question. We plan to continue our research project with a further survey. Your participation would be very valuable to us. This is why we would like to ask you whether you would be willing to take part in a potential future survey.

For a further interview, we will have to store your address. The Data Protection Act quite rightly requires your consent to do this. Your address will be stored separately from the questionnaire, solely for the purpose of a further interview. There is no way it can ever be linked to the answers you provide. Your data will remain absolutely confidential.

Once the research project has been completed, your address will be permanently deleted from our records. It goes without saying that your consent is voluntary.

You may withdraw it at any time.

We would be very grateful if you would agree to continue to take part in our research project.

(Int.: In case it hasn't been handed over yet, please hand over data protection sheet now, otherwise point to its contents.)

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2006-2010

1 2002: R is willing to join panel

2004: Respondent willing to be interviewed again

2 2002: R is not willing to join panel

2004: Respondent is not willing to be interviewed again

9 2002: No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1533: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1533, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1533																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		3421	3469
1													1973 (70,6)	2017 (68,5)		
2													822 (29,4)	929 (31,5)		
9	M												25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum														2795	2946	

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1533			
0	2827	48477	
1		3990	3990
2		1751	1751
9		25	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			5741

V1534 INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.

How difficult was it to contact the respondent for this interview?

- 0 Not available 1980-1996
- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Fairly difficult
- 3 Fairly easy
- 4 Very easy
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1534: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1534, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1534													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		
1											303 (9,6)	656 (17,3)	308 (10,9)
2											1072 (33,9)	1311 (34,5)	772 (27,4)
3											1184 (37,5)	1309 (34,5)	1013 (35,9)
4											601 (19,0)	521 (13,7)	727 (25,8)
9	M										74	7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum												3160	2820

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1534						
0					31722	
1	421 (14,3)	555 (16,2)	596 (17,2)	419 (14,8)	3258	3258
2	970 (32,9)	1208 (35,3)	1134 (32,7)	888 (31,4)	7355	7355
3	1032 (35,0)	1152 (33,7)	1181 (34,0)	1005 (35,6)	7876	7876
4	523 (17,8)	505 (14,8)	559 (16,1)	514 (18,2)	3950	3950
9		2			83	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2826	54244	
N Valid Sum	2946	3420	3470	2826		22439

V1535 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Monday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1535: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1535, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1535																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1376 (70,0)						1598 (68,8)									
2		589 (30,0)						726 (31,2)									
9	M							1093	1224								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1965	2324								

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1535			
0	2827	47637	
1		2974	2974
2		1315	1315
9		2317	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum			4289

V1536 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Tuesday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1536: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1536, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1536																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1058 (62,4)						1327 (64,2)									
2		637 (37,6)						739 (35,8)									
9	M							1364	1482								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1695	2066								

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1536			
0	2827	47637	
1		2385	2385
2		1376	1376
9		2846	
N Sum	2827	54244	
N Valid Sum			3761

V1537 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Wednesday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1537: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1537, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1537																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		702 (56,2)						887 (57,6)									
2		547 (43,8)						654 (42,4)									
9	M	1809						2006									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1249						1541									

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1537				
	0	2827	47637	
	1		1589	1589
	2		1201	1201
	9		3815	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				2790

V1538 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Thursday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1538: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1538, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1538																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		799 (60,9)						912 (58,0)									
2		514 (39,1)						661 (42,0)									
9	M	1745						1975									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1313						1573									

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1538				
	0	2827	47637	
	1		1711	1711
	2		1175	1175
	9		3720	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				2886

V1539 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Friday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1539: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1539, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1539																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								974 (61,1)	1045 (60,2)								
2								621 (38,9)	691 (39,8)								
9	M							1463	1811								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1595	1736								

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1539				
	0	2827	47637	
	1		2019	2019
	2		1312	1312
	9		3274	
N Sum		2827	54242	
N Valid Sum				3331

V1540 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Saturday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1540: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1540, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1540																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								1033 (56,9)	1122 (57,3)								
2								782 (43,1)	836 (42,7)								
9	M							1244	1590								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1815	1958								

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1540				
0		2827	47637	
1			2155	2155
2			1618	1618
9			2834	
N Sum		2827	54244	
N Valid Sum				3773

V1541 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Sunday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2010

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1541: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1541, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1541																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								1262 (59,5)	1483 (61,7)								
2								859 (40,5)	920 (38,3)								
9	M							937	1145								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2121	2403								

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1541				
0		2827	47637	
1			2745	2745
2			1779	1779
9			2082	
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				4524

V1542 ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW

2010:

(Int.: Please try to make sure that the respondent cannot view the screen while you make this assessment.)

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

How attractive or unattractive is the respondent?

Please decide according to your first impression.)

2008:

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

How attractive or unattractive is the respondent?

Please decide according to your first impression.)

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Unattractive

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 ..

11 Attractive

ZA4576, V1542: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1542, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1542																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																13 (0,4)
2																18 (0,5)
3																72 (2,1)
4																190 (5,5)
5																246 (7,1)
6																541 (15,6)
7																635 (18,3)
8																721 (20,8)
9																531 (15,3)
10																283 (8,2)
11																218 (6,3)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3468

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1542			
0		47947	
1	8 (0,3)	21	21
2	12 (0,4)	30	30
3	58 (2,1)	130	130
4	147 (5,2)	337	337
5	203 (7,2)	449	449
6	365 (12,9)	906	906
7	505 (17,9)	1140	1140
8	575 (20,3)	1296	1296
9	474 (16,8)	1005	1005
10	238 (8,4)	521	521
11	243 (8,6)	461	461
N Sum	2828	54243	
N Valid Sum	2828		6296

V1543 ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

Please assess the attractiveness of the respondent one more time. Please come to a spontaneous decision again.

Only ONE choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010

1 Unattractive

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 ..

11 Attractive

ZA4576, V1543: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1543, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1543																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	11 (0,3)	
2																	21 (0,6)	
3																	68 (2,0)	
4																	148 (4,3)	
5																	227 (6,5)	
6																	520 (15,0)	
7																	622 (17,9)	
8																	736 (21,2)	
9																	591 (17,0)	
10																	324 (9,3)	
11																	201 (5,8)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3469	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1543		
0	50774	
1	11	11
2	21	21
3	68	68
4	148	148
5	227	227
6	520	520
7	622	622
8	736	736
9	591	591
10	324	324
11	201	201
N Sum	54243	
N Valid Sum		3469

V1544 INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT

(Int.: Please classify without asking the respondent:)

And how difficult was it to convince the respondent to participate?

- 0 Not available 1980-1996
- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Fairly difficult
- 3 Fairly easy
- 4 Very easy
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1544: to V2: (N=54246) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1544, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1544													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		
1											292 (9,3)	365 (9,6)	176 (6,2)
2											883 (28,1)	1142 (30,1)	651 (23,1)
3											1340 (42,6)	1623 (42,7)	1163 (41,2)
4											632 (20,1)	668 (17,6)	831 (29,5)
9	M										87	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2821
N Valid Sum												3147	2821

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1544						
0					31722	
1	186 (6,3)	239 (7,0)	341 (9,8)	207 (7,3)	1806	1806
2	746 (25,3)	995 (29,1)	900 (25,9)	660 (23,3)	5977	5977
3	1345 (45,7)	1403 (41,0)	1464 (42,2)	1224 (43,3)	9562	9562
4	669 (22,7)	783 (22,9)	765 (22,0)	737 (26,1)	5085	5085
9		2			94	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2828	54246	
N Valid Sum	2946	3420	3470	2828		22430

V1545 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Interview conducted alone with respondent

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1545: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1545, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1545									
	Mis:								
0	1006 (34,0)	999 (33,4)	977 (32,6)	1079 (35,1)	731 (24,0)	900 (29,9)			1171 (34,4)
1	1949 (66,0)	1990 (66,6)	2019 (67,4)	1995 (64,9)	2318 (76,0)	2112 (70,1)			2231 (65,6)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		2	8	21	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2989	2996	3074	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1545									
0	1097 (31,3)	885 (27,4)	1056 (27,8)	715 (25,4)	792 (26,9)	795 (23,2)	760 (21,9)	472 (16,7)	13435
1	2404 (68,7)	2349 (72,6)	2741 (72,2)	2105 (74,6)	2154 (73,1)	2626 (76,8)	2709 (78,1)	2355 (83,3)	34057
6									
9	18		7						146
N Sum	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	3501	3234	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1545		
	0	13435
	1	34057
	6	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		47492

V1546 SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse/partner present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1546: to V2: (N=54245) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1546, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1546									
	Mis:								
0	2282 (77,2)	2332 (78,2)	2404 (80,2)	2413 (78,5)	2595 (85,1)	2406 (79,9)			2546 (74,8)
1	673 (22,8)	652 (21,8)	592 (19,8)	660 (21,5)	454 (14,9)	606 (20,1)			856 (25,2)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1546									
0	2717 (77,6)	2638 (82,4)	3093 (81,4)	2326 (82,5)	2392 (81,2)	2872 (84,0)	2922 (84,2)	2492 (88,1)	38430
1	784 (22,4)	563 (17,6)	705 (18,6)	494 (17,5)	554 (18,8)	549 (16,0)	547 (15,8)	335 (11,9)	9024
6									
9	18	33	7						185
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54245
N Valid Sum	3501	3201	3798	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1546		
	0	38430
	1	9024
	6	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		47454

V1547 CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Children present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1547: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1547, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1547									
	Mis:								
0	2746 (92,9)	2745 (92,0)	2758 (92,1)	2815 (91,6)	2872 (94,2)	2804 (93,1)			3189 (93,7)
1	209 (7,1)	239 (8,0)	238 (7,9)	258 (8,4)	177 (5,8)	208 (6,9)			213 (6,3)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1547									
0	3290 (94,0)	2961 (92,5)	3541 (93,3)	2646 (93,8)	2771 (94,1)	3247 (94,9)	3318 (95,6)	2708 (95,8)	44411
1	210 (6,0)	240 (7,5)	256 (6,7)	174 (6,2)	175 (5,9)	174 (5,1)	151 (4,4)	119 (4,2)	3041
6									
9	18	33	7						185
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V1547	
0	44411
1	3041
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47452

V1548 OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other family member present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1548: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1548, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1548									
	Mis:								
0	2842 (96,2)	2869 (96,1)	2891 (96,5)	2938 (95,6)	2945 (96,6)	2906 (96,5)			3267 (96,0)
1	113 (3,8)	115 (3,9)	105 (3,5)	135 (4,4)	104 (3,4)	106 (3,5)			136 (4,0)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3403

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1548									
0	3355 (95,9)	3107 (97,1)	3634 (95,7)	2746 (97,4)	2830 (96,1)	3323 (97,1)	3388 (97,7)	2770 (98,0)	45811
1	145 (4,1)	94 (2,9)	163 (4,3)	74 (2,6)	116 (3,9)	98 (2,9)	81 (2,3)	57 (2,0)	1642
6									
9	18	33	7						185
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1548		
	0	45811
	1	1642
	6	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		47453

V1549 OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Others present:...

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1549: to V2: (N=54244) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1549, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1549									
	Mis:								
0	2877 (97,4)	2906 (97,4)	2889 (96,4)	2944 (95,8)	2989 (98,0)	2951 (98,0)			3348 (98,4)
1	78 (2,6)	78 (2,6)	107 (3,6)	129 (4,2)	60 (2,0)	61 (2,0)			54 (1,6)
6	M							3058 3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1549									
0	3444 (98,4)	3170 (99,0)	3757 (98,9)	2787 (98,8)	2931 (99,5)	3389 (99,1)	3431 (98,9)	2812 (99,5)	46625
1	56 (1,6)	31 (1,0)	41 (1,1)	33 (1,2)	15 (0,5)	32 (0,9)	38 (1,1)	15 (0,5)	828
6									
9	18	33	7						185
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54244
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3798	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1549		
	0	46625
	1	828
	6	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		47453

V1550 INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?

<If other persons present>

(Int.: Did any of the persons present interrupt during the interview?)

0 Interview conducted alone with respondent, not available 1991-1994

1 No

2 Yes, sometimes

3 Yes, often

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1550: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1550, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1550												
	Mis:											
0	M	1949	1990	2019	1995	2318	2112	3058	3548	3450	2404	2349
1		577 (57,4)	609 (61,3)	599 (61,6)	704 (65,8)	381 (52,3)	434 (48,7)				667 (60,8)	479 (57,1)
2		376 (37,4)	328 (33,0)	330 (34,0)	333 (31,1)	287 (39,4)	369 (41,4)				354 (32,3)	292 (34,8)
3		52 (5,2)	56 (5,6)	43 (4,4)	33 (3,1)	60 (8,2)	88 (9,9)				76 (6,9)	68 (8,1)
9	M	1	8	13	30	6	48				17	46
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		1005	993	972	1070	728	891				1097	839

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1550									
0		2741	2105	2154	2626	2709	2355	41882	
1		648 (61,4)	466 (65,2)	456 (57,6)	431 (54,2)	438 (57,6)	319 (67,6)	7208	7208
2		338 (32,0)	191 (26,7)	271 (34,2)	257 (32,3)	250 (32,9)	119 (25,2)	4095	4095
3		70 (6,6)	58 (8,1)	65 (8,2)	107 (13,5)	72 (9,5)	34 (7,2)	882	882
9		7						176	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum		1056	715	792	795	760	472		12185

V1551 WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER

(Int.: How would you describe the willingness of the respondent to answer the questions?)

- 0 Not available 1991, 1992
- 1 Good
- 2 Middling
- 3 Poor
- 4 At first good, later poorer
- 5 At first poor, later good (from 1988: better)
- 9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1551: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1551, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1551										
	Mis:									
0	M							3058	3548	
1		2199 (74,5)	2196 (74,0)	2171 (72,9)	2560 (83,7)	2365 (77,6)	2416 (80,9)			2815 (82,8)
2		600 (20,3)	580 (19,5)	553 (18,6)	385 (12,6)	508 (16,7)	434 (14,5)			442 (13,0)
3		54 (1,8)	79 (2,7)	98 (3,3)	34 (1,1)	68 (2,2)	43 (1,4)			50 (1,5)
4		56 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	122 (4,1)	37 (1,2)	77 (2,5)	52 (1,7)			47 (1,4)
5		44 (1,5)	57 (1,9)	35 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	28 (0,9)	40 (1,3)			47 (1,4)
9	M	2	22	25	37	6	66			48
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		2953	2969	2979	3058	3046	2985			3401

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum
V1551										
0										6606
1		2952 (84,4)	2351 (74,5)	3052 (80,4)	2369 (84,0)	2457 (83,4)	2912 (85,1)	3030 (87,3)	2576 (91,1)	38421
2		416 (11,9)	605 (19,2)	583 (15,4)	342 (12,1)	389 (13,2)	407 (11,9)	358 (10,3)	212 (7,5)	6814
3		49 (1,4)	93 (2,9)	62 (1,6)	33 (1,2)	41 (1,4)	56 (1,6)	43 (1,2)	16 (0,6)	819
4		28 (0,8)	62 (2,0)	41 (1,1)	38 (1,3)	23 (0,8)	29 (0,8)	20 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	707
5		51 (1,5)	46 (1,5)	58 (1,5)	37 (1,3)	36 (1,2)	17 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	5 (0,2)	561
9		23	78	8						315
N Sum		3519	3235	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	54243
N Valid Sum		3496	3157	3796	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	N Valid Sum
V1551	
0	
1	38421
2	6814
3	819
4	707
5	561
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47322

V1552 RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS

(Int.: How would you rate the respondent's answers?)

- 0 Not available 1991-1994
- 1 On the whole not so reliable
- 2 On some questions not so reliable (1996, from 2000: Int.: Please specify questions.)
- 3 On the whole reliable
- 9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4576, V1552: to V2: (N=54241) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1552, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1552										
	Misclassification									
0	M									
1	86 (2,9)	106 (3,6)	139 (4,7)	49 (1,6)	126 (4,1)	86 (2,9)				105 (3,0)
2	31 (1,0)	32 (1,1)	22 (0,7)	35 (1,2)	14 (0,5)	59 (2,0)				70 (2,0)
3	2837 (96,0)	2827 (95,3)	2803 (94,6)	2953 (97,2)	2899 (95,4)	2823 (95,1)				3322 (95,0)
9	M	1	26	40	58	13	83			21
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum	2954	2965	2964	3037	3039	2968				3497

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1552									
0									10056
1	116 (3,7)	72 (1,9)	64 (2,3)	61 (2,1)	79 (2,3)	88 (2,5)	41 (1,5)	1218	1218
2	58 (1,9)	49 (1,3)	27 (1,0)	38 (1,3)	40 (1,2)	28 (0,8)	11 (0,4)	514	514
3	2948 (94,4)	3673 (96,8)	2729 (96,8)	2847 (96,6)	3301 (96,5)	3353 (96,7)	2774 (98,2)	42089	42089
9	112	10						364	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	54241	
N Valid Sum	3122	3794	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826		43821

V1553 RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN

(Int.: Did the respondent follow the interview on the screen?)

- 0 Not available 1980-2004
- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, some of the time
- 3 Yes, a lot of the time
- 4 Yes, all the time
- 5 The respondent completed all of the questions himself/herself.

ZA4576, V1553: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1553, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1553								
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1553								
0	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)		
1							1965 (57,5)	1982 (57,1)
2							677 (19,8)	571 (16,5)
3							274 (8,0)	201 (5,8)
4							472 (13,8)	669 (19,3)
5							32 (0,9)	47 (1,4)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1553			
0		44526	44526
1	1928 (68,2)	5875	5875
2	320 (11,3)	1568	1568
3	148 (5,2)	623	623
4	404 (14,3)	1545	1545
5	27 (1,0)	106	106
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		54243

V1554 PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET

(Int.: The following questions are for the respondent again:)

Do you use the internet for private purposes?

- 0 Not available 1980-2004
- 1 Yes, I use the internet for private purposes
- 2 No, I don't use the internet

ZA4576, V1554: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1554, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1554								
0	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
1								
2								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1554								
0	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)		
1							1604 (46,9)	1913 (55,1)
2							1817 (53,1)	1556 (44,9)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1554			
0		44526	44526
1	1897 (67,1)	5414	5414
2	930 (32,9)	4303	4303
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		54243

V1555 FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET

<If respondent does use the internet for private purposes>

How often do you use the internet for private purposes?

0 Respondent does not use the internet (code 2 in V1553); not available 1980-2004, 2010

1 Every day

2 Several times a week

3 At least once a week

4 At least once a month

5 Less than once a month

ZA4576, V1555: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1555, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1555																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	1817	1556
1																574 (35,8)	949 (49,6)
2																545 (34,0)	591 (30,9)
3																311 (19,4)	262 (13,7)
4																114 (7,1)	83 (4,3)
5																60 (3,7)	28 (1,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																1604	1913

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1555				
0		2827	50726	
1			1523	1523
2			1136	1136
3			573	573
4			197	197
5			88	88
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3517

V1556 WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?

<If respondent uses the internet for private purposes>

2006:

Finally, there is one last thing we would like to ask you. The survey you have just taken part in is part of a research project by the Center for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA).

It is intended that the study will continue.

Which means we would like to interview you again in a few months time in the form of an internet survey.

For this purpose we need to store your email address.

This is subject to the data privacy regulations you can read on this sheet.

(Int.: Hand over data protection sheet. Check the address in the address record.)

2008:

Finally, there is one last thing we would like to ask you.

The survey you have just taken part in is part of a research project by GESIS.

It is intended that the study will continue.

Which means we would like to interview you again in a few months time in the form of an internet survey.

Of course your participation in the internet survey is voluntary and does not entail any further obligations. All pertaining data protections will be observed and GESIS will not provide your e-mail address to any third parties.

Would you be willing to continue supporting our research project by participating in our internet survey?

0 Respondent does not use the internet for private purposes (code 2 in V1553); not available 1980-2004, 2010

1 Yes, I would

2 No, I wouldn't

ZA4576, V1556: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1556, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1556																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	1817	1556
1																605 (37,7)	852 (44,5)
2																999 (62,3)	1061 (55,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																1604	1913

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

	V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1556				
	0	2827	50726	
	1		1457	1457
	2		2060	2060
N Sum		2827	54243	
N Valid Sum				3517

V1557 NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE

2008, 2010:

(Int.: Please enter the number of contacts with the respondent. Enter telephone and personal contacts separately.

Note that the contact resulting in this interview counts towards the number of personal contacts.)

Number of telephone contacts with this address:

- 0 No telephone contact
- 1 1 telephone contact
- 2 2 telephone contacts
- 3 3 telephone contacts
- 4 4 telephone contacts
- 5 5 telephone contacts
- 6 6 telephone contacts
- 7 7 telephone contacts
- 8 8 telephone contacts
- 9 9 telephone contacts
- 10 10 telephone contacts
- 11 11 telephone contacts
- 12 12 telephone contacts
- 13 13 telephone contacts
- 15 15 telephone contacts
- 20 20 telephone contacts
- 40 40 telephone contacts
- 96 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002-2006
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1557: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1557, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006		2008	
V1557																				
	Mis:																			
0													1049 (33,4)						1505 (59,4)	
1													877 (27,9)						472 (18,6)	
2													591 (18,8)						286 (11,3)	
3													305 (9,7)						136 (5,4)	
4													141 (4,5)						64 (2,5)	
5													92 (2,9)						38 (1,5)	
6													34 (1,1)						18 (0,7)	
7													17 (0,5)						3 (0,1)	
8													10 (0,3)						1 (0,0)	
9													23 (0,7)							
10																			5 (0,2)	
11																				
12																				
13																			1 (0,0)	
15																			1 (0,0)	
20																			1 (0,0)	
40																			1 (0,0)	
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		666	2820	2946	3421			
99	M																		936	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3805	2820	2946	3421		3468	
N Valid Sum														3139						2532

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1557			
0	1747 (61,8)	4301	4301
1	523 (18,5)	1872	1872
2	298 (10,5)	1175	1175
3	102 (3,6)	543	543
4	74 (2,6)	279	279
5	40 (1,4)	170	170
6	15 (0,5)	67	67
7	11 (0,4)	31	31
8	8 (0,3)	19	19
9	1 (0,0)	24	24
10	4 (0,1)	9	9
11	1 (0,0)	1	1
12	2 (0,1)	2	2
13	1 (0,0)	2	2
15		1	1
20		1	1
40		1	1
96		44809	
99		936	
N Sum	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	2827		8498

V1558 NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS

2008, 2010:

(Int.: Please enter the number of contacts with the respondent. Enter telephone and personal contacts separately.

Note that the contact resulting in this interview counts towards the number of personal contacts.)

Number of personal contacts with this address (2000: (visits, including this interview))

0 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002-2006

1 1 personal contact

2 2 personal contacts

3 3 personal contacts

4 4 personal contacts

5 5 personal contacts

6 6 personal contacts

7 7 personal contacts

8 8 personal contacts

9 9 personal contacts

10 10 personal contacts

11 11 personal contacts

12 12 personal contacts

13 13 personal contacts

14 14 personal contacts

15 15 personal contacts

16 16 personal contacts

17 17 personal contacts

20 20 personal contacts

22 22 personal contacts

23 23 personal contacts

24 24 personal contacts

34 34 personal contacts

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

ZA4576, V1558: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1558, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1558																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	666	2820	2946	3421
1													1484 (47,3)			1007 (29,0)
2													993 (31,6)			1196 (34,5)
3													416 (13,3)			584 (16,8)
4													157 (5,0)			302 (8,7)
5													52 (1,7)			163 (4,7)
6													23 (0,7)			100 (2,9)
7													4 (0,1)			42 (1,2)
8													4 (0,1)			32 (0,9)
9													6 (0,2)			7 (0,2)
10																24 (0,7)
11																1 (0,0)
12																5 (0,1)
13																
14																2 (0,1)
15																1 (0,0)
16																1 (0,0)
17																1 (0,0)
20																1 (0,0)
22																1 (0,0)
23																
24																
34																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													3139			3470

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1558			
0		44809	
1	670 (23,7)	3161	3161
2	1064 (37,7)	3253	3253
3	511 (18,1)	1511	1511
4	246 (8,7)	705	705
5	158 (5,6)	373	373
6	64 (2,3)	187	187
7	32 (1,1)	78	78
8	35 (1,2)	71	71
9	12 (0,4)	25	25
10	8 (0,3)	32	32
11	6 (0,2)	7	7
12	5 (0,2)	10	10
13	2 (0,1)	2	2
14	1 (0,0)	3	3
15		1	1
16	2 (0,1)	3	3
17		1	1
20	2 (0,1)	3	3
22	4 (0,1)	5	5
23	1 (0,0)	1	1
24	1 (0,0)	1	1
34	1 (0,0)	1	1
N Sum	2825	54243	
N Valid Sum	2825		9434

V1559 RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING

2002-2010:

(Int.: Now some questions about the way the respondent lives.)

2000-2010:

(Int.: What type of building does the respondent's household (2002: the respondent) live in?)

- 0 Not available 1980-1998
- 1 Farm house
- 2 Detached house (1 or 2 families)
- 3 Semi-detached or terraced house (1 or 2 families)
- 4 Apartment house with 3 or 4 units
- 5 Apartment house with 5 to 8 units
- 6 Apartment house with 9 or more units (but with a maximum of 8 stories, i.e. not a multi-storey building)
- 7 Multi-storey building (9 or more storeys)
- 8 Other house/building, please specify:...
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4576, V1559: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1559, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1559															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234			
1												187 (5,0)	144 (5,1)	140 (4,8)	
2												1403 (37,5)	1125 (40,2)	1199 (40,8)	
3												610 (16,3)	386 (13,8)	474 (16,1)	
4												371 (9,9)	266 (9,5)	260 (8,8)	
5												670 (17,9)	477 (17,1)	423 (14,4)	
6												423 (11,3)	297 (10,6)	379 (12,9)	
7												45 (1,2)	58 (2,1)	40 (1,4)	
8												35 (0,9)	44 (1,6)	26 (0,9)	
98	M											60	24	4	
99	M														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945
N Valid Sum													3744	2797	2941

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1559					
0				34956	
1	109 (3,2)	130 (3,7)	100 (3,5)	810	810
2	1301 (38,1)	1395 (40,2)	1123 (39,7)	7546	7546
3	585 (17,1)	582 (16,8)	494 (17,5)	3131	3131
4	346 (10,1)	333 (9,6)	253 (9,0)	1829	1829
5	606 (17,7)	505 (14,6)	476 (16,8)	3157	3157
6	376 (11,0)	419 (12,1)	312 (11,0)	2206	2206
7	52 (1,5)	43 (1,2)	36 (1,3)	274	274
8	43 (1,3)	60 (1,7)	32 (1,1)	240	240
98	2	2		92	
99	2			2	
N Sum	3422	3469	2826	54243	
N Valid Sum	3418	3467	2826		19193

V1560 RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING

(Int.: How would you assess the building's state of repair?)

2002:

(Int.: Would you say it...)

- 0 Not available 1980-1998
- 1 Is in good to very good condition
- 2 Needs some renovation
- 3 Needs major renovation
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4576, V1560: to V2: (N=54242) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1560, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1560														
	Mis													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1												2651 (70,9)	2020 (72,3)	2010 (68,3)
2												867 (23,2)	630 (22,5)	769 (26,1)
3												222 (5,9)	144 (5,2)	162 (5,5)
8	M											16	26	5
9	M											48		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum													3740	2794

V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1560					
0				34956	
1	2507 (73,4)	2473 (71,5)	2086 (73,8)	13747	13747
2	766 (22,4)	821 (23,7)	643 (22,8)	4496	4496
3	142 (4,2)	165 (4,8)	97 (3,4)	932	932
8	4	9	1	61	
9	2			50	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	54242	
N Valid Sum	3415	3459	2826		19175

V1561 DOOR PHONE?

(Int.: Does this house have a door phone system?)

0 Not available 1980-1998

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1561: to V2: (N=54240) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1561, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1561															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234			
1													1562 (41,9)	1254 (45,6)	1324 (45,2)
2													2170 (58,1)	1493 (54,4)	1602 (54,8)
8	M												24	73	20
9	M												48		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													3732	2747	2926

	V2	2006	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1561						
0					34956	
1		1573 (46,6)	1613 (47,1)	1429 (50,7)	8755	8755
2		1806 (53,4)	1811 (52,9)	1389 (49,3)	10271	10271
8		39	44	8	208	
9		2			50	
N Sum		3420	3468	2826	54240	
N Valid Sum		3379	3424	2818		19026

V1562 ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.

(Int.: All in all, how would you rate the area where the respondent's household is located?)

0 Not available 1980-2002

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Average

4 Bad

5 Very bad

9 No answer

ZA4576, V1562: to V2: (N=54243) (weighted according to V1564)

V2 by V1562, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1562															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														643 (21,8)	922 (27,0)
2														1349 (45,8)	1658 (48,5)
3														851 (28,9)	754 (22,0)
4														95 (3,2)	79 (2,3)
5														7 (0,2)	7 (0,2)
9	M														2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3422
N Valid Sum															2945

V2	2008	2010	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1562				
0			41580	
1	804 (23,2)	766 (27,1)	3135	3135
2	1692 (48,8)	1374 (48,6)	6073	6073
3	881 (25,4)	637 (22,5)	3123	3123
4	80 (2,3)	47 (1,7)	301	301
5	12 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	29	29
9			2	
N Sum	3469	2827	54243	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827		12661

V1563 WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO PERSON-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Transformation weight for person-related analyses:

Transforms household samples to person-level.

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,488782443

...

1 Person sample (1994, 1996, 2000-2010: code 2 in V8) - no transformation weighting needed

...

4,603109656

Note:

Transformation of Household Sample Data to Person-Level Data

From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, the ALLBUS data was surveyed based on a sample of households. Therefore, analyses of this data involving the characteristics of individuals (attitudes, demographic attributes, etc.) should in principle be weighted using a transformation weight that adjusts for the effect of household size on the probability of selection for each respondent. A transformation weight suitable for analyses treating East and West Germany separately is provided in V1563.

Person-level analyses of data from household samples that target Germany as a whole must additionally address the oversampling of East German respondents from 1991 onwards. The appropriate weighting factors are calculated as the product of the transformation weight in V1563 and the person-level East-West-weight in V1564. This combined weight is provided in V1565.

Because the effects of household size on the composition of the sample are often minimized by conditions in the field - the higher selection probability of one-person households, for example, is often offset by the fact that these households are harder to contact - transformation weighting can often be neglected. However, it is always good advice to compare the results of unweighted and weighted analyses to check for any major deviations.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1563
- Germany as a whole: V1565

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1566
- Germany as a whole: V1568

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004,

Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.):

Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS

Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1564 EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, PERSONS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight for East German oversample, person-related:

Adjusts for the oversample of East German respondents, for person-related analyses of the German population as a whole; use with data from person samples (1994, 1996, 2000-2010)

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,375278577

...

1 No East German oversample (1980-1990) - weighting not necessary

...

1,637100315

Note:

Weights Adjusting for the Oversample of Respondents from East Germany

Applying the East-West-weight in V1564 adjusts for the overrepresentation of respondents from East Germany in the ALLBUS surveys using person samples (1994, 1996, 2000 and following), i.e. it obviates the need to perform separate analyses for the Western and Eastern subsample. Please note that data from samples of households is not transformed to person-level data.

Please also refer to the notes for V1563, V1565, V1566 and V1568.

V1565 WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO PERSON-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Combined weight for person-related analyses of the German population as a whole:

- transforms household samples to person-level
- adjusts for the East German oversample

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,184793469

...

4,846838000

Note:

Transformation of Household Sample Data to Person-Level Data

From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, the ALLBUS data was surveyed based on a sample of households. Therefore, analyses of this data involving the characteristics of individuals (attitudes, demographic attributes, etc.) should in principle be weighted using a transformation weight that adjusts for the effect of household size on the probability of selection for each respondent. A transformation weight suitable for analyses treating East and West Germany separately is provided in V1563.

Person-level analyses of data from household samples that target Germany as a whole must additionally address the oversampling of East German respondents from 1991 onwards. The appropriate weighting factors are calculated as the product of the transformation weight in V1563 and the person-level East-West-weight in V1564. This combined weight is provided in V1565.

Because the effects of household size on the composition of the sample are often minimized by conditions in the field - the higher selection probability of one-person households, for example, is often offset by the fact that these households are harder to contact - transformation weighting can often be neglected. However, it is always good advice to compare the results of unweighted and weighted analyses to check for any major deviations.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1563
- Germany as a whole: V1565

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1566
- Germany as a whole: V1568

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004,
Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.):

Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS
Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1566 WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Transformation weight for analyses on household-level:

Transforms data from person samples to household-level

Only separate analyses for East and West Germany permissible.

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,227686032

...

1 Household sample (1980-1992, 1998: code 1 in V8) - no transformation weighting needed

...

1,862775536

Note:

Household-Level Data

The ALLBUS surveys in 1994 and 1996 and those in 2000 and following years were conducted on the basis of a person sample. These samples show a design bias favouring larger households and must consequently be weighted when performing analyses targeting household-level attributes like household income, etc. For separate analyses of the East and West German subsamples please use V1566. Household-level analyses of the sample as a whole should be weighted by V1568, which also adjusts for the overrepresentation of East German respondents. The weighting factors in V1568 are calculated as the product of V1566 (transformation weight) and V1567 (household-level East-West-weight).

The household-level East-West-weight V1567 can also be used if only data from samples of households is concerned (ALLBUS 1980 to 1992 and ALLBUS 1998). The weighting factors will adjust for the overrepresentation of East German households so that the data can be treated as representative of total Germany.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1563
- Germany as a whole: V1565

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1566
- Germany as a whole: V1568

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004,
Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.):

Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS
Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1567 EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight for East German oversample, household level:

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

This variable is used to compute V1568. It is part of this

data set for didactic reasons, i.e. to document all information necessary to create V1568.

Data min./data max.:

0,374809356

...

1 No East German oversample (1980-1990) - weighting not necessary

...

1,637578834

V1568 WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Combined weight for analyses of German population as a whole on household-level:

- transforms data from person samples to household-level
- adjusts for the East German oversample

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,143938846

...

1 No oversample of East German respondents (1980-1990) - no household weight for East German oversample needed

...

2,233114929

Note:

Household-Level Data

The ALLBUS surveys in 1994 and 1996 and those in 2000 and following years were conducted on the basis of a person sample. These samples show a design bias favouring larger households and must consequently be weighted when performing analyses targeting household-level attributes like household income, etc. For separate analyses of the East and West German subsamples please use V1566. Household-level analyses of the sample as a whole should be weighted by V1568, which also adjusts for the overrepresentation of East German respondents. The weighting factors in V1568 are calculated as the product of V1566 (transformation weight) and V1567 (household-level East-West-weight).

The household-level East-West-weight V1567 can also be used if only data from samples of households is concerned (ALLBUS 1980 to 1992 and ALLBUS 1998). The weighting factors will adjust for the overrepresentation of East German households so that the data can be treated as representative of total Germany.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1563
- Germany as a whole: V1565

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1566
- Germany as a whole: V1568

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004,
Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.):

Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS
Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1569	RELEASE
-------	---------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

This variable encodes the release number for the version of the data set of ALLBUS-Cumulation 1980-2010.

Contents	page
V1	1
V2	2
V3	3
V4	5
V5	6
V6	7
V7	8
V8	9
V9	10
V10	12
V11	14
V12	16
V13	18
V14	20
V15	22
V16	23
V17	24
V18	26
V19	27
V20	29
V21	31
V22	33
V23	34
V24	36
V25	39
V26	41
V27	43
V28	44
V29	46
V30	48
V31	50
V32	51
V33	52
V34	54
V35	55
V36	56
V37	58
V38	60
V39	62
V40	64
V41	67
V42	70
V43	72
V44	75
V45	78

V46	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS	81
V47	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT	84
V48	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS	86
V49	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPD	89
V50	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS	91
V51	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY	94
V52	POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	97
V53	POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES	99
V54	POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT	101
V55	POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	103
V56	POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	105
V57	WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION	107
V58	WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	109
V59	WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	111
V60	WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	113
V61	WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	115
V62	WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	117
V63	WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	119
V64	WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	121
V65	WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	123
V66	WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	125
V67	WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS	127
V68	WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO	129
V69	WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE	131
V70	WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	133
V71	WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION	135
V72	WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	137
V73	WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	139
V74	WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST	141
V75	ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION	143
V76	ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	145
V77	ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	147
V78	ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	149
V79	ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	151
V80	ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	153
V81	ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	155
V82	ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	157
V83	ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	159
V84	ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	161
V85	ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	163
V86	ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	165
V87	ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE	167
V88	ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	169
V89	ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION	171
V90	ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	173
V91	ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	175
V92	ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST	177

V93	LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION	179
V94	LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	181
V95	LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	183
V96	LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP	185
V97	LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	187
V98	LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	189
V99	LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	191
V100	LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	193
V101	LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	195
V102	LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	197
V103	LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	199
V104	LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	201
V105	LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE	203
V106	LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	205
V107	LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION	207
V108	LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	209
V109	LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	211
V110	LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST	213
V111	DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS	215
V112	DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?	217
V113	PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?	219
V114	LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?	221
V115	SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL	223
V116	CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	225
V117	PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	227
V118	RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY	229
V119	FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES	231
V120	OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT	233
V121	DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION	235
V122	ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN	237
V123	SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS	239
V124	TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS	241
V125	OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY	242
V126	POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US	244
V127	COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP	246
V128	I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT	248
V129	POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME	250
V130	POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS	252
V131	I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS	254
V132	MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK	256
V133	AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING	258
V134	DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE	260
V135	POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER	262
V136	POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS	264
V137	POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES	266
V138	POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH	268
V139	INGLEHART-INDEX	270

V140	WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES	272
V141	EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE	274
V142	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST	276
V143	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST	278
V144	FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK	280
V145	PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN	282
V146	NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT	284
V147	DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST	286
V148	SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED	288
V149	RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?	290
V150	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.	292
V151	TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.	294
V152	OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER	296
V153	OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS	297
V154	OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE	298
V155	CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT	299
V156	CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES	301
V157	CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED	303
V158	CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE	305
V159	CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD	307
V160	CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH	309
V161	CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE	311
V162	CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS	313
V163	CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS	315
V164	CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS	317
V165	CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN	319
V166	CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS	321
V167	CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS	323
V168	CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS	325
V169	CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE	327
V170	CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS	329
V171	CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS	331
V172	CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS	333
V173	CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED	335
V174	CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS	337
V175	EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES	339
V176	PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY	341
V177	STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES	343
V178	STATE:SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP	345
V179	SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS	347
V180	PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG	349
V181	INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE	351
V182	PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?	353
V183	EDUCAT.OPP.:EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT	354
V184	WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM,RUTHLESSNESS	355
V185	WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING	356
V186	WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY	357

V187	WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK	358
V188	WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT	359
V189	WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION	360
V190	WAY TO THE TOP: ACHIEVEMENT, INDUSTRIOUSN.	361
V191	WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH	362
V192	WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE, ASSERTIVENESS	363
V193	WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND	364
V194	WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION	365
V195	WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS	366
V196	SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION	367
V197	SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND	369
V198	SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION	371
V199	SUCCESS: WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY	373
V200	DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT	375
V201	INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION	377
V202	DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.	379
V203	SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST	381
V204	PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?	383
V205	FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?	384
V206	SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?	385
V207	RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	386
V208	GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	388
V209	RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	390
V210	GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	392
V211	REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE	394
V212	TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE	395
V213	TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT	397
V214	TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>	399
V215	TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	401
V216	TRUST: ARMY	403
V217	TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH	405
V218	TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH	407
V219	TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM	409
V220	TRUST: TELEVISION	411
V221	TRUST: NEWSPAPERS	413
V222	TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION	415
V223	TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	417
V224	TRUST: TRADE UNIONS	419
V225	TRUST: POLICE	421
V226	TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES	423
V227	TRUST: JOB CENTERS	425
V228	TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM	427
V229	TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS	429
V230	TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION	431
V231	TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	433
V232	TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE	435
V233	PROUD OF: BASIC LAW	437

V234	PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT	438
V235	PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES	439
V236	PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS	440
V237	PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE	441
V238	PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS	442
V239	PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS	443
V240	PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT	444
V241	PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT	446
V242	PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT	448
V243	PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?	450
V244	IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.	451
V245	IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS	453
V246	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES	455
V247	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.	457
V248	FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO	459
V249	FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM	461
V250	FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE	463
V251	FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET	465
V252	FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS	467
V253	FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS	469
V254	FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN	471
V255	FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS	473
V256	TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE	475
V257	NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY	476
V258	NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN	478
V259	NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN	480
V260	NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME	482
V261	NATURALIZ: ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE	484
V262	NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION	486
V263	NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED	488
V264	NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF	490
V265	NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES	492
V266	FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE	494
V267	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE	497
V268	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES	500
V269	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES	503
V270	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY	506
V271	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK	507
V272	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD	508
V273	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS	509
V274	OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP	510
V275	SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS	512
V276	MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS	514
V277	RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MUSLIMS IN SCHOOLS	516
V278	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,WEST	517
V279	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.	518
V280	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST	520

V281	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.	521
V282	HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD	523
V283	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY	524
V284	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	526
V285	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS	528
V286	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY	530
V287	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY	532
V288	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS	534
V289	HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	536
V290	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS	538
V291	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS	540
V292	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS	542
V293	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS	544
V294	MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	546
V295	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS	548
V296	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS	550
V297	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS	552
V298	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS	554
V299	SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	556
V300	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS	558
V301	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS	560
V302	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS	562
V303	JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD	564
V304	JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J	566
V305	JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST	568
V306	JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED	570
V307	AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY	572
V308	OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	574
V309	OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND	576
V310	OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	578
V311	RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	580
V312	RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	582
V313	RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	584
V314	GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIG.	586
V315	GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	588
V316	GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	590
V317	IDENTIFICATION WITH OWN COMMUNITY	592
V318	IDENTIFICATION WITH FEDERAL STATE	593
V319	IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER WEST GERMANY	594
V320	IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER EAST GERMANY	595
V321	IDENTIFICATION WITH GERMANY AS A WHOLE	596
V322	IDENTIFICATION WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION	597
V323	DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?	599
V324	MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT	600
V325	REASON FOR MARRIAGE: CHILD	601
V326	WHAT IS THE IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN?	602
V327	WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK	604

V328	WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER	605
V329	WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS	606
V330	WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY	607
V331	WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD	608
V332	WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE	609
V333	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE	610
V334	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE	612
V335	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS	614
V336	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE	616
V337	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES	618
V338	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY	620
V339	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM	622
V340	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY	624
V341	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE	626
V342	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1	628
V343	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2	630
V344	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3	632
V345	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY	634
V346	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR	636
V347	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF	638
V348	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD	640
V349	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS	642
V350	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS	644
V351	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION	646
V352	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY	648
V353	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS	650
V354	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE	652
V355	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL	654
V356	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE	656
V357	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY	658
V358	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS	660
V359	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY	662
V360	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE	664
V361	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN:CURIOSITY	666
V362	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES	668
V363	AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS	670
V364	AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM	672
V365	ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT	674
V366	ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD	675
V367	ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED	676
V368	ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY	677
V369	ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE	678
V370	ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY	679
V371	ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT	680
V372	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?	681
V373	HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK	682
V374	PEOPLE W.AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE	683

V375	PEOPLE W.AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED	684
V376	PEOPLE W.AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY	685
V377	PEOPLE W.AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES	686
V378	HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?	687
V379	DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?	689
V380	HIV-PROTECTION:NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS	690
V381	HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX.PARTNER FOR TEST	691
V382	HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX.PARTN.CAREFULLY	692
V383	HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX	693
V384	HIV-PROTECTION:USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS	694
V385	HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS	695
V386	HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF	696
V387	HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS	697
V388	HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS	698
V389	HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.	699
V390	HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES	700
V391	HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1	701
V392	HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2	703
V393	DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?	705
V394	IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN	706
V395	IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK	708
V396	IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION	710
V397	IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES	712
V398	IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES	714
V399	IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH	716
V400	IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE	718
V401	IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS	720
V402	ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY	722
V403	ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME	724
V404	ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION	726
V405	ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION	728
V406	ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME	730
V407	ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK	732
V408	ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY	734
V409	ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY	736
V410	ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONTACT TO PEOPLE	738
V411	ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE	740
V412	ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY	742
V413	ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK	744
V414	ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE,HEALTHY CONDITIONS	746
V415	LEISURE: READ BOOKS	748
V416	LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS	749
V417	LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES	750
V418	LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS	751
V419	LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER	753
V420	LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES	754
V421	LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION	755

V422	LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY	756
V423	LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING	757
V424	LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING	758
V425	LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK	759
V426	LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.	760
V427	LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES	761
V428	LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY	762
V429	LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS	763
V430	LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS	764
V431	LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES	765
V432	LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS	767
V433	LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES	768
V434	LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS,ODD JOBS,CAR,GARDEN	769
V435	LEISURE: DO SPORTS	770
V436	LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS	771
V437	LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING	772
V438	LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATER,EXHIBIT.	773
V439	RESPONDENT: HEALTH	774
V440	LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?	776
V441	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?	778
V442	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?	780
V443	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?	782
V444	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?	784
V445	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?	786
V446	RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	787
V447	RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	788
V448	RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	790
V449	RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	791
V450	BODY-MASS-INDEX	793
V451	BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED	794
V452	WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	795
V453	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY	796
V454	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.	797
V455	TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS	798
V456	TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS	800
V457	TV INTEREST: MOVIES	802
V458	TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS	804
V459	TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES	806
V460	TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS	808
V461	TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS	810
V462	TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES	812
V463	TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS	814
V464	TV INTEREST: SITCOMS	816
V465	NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	818
V466	GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS	819
V467	THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US	822
V468	GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS	825

V469	THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES	828
V470	GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE	831
V471	HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE	834
V472	LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD	837
V473	WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL	840
V474	ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF	843
V475	MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT	846
V476	LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING	849
V477	MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL	852
V478	SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT	855
V479	LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL	858
V480	PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?	859
V481	PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	860
V482	DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?	862
V483	WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?	863
V484	HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED	865
V485	WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?	866
V486	FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM	867
V487	OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	868
V488	OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	869
V489	OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	870
V490	OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS	871
V491	OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	872
V492	OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	873
V493	PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	874
V494	PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	875
V495	PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	876
V496	PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT	877
V497	PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	878
V498	PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	879
V499	GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY	880
V500	GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY	882
V501	CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS	884
V502	GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS	886
V503	CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY	888
V504	BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	890
V505	WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	892
V506	WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?	893
V507	WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	895
V508	WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?	896
V509	LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE	898
V510	WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN	899
V511	POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE	900
V512	MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS	901
V513	GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN	902
V514	AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY	903
V515	AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?	904

V516	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT	905
V517	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	907
V518	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION	909
V519	DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	911
V520	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD	913
V521	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING	915
V522	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING	917
V523	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE	919
V524	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY	921
V525	DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	923
V526	DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER	925
V527	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA	927
V528	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY	929
V529	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY	931
V530	PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	933
V531	PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION	934
V532	PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	935
V533	PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE	936
V534	PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA	937
V535	PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY	938
V536	HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING	939
V537	HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING	941
V538	HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING	943
V539	HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD	945
V540	WOULD DO: FARE DODGING	947
V541	WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING	948
V542	WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING	949
V543	WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD	950
V544	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING	951
V545	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING	952
V546	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING	953
V547	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD	954
V548	IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF	955
V549	VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?	956
V550	APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW	957
V551	CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?	958
V552	RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH	959
V553	RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH	960
V554	RESPONDENT: AGE	962
V555	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	963
V556	RESPONDENT: SEX	965
V557	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	966
V558	RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?	968
V559	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	969
V560	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	971
V561	CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?	973
V562	WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL,UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?	974

V563	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	976
V564	YEARS OF SCHOOLING	978
V565	YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED	979
V566	OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	980
V567	RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?	983
V568	RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	984
V569	RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT	985
V570	RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	986
V571	RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	988
V572	RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE	990
V573	RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	992
V574	RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	994
V575	RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	996
V576	R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	998
V577	R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1000
V578	R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE	1002
V579	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	1004
V580	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1006
V581	RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.	1008
V582	DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?	1010
V583	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1011
V584	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1013
V585	RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1014
V586	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1017
V587	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1022
V588	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68	1030
V589	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68	1033
V590	R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1035
V591	R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1036
V592	R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1038
V593	R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1039
V594	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	1041
V595	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.	1042
V596	R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68	1044
V597	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1047
V598	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	1064
V599	R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.	1065
V600	R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1067
V601	R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88,CAT.	1068
V602	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988	1070
V603	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.	1071
V604	RESPONDENTS INDUSTRY	1073
V605	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES	1076
V606	AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD,SELF-EMPL	1077
V607	EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1078
V608	FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES	1079
V609	FULL-TIME EMPL.:COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.	1080

V610	RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	1082
V611	NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES	1083
V612	NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.	1084
V613	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	1086
V614	RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED	1087
V615	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	1090
V616	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1093
V617	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1098
V618	R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968	1106
V619	R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968	1109
V620	R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68	1111
V621	R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	1112
V622	R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68	1114
V623	R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.	1115
V624	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	1117
V625	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.	1118
V626	R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	1120
V627	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1123
V628	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	1140
V629	R.: LAST OCCUPATION,SIOPS ISCO 1988,CAT.	1141
V630	R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88	1143
V631	R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	1144
V632	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988	1146
V633	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.	1147
V634	YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION	1149
V635	YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.	1150
V636	FIRST OCCUPATION	1152
V637	FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1154
V638	FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1158
V639	FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP	1166
V640	FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP	1169
V641	FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	1171
V642	FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.	1172
V643	FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1174
V644	FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	1175
V645	FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1177
V646	FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1179
V647	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACCLASS. <PAPPI>	1196
V648	ISCO 1968, METACCLASSIFICATION <PAPPI>	1202
V649	OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	1212
V650	OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	1217
V651	TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACCLASSIFICAT.<PAPPI>	1220
V652	TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACCLASS.<PAPPI>, CAT.	1223
V653	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACCLASS. <PAPPI>	1224
V654	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.	1227
V655	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METACCLASSIF. <PAPPI>	1228
V656	OCCUPATION, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1232

V657	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACCLASS.<TERWEY>	1235
V658	ISCO 1968, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1241
V659	OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	1251
V660	OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	1256
V661	TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METACCLASS. <TERWEY>	1260
V662	TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1263
V663	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	1265
V664	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1268
V665	ISEI I68, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1270
V666	ISEI I68, METACCLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	1273
V667	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	1274
V668	ISCO 1988, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1279
V669	SIOPS I88, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1298
V670	SIOPS I88, METACCLASSIF. <TERWEY>, CATEG.	1301
V671	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>	1302
V672	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1305
V673	ISEI I88, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	1306
V674	ISEI I88, METACCLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	1309
V675	SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?	1310
V676	SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.	1311
V677	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1313
V678	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED	1314
V679	RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK	1316
V680	RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE,HOURS P.WEEK CAT.	1317
V681	HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?	1319
V682	HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.	1320
V683	RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	1322
V684	RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	1323
V685	RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	1324
V686	NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	1326
V687	INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	1328
V688	UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	1329
V689	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	1330
V690	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	1331
V691	DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?	1333
V692	WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT	1334
V693	WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING	1335
V694	WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW	1336
V695	WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.	1337
V696	WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE	1338
V697	WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY	1339
V698	WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING	1340
V699	WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING	1341
V700	WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS	1342
V701	WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS	1343
V702	WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS	1344
V703	RESP.:WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?	1345

V704	RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD	1346
V705	RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>	1350
V706	RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>	1352
V707	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	1356
V708	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,.CAT.	1358
V709	RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?	1362
V710	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION	1363
V711	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY	1365
V712	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	1369
V713	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	1371
V714	HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES	1376
V715	HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK	1377
V716	HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK	1378
V717	HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS	1379
V718	HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS	1380
V719	HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE	1381
V720	HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS	1382
V721	HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT	1383
V722	HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT	1384
V723	HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.	1385
V724	HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT	1386
V725	HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE	1387
V726	HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.	1388
V727	HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1389
V728	HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS	1390
V729	HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS	1391
V730	HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS	1392
V731	HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS	1393
V732	HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS	1394
V733	HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME	1395
V734	AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME	1396
V735	AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.	1397
V736	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES	1399
V737	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	1401
V738	RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?	1403
V739	RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH	1404
V740	RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR	1406
V741	RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?	1407
V742	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1408
V743	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1410
V744	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED	1411
V745	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1413
V746	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1415
V747	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED	1416
V748	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1418
V749	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1420
V750	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.	1421

V751	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1423
V752	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1425
V753	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED	1426
V754	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1428
V755	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1430
V756	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED	1431
V757	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1433
V758	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1435
V759	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.	1436
V760	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1438
V761	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1440
V762	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED	1441
V763	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1443
V764	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1445
V765	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED	1446
V766	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1448
V767	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1450
V768	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.	1451
V769	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1452
V770	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1454
V771	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED	1455
V772	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1457
V773	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1459
V774	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED	1460
V775	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1461
V776	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1463
V777	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.	1464
V778	WIDOWED,DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?	1465
V779	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1	1466
V780	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1468
V781	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.	1469
V782	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1	1471
V783	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1473
V784	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.	1474
V785	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1476
V786	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1478
V787	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.	1479
V788	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2	1481
V789	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1483
V790	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.	1484
V791	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2	1486
V792	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1488
V793	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.	1489
V794	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1491
V795	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1493
V796	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.	1494
V797	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3	1496

V798	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1498
V799	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.	1499
V800	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3	1501
V801	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1503
V802	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	1504
V803	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1506
V804	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1508
V805	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.	1509
V806	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4	1511
V807	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1513
V808	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.	1514
V809	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4	1516
V810	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1518
V811	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	1519
V812	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1521
V813	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1523
V814	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.	1524
V815	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1525
V816	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1528
V817	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1530
V818	SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1532
V819	SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1533
V820	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1534
V821	PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	1536
V822	PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	1537
V823	PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE	1539
V824	PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1540
V825	<EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	1542
V826	PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	1544
V827	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	1547
V828	PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1550
V829	PRES.SP.: STUDENT	1552
V830	PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1554
V831	PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1556
V832	PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	1558
V833	PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1560
V834	PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1562
V835	PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1564
V836	PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	1566
V837	PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1568
V838	PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	1570
V839	PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	1572
V840	PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1574
V841	PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1576
V842	PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1578
V843	PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1581
V844	PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1583

V845	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	1586
V846	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1591
V847	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68	1599
V848	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68	1602
V849	SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1604
V850	SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.	1605
V851	SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68	1607
V852	SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	1608
V853	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68	1610
V854	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 68,CAT.	1611
V855	SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	1613
V856	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1616
V857	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS ISCO 1988	1633
V858	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS I88, CAT.	1634
V859	SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88	1636
V860	SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	1637
V861	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88	1639
V862	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.	1640
V863	PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1642
V864	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1	1643
V865	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1	1644
V866	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2	1646
V867	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2	1647
V868	PRES.SP.,WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?	1649
V869	PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT	1650
V870	PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.	1651
V871	PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?	1653
V872	AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE	1654
V873	PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION	1655
V874	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	1657
V875	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1661
V876	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1669
V877	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1672
V878	PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE	1674
V879	PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	1675
V880	PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1677
V881	PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.	1678
V882	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1680
V883	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1682
V884	EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	1699
V885	EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	1700
V886	EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED	1702
V887	EX-SPOUSE:GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1704
V888	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	1706
V889	EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1709
V890	EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT	1710
V891	EX-SPOUSE:NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1711

V892	EX-SPOUSE:ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1712
V893	EX-SPOUSE:TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1713
V894	EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1714
V895	EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1715
V896	EX-SPOUSE: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1716
V897	EX-SPOUSE: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	1717
V898	EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	1718
V899	EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1719
V900	EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.	1720
V901	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION	1721
V902	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1723
V903	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1727
V904	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1735
V905	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1738
V906	EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE	1740
V907	EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED	1741
V908	EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1743
V909	EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	1744
V910	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1746
V911	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1748
V912	DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	1765
V913	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1766
V914	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1769
V915	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1771
V916	PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1773
V917	PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1774
V918	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1775
V919	PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	1777
V920	PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	1778
V921	PARTNER: AGE	1780
V922	PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1781
V923	PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP	1783
V924	PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.	1784
V925	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	1786
V926	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR	1787
V927	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH	1788
V928	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.	1790
V929	JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?	1792
V930	JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?	1794
V931	JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?	1796
V932	JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?	1798
V933	JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?	1800
V934	JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?	1802
V935	JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?	1804
V936	JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?	1806
V937	PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1808
V938	PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1810

V939	PARTNER: STUDENT	1812
V940	PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1814
V941	PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1816
V942	PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1818
V943	PARTNER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1820
V944	PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1822
V945	PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1824
V946	PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1826
V947	PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1828
V948	PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1830
V949	PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1832
V950	PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1834
V951	PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1836
V952	PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1838
V953	PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1840
V954	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1842
V955	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	1844
V956	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1848
V957	PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68	1856
V958	PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68	1859
V959	PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1861
V960	PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1862
V961	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1864
V962	PARTNER: MAGNITUDE PRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1865
V963	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1867
V964	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1868
V965	PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1870
V966	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1872
V967	PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1889
V968	PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1890
V969	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1892
V970	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1893
V971	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1895
V972	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1896
V973	PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1898
V974	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?	1899
V975	AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER	1900
V976	PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?	1901
V977	PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.	1902
V978	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION	1904
V979	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	1906
V980	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1910
V981	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1918
V982	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1921
V983	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION,TREIMANPRESTIGE	1923
V984	PARTNER:LAST OCCUP.,TREIMANPRESTIGE,CAT.	1924
V985	PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1926

V986	PARTNER:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	1927
V987	PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1929
V988	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER	1931
V989	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	1934
V990	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1937
V991	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER	1940
V992	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	1943
V993	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1946
V994	PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?	1949
V995	FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	1950
V996	FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	1952
V997	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	1953
V998	FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	1956
V999	FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1958
V1000	FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1959
V1001	FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1960
V1002	FATHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1961
V1003	FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1963
V1004	FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1965
V1005	FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1966
V1006	FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1967
V1007	FATHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1968
V1008	FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1969
V1009	FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1970
V1010	FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1971
V1011	FATHER: OCCUPATION	1972
V1012	FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1975
V1013	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1980
V1014	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	1988
V1015	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	1991
V1016	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1993
V1017	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1994
V1018	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1996
V1019	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	1997
V1020	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1999
V1021	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	2000
V1022	FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	2002
V1023	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	2005
V1024	FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	2022
V1025	FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2023
V1026	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	2025
V1027	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	2026
V1028	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	2028
V1029	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2029
V1030	MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	2031
V1031	MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	2033
V1032	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	2034

V1033	MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	2036
V1034	MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2038
V1035	MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2039
V1036	MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	2040
V1037	MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	2041
V1038	MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	2042
V1039	MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	2043
V1040	MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	2044
V1041	MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	2045
V1042	MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	2046
V1043	MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	2047
V1044	MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2048
V1045	MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	2049
V1046	MOTHER: OCCUPATION	2050
V1047	MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2052
V1048	MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968	2056
V1049	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	2065
V1050	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	2068
V1051	MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2070
V1052	MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	2071
V1053	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2073
V1054	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	2074
V1055	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	2076
V1056	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	2077
V1057	MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	2079
V1058	MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988	2082
V1059	MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	2099
V1060	MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2100
V1061	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	2102
V1062	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	2103
V1063	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	2105
V1064	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2106
V1065	CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT	2108
V1066	RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	2111
V1067	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	2112
V1068	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	2115
V1069	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	2118
V1070	RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	2120
V1071	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	2121
V1072	BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?	2123
V1073	RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	2124
V1074	INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	2126
V1075	BORN IN EAST-WEST;INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST	2128
V1076	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	2129
V1077	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	2130
V1078	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	2132
V1079	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	2134

V1080	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	2135
V1081	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	2137
V1082	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR	2139
V1083	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH	2140
V1084	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.	2142
V1085	RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	2144
V1086	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR	2147
V1087	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE,MONTH	2148
V1088	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.	2150
V1089	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR	2152
V1090	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH	2153
V1091	IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.	2155
V1092	IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?	2157
V1093	IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.	2158
V1094	MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	2160
V1095	MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	2161
V1096	MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE	2162
V1097	RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?	2163
V1098	RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?	2164
V1099	HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED	2165
V1100	WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?	2167
V1101	PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	2169
V1102	COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	2172
V1103	DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	2175
V1104	RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?	2177
V1105	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS	2178
V1106	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.	2179
V1107	RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING	2181
V1108	FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN	2183
V1109	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	2185
V1110	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	2191
V1111	BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>	2193
V1112	BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>	2195
V1113	BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY	2197
V1114	BIK-REGIONS	2199
V1115	PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY	2201
V1116	TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?	2203
V1117	MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?	2204
V1118	MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?	2205
V1119	2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2207
V1120	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2210
V1121	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2212
V1122	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2213
V1123	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2215
V1124	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2216
V1125	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2218
V1126	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2220

V1127	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2221
V1128	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2222
V1129	3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2224
V1130	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2227
V1131	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2229
V1132	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2230
V1133	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2232
V1134	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2233
V1135	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2235
V1136	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2237
V1137	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2238
V1138	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2239
V1139	4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2241
V1140	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2244
V1141	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2246
V1142	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2247
V1143	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2249
V1144	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2250
V1145	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2252
V1146	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2254
V1147	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2255
V1148	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2256
V1149	5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2258
V1150	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2261
V1151	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2263
V1152	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2264
V1153	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2266
V1154	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2267
V1155	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2269
V1156	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2271
V1157	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2272
V1158	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2273
V1159	6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2275
V1160	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2277
V1161	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2279
V1162	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2280
V1163	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2282
V1164	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2283
V1165	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2285
V1166	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2287
V1167	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2288
V1168	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2289
V1169	7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2291
V1170	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2293
V1171	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2295
V1172	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2296
V1173	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2298

V1174	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2299
V1175	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2301
V1176	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2303
V1177	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2304
V1178	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2305
V1179	8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2306
V1180	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2308
V1181	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2310
V1182	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2311
V1183	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2313
V1184	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2314
V1185	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2315
V1186	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2316
V1187	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2317
V1188	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2318
V1189	NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	2319
V1190	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD	2321
V1191	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED	2324
V1192	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED	2328
V1193	FAMILY TYPOLOGY	2331
V1194	ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?	2334
V1195	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2335
V1196	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2336
V1197	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2337
V1198	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2338
V1199	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2339
V1200	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2340
V1201	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2341
V1202	REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	2342
V1203	RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2345
V1204	CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	2347
V1205	NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2348
V1206	SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2350
V1207	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH	2351
V1208	AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2352
V1209	AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2353
V1210	SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2355
V1211	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH	2356
V1212	AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2357
V1213	AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2358
V1214	SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2360
V1215	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH	2361
V1216	AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2362
V1217	AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2363
V1218	SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2365
V1219	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH	2366
V1220	AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2367

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4576 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11488>

V1221	AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2368
V1222	SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2370
V1223	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH	2371
V1224	AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2372
V1225	AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2373
V1226	SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2375
V1227	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH	2376
V1228	AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2377
V1229	AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2378
V1230	SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2380
V1231	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH	2381
V1232	AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2382
V1233	AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2383
V1234	SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2385
V1235	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH	2386
V1236	AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2387
V1237	AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2388
V1238	SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2390
V1239	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH	2391
V1240	AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2392
V1241	AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2393
V1242	SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2395
V1243	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH	2396
V1244	AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2397
V1245	AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2398
V1246	DECEASED CHILDREN?	2399
V1247	HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?	2400
V1248	HAS CHILD: HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	2401
V1249	CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?	2402
V1250	CHILDLESS: HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	2403
V1251	NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>	2404
V1252	FRIEND A: SEX	2406
V1253	FRIEND A: AGE	2408
V1254	FRIEND A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2409
V1255	FRIEND A: AGE ESTIMATED?	2411
V1256	FRIEND A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2412
V1257	FRIEND A: COLLEAGUE	2413
V1258	FRIEND A: NEIGHBOUR	2414
V1259	FRIEND A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2415
V1260	FRIEND A: FROM OTHER GROUP	2416
V1261	FRIEND A: FRIEND	2417
V1262	FRIEND A: RELATIVE	2418
V1263	FRIEND A: OTHER RELATION	2419
V1264	FRIEND A: FAMILY RELATION	2420
V1265	FRIEND A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2422
V1266	FRIEND A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2424
V1267	FRIEND A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2426

V1268	FRIEND A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2430
V1269	FRIEND A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2432
V1270	FRIEND A: BORN WHERE?	2434
V1271	FRIEND A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2435
V1272	FRIEND A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2438
V1273	FRIEND A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2439
V1274	FRIEND A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2440
V1275	FRIEND A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2441
V1276	FRIEND A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2442
V1277	FRIEND B: SEX	2444
V1278	FRIEND B: AGE	2445
V1279	FRIEND B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2446
V1280	FRIEND B: AGE ESTIMATED?	2448
V1281	FRIEND B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2449
V1282	FRIEND B: COLLEAGUE	2450
V1283	FRIEND B: NEIGHBOUR	2451
V1284	FRIEND B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2452
V1285	FRIEND B: FROM OTHER GROUP	2453
V1286	FRIEND B: FRIEND	2454
V1287	FRIEND B: RELATIVE	2455
V1288	FRIEND B: OTHER RELATION	2456
V1289	FRIEND B: FAMILY RELATION	2457
V1290	FRIEND B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2459
V1291	FRIEND B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2461
V1292	FRIEND B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2463
V1293	FRIEND B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2467
V1294	FRIEND B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2469
V1295	FRIEND B: BORN WHERE?	2471
V1296	FRIEND B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2472
V1297	FRIEND B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2474
V1298	FRIEND B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2475
V1299	FRIEND B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2476
V1300	FRIEND B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2477
V1301	FRIEND B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2478
V1302	FRIEND C: SEX	2480
V1303	FRIEND C: AGE	2481
V1304	FRIEND C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2482
V1305	FRIEND C: AGE ESTIMATED?	2484
V1306	FRIEND C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2485
V1307	FRIEND C: COLLEAGUE	2486
V1308	FRIEND C: NEIGHBOUR	2487
V1309	FRIEND C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2488
V1310	FRIEND C: FROM OTHER GROUP	2489
V1311	FRIEND C: FRIEND	2490
V1312	FRIEND C: RELATIVE	2491
V1313	FRIEND C: OTHER RELATION	2492
V1314	FRIEND C: FAMILY RELATION	2493

V1315	FRIEND C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2495
V1316	FRIEND C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2497
V1317	FRIEND C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2499
V1318	FRIEND C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2503
V1319	FRIEND C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2505
V1320	FRIEND C: BORN WHERE?	2507
V1321	FRIEND C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2508
V1322	FRIEND C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2510
V1323	FRIEND C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2511
V1324	FRIEND C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2512
V1325	FRIEND C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2513
V1326	FRIEND C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2514
V1327	DO A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	2516
V1328	DO A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2517
V1329	DO B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2518
V1330	NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 2>	2519
V1331	CONTACT A: SEX	2521
V1332	CONTACT A: AGE	2522
V1333	CONTACT A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2523
V1334	CONTACT A: AGE ESTIMATED?	2525
V1335	CONTACT A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2526
V1336	CONTACT A: COLLEAGUE	2527
V1337	CONTACT A: NEIGHBOR	2528
V1338	CONTACT A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2529
V1339	CONTACT A: FROM OTHER GROUP	2530
V1340	CONTACT A: FRIEND	2531
V1341	CONTACT A: RELATIVE	2532
V1342	CONTACT A: OTHER RELATION	2533
V1343	CONTACT A: FAMILY RELATION	2534
V1344	CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2536
V1345	CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2538
V1346	CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2540
V1347	CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2544
V1348	CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2546
V1349	CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?	2548
V1350	CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2549
V1351	CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2551
V1352	CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2552
V1353	CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2553
V1354	CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2554
V1355	CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2555
V1356	CONTACT B: SEX	2557
V1357	CONTACT B: AGE	2558
V1358	CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2559
V1359	CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?	2561
V1360	CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2562
V1361	CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE	2563

V1362	CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR	2564
V1363	CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2565
V1364	CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP	2566
V1365	CONTACT B: FRIEND	2567
V1366	CONTACT B: RELATIVE	2568
V1367	CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION	2569
V1368	CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION	2570
V1369	CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2572
V1370	CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2574
V1371	CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2576
V1372	CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2580
V1373	CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2582
V1374	CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?	2584
V1375	CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2585
V1376	CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2588
V1377	CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2589
V1378	CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2590
V1379	CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2591
V1380	CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2592
V1381	CONTACT C: SEX	2594
V1382	CONTACT C: AGE	2595
V1383	CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2596
V1384	CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?	2598
V1385	CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2599
V1386	CONTACT C: COLLEAGUE	2600
V1387	CONTACT C: NEIGHBOR	2601
V1388	CONTACT C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2602
V1389	CONTACT C: FROM OTHER GROUP	2603
V1390	CONTACT C: FRIEND	2604
V1391	CONTACT C: RELATIVE	2605
V1392	CONTACT C: OTHER RELATION	2606
V1393	CONTACT C: FAMILY RELATION	2607
V1394	CONTACT C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2609
V1395	CONTACT C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2611
V1396	CONTACT C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2613
V1397	CONTACT C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2617
V1398	CONTACT C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2619
V1399	CONTACT C: BORN WHERE?	2621
V1400	CONTACT C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2622
V1401	CONTACT C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2624
V1402	CONTACT C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2625
V1403	CONTACT C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2626
V1404	CONTACT C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2627
V1405	CONTACT C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2628
V1406	CONTACT D: SEX	2630
V1407	CONTACT D: AGE	2631
V1408	CONTACT D: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2632

V1409	CONTACT D: AGE ESTIMATED?	2634
V1410	CONTACT D: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2635
V1411	CONTACT D: COLLEAGUE	2636
V1412	CONTACT D: NEIGHBOR	2637
V1413	CONTACT D: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2638
V1414	CONTACT D: FROM OTHER GROUP	2639
V1415	CONTACT D: FRIEND	2640
V1416	CONTACT D: RELATIVE	2641
V1417	CONTACT D: OTHER RELATION	2642
V1418	CONTACT D: FAMILY RELATION	2643
V1419	CONTACT D: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2645
V1420	CONTACT D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2647
V1421	CONTACT D: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2649
V1422	CONTACT D: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2653
V1423	CONTACT D: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2655
V1424	CONTACT D: BORN WHERE?	2657
V1425	CONTACT D: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2658
V1426	CONTACT D: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2660
V1427	CONTACT D: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2661
V1428	CONTACT D: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2662
V1429	CONTACT D: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2663
V1430	CONTACT D: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2664
V1431	CONTACT E: SEX	2666
V1432	CONTACT E: AGE	2667
V1433	CONTACT E: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2668
V1434	CONTACT E: AGE ESTIMATED?	2670
V1435	CONTACT E: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2671
V1436	CONTACT E: COLLEAGUE	2672
V1437	CONTACT E: NEIGHBOR	2673
V1438	CONTACT E: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2674
V1439	CONTACT E: FROM OTHER GROUP	2675
V1440	CONTACT E: FRIEND	2676
V1441	CONTACT E: RELATIVE	2677
V1442	CONTACT E: OTHER RELATION	2678
V1443	CONTACT E: FAMILY RELATION	2679
V1444	CONTACT E: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2681
V1445	CONTACT E: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2683
V1446	CONTACT E: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2685
V1447	CONTACT E: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2689
V1448	CONTACT E: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2691
V1449	CONTACT E: BORN WHERE?	2693
V1450	CONTACT E: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2694
V1451	CONTACT E: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2696
V1452	CONTACT E: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2697
V1453	CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2698
V1454	CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2699
V1455	CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2700

V1456	DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	2702
V1457	DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2703
V1458	DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	2704
V1459	DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	2705
V1460	DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2706
V1461	DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	2707
V1462	DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	2708
V1463	DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	2709
V1464	DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	2710
V1465	DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	2711
V1466	MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION	2712
V1467	PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?	2713
V1468	MEMBER OF DGB	2714
V1469	MEMBER OF DAG	2716
V1470	MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION	2718
V1471	MEMBER OF CGB	2719
V1472	MEMBER OF ULA	2720
V1473	MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION	2721
V1474	MEMBER OF DBB	2723
V1475	MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION	2725
V1476	MEMBER OF BDI	2727
V1477	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.	2729
V1478	MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION	2730
V1479	MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	2732
V1480	MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?	2734
V1481	MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?	2737
V1482	MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION	2739
V1483	MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	2741
V1484	MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?	2745
V1485	MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORGAN.?	2748
V1486	MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	2751
V1487	MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	2753
V1488	MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS	2755
V1489	MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	2757
V1490	MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	2759
V1491	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES	2761
V1492	MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.	2763
V1493	MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION	2765
V1494	MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	2767
V1495	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	2769
V1496	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1	2771
V1497	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2	2776
V1498	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3	2781
V1499	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB	2786
V1500	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB	2788
V1501	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB	2790
V1502	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.	2792

V1503	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.	2794
V1504	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORGAN.	2796
V1505	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.	2798
V1506	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTAL ORGANISATION	2800
V1507	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC	2802
V1508	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	2804
V1509	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS	2806
V1510	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER	2808
V1511	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET	2809
V1512	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT	2810
V1513	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT	2811
V1514	INTERVIEWER: SEX	2812
V1515	INTERVIEWER: AGE	2813
V1516	INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2814
V1517	INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	2815
V1518	INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?	2816
V1519	INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.	2817
V1520	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY	2818
V1521	DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH	2819
V1522	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW	2821
V1523	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.	2822
V1524	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	2825
V1525	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	2826
V1526	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME	2827
V1527	END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	2828
V1528	END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	2829
V1529	END OF INTERVIEW: TIME	2830
V1530	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES	2831
V1531	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.	2832
V1532	RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?	2834
V1533	RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?	2835
V1534	INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.	2837
V1535	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY	2838
V1536	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY	2839
V1537	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY	2840
V1538	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY	2841
V1539	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY	2842
V1540	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY	2843
V1541	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY	2844
V1542	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW	2845
V1543	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW	2847
V1544	INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT	2849
V1545	INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?	2850
V1546	SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	2852
V1547	CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?	2854
V1548	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?	2856
V1549	OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	2858

V1550	INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?	2860
V1551	WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER	2861
V1552	RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS	2863
V1553	RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN	2864
V1554	PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET	2866
V1555	FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET	2867
V1556	WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?	2868
V1557	NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE	2870
V1558	NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS	2872
V1559	RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING	2875
V1560	RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING	2877
V1561	DOOR PHONE?	2878
V1562	ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.	2879
V1563	WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO PERSON-LEVEL	2880
V1564	EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, PERSONS	2882
V1565	WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO PERSON-LEVEL	2883
V1566	WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	2885
V1567	EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS	2887
V1568	WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	2888
V1569	RELEASE	2890

Appendix

Variables by Year –

A List of Correspondences between the Cumulated Data File and the Original Studies

This list of correspondences provides an overview of those variables from the original surveys that are represented in this ALLBUS cumulation.

The first column of the following table contains a variable label indicating the content of the variable. Under the heading 'CUM', column two then lists the variable number used in this cumulated data file, while the following columns, headed '80' to '10', list the corresponding variable numbers in the original surveys.

Variables based on integrated data from several original variables are marked in column one with the label 'INTEGRATED: ...' followed by the years concerned, e.g. 'INTEGRATED: 1980-1986'. Columns '80' to '10' then list the variable numbers of the original data that entered into the integrated variable.

A dash ('-') in columns '80' to '10' indicates that this variable was not part of the ALLBUS survey in this particular year. Finally, data that has been newly generated for this cumulated data file is marked 'NEW' in columns '80' to '10'.

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
ZA STUDY NUMBER	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
YEAR	2	NEW	NEW	NEW	421	530	468	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	4
RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	5	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	5
GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	6	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	6
INTERVIEW: CAPI OR PAPI?	7	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	6	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
SAMPLING DESIGN	8	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY	9	-	150	3	3	-	32	129	81	6	113	5	212	107	5	146	6	79
CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN FED. STATE	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	82	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION	11	-	152	5	5	-	34	131	83	8	114	6	213	108	6	147	7	80
ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR	12	-	151	4	4	-	33	134	84	9	115	7	214	109	7	148	8	81
ECONOMIC SITUATION FED.STATE IN ONE YEAR	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	85	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR	14	-	153	6	6	-	35	136	86	11	116	8	215	110	8	149	9	82
SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	56	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	95	-
SATISFACTION WITH PERFORM. OF STATE GOV.	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG	17	-	-	-	-	77	-	83	54	-	-	162	211	99	-	-	94	-
DOES OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM WORK?	18	-	-	-	-	78	-	84	55	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM	19	119	138	-	189	101	109	118	80	123	112	175	209	106	188	145	106	78
POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>	20	109	126	147	184	-	97	107	69	117	106	169	203	100	182	139	100	72
POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT <SCALE>	21	-	127	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU TEND TO SUPPORT A POLITIC. PARTY?	22	-	154	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	43	97	-	-	69	-
RESPONDENT: PARTY PREFERENCE	23	-	155	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	44	98	-	-	70	-
VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	24	120	139	363	406	507	452	414	428	329	325	431	627	521	673	506	534	747
VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT	25	-	140	364	408	509	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	26	-	-	180	190	108	64	87	58	-	-	177	-	522	794	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873	-	-	-
WHY NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FED.ELECT.	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	28	-	-	181	191	109	65	89	60	-	326	178	-	523	795	507	535	748
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	874	-	-	-
PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION	29	-	-	182	192	110	66	90	61	-	327	179	-	524	796	-	536	-
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	-	-	-
REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	537	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	31	-	-	183	193	111	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	32	-	-	184	194	112	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTY VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION	33	-	-	185	195	113	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION?	34	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN THE LAST STATE ELECTION?	35	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
CDU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	36	121	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	37	122	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	38	123	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	39	124	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REPUBLICANS+NPDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	40	125	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PDS+DKP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	41	126	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENS SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	42	127	-	177	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR CDU-CSU	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	131	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SPD	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	132	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR FDP	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	133	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	134	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPDP	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	52	-	-	-	-	34	103	113	75	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES	53	-	-	-	-	35	104	114	76	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT	54	-	-	-	-	36	105	115	77	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	55	-	-	-	-	37	106	116	78	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION	57	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	33	-
WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	58	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	81	-	-	34	-
WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	59	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	35	-
WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	60	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	82	-	-	36	-
WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	61	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	83	-	-	37	-
WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	62	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	63	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	84	-	-	38	-
WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	64	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	65	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	66	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS	67	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	85	-	-	39	-
WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	86	-	-	40	-
WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	87	-	-	41	-
WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	88	-	-	42	-
WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-
ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION	75	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	45	-
ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	76	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	89	-	-	46	-
ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	77	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	47	-
ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	78	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	90	-	-	48	-
ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	79	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	91	-	-	49	-
ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	80	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	81	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	92	-	-	50	-
ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	82	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	83	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	84	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	85	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	93	-	-	51	-
ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	94	-	-	52	-
ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	95	-	-	53	-
ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	96	-	-	54	-
ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-
ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-
LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	57	-
LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	58	-
LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	59	-
LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	60	-
LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	61	-
LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	62	-
LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	63	-
LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	64	-
LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	65	-
LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	66	-
LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-
LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS	111	115	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?	112	116	-	-	-	104	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?	113	117	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?	114	118	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL	115	-	141	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	116	-	142	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	117	-	143	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY	118	-	144	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES	119	-	145	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT	120	-	146	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION	121	-	147	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN	122	-	148	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS	123	-	149	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS	124	114	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY	125	-	-	75	-	62	-	-	-	84	-	149	172	-	144	-	84	-
POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US	126	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	85	-
COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP	127	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	86	-
I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT	128	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME	129	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	87	-
POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	88	-
I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-
AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	92	-
POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER	135	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	97	98	108	70	118	107	170	204	101	183	140	101	73
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS	136	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	98	99	109	71	119	108	171	205	102	184	141	102	74
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES	137	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	99	100	110	72	120	109	172	206	103	185	142	103	75
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH	138	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	100	101	111	73	121	110	173	207	104	186	143	104	76
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INGLEHART-INDEX	139	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	102	112	74	122	111	174	208	105	187	144	105	77
WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	45	152	-	185	110	-	-	491	-	720
EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	46	153	-	186	111	-	-	492	-	721
REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	47	154	-	187	112	-	-	493	-	722
REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	48	155	-	188	113	-	-	494	-	723
FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	49	156	-	189	114	-	-	495	-	724
PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	50	157	-	190	115	-	-	496	-	725
NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	51	158	-	191	116	-	-	497	-	726
DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	52	159	-	192	117	-	-	498	-	727
SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	53	160	-	193	118	-	-	499	-	728
RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?	149	89	113	-	-	-	36	49	40	-	30	-	165	23	138	20	121	34
SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.	150	88	112	69	170	106	110	48	39	78	29	176	164	22	137	19	120	33
TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.	151	334	367	-	409	511	450	413	529	-	-	-	724	696	789	607	636	827
INTEGRATED: 2004, 2006, 2008		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	682	721	933
OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER	152	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS	153	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE	154	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT	155	90	114	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES	156	91	115	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED	157	92	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE	158	93	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD	159	94	118	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH	160	95	119	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE	161	96	120	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS	162	97	122	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS	163	98	123	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS	164	99	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN	165	100	125	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS	166	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS	167	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS	168	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE	169	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS	170	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS	172	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES	175	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-
PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY	176	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-
STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES	177	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-
STATE:SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP	178	-	-	73	-	-	-	66	-	82	-	-	171	-	142	-	-	42
SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS	179	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-
PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG	180	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-
INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE	181	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?	182	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	157	-	147	-	-	35
EDUCAT.OPP.:EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT	183	-	-	80	15	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	158	-	148	-	99	36
WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM,RUTHLESSNESS	184	-	-	81	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	145	-	149	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING	185	-	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	146	-	150	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY	186	-	-	83	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	147	-	151	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK	187	-	-	84	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	148	-	152	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT	188	-	-	85	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	149	-	153	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION	189	-	-	86	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	150	-	154	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP:ACHIEVEMENT,INDUSTRIOUSN.	190	-	-	87	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	151	-	155	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH	191	-	-	88	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	152	-	156	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE,ASSERTIVENESS	192	-	-	89	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	153	-	157	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND	193	-	-	90	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	154	-	158	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	155	-	159	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	160	-	-	-
SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION	196	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-
SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND	197	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-
SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION	198	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-
SUCCESS:WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY	199	-	-	114	-	-	-	61	-	92	-	-	166	-	164	-	-	37
DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT	200	-	-	115	-	-	-	62	-	93	-	-	167	-	165	-	-	38
INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION	201	-	-	116	-	79	-	63	-	94	-	166	168	-	166	-	96	39
DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.	202	-	-	117	-	80	-	64	-	95	-	167	169	-	167	-	97	40
SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST	203	-	-	118	-	81	-	65	-	96	-	168	170	-	168	-	98	41
PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?	204	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	173	-	169	-	-	-
FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?	205	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	174	-	170	-	-	44
SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?	206	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	175	-	171	-	-	45
RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	207	-	134	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	208	-	135	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	209	-	136	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	210	-	137	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE	211	113	-	-	-	-	107	67	-	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE	212	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	82	29	-	-	71	-
TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT	213	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	83	30	-	-	72	-
TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>	214	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	84	31	-	-	73	-
TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	215	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	85	-	-	-	74	-
TRUST: ARMY	216	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH	217	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	87	32	-	-	-	-
TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH	218	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	88	33	-	-	-	-
TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM	219	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	89	34	-	-	75	-
TRUST: TELEVISION	220	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	90	35	-	-	76	-
TRUST: NEWSPAPERS	221	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	91	36	-	-	77	-
TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION	222	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	92	37	-	-	78	-
TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	223	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	93	38	-	-	79	-
TRUST: TRADE UNIONS	224	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: POLICE	225	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	95	39	-	-	80	-
TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	81	-
TRUST: JOB CENTERS	227	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM	228	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS	229	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	99	-	-	-	82	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	100	-	-	-	83	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: BASIC LAW	233	-	-	-	-	82	-	91	62	-	58	-	134	-	-	-	163	-
PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT	234	-	-	-	-	83	-	92	63	-	59	-	135	-	-	-	164	-
PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES	235	-	-	-	-	84	-	93	64	-	60	-	136	-	-	-	165	-
PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS	236	-	-	-	-	85	-	94	65	-	61	-	137	-	-	-	166	-
PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE	237	-	-	-	-	86	-	95	66	-	62	-	138	-	-	-	167	-
PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS	238	-	-	-	-	87	-	96	67	-	63	-	139	-	-	-	168	-
PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS	239	-	-	-	-	88	-	97	68	-	64	-	140	-	-	-	169	-
PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT	240	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	98	-	-	65	-	141	-	-	-	170	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT	241	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	99	-	-	66	-	142	-	-	-	171	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT	242	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	100	-	-	67	-	143	-	-	-	172	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	317	144	77	-	52	-	326
IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.	244	-	-	-	-	-	214	68	41	-	31	-	119	-	-	21	-	-
IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS	245	-	-	-	-	-	215	69	42	-	32	-	120	-	-	22	-	-
IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES	246	-	-	-	-	-	216	70	43	-	33	-	121	-	-	23	-	-
IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.	247	-	-	-	-	-	217	71	44	-	34	-	122	-	-	24	-	-
FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	67	-	-
FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	68	-	-
FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	69	-	-
FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	70	-	-
FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	73	-	-
FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-
TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	94	-	-
NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	96	-	-
NATURALIZ: ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	97	-	-
NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	98	-	-
NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	99	-	-
NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE	266	101	-	127	-	10	50	-	-	NEW	50	-	126	69	-	43	-	318
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE	267	102	-	128	-	11	51	-	-	NEW	51	-	127	70	-	44	-	319
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES	268	103	-	129	-	12	52	-	-	NEW	52	-	128	71	-	45	-	320
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES	269	104	-	130	-	13	53	-	-	NEW	53	-	129	72	-	46	-	321
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY	270	105	-	131	-	14	54	-	-	NEW	54	-	130	73	-	48	-	322
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK	271	106	-	132	-	15	55	-	-	NEW	55	-	131	74	-	49	-	323
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD	272	107	-	133	-	16	56	-	-	NEW	56	-	132	75	-	50	-	324
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS	273	108	-	134	-	17	57	-	-	NEW	57	-	133	76	-	51	-	325
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	102	-	-
SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	103	-	-
MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	104	-	-
RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MUSLIMS IN SCHOOLS	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	166	-	105	-	-
ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,WEST	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	107	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	108	-	-
ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	137	-	-
DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	150	-	-
DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	151	-	-
DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	152	-	-
DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	153	-	-
DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	154	-	-
HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	155	-	-
HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	156	-	-
HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	157	-	-
HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	158	-	-
HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	159	-	-
MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	160	-	-
MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	161	-	-
MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	162	-	-
MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	163	-	-
MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	164	-	-
SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	165	-	-
SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	166	-	-
SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	167	-	-
SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	168	-	-
SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	169	-	-
JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	170	-	-
JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	171	-	-
JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	172	-	-
JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	173	-	-
AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	66	-	-
OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	75	-	-
OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	76	-	-
OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	78	-	-
RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	79	-	-
RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	80	-	-
GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIG.	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	81	-	-
GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	82	-	-
GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	83	-	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH OWN COMMUNITY	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	501	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH FEDERAL STATE	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	502	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER WEST GERMANY	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	503	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER EAST GERMANY	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	504	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH GERMANY AS A WHOLE	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	505	-
IDENTIFICATION WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	506	-
DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?	323	26	-	124	-	4	-	12	12	-	5	-	7	5	-	6	-	8
MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT	324	27	-	125	-	5	-	13	13	-	6	-	8	6	-	7	-	9
REASON FOR MARRIAGE: CHILD	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	10
WHAT IS THE IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN?	326	28	39	-	-	569	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK	327	-	62	-	-	-	-	42	14	-	7	-	10	-	172	-	114	-
WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER	328	-	63	-	-	-	-	43	15	-	8	-	11	-	173	-	115	-
WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS	329	-	64	-	-	-	-	44	16	-	9	-	12	-	174	-	116	-
WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY	330	-	65	-	-	-	-	45	17	-	10	-	13	-	175	-	117	-
WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD	331	-	66	-	-	-	-	46	18	-	11	-	14	-	176	-	118	-
WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE	332	-	67	-	-	-	-	47	19	-	12	-	15	-	177	-	119	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE	333	29	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE	334	30	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS	335	31	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE	336	32	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES	337	33	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY	338	34	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM	339	35	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY	340	36	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE	341	37	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1	342	-	-	-	20	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2	343	-	-	-	21	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3	344	-	-	-	22	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	13	-	16	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	-	14	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	-	15	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	16	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	17	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS	350	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION	351	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY	352	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS	353	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE	354	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL	355	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE	356	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY	357	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS	358	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY	359	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE	360	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN:CURIOSITY	361	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES	362	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	78	-	64	-	-
AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	79	-	65	-	-
ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT	365	-	105	-	177	-	25	-	105	-	22	-	32	-	-	12	-	-
ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD	366	-	106	-	178	-	26	-	106	-	23	-	33	-	-	13	-	-
ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED	367	-	107	-	179	-	27	-	107	-	24	-	34	-	-	14	-	-
ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY	368	-	108	-	180	-	28	-	108	-	25	-	35	-	-	15	-	-
ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE	369	-	109	-	181	-	29	-	109	-	26	-	36	-	-	16	-	-
ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY	370	-	110	-	182	-	30	-	110	-	27	-	37	-	-	17	-	-
ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT	371	-	111	-	183	-	31	-	111	-	28	-	38	-	-	18	-	-
HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?	372	-	-	-	-	118	113	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK	373	-	-	-	-	119	114	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE	374	-	-	-	-	131	115	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED	375	-	-	-	-	132	116	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY	376	-	-	-	-	133	117	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES	377	-	-	-	-	134	118	-	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?	378	-	-	-	-	135	119	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?	379	-	-	-	-	138	120	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS	380	-	-	-	-	139	121	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX.PARTNER FOR TEST	381	-	-	-	-	140	122	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX.PARTN.CAREFULLY	382	-	-	-	-	141	123	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX	383	-	-	-	-	142	124	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS	384	-	-	-	-	143	125	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS	385	-	-	-	-	144	126	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF	386	-	-	-	-	145	127	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS	387	-	-	-	-	146	128	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS	388	-	-	-	-	147	129	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.	389	-	-	-	-	148	130	-	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES	390	-	-	-	-	149	131	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1	391	-	-	-	-	150	132	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2	392	-	-	-	-	151	133	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?	393	-	-	-	-	152	135	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN	394	9	14	-	7	-	4	4	4	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK	395	10	15	-	8	-	5	5	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION	396	11	16	-	9	-	6	6	6	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES	397	12	17	-	10	-	7	7	7	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES	398	13	18	-	11	-	8	8	8	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH	399	14	19	-	12	-	9	9	9	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE	400	15	20	-	13	-	10	10	10	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS	401	-	-	-	14	-	-	11	11	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY	402	16	21	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME	403	17	22	-	-	-	-	22	33	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	13
ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION	404	18	23	-	-	-	-	23	34	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	15
ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION	405	19	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME	406	20	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK	407	21	26	-	-	-	-	26	35	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	21
ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY	408	22	27	-	-	-	-	27	36	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	23
ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY	409	23	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONIACHT TO PEOPLE	410	24	29	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE	411	25	30	-	-	-	-	30	37	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	29
ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY	412	-	31	-	-	-	-	31	38	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	31

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK	413	-	32	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE,HEALTHY CONDITIONS	414	-	33	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: READ BOOKS	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	9	-	-	-
LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	10	-	-	-
LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	11	-	-	-
LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	12	-	-	-
LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	13	-	-	-
LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	14	-	-	-
LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	15	-	-	-
LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	16	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	17	-	-	-
LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	18	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	19	-	-	-
LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	20	-	-	-
LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	21	-	-	-
LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	22	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	23	-	-	-
LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	24	-	-	-
LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	80	25	-	-	-
LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	26	-	-	-
LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	27	-	-	-
LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS,ODD JOBS,CAR,GARDEN	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	28	-	-	-
LEISURE: DO SPORTS	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	29	-	-	-
LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	30	-	-	-
LEISURE: CINEMA,POP-JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	31	-	-	-
LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATER,EXHIBIT.	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	32	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: HEALTH	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	241	247	398
LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	399
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	400
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	401
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	-	-	402
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	-	403
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404
RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	629	-
RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	630	-
RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	631	-
RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	632	-
BODY-MASS-INDEX	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	633	-
BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	634	-
WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	41	-	11	-
WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	42	-	12	-
WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	43	-	13	-
TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	44	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	45	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: MOVIES	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	46	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS	458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	47	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	48	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	49	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	50	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	51	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	52	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: SITCOMS	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	53	-	-	-
NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	54	-	18	-
GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-
THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US	467	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-
GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-
THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES	469	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-
GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-
HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE	471	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-
LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD	472	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-
WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL	473	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-
ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF	474	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-
MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-
LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING	476	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-
MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT	478	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	623	124	-	-	-	729
LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL	479	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?	480	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	620	331	-	-	-	-
PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	481	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	-	621	332	-	-	-	-
DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?	482	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	330	241	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1992		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1992		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?	483	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-
HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED	484	-	79	-	-	-	-	318	308	-	-	-	584	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?	485	-	80	-	-	-	-	319	309	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-	-
FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM	486	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	487	-	-	135	-	18	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	488	-	-	136	-	19	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	489	-	-	137	-	20	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS	490	-	-	138	-	21	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	491	-	-	139	-	22	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	492	-	-	140	-	23	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	493	-	-	141	-	24	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	494	-	-	142	-	25	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	495	-	-	143	-	26	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT	496	-	-	144	-	27	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	497	-	-	145	-	28	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	498	-	-	146	-	29	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY	499	78	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY	500	79	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS	501	80	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS	502	81	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY	503	82	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	504	83	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	505	84	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?	506	85	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	507	86	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?	508	87	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE	509	-	101	-	-	-	21	119	101	-	18	-	27	24	178	8	122	61
WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN	510	-	102	-	-	-	22	120	102	-	19	-	28	25	179	9	123	62
POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE	511	-	103	-	-	-	23	121	103	-	20	-	29	26	180	10	124	63
MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS	512	-	104	-	-	-	24	122	104	-	21	-	30	27	181	11	125	64
GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	31	28	-	-	126	65
AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMED. VICINITY	514	-	12	-	-	-	419	-	397	-	317	-	614	-	-	-	500	-
AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?	515	-	13	-	-	-	420	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT	516	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	517	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	46	48	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION	518	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	47	49	-	-	-	-
DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	519	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	48	50	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD	520	-	-	-	-	-	541	-	-	-	-	-	49	51	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING	521	-	-	-	-	-	542	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING	522	-	-	-	-	-	543	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE	523	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	52	53	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY	524	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	525	-	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-
DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER	526	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA	527	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY	528	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	57	55	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY	529	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	530	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION	531	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	532	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE	533	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA	534	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY	535	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING	536	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING	537	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING	538	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD	539	-	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: FARE DODGING	540	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING	541	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING	542	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD	543	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING	544	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING	545	-	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING	546	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD	547	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF	548	-	-	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-
VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?	549	-	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-
APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW	550	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?	551	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH	552	187	245	188	270	426	321	320	315	246	36	306	218	184	57	26	153	300
RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH	553	-	244	187	269	425	320	320	316	245	35	307	217	183	56	25	152	299
RESPONDENT: AGE	554	218	260	242	318	433	368	321	317	247	37	308	219	185	58	27	154	301
RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	555	219	261	243	319	434	369	322	318	248	38	309	220	186	59	28	155	302
RESPONDENT: SEX	556	335	369	380	196	153	220	139	146	330	141	194	216	182	55	174	151	298
RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	557	220	68	245	316	431	366	315	303	321	318	383	619	329	667	500	524	730
RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?	558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	668	501	525	731
FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	559	221	69	246	317	432	367	316	306	322	319	384	622	333	669	502	526	732
HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	-	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	-
CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?	561	132	156	7	56	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL,UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?	562	133	157	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	563	134	158	9	26	154	221	140	147	12	142	195	221	187	60	175	173	327
YEARS OF SCHOOLING	564	-	-	-	-	-	222	141	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED	565	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	566	135	159	10	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?	567	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	568	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT	569	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	570	-	-	-	NEW	157	232	153	161	24	154	207	233	199	72	187	185	339
RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	571	-	-	-	30	158	223	142	150	13	143	196	222	188	61	176	174	328
RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	151	14	144	197	223	189	62	177	175	329
RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	573	-	-	-	32	159	224	144	152	15	145	198	224	190	63	178	176	330
RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	574	-	-	-	34	160	225	145	153	16	146	199	225	191	64	179	177	331
RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	575	-	-	-	36	161	226	146	154	17	147	200	226	192	65	180	178	332
R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	155	18	148	201	227	194	67	182	180	334
R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	577	-	-	-	38	162	227	148	156	19	149	202	228	193	66	181	179	333
R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE	578	-	-	-	40	163	228	149	157	20	150	203	229	195	68	183	181	335
RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	579	-	-	-	42	164	229	150	158	21	151	204	230	196	69	184	182	336
RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	580	-	-	-	44	165	230	151	159	22	152	205	231	197	70	185	183	337
RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.	581	-	-	-	46	166	231	152	160	23	153	206	232	198	71	186	184	338
DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?	582	-	-	-	76	-	455	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	583	136	160	11	197	167	233	154	162	25	155	208	234	200	73	188	186	340
RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	584	-	-	-	-	-	251	177	183	51	170	227	265	220	104	217	219	372
RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	585	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	168	234	155	163	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	201	74	189	187	341
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	586	137	161	12	198	169	235	156	164	26	156	209	235	202	75	190	188	342
RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	587	145	NEW	NEW	199	170	236	157	165	27	157	211	237	203	76	191	189	343
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	162	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	168	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	174	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68	588	147	NEW	NEW	201	173	239	160	169	31	161	215	244	210	83	203	190	344
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	164	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	170	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	176	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68	589	148	NEW	NEW	202	174	240	161	170	32	162	216	245	211	84	204	191	345
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	165	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	171	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	177	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	590	146	NEW	NEW	200	171	237	158	167	29	159	213	239	205	78	193	192	346
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	163	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	169	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	-	175	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	591	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	194	193	347
R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	592	NEW	NEW	NEW	510	172	238	159	168	30	160	214	241	207	80	197	194	348
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	593	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	198	195	349
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	208	81	199	196	350
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	200	197	351
R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68	596	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	425	217	246	212	85	205	198	352

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	28	158	212	238	204	77	192	199	353
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	206	79	195	200	354
R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	196	201	355
R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	356
R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88,CAT.	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	357
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	209	82	201	204	358
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.	603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	202	205	359
RESPONDENTS INDUSTRY	604	149	187	37	208	175	241	162	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES	605	140	-	-	-	-	-	167	176	40	164	219	255	-	94	210	212	365
AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD,SELF-EMPL	606	141	-	-	-	-	-	165	174	38	163	218	249	-	95	211	213	366
INTEGRATED: 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	607	-	-	-	-	-	242	166	175	39	165	220	256	213	86	206	206	360
FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES	608	-	-	-	209	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FULL-TIME EMPL.:COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.	609	-	-	-	210	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	610	-	-	41	-	-	245	173	179	35	166	223	259	216	91	209	211	364
NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES	611	-	-	42	-	-	246	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-
NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.	612	-	-	43	-	-	247	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-
RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	613	154	190	49	215	182	252	178	184	56	171	228	267	221	105	218	220	373
RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED	614	155	191	50	216	183	253	179	185	57	NEW	229	268	222	106	219	221	374
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	615	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	184	254	180	186	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	223	107	220	222	375
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	616	156	192	51	217	185	255	181	187	58	172	230	269	224	108	221	223	376
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	617	157	193	52	218	186	256	182	188	59	173	231	270	225	109	222	224	377
R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968	618	159	195	55	220	189	259	185	192	63	177	235	277	232	116	234	225	378
R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968	619	160	196	56	221	190	260	186	193	64	178	236	278	233	117	235	226	379
R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68	620	158	194	53	219	187	257	183	190	61	175	233	272	227	111	224	227	380
R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	621	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	225	228	381
R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68	622	NEW	NEW	54	511	188	258	184	191	62	176	234	274	229	113	228	229	382
R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.	623	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	229	230	383
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	230	114	230	231	384
R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	231	232	385
R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	626	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	426	237	279	234	118	236	233	386
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	60	174	232	271	226	110	223	234	387	
R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	228	112	226	235	388
R.: LAST OCCUPATION,SIOPS ISCO 1988,CAT.	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	227	236	389
R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88	630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	390
R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	391
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	231	115	232	239	392
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.	633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	233	240	393
YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION	634	-	-	60	-	-	-	191	-	69	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-
YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.	635	-	-	61	-	-	-	192	-	70	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION	636	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	193	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	637	-	-	62	-	-	-	194	-	71	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	638	-	-	63	-	-	-	195	-	72	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP	639	-	-	66	-	-	-	198	-	76	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP	640	-	-	67	-	-	-	199	-	77	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	641	-	-	64	-	-	-	196	-	74	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.	642	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	643	-	-	65	-	-	-	197	-	75	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	644	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	645	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	846
OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS. <PAPPI>	647	487	393	NEW	NEW	NEW	545	510	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <PAPPI>	648	483	389	NEW	NEW	NEW	546	511	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	649	485	391	NEW	NEW	NEW	549	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	650	486	392	NEW	NEW	NEW	550	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACLASSIFICAT.<PAPPI>	651	484	390	NEW	NEW	NEW	547	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACLASS.<PAPPI>, CAT.	652	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACLASS. <PAPPI>	653	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.	654	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METACLASSIF. <PAPPI>	655	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	557	514	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	703	876	715	770	951
OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS.<TERWEY>	657	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	551	512	546	429	423	461	822	704	877	716	771	952
ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	658	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	552	513	547	430	424	462	823	705	878	717	772	953
OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	659	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	555	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	465	830	712	885	729	773	954
OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	660	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	556	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	466	831	713	886	730	774	955
TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METACLASS. <TERWEY>	661	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	553	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	463	825	707	880	719	775	956
TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.	662	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	720	776	957

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	663	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	554	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	464	827	709	882	723	777	958
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	664	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	724	778	959
ISEI I68, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	828	710	883	725	779	960
ISEI I68, METACCLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	726	780	961
GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	667	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	558	515	549	431	430	467	832	714	887	731	781	962
ISCO 1988, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	824	706	879	718	782	963
SIOPS I88, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	708	881	721	783	964
SIOPS I88, METACCLASSIF. <TERWEY>, CATEG.	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	722	784	965
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	966
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	967
ISEI I88, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	711	884	727	787	968
ISEI I88, METACCLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	728	788	969
SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?	675	138	NEW	NEW	203	-	-	163	172	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	166	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	172	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	178	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.	676	139	NEW	NEW	204	-	-	164	173	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	167	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	173	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	179	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	677	-	-	44	211	176	243	171	177	-	-	221	257	214	87	207	207	362
RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK, CATEGORIZED	678	-	-	45	212	177	244	172	178	-	-	222	258	215	88	208	208	363
RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	102	215	217	370
RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS P.WEEK CAT.	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	-	103	216	218	371
HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?	681	150	188	38	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	89	-	209	-
HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.	682	151	189	39	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	90	-	210	-
RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	683	142	184	34	205	178	248	174	180	41	167	224	260	217	96	212	214	367
RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	684	143	185	35	206	179	249	175	181	42	168	225	261	218	97	213	215	368
RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	685	144	186	36	207	180	250	176	182	43	169	226	262	219	98	214	216	369
NOT EML.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	686	-	197	57	222	191	261	187	194	65	179	240	282	236	119	237	243	394
INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	687	-	-	-	-	192	262	188	195	66	180	238	280	-	-	-	-	-
UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	281	235	120	238	244	395
ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	689	-	198	58	223	193	263	189	196	67	181	241	283	237	121	239	245	396
ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	690	-	199	59	224	194	264	190	197	68	182	242	284	238	122	240	246	397
DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?	691	-	-	-	225	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT	692	-	-	-	226	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING	693	-	-	-	227	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW	694	-	-	-	228	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY, COMMUNITY SERV.	695	-	-	-	229	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE	696	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY	697	-	-	-	230	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING	698	-	-	-	231	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: HOME MAKING	699	-	-	-	232	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS	700	-	-	-	233	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS	701	-	-	-	234	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS	702	-	-	-	235	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?	703	161	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD	704	162	200	359	374	477	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>	705	223	201	360	371	600	539	508	542	264	261	318	484	359	473	379	386	612
RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>	706	-	-	362	373	601	540	509	543	265	262	319	485	360	474	380	387	613
RESP.: NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	707	223	201	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	423	417	320	486	361	475	381	388	614
NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	708	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	424	418	321	487	362	476	382	389	615
RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?	709	163	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION	710	-	-	-	286	435	375	338	337	425	419	376	542	439	555	439	446	672
HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY	711	-	-	-	288	436	376	339	338	426	420	377	543	440	556	440	447	673
HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	712	282	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	427	421	378	544	441	557	441	448	674
HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	713	283	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	428	422	379	545	442	558	442	449	675
HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES	714	-	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK	715	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK	716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	-	-
HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS	717	-	-	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	-
HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS	718	-	-	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE	719	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS	720	-	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	-	-	-
HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT	721	-	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	-	-	-
HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT	722	-	-	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-	-	-
HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.	723	-	-	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT	724	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	-
HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	-	-	-
HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.	726	-	-	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	-	-	-
HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING	727	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	-	-	-
HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS	728	-	-	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	-	-
HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS	729	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	-	-	-
HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS	730	-	-	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	-	-	-
HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS	731	-	-	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	-	-	-
HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS	732	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	-	-	-
HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME	733	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	-
AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME	734	-	-	-	-	424	-	387	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	-	610
AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.	735	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	463	-	-	-	-	611
SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES	736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	-	791	490	497	715
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	737	164	75	186	237	208	265	200	198	161	183	243	285	239	337	242	248	405
INT.: MARITAL STATUS <CONSOLIDATED>	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?	738	-	-	-	-	590	-	214	203	391	-	-	327	-	-	-	-	480
RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	481
RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	482
RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	-	-	-	-	406
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	742	-	-	-	-	209	-	201	-	-	-	-	287	-	-	-	-	407
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	743	165	205	187	238	209	-	201	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	-	-	408
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED	744	166	206	188	239	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	289	-	-	-	-	409
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	745	-	-	-	-	210	-	202	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	410
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	746	167	207	189	240	210	-	202	-	-	-	-	291	-	-	-	-	411
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED	747	168	208	190	241	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	412
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	748	-	-	-	-	211	-	203	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	413
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	749	169	209	191	242	211	-	203	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	414
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.	750	170	210	192	243	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	415
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	751	-	-	-	-	212	-	204	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	416
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	752	171	211	193	244	212	-	204	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	417
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED	753	172	212	194	245	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	418
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	754	-	-	-	-	213	-	205	-	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	419
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	755	173	213	195	246	213	-	205	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	420
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED	756	174	214	196	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	301	-	-	-	-	421
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	757	-	-	-	-	214	-	206	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	422
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	758	175	215	-	247	214	-	206	-	-	-	-	303	-	-	-	-	423
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.	759	176	216	-	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	-	424
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	760	-	-	-	-	215	-	207	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	-	-	425
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	761	177	217	197	248	215	-	207	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	-	426
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED	762	178	218	198	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	307	-	-	-	-	427
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	763	-	-	-	-	216	-	207	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	-	-	428
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	764	-	-	199	-	216	-	207	-	-	-	-	309	-	-	-	-	429
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED	765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	-	-	-	430
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	766	-	-	-	-	217	-	209	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	-	431
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	767	-	-	-	-	217	-	209	-	-	-	-	312	-	-	-	-	432
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	433
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	769	-	-	-	-	218	-	210	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	434
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	770	-	-	200	-	218	-	210	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	-	435
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	-	-	-	-	436
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	437
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	-	-	438
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED	774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	-	-	-	-	439
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	440
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	-	-	441
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	442
WIDOWED,DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?	778	-	-	-	-	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	-	-	443
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1	779	-	-	-	-	256	-	247	-	-	-	-	363	-	-	-	-	444
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	780	186	228	207	259	256	-	247	-	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	445
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.	781	187	229	208	260	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	446
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1	782	-	-	-	-	257	-	248	-	-	-	-	366	-	-	-	-	447
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	783	188	230	209	261	257	-	248	-	-	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	448
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.	784	189	231	210	262	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	368	-	-	-	-	449
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	785	-	-	-	-	258	-	249	-	-	-	-	369	-	-	-	-	450
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	786	190	232	211	263	258	-	249	-	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	-	451
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.	787	191	233	212	264	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	452
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2	788	-	-	-	-	259	-	250	-	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	-	453

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	789	192	234	213	265	259	-	250	-	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	454
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.	790	193	235	214	266	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	455
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2	791	-	-	-	-	260	-	251	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	456
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	792	194	236	215	267	260	-	251	-	-	-	-	376	-	-	-	-	457
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.	793	195	237	216	268	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	377	-	-	-	-	458
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	794	-	-	-	-	261	-	252	-	-	-	-	378	-	-	-	-	459
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	795	196	238	217	269	261	-	252	-	-	-	-	379	-	-	-	-	460
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.	796	197	239	218	270	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	461
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3	797	-	-	-	-	262	-	253	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	-	-	462
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	798	198	240	219	271	262	-	253	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	-	463
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.	799	199	241	220	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	464
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3	800	-	-	-	-	263	-	254	-	-	-	-	384	-	-	-	-	465
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	801	200	242	-	272	263	-	254	-	-	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	466
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	802	201	243	-	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	386	-	-	-	-	467
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	803	-	-	-	-	264	-	255	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	468
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	804	202	244	221	-	264	-	255	-	-	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	469
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.	805	203	245	222	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	389	-	-	-	-	470
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4	806	-	-	-	-	265	-	256	-	-	-	-	390	-	-	-	-	471
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	807	-	-	-	-	265	-	256	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	472
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.	808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	473
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4	809	-	-	-	-	266	-	257	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	474
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	810	-	-	-	-	266	-	257	-	-	-	-	394	-	-	-	-	475
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	-	476
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	812	-	-	-	-	267	-	258	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	477
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	813	-	-	-	-	267	-	258	-	-	-	-	397	-	-	-	-	478
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	-	479
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	247	-	-
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	248	-	-
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	249	-	-
SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	-	-	251	-	-
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	252	-	-
PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	821	-	-	-	213	232	250	211	199	-	-	-	324	243	339	244	250	484
PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	822	-	-	-	212	231	249	211	200	-	-	-	323	242	338	243	249	483
PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE	823	-	-	-	249	222	266	212	201	-	-	-	325	244	340	245	251	485
PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED	824	-	-	-	250	223	267	213	202	-	-	-	326	245	341	246	252	486
<EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	825	211	253	231	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	826	209	251	229	-	224	268	216	204	162	190	244	331	246	342	253	253	487
PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	827	210	252	230	-	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	828	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: STUDENT	829	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	830	-	-	-	-	227	278	228	216	174	202	256	343	258	354	265	265	499
PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	831	-	-	-	-	228	269	217	205	163	191	245	332	247	343	254	254	488
PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	206	164	192	246	333	248	344	255	255	489
PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	833	-	-	-	-	229	270	219	207	165	193	247	334	249	345	256	256	490
PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	834	-	-	-	-	230	271	220	208	166	194	248	335	250	346	257	257	491
PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	835	-	-	-	-	231	272	221	209	167	195	249	336	251	347	258	258	492
PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	210	168	196	250	337	253	349	260	260	494
PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	837	-	-	-	-	232	273	223	211	169	197	251	338	252	348	259	259	493
PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	838	-	-	-	-	233	274	224	212	170	198	252	339	254	350	261	261	495
PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	839	-	-	-	-	234	275	225	213	171	199	253	340	255	351	262	262	496
PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	840	-	-	-	-	235	276	226	214	172	200	254	341	256	352	263	263	497
PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	841	-	-	-	-	236	277	227	215	173	201	255	342	257	353	264	264	498
PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	842	179	219	201	251	237	279	229	217	175	203	257	344	259	355	266	266	500
PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	843	-	-	-	-	-	287	237	226	183	211	266	360	272	368	285	289	523
PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION	844	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	247	280	230	218	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	260	356	267	267	501
PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	845	204	246	223	254	248	281	231	219	176	204	258	345	261	357	268	268	502
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	846	205	247	224	255	249	282	232	220	177	205	259	346	262	358	269	269	503
SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68	847	207	249	227	257	252	285	235	224	181	209	263	353	269	365	281	270	504
SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68	848	208	250	228	258	253	286	236	225	182	210	264	354	270	366	282	271	505
SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	849	206	248	225	256	250	283	233	222	179	207	261	348	264	360	271	272	506
SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.	850	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	272	273	507
SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68	851	NEW	NEW	226	512	251	284	234	223	180	208	262	350	266	362	275	274	508
SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	852	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	276	275	509
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	267	363	277	276	510

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP., ISEI ISCO 68, CAT.	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	278	277	511
SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	855	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	427	265	355	271	367	283	278	512
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	178	206	260	347	263	359	270	279	513
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS ISCO 1988	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	265	361	273	280	514
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS I88, CAT.	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	274	281	515
SPOUSE: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88	859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	516
SPOUSE: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	517
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	268	364	279	284	518
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP., ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	280	285	519
PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	520
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1	864	184	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1	865	185	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2	866	-	-	202	252	238	288	238	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2	867	-	-	203	253	239	289	239	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP., WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?	868	180	220	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT	869	181	221	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.	870	182	222	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?	871	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	-	-	-	287	521
AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE	872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	522
PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION	873	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	240	290	240	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	874	204	246	223	254	241	291	241	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	875	205	247	224	255	242	292	242	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	876	207	249	227	257	245	295	245	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	877	208	250	228	258	246	296	246	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE	878	206	248	225	256	243	293	243	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	879	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	880	NEW	NEW	226	512	244	294	244	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.	881	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	882	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	884	-	-	-	233	281	-	259	239	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	885	-	-	-	232	280	-	259	240	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED	886	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	-	260	241	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	887	209	251	229	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	888	210	252	230	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	889	-	-	-	-	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT	890	-	-	-	-	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	891	-	-	-	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	892	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	893	-	-	-	-	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	894	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	895	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: SPEC. VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	896	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MASTER, TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	897	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	898	-	-	-	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	899	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.	900	-	-	-	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION	901	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	284	297	261	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	902	204	246	223	275	285	298	262	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	903	205	247	224	276	286	299	263	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	904	207	249	227	278	289	302	266	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	905	208	250	228	279	290	303	267	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE	906	206	248	225	277	287	300	264	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED	907	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	908	NEW	NEW	226	513	288	301	265	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	909	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	910	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	912	-	-	-	280	292	304	268	252	184	212	267	403	273	369	286	290	524
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	291	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	-	-	292	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	293	-	-
PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	294	-	-
PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	295	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	296	-	-
PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	919	-	-	-	238	300	275	272	254	187	215	269	405	275	372	288	293	527
PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	920	-	-	-	237	299	274	272	255	186	214	270	404	274	371	287	292	526

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
PARTNER: AGE	921	-	-	-	281	293	306	273	256	188	216	271	406	276	373	289	294	528
PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	922	-	-	-	282	294	307	274	257	189	217	272	407	277	374	290	295	529
PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP	923	-	-	-	283	327	-	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.	924	-	-	-	284	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	925	-	-	-	285	328	305	270	253	185	213	268	438	-	370	-	291	525
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR	926	-	-	-	-	329	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH	927	-	-	-	-	329	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.	928	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?	929	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	378	-
JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?	930	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	407	-	-	440	-	-	-	379	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?	931	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	405	-	-	441	-	-	-	380	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?	932	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	-	404	-	-	442	-	-	-	381	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?	933	-	-	-	-	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	-	-	-	382	-
JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?	934	-	-	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	383	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?	935	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	-	-	-	384	-
JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?	936	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-	385	-
PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	937	-	-	-	-	295	308	275	258	190	224	273	408	279	375	297	296	530
PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	938	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: STUDENT	939	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	940	-	-	-	-	298	318	287	270	202	236	285	420	291	387	309	308	542
PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	941	-	-	-	-	299	309	276	259	191	225	274	409	280	376	298	297	531
PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	260	192	226	275	410	281	377	299	298	532
PARTNER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	943	-	-	-	-	300	310	278	261	193	227	276	411	282	378	300	299	533
PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	944	-	-	-	-	301	311	279	262	194	228	277	412	283	379	301	300	534
PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	945	-	-	-	-	302	312	280	263	195	229	278	413	284	380	302	301	535
PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	264	196	230	279	414	286	382	304	303	537
PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	947	-	-	-	-	303	313	282	265	197	231	280	415	285	381	303	302	536
PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	948	-	-	-	-	304	314	283	266	198	232	281	416	287	383	305	304	538
PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	949	-	-	-	-	305	315	284	267	199	233	282	417	288	384	306	305	539
PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	950	-	-	-	-	306	316	285	268	200	234	283	418	289	385	307	306	540
PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	951	-	-	-	-	307	317	286	269	201	235	284	419	290	386	308	307	541
PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	952	-	-	-	-	308	319	288	271	203	237	286	421	292	388	310	309	543
PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	953	-	-	-	-	-	327	296	280	211	245	295	437	305	401	329	332	566
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION	954	-	-	-	-	318	320	289	272	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	293	389	311	310	544
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	955	-	-	-	-	319	321	290	273	204	238	287	422	294	390	312	311	545
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	956	-	-	-	-	320	322	291	274	205	239	288	423	295	391	313	312	546
PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68	957	-	-	-	-	323	325	294	278	209	243	292	430	302	398	325	313	547
PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68	958	-	-	-	-	324	326	295	279	210	244	293	431	303	399	326	314	548
PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	959	-	-	-	-	321	323	292	276	207	241	290	425	297	393	315	315	549
PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	960	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	316	316	550
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	961	-	-	-	-	322	324	293	277	208	242	291	427	299	395	319	317	551
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	962	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	320	318	552
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968	963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	300	396	321	319	553
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	322	320	554
PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	965	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	428	294	432	304	400	327	321	555
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	206	240	289	424	296	392	314	322	556
PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	298	394	317	323	557
PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	318	324	558
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	559
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	560
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	301	397	323	327	561
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	324	328	562
PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	329	563
AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?	974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	330	564
AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	565
PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?	976	-	-	-	-	309	328	297	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.	977	-	-	-	-	310	329	298	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION	978	-	-	-	-	311	330	299	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	979	-	-	-	-	312	331	300	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	980	-	-	-	-	313	332	301	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	981	-	-	-	-	316	335	304	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	982	-	-	-	-	317	336	305	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION,TREIMANPRESTIGE	983	-	-	-	-	314	333	302	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER:LAST OCCUP.,TREIMANPRESTIGE,CAT.	984	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	985	-	-	-	-	315	334	303	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	986	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	987	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER	988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	330	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	331	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	332	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER	991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	-	-	333	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	-	334	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	335	-	-
PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	336	335	567
FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	995	217	259	238	294	399	344	313	301	219	259	304	458	318	427	371	374	606
FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	319	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	997	-	-	239	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	376	608
FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	999	-	-	-	295	400	345	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	-
FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1000	-	-	-	296	401	346	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	429	-	-	-
FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	-
FATHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1002	-	-	-	297	402	347	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	431	-	-	-
FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1003	-	-	-	298	403	348	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-
FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1004	-	-	-	299	404	349	-	-	224	-	-	-	-	433	-	-	-
FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	435	-	-	-
FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1006	-	-	-	300	405	350	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-
FATHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1007	-	-	-	301	406	351	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	-
FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1008	-	-	-	302	407	352	-	-	228	-	-	-	-	437	-	-	-
FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1009	-	-	-	303	408	353	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	438	-	-	-
FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1010	-	-	-	304	409	354	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUPATION	1011	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	392	337	306	293	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	306	403	337	336	568
FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1012	212	254	232	289	393	338	307	294	212	252	296	447	307	404	338	337	569
FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1013	213	255	233	290	394	339	308	295	213	253	297	448	308	405	339	338	570
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	1014	215	257	236	292	397	342	311	299	217	257	301	455	315	412	351	339	571
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	1015	216	258	237	293	398	343	312	300	218	258	302	456	316	413	352	340	572
FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1016	214	256	234	291	395	340	309	297	215	255	299	450	310	407	341	341	573
FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1017	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	342	342	574
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1018	NEW	NEW	235	514	396	341	310	298	216	256	300	452	312	409	345	343	575
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	1019	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	346	344	576
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	313	410	347	345	577
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	348	346	578
FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1022	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	429	303	457	317	414	353	347	579
FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	214	254	298	449	309	406	340	348	580
FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	311	408	343	349	581
FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	344	350	582
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	583
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	584
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	314	411	349	353	585
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	350	354	586
MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	1030	-	-	240	305	410	355	314	302	232	260	305	459	320	428	372	375	607
MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	1031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	321	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	1032	-	-	241	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	1033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	377	609
MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1034	-	-	-	306	411	356	-	-	244	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-
MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1035	-	-	-	307	412	357	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	441	-	-	-
MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	-
MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1037	-	-	-	308	413	358	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	443	-	-	-
MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1038	-	-	-	309	414	359	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-
MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1039	-	-	-	310	415	360	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	445	-	-	-
MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	447	-	-	-
MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1041	-	-	-	311	416	361	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-
MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1042	-	-	-	312	417	362	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	448	-	-	-
MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1043	-	-	-	313	418	363	-	-	241	-	-	-	-	449	-	-	-
MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1044	-	-	-	314	419	364	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-
MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1045	-	-	-	315	420	365	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	451	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATION	1046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	354	355	587
MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416	355	356	588
MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968	1048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	751	-	417	356	357	589
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	1049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	-	424	368	358	590
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	759	-	425	369	359	591
MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	-	419	358	360	592
MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	359	361	593
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	-	421	362	362	594
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	1054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	363	363	595

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	756	-	422	364	364	596
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	365	365	597
MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	370	366	598
MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988	1058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	-	418	357	367	599
MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	754	-	420	360	368	600
MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	361	369	601
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	602
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	603
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	-	423	366	372	604
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	367	373	605
CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT	1065	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	319	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	NEW	NEW	NEW	456	32	140	317
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	315	123	66	453	29	137	314
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	316	124	67	454	30	138	315
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	125	68	455	31	139	316
RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	320	249	39	310	464	343	457	35	156	303
RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	1073	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	321	250	-	-	465	345	459	-	-	304
INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	1074	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	322	251	-	-	466	344	458	-	-	-
BORN IN EAST-WEST; INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST	1075	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	323	252	-	-	467	346	460	-	-	-
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	1076	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	324	253	-	-	468	347	461	-	-	-
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	1077	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	1078	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	325	254	-	-	469	348	462	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	1079	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	326	255	-	-	470	349	463	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	1081	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	327	256	-	-	471	350	464	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR	1082	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	328	257	-	-	472	351	465	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH	1083	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.	1084	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	329	258	-	-	473	352	466	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR	1086	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	330	259	-	-	474	355	467	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, MONTH	1087	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.	1088	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	331	260	-	-	475	356	468	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR	1089	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	332	261	41	311	476	353	469	39	157	305
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH	1090	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR I. GERMANY, CAT.	1091	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	333	262	42	312	477	354	470	40	158	306
IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?	1092	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	NEW	263	43	313	478	357	471	41	159	307
IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY, CAT.	1093	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	314	479	358	472	42	160	308
MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	1094	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	334	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	311
MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	1095	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	335	-	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	312
MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE	1096	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	336	-	-	-	483	-	-	-	-	313
RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?	1097	-	7	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?	1098	-	8	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED	1099	-	9	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?	1100	-	10	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	1101	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	161	309
COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	162	310
DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	1103	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	-	-	-	719
RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?	1104	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	615	-	-	-	-	716
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS	1105	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	394	-	-	-	616	-	-	-	-	717
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.	1106	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	617	-	-	-	-	718
RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING	1107	8	11	378	375	478	418	388	396	320	316	380	613	443	660	489	496	714
FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN	1108	351	385	399	425	513	472	NEW	447	351	353	458	839	721	893	742	798	975
INTEGRATED: BUNDESLAENDER OST, 1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: BUNDESLAENDER OST, 1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	1109	352	386	400	NEW	602	562	519	553	435	436	474	840	722	894	743	799	976
POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	1110	353	387	401	515	514	474	435	449	352	354	459	837	719	891	740	796	973
BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>	1111	354	388	402	NEW	515	475	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>	1112	-	-	-	426	-	476	433	448	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY	1113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	355	460	838	-	-	-	-	-
BIK-REGIONS	1114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	892	741	797	974	-
PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTRY	1115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	-	-	-	-	739	-	-
TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?	1116	-	368	379	71	512	456	416	429	-	329	381	-	-	-	697	-	-
MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?	1117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	383	390	616
MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?	1118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	384	391	617
2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1119	225	262	247	321	438	378	341	340	267	264	323	489	365	483	388	395	621

Label			CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1120	226	263	248	328	445	379	342	341	268	265	324	490	366	484	389	396	622
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1121	194	248	194	293	433	332	343	343	270	267	326	492	368	486	391	398	624
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1122	-	-	-	286	432	331	343	342	269	266	325	491	367	485	390	397	623
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1123	227	264	249	335	452	380	344	344	271	268	327	493	369	487	392	399	625
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1124	228	265	250	336	453	381	345	345	272	269	328	494	370	488	393	400	626
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1125	229	266	252	349	466	382	346	346	273	270	329	495	371	489	394	401	627
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1126	230	267	253	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1127	231	268	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1128	232	269	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1129	233	270	257	322	439	383	347	347	274	271	330	496	375	493	395	402	628
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1130	234	271	258	329	446	384	348	348	275	272	331	497	376	494	396	403	629
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1131	200	254	202	294	438	337	349	350	277	274	333	499	378	496	398	405	631
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1132	-	-	-	287	437	336	349	349	276	273	332	498	377	495	397	404	630
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1133	235	272	259	337	454	385	350	351	278	275	334	500	379	497	399	406	632
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1134	236	273	260	338	455	386	351	352	279	276	335	501	380	498	400	407	633
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1135	237	274	262	350	467	387	352	353	280	277	336	502	381	499	401	408	634
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1136	238	275	263	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1137	239	276	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1138	240	277	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1139	241	278	267	323	440	388	353	354	281	278	337	503	385	503	402	409	635
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1140	242	279	268	330	447	389	354	355	282	279	338	504	386	504	403	410	636
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1141	206	260	210	295	443	342	355	357	284	281	340	506	388	506	405	412	638
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1142	-	-	-	288	442	341	355	356	283	280	339	505	387	505	404	411	637
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1143	243	280	269	339	456	390	356	358	285	282	341	507	389	507	406	413	639
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1144	244	281	270	340	457	391	357	359	286	283	342	508	390	508	407	414	640
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1145	245	282	272	351	468	392	358	360	287	284	343	509	391	509	408	415	641
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1146	246	283	273	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1147	247	284	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1148	248	285	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1149	249	286	277	324	441	393	359	361	288	285	344	510	395	513	409	416	642
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1150	250	287	278	331	448	394	360	362	289	286	345	511	396	514	410	417	643
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1151	212	266	218	296	448	347	361	364	291	288	347	513	398	516	412	419	645
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1152	-	-	-	289	447	346	361	363	290	287	346	512	397	515	411	418	644
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1153	251	288	279	341	458	395	362	365	292	289	348	514	399	517	413	420	646
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1154	252	289	280	342	459	396	363	366	293	290	349	515	400	518	414	421	647
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1155	253	290	282	352	469	397	364	367	294	291	350	516	401	519	415	422	648
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1156	254	291	283	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1157	255	292	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1158	256	293	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1159	257	294	287	325	442	398	365	368	295	292	351	517	405	523	416	423	649
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1160	258	295	288	332	449	399	366	369	296	293	352	518	406	524	417	424	650
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1161	218	272	226	297	453	352	367	371	298	295	354	520	408	526	419	426	652
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1162	-	-	-	290	452	351	367	370	297	294	353	519	407	525	418	425	651
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1163	259	296	289	343	460	400	368	372	299	296	355	521	409	527	420	427	653
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1164	260	297	290	344	461	401	369	373	300	297	356	522	410	528	421	428	654
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1165	261	298	292	353	470	402	370	374	301	298	357	523	411	529	422	429	655
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1166	262	299	293	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1167	263	300	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1168	264	301	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1169	265	302	297	326	443	403	371	375	302	299	358	524	415	533	423	430	656
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1170	266	303	298	333	450	404	372	376	303	300	359	525	416	534	424	431	657
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1171	224	278	234	298	458	357	373	378	305	302	361	527	418	536	426	433	659
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1172	-	-	-	291	457	356	373	377	304	301	360	526	417	535	425	432	658
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1173	267	304	299	345	462	405	374	379	306	303	362	528	419	537	427	434	660
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1174	268	305	300	346	463	406	375	380	307	304	363	529	420	538	428	435	661
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1175	269	306	302	354	471	407	376	381	308	305	364	530	421	539	429	436	662
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1176	270	307	303	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1177	271	NEW	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1178	272	NEW	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1179	273	308	307	327	444	408	377	382	309	306	365	531	425	543	430	437	663
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1180	274	309	308	334	451	409	378	383	310	307	366	532	426	544	431	438	664
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1181	230	284	242	299	463	362	379	385	312	309	368	534	428	546	433	440	666
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1182	-	-	-	292	462	361	379	384	311	308	367	533	427	545	432	439	665
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1183	275	310	309	347	464	410	380	386	313	310	369	535	429	547	434	441	667
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1184	276	311	310	348	465	411	381	387	314	311	370	536	430	548	435	442	668
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1185	277	312	312	355	472	412	382	388	315	312	371	537	431	549	436	443	669
8.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1186	278	313	313	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1187	279	NEW	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1188	280	NEW	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	1189	281	314	-	370	473	413	383	389	316	313	372	538	435	479	385	392	618
NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD	1190	291	318	NEW	NEW	437	377	340	339	266	263	322	488	363	481	386	393	619
HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED	1191	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	559	516	550	432	431	468	833	715	888	732	789	970
HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED	1192	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	560	517	551	433	432	469	834	716	889	733	790	971
FAMILY TYPOLOGY	1193	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	561	518	552	434	433	470	835	717	890	734	791	972
ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?	1194	284	315	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1195	-	-	256	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1196	-	-	266	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1197	-	-	276	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1198	-	-	286	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1199	-	-	296	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1200	-	-	306	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1201	-	-	316	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1202	290	317	NEW	NEW	474	414	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	373	539	436	482	387	394	620
RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1203	-	78	244	-	-	-	317	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	1204	292	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	444	578	443	450	676
NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	445	579	444	451	677
SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	447	580	445	452	678
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH	1207	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	448	582	446	453	679
AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1208	293	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	449	583	447	454	680
AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1209	294	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	450	584	448	455	681
SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	454	588	449	456	682
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH	1211	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	455	590	450	457	683
AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1212	295	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	553	456	591	451	458	684
AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1213	296	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	457	592	452	459	685
SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	461	596	453	460	686
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH	1215	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	462	598	454	461	687
AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1216	297	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	463	599	455	462	688
AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1217	298	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	558	464	600	456	463	689
SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	468	604	457	464	690
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH	1219	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	469	606	458	465	691
AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1220	299	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	470	607	459	466	692
AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1221	300	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	471	608	460	467	693
SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	475	612	461	468	694
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH	1223	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	476	614	462	469	695
AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1224	301	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	477	615	463	470	696
AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1225	302	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	478	616	464	471	697
SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	482	620	465	472	698
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH	1227	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	483	622	466	473	699
AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1228	303	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	484	623	467	474	700
AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1229	304	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	485	624	468	475	701
SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	489	628	469	476	702
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH	1231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	490	630	470	477	703
AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	491	631	471	478	704
AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	492	632	472	479	705
SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	496	636	473	480	706
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH	1235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	497	638	474	481	707
AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577	498	639	475	482	708
AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	499	640	476	483	709
SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	503	644	477	484	710
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH	1239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	504	646	478	485	711
AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	505	647	479	486	712
AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	506	648	480	487	713
SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	652	481	488	-
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH	1243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	654	482	489	-
AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	655	483	490	-
AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	656	484	491	-
DECEASED CHILDREN?	1246	305	332	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988	-	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988	-	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?	1247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	-	-	485	-	-
HAS CHILD:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	1248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	-	486	-	-
CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?	1249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	587	-	-	487	-	-
CHILDLESS:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	1250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	-	-	488	-	-
NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>	1251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

[illegible]

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
FRIEND C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1319	58	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	151
FRIEND C: BORN WHERE?	1320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
FRIEND C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
FRIEND C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	154
FRIEND C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
FRIEND C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
FRIEND C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
FRIEND C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
DO A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	1327	59	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	159
DO A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1328	60	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	-	-	160
DO B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1329	61	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	161
NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 2>	1330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
CONTACT A: SEX	1331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163
CONTACT A: AGE	1332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164
CONTACT A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
CONTACT A: AGE ESTIMATED?	1334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
CONTACT A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
CONTACT A: COLLEAGUE	1336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
CONTACT A: NEIGHBOR	1337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169
CONTACT A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
CONTACT A: FROM OTHER GROUP	1339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171
CONTACT A: FRIEND	1340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
CONTACT A: RELATIVE	1341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173
CONTACT A: OTHER RELATION	1342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
CONTACT A: FAMILY RELATION	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178
CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?	1349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184
CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186
CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
CONTACT B: SEX	1356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188
CONTACT B: AGE	1357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?	1359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE	1361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR	1362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195
CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP	1364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
CONTACT B: FRIEND	1365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
CONTACT B: RELATIVE	1366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION	1367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION	1368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205
CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?	1374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207
CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208
CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209
CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211
CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
CONTACT C: SEX	1381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
CONTACT C: AGE	1382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?	1384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217

[illegible]

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10
CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285
CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286
CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287
DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	1456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288
DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289
DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292
DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293
DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295
DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296
DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297
MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION	1466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	320	-	624	517	670	503	528	744
PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?	1467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	671	504	529	745
MEMBER OF DGB	1468	315	342	365	376	479	421	389	399	325	321	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF DAG	1469	316	343	366	377	480	422	390	400	326	322	386	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION	1470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CGB	1471	-	-	-	378	481	423	391	401	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ULA	1472	-	-	-	379	482	424	392	402	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION	1473	317	344	367	381	484	426	394	404	-	-	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF DBB	1474	318	345	368	380	483	425	393	403	-	-	389	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION	1475	319	346	369	382	485	427	395	405	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF BDI	1476	320	347	370	383	486	428	396	406	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.	1477	-	-	-	384	487	429	397	407	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION	1478	321	348	371	385	488	430	398	408	-	-	394	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	1479	322	349	372	398	499	442	408	421	328	324	404	626	520	672	505	533	746
MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?	1480	491	350	373	399	500	443	-	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?	1481	-	-	-	400	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION	1482	323	351	374	393	496	438	406	416	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	1483	492	352	-	394	497	439	-	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?	1484	-	353	-	395	-	440	-	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORGAN.?	1485	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	1486	324	354	-	386	489	431	399	409	-	-	395	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	1487	325	355	375	387	490	432	400	410	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS	1488	326	356	-	388	491	433	401	411	-	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	1489	327	357	-	389	492	434	402	412	-	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	1490	328	358	-	390	493	435	403	413	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES	1491	329	359	-	391	494	436	404	414	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.	1492	330	360	-	392	495	437	405	415	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION	1493	331	361	-	397	498	441	407	420	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	1494	332	362	376	401	501	445	409	423	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	1495	333	363	377	402	502	446	410	424	-	-	406	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1	1496	493	364	-	403	503	447	-	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2	1497	494	365	-	404	504	448	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3	1498	495	366	-	405	505	449	-	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB	1499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	733
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB	1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	734
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB	1501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509	735
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.	1502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	736
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.	1503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	737
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORGAN.	1504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	738
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.	1505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	739
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTAL ORGANISATION	1506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	740
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC	1507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	741
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	1508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	742
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS	1509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	743
INTERVIEWER-NUMBER	1510	347	381	392	424	531	469	431	446	350	352	457	658	551	691	708	760	942
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET	1511	349	383	397	-	534	-	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT	1512	350	384	398	-	535	473	-	-	-	-	443	-	534	706	518	550	762
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT	1513	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERVIEWER: SEX	1514	-	-	393	422	532	470	-	-	346	348	453	652	545	685	702	754	936
INTERVIEWER: AGE	1515	-	-	394	423	533	471	-	-	347	349	454	653	546	686	703	755	937
INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1516	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	348	350	455	654	547	687	704	756	938
INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	351	456	655	548	688	705	757	939
INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?	1518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	689	706	758	940
INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.	1519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656	550	690	707	759	941

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	
DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY	1520	345	379	390	419	528	466	-	437	331	330	449	628	526	696	508	538	750	
DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH	1521	346	380	391	420	529	467	-	438	332	331	450	629	527	697	509	539	751	
DATE OF THE INTERVIEW	1522	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	540	752	
INTEGRATED: 2006		345	379	390	419	528	466	-	437	331	330	449	628	526	696	508	-	-	
INTEGRATED: 2006		346	380	391	420	529	467	-	438	332	331	450	629	527	697	509	-	-	
DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.	1523	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	541	753	
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	1524	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	439	334	332	-	630	528	699	511	543	755	
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	1525	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	440	333	333	-	631	529	700	512	544	756	
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME	1526	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	441	335	334	432	NEW	NEW	698	510	542	754	
END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	1527	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	442	337	335	-	632	530	702	514	546	758	
END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	1528	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	443	336	336	-	633	531	703	515	547	759	
END OF INTERVIEW: TIME	1529	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	444	338	337	433	NEW	NEW	701	513	545	757	
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES	1530	344	378	389	418	527	465	430	445	339	338	451	634	532	704	516	548	760	
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.	1531	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	452	635	533	705	517	549	761	
RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?	1532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	707	-	-	-	
RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?	1533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	709	-	-	-	
INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.	1534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	646	543	683	713	765	947	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY	1535	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY	1536	-	-	-	-	-	-	418	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY	1537	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY	1538	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY	1539	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY	1540	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY	1541	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW	1542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	
ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW	1543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	-	
INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT	1544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	647	544	684	714	766	948	
INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?	1545	336	370	381	410	519	457	-	-	340	339	434	638	535	675	519	551	763	
SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	1546	337	371	382	411	520	458	-	-	341	340	435	639	536	676	520	552	764	
CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?	1547	338	372	383	412	521	459	-	-	342	341	436	640	537	677	521	553	765	
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?	1548	339	373	384	413	522	460	-	-	343	342	437	641	538	678	522	554	766	
OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	1549	340	374	385	414	523	461	-	-	344	343	438	642	539	679	523	555	767	
INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?	1550	341	375	386	415	524	462	-	-	-	344	439	643	540	680	524	556	768	
WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER	1551	342	376	387	416	525	463	-	-	345	345	440	644	541	681	525	557	769	
RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS	1552	343	377	388	417	526	464	-	-	-	346	441	645	542	682	526	558	770	
RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN	1553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	559	771	
PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET	1554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	560	772	
FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET	1555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	561	-	
WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?	1556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	562	-	
NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE	1557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659	-	-	-	768	950	
NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS	1558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	-	-	-	769	949	
RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING	1559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	648	552	692	709	761	943	
RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING	1560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	553	693	710	762	944	
DOOR PHONE?	1561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	554	694	711	763	945	
ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.	1562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	712	764	946	
WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO PERSON-LEVEL	1563	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	603	563	521	554	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	
EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, PERSONS	1564	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	555	436	434	471	836	718	895	735	792	977	
WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO PERSON-LEVEL	1565	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	1566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	896	736	793	978
EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS	1567	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	472	NEW	NEW	897	737	794	979	
WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	1568	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	898	738	795	980	
RELEASE	1569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	843	723	899	744	800	981	

Notes on the Additional ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2010 (Study No. 4577)

As an alternative to ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010 with its relatively complex demography module, GESIS also offers an additional compact version with a reduced number of demographic variables. Providing an easily manageable selection of basic demographic descriptors, this ALLBUS/GGSScompact addresses, amongst others, the needs of newcomers to data analysis. Moreover, access conditions for ALLBUS/GGSScompact are less strict than for the more extensive ALLBUS/GGSS data, because data protection issues are less salient.

However, for reasons of data protection some of the remaining demographic data still had to be simplified. When part of the ALLBUS/GGSS survey in question, detailed data concerning the respondents' citizenship has been dichotomized ("German citizenship" vs. "No German citizenship"). The information on the respondents' occupational position has been recoded into more inclusive categories. Finally, the two largest categories of the variable 'Political Size of Municipality' have been combined. (A detailed account of recodes can be found below.)

Apart from demography, all other questions have been retained in full in the compact version. Moreover, variable labels and variable numbers in ALLBUS/GGSScompact are the same as in the unabridged ALLBUS/GGSS data set. In this way, users may easily move between both versions of the ALLBUS/GGSS data if necessary.

Demographic Variables in ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2010

V5	REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	
V6	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	(recoded*)
V24	VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	
V25	VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT	
V554	RESPONDENT: AGE	
V555	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	
V556	RESPONDENT: SEX	
V557	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
V559	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	
V560	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	
V563	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	
V566	OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	
V579	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	
V580	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	
V583	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
V584	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	
V585	RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	
V615	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	
V647	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass. <PAPPI>	(recoded*)
V656	OCCUPATION, METAClassification <TERWEY>	
V707	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	
V708	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	
V712	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	
V713	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	
V737	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	
V1110	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	(recoded*)

- * In general, the coding of variables is the same as documented in this codebook. However, some variables have been recoded for reasons of data protection. For a comprehensive overview of recodes compare the following page.

Overview of Recoded Variables in ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2010

V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

1. Yes, I have German citizenship
(Codes 1, 2 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010)
2. No, I don't have German citizenship
(Codes 0, 3 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010)

V647 OCCUPATION, METAClassification <PAPPI>

The original reference numbers have been grouped into the following categories:

01. Independent farmer *(reference numbers 10-13)*
02. Independent professionals *(reference numbers 15-17)*
03. Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(reference numbers 21-24)
04. Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers *(reference numbers 40-43)*
05. Employees *(reference numbers 50-54)*
06. Workers *(reference numbers 60-64)*
07. In vocational training *(reference numbers 70-74)*
08. Family member assisting in family business *(reference number 30)*
09. Farmer on a collective farm *(reference number 65)*

V1110 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

01. Up to 1,999 inhabitants
02. 2,000 - 4,999 inhabitants
03. 5,000 - 19,999 inhabitants
04. 10,000 - 49,999 inhabitants
05. 50,000 - 99,999 inhabitants
06. 100,000 inhabitants and more

(Codes 6 and 7 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010)